Welcome Freshmen!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Welcome Upperclassmen!

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., SEPTEMBER 20, 1928 — NUMBER 1

FIFTH SESSION OPENS AT H. P. COLLEGE

All Freshmen Orientation Courses Well Attended

SPLENDID TALKS

Freshmen Introduced to College Activities by Various Speakers

PRESIDENT MAKES TALK

Different College Organizations Join in Extending Welcome to New Students

The freshman orientation program began Tuesday morning with the whole freshman class present. The devotionals were formally conducted, after which the new students listened to a very interesting address by Rev. Roy I. Farmer, pastor of the First M. P. church of High Point. Dean P. E. Lindley delivered a hearty speech of welcome. After the words of welcome, addresses were made by Drs. F. W. Stephenson and Humphreys, of the M. P. Board of Christian Education. In the afternoon

(Continued on Page Four)

College Paper Will Appear on Thursdays

The Hi-Po will appear on Thursdays and students desiring to secure a copy may do so by calling for same at the College Book Store on Thursday mornings.

The Hi-Po is the college weekly put out by the students of the college, and directed by the journalism class, and in it can be found all the news of the preceding week of any importance, with some news of the future in it.

Even though the journalism class does handle all the news and writes most of it, there is no reason why the student body as a whole should not contribute toward the success of the paper by writing what news they know about, or expressing their views on certain things that the college as a whole is interested in.

It is hoped that this year's paper will be a great success and with the wonderful staff back of it, and with Prof. T. C. Johnson at the head of the journalism class, there is only one thing needed, and that is the full cooperation of the student body.

Read the college paper and send one home to your parents or to some friend whom you are interested in seeing come to High Point College.

ZENITH APPEARS LATE IN SUMMER

1927-28 Annual Is Delayed by the Illness of Its Editor, But Is Beautiful Book

PLEASES THE STUDENTS

The 1927-28 Zenith, eagerly awaited by all the students of High Point College who were here last session, failed to make its appearance until a few days before the opening of the college for the new term. The delay was due to the illness of Miss Gertrude Rule, '28, which made it impossible for her to complete the work on it in time for an earlier delivery.

In spite of the delay, however, the book has been eagerly welcomed by the students and their friends. Comment on it has been almost entirely favorable. It contains 182 pages of pictures and interesting reading matter. The art work is especially pleasing and

(Continued on Page Two)

JACK LINEBERG WINS VOICE CONTEST HERE

Jack Lineberg, of High Point, won the voice contest held in the chapel last Thursday night, under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stimson, head of the music department. The contest was to select a person for the recently established scholarship in voice which entitles the holder to two private lessons per week throughout the year.

Sixteen persons participated in the contest, many of them exhibiting excellent voices and splendid training. Previous training, however, was not considered by the judges, who based their decision upon the potentialities of the voices for further development. Mr. Lineberg, the winner, has a rich baritone voice of great promise. He received some training some years ago in high school under Professor Stimson. He is at the present time employed in High Point by the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company.

FIRST SUMMER SCHOOL WAS GREAT SUCCESS

Enrollment Reached 68 and Work of Very High Order Was Done by Students

OFFICIALS ARE GREATLY PLEASED

The first session of summer school which was held last summer was a decided success, according to officials of the college. There was a total enrollment of 68 students and the work accomplished was highly satisfactory.

Three students completed the necessary requirements for graduation and will receive their diplomas in a special exercise this fall. Many other students were enabled to pass subjects failed during the regular session and continue with their classes. Probably the larg-

(Continued on Page Two)

FIFTH COLLEGE YEAR GETS UNDER WAY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE

MANY FRESHMEN HERE

High Point College opened its doors for the fifth year of its work September 11, on which day many freshmen entered the college for the first time. Hardly had the stampede of the "greenies" died away when the former students, in large numbers, reported back to their alma mater, ready for the work and the run of another year.

The football aspirants greeted the institution nearly ten days before the freshmen matriculated. Then came members of the faculty, new and old, for the first faculty session on the afternoon preceding the opening day. The first meal was served in the dining room on Monday evening, September 10. "Ma" Whitaker, with her hearty smile, greeted all, and even the freshmen soon felt at home.

The clamor and din of registration, a filled mail-box, the shrill note of a newcomer in the music department, the cry of the athletes for hot water in

(Continued on Page Two)

MISS M'INTYRE ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Illness Prevents Return of Popular Instructor in Piano; May Return During Year

MISS SPIEGELL TEACHING

One person greatly missed, both by students and faculty members at the opening of the new term of the college was Miss Novella McIntyre, popular instructor in piano. Miss McIntyre has been granted a leave of absence because of recent illness, and may return to the school some time during the year. In the meantime, Miss Hortense Spiegell, of Chicago, is acting as her substitute.

It will be remembered that Miss McIntyre was compelled to be absent a part of last year because of the condition of her health. During the summer months, she was again ill, and although it is reported that she is improving, she is unable to resume her work here. Miss McIntyre has many friends here who greatly regret her absence and sympathize with her in her illness.

FACULTY RECEPTION IS BRILLIANT EVENT

The most brilliant social event of the opening days of the new college year was the annual reception to the students given by the faculty of the college last Saturday evening in the dining room of Roberts Hall. It was attended by many former students as well as by most of the new and old students now in attendance at the college.

Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women, and Prof. T. C. Johnson, dean of men, met the guests at the door and presented them to the receiving line at the head of which stood President and Mrs. R. M. Andrews. Others in the receiving line were Dean and Mrs. P. E. Lindley, Rev. and Mrs. Roy I. Farmer, Dr. and Mrs. S. S. Coe, and members of the faculty.

A committee of students at the end of the receiving line directed the guests to the punch bowls and to seats about the room and introduced them to one another. The presidents of the four literary societies then were presented. Each of them directed a game in which many of the guests participated. The games were new and unique and were greatly enjoyed by the spectators as well as the participants. A prize was presented with much wit and humor to the winner of each game.

Two Faculty Members Get Honorary Degrees

Honored

Dean P. E. Lindley (above) and Prof. P. S. Kennett (below) were both honored with doctor's degrees at the last college commencement season.

DESERVED HONOR

Lindley and Kennett Awarded Doctor's Degrees During the Past Summer

RECOGNIZE ATTAINMENTS

Western Maryland Confers Degree Upon Lindley—Adrian College Honors Kennett

During the past summer two faculty members of High Point College were given doctors' degrees in recognition of their attainments. Dean P. E. Lindley received the degree of Litt. D., and Prof. P. S. Kennett was given the LL. D. degree.

Dean Lindley was honored by Western Maryland College on June 5 when that college called him to their commencement and conferred the degree upon him. Dean Lindley graduated from Elon College in 1920 and then received his M. A. degree at Vanderbilt in 1921. He studied in the University of Chicago in 1923-24 and attended the summer school at Columbia in 1927.

The degree was well deserved as be

(Continued on Page Two)

NEW BOOK APPEARS ON CAMPUS THIS FALL

A new book made its appearance on the college campus at the opening of the 1928-29 session. It is the "Students' Handbook," a small pamphlet of some 20 pages containing the rules and regulations governing student conduct. It was prepared by the Dean of Women and the Dean of Men in order that all of the students might learn quickly and definitely what is expected of them.

In addition to the college regulations the handbook contains also a welcome from the college president, the deans, and the presidents of the Y. M. C. A. and the Christian Endeavor. Another feature that is valuable to the students is the schedules, a blank schedule of classes and a page for the schedule of the three major sports, football, basketball and baseball. Another section of the book sets forth briefly the extra-curricular activities of the college.

Although the book is small and its material condensed, the information which it contains is quite adequate. It should prove extremely useful throughout the year.

The Krazy Kat says that Prof. Yarborough's mustache is so "hot" that he smells smoke all the time.

SIX NEW TEACHERS REPORT FOR DUTY

Full Time Librarian Assumes Charge of Library; Aids in Research Work

NEW FACULTY OF MUSIC

Six new faculty members reported for duty at High Point College at the opening of this term. Four former members did not return. This means that the faculty has been increased by two.

Perhaps the most significant addition to the faculty is that of a full-time trained librarian. Hitherto the library has been largely in the care of student librarians supervised by Prof. T. C. Johnson. Because of the limited resources of the library and its relatively small number of books this plan worked satisfactorily during the first few years of the college's history. But with the growth of the institution and the steady increase in the number of volumes in the library, a full-time librarian became necessary. Miss Mary Louise McDearman, of Rocky Mount, who received her training at N. C. C. W., has been secured for the position. Already Miss McDearman has efficiently

(Continued on Page Two)

TWO FACULTY MEMBERS EARN MASTER'S DEGREE

Two faculty members received their master's degrees in summer school last summer. Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women, completed the requirements for her M.A. degree at Columbia University. She specialized in the field of work of dean of women.

Professor Yarborough, associate professor of Romance languages, also was awarded a master's degree by the University of South Carolina. Professor Yarborough specialized in Romance languages.

2987

Welcome Freshmen!

THE HI-PO

Welcome Upperclassmen!

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

FIFTH SESSION OPENS AT H. P. COLLEGE

All Freshmen Orientation Courses Well Attended

SPLENDID TALKS

Freshmen Introduced to College Activities by Various Speakers

PRESIDENT MAKES TALK

Different College Organizations Join In Extending Welcome to New Students

[illegible]

Continued on Page Four

ZENITH APPEARS LATE IN SUMMER

[illegible]

PLEASES THE STUDENTS

[illegible]

Continued on Page Two

JACK [illegible] WINS VOICE CONTEST HERE

[illegible]

College Paper Will Appear on Thursdays

[illegible]

FIRST SUMMER SCHOOL WAS GREAT SUCCESS

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

FIFTH COLLEGE YEAR GETS UNDER WAY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE

MANY PROBLEMS [illegible]

[illegible]

MISS McINTYRE ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE

[illegible]

Two Faculty Members Get Honorary Degrees

[illegible]

DESERVED HONOR

Lindley and [illegible] Awarded Doctor's Degrees During the Past Summer

RECOGNIZE ATTAINMENTS

[illegible]

SIX NEW TEACHERS REPORT FOR DUTY

Full Time Librarian Assumes Charge of Library; Aids in Research Work

NEW FACULTY OF MUSIC

[illegible]

Continued on Page Six

TWO FACULTY MEMBERS EARN MASTER'S DEGREE

[illegible]

NEW BOOK APPEARS ON CAMPUS THIS FALL

[illegible]

FACULTY RECEPTION IS BRILLIANT EVENT

[illegible]

2987

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Maude York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacMunnis . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Elizabeth Brown . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

To the Students

This is the first issue of the Hi-Po for this year. We have tried to make it the very best possible. We hope you will like it. Like it well enough to support the staff and help to make the paper better.

This paper is not the property of the staff alone, but belongs to the entire school. It should be truly representative of the student body. We want you to feel that you have an interest in it. We should like for the students to submit at any time articles for publication. We do not promise to publish everything submitted but if it is of any real merit it will be gladly accepted. However, no anonymous articles will be considered. When you submit articles, sign your name to them.

The Freshmen

The freshmen are to be congratulated upon the splendid way they are adapting themselves to their new environment. An upperclassman expressed it when he said, "They are not half as 'green' as we were." This is no doubt due, in a large measure, to the orientation course, given freshmen the first two days of school.

The orientation course is an innovation for High Point College and it has proved highly effective. The freshmen learn much of college activities, both classroom and extra-curricular, during this period. They are guided by faculty members in the selection of their courses of study. During this period of orientation the newcomers absorb much of the atmosphere of college life, they are made to feel the spirit of the institution. This method is far superior to the old way of allowing the freshmen to find out the best way he could the information he must have.

Successful Year Indicated

High Point College again throws open its doors to students, and the fifth year of the institution begins. In its very brief career the college has been very successful and the prospects for the coming year are very bright. The large registration of students has been very gratifying to officials of the college and indicates an interest in the school.

There are many new features this year which indicate that the college is not standing still but is really wide-awake and growing. The faculty has been increased, and the curriculum has also been greatly widened and improved. The college is indeed to be congratulated upon securing the three new members of the faculty. They come to High Point highly recommended from their former positions. The addition to the faculty also makes it possible to offer a number of courses not heretofore given here. This should prove an additional inducement to new students.

The year is just beginning but the indications are that it will be the most successful year in the history of the college.

TWO FACULTY MEMBERS GET HONORARY DEGREES

(Continued from Page One)

had done very much research in the broader fields of higher education. The conferring of the degree by the Maryland college, which is of the same denomination as is High Point, will serve to bring the two schools closer together with the dean of our college and an alumnus of the other.

Professor Kennett graduated from Guilford and then studied in the Westminster Theological Seminary. He went to summer school at the University of North Carolina and Columbia University. He was professor of history for four years at Elon College before coming to High Point College.

Adrian College, of Adrian, Michigan, conferred the LL.D. degree upon Professor Kennett during the month of June.

Adrian College is a small college, but an old one of high standing, having sent out many successful men. It is 75 years old and during its service has become recognized as a scholarly school.

President Freeman was one of Professor Kennett's teachers while he was studying in the Seminary.

FIRST SUMMER SCHOOL WAS GREAT SUCCESS

(Continued from Page One)

est group of students was teachers from various parts of the state, who were able to renew their certificates or to raise them.

This session of summer school has met a long-felt need of students and teachers in this city. It is to be hoped that the college will have not only one session of summer school work next year, but will be able to have the entire 12 weeks of work.

ZENITH APPEARS LATE IN SUMMER

(Continued from Page One)

artistic. The photographic work is clear and distinct. The arrangement is good.

The Zenith is dedicated to Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of the college, and expresses the appreciation of the students, especially the class of 1928, for the splendid work that Dr. Andrews has done for the institution, both as a promoter of the plans for the college long before they became an actuality and as president of it for the first four years of its life.

Page Emily Post

In case of an auto wreck, who should speak first? And should the man precede the lady through the windshield?

Dear Miss Dix: Please tell me why my lady friend closes her eyes when I kiss her.

My dear Mr. Freeman: Send me your photo and I'll tell you.

THREE GRADUATES TO RECEIVE DIPLOMAS

No Public Exercise Will Be Held for Awarding of the Degrees

MAKES TOTAL OF 48 ALUMNI

Three students completed the work required for a bachelor's degree by attendance at the High Point College summer school. No public exercises will be held for the awarding of the degrees, but diplomas will be given them as soon as all their credits have been examined by the dean of the college.

The students who took advantage of the summer school courses to complete their college work were: Norine Horney, who is now teaching in Arkansas, Mrs. Margaret Spencer and Wilburt Hines, all of High Point.

These additions to the list of graduates for 1928 makes a total of 48 alumni added to the growing list of graduates.

SIX NEW TEACHERS REPORT FOR DUTY

(Continued from Page One)

assumed her work, which will be of direct assistance to every student and every department of the college.

The music department has two new professors. Prof. E. B. Stimson, who comes to High Point from Statesville, is head of the department and instructor in voice. Miss Hortense Spiegell, of Chicago, Ill., is instructor in piano. Both of these teachers have received excellent training in conservatories and from private teachers. Professor Stimson has had wide experience in teaching and in directing choirs and choral societies.

Miss Ruth Henley, of Laurinburg, graduate of N. C. C. W., is the newly secured instructor in biology and director of physical training for the young women of the college. Miss Gladys Barrett, of Columbus, Ohio, is instructor in the commerce department and secretary to the president.

Miss Bonnie Enoch, who for the past several years has been instructor in art at the Greensboro College for Women, has been secured to teach courses in art twice a week. Her training and experience have been of a high order and students interested in art will have an excellent opportunity of securing from her authoritative directions.

The six new teachers have added strength to the faculty of the college, which now consist of 25 teachers and administrative officers.

FIFTH COLLEGE YEAR BEGINS AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE

(Continued from Page One)

the afternoon, the sight of purple on a green background, the laying down of rules by the dean of women and the dean of men, and the untangling of schedules——these were the noticeable events and features of the opening days. The faculty reception concluded the excitement of the week. Hearty handshakes by the president, and other officials and teachers, took the fear out of the hearts of new students and warmed with fresh enthusiasm the hearts of old ones.

Monday was the first day of real work. From all indications a successful year in studies, athletics, social and other events, has been begun.

THE HI-PO
Published weekly by the students of High Point College

[illegible]

THREE GRADUATES TO RECEIVE DIPLOMAS

Twelve Receive Diplomas in Normal Department

[illegible]

To the Students

[illegible]

The Freshmen

[illegible]

FIFTH COLLEGE YEAR BEGINS AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Continued from Page One

[illegible]

ON THE APPEARANCE OF THE IN SCHOOL

Continued from Page One

[illegible]

PANTHERS MEET WINGATE SATURDAY

Wingate College Comes Here for Opening Clash

AT WELCH FIELD

Panthers Have Been Practicing Hard for Three Weeks, Yet Hard Game Is Expected

SEVEN MEN ARE ABSENT

Prospects for a Winning Combination Are Uncertain—New Men Look Quite Promising

The Purple Panthers will open their season Saturday on Welch field when they clash with the Wingate College eleven from Wingate, N. C. This game was scheduled by Coach Boylin as a practice tilt and conditioner for the Wofford game on the following Saturday. In these pre-season games anything can happen, and sometimes a practice game becomes a real championship struggle and the team rated as the under-dog fights back with such a fury that it is almost unbeatable. This condition will probably exist Saturday and the Purple and White griddlers of High Point College are going to find that the team in the best condition this early in the year will emerge the victor.

The Panthers have stored away three weeks of preliminary training under their belts and as far as condition is concerned should be in mid-season form. The coach hopes to be able to use at least three complete teams in the game and to work out the rough spots in the offense.

The Panther eleven will take the field minus the services of seven men who started the first game last year—Jack Alpers, Bob Snyder, Johnny Heath, Lee Method, Frank Poletz, Lou McFadden, and Kenton Hackman. This is quite an obstacle for a coach to be up against, but with the new men to step in and do their share along with the available old material the prospects are not so gloomy. Some of the new men showing up well are Ludwig and Johnson, of Uniontown; Glasgow and Furches, of Mars Hill College; Mulloy, Waters and Andrews, from Chicago, and several others. "Coach" really has a fine-looking squad of huskies and the record of this year's team, barring injuries, should not suffer in comparison with the championship team of last year.

Scrimmages between the first and second teams have been going on since the first of the week, but Coach Boylin has been very dissatisfied with the progress of the team. From now until Saturday, light signal drills and dummy scrimmages will be held in an effort to perfect the running plays of the team.

The squad has come through the rough work in good shape, there being only two minor injuries reported on the whole squad. Tiny Hutton received a slight bruise on the knee-cap which has kept him out of the rough work for a short period, and Litman received a sprain in his ankle which may keep him out of the first game.

The probable line-up for the initial game will find Thompson and Blosser at the terminal positions; Ridge and Hutton taking care of the tackle positions; Worley and Wathem at guards, and Nygard at center. In the backfield Campbell will be barking signals, while at the halfback posts will be found Furches and Dixon; Raymond Perdue will be take enring of the fullback assignment. These men will all be replaced by others as the game progresses.

Wathem

Meet Cecil, the handsome. He's a regular fellow and a formidable lineman. He'll likely start Saturday as one of the guards.

Panther Grist

FOOTBALL SATURDAY!

High Point opens her season against Wingate College.

Coach Boylin is molding a formidable aggregation from his new and old material.

Let's show the old Panther spirit, students, and turn out one hundred per cent strong for the first game.

Charlie Brooks, our old cheerleader, is back in school this year and he is the man to organize our cheering sections.

Bob Snyder, the Panther giant of last year, has failed to return to school. It has been reported that he is playing the part of a detective for a show somewhere in the vicinity of New York.

The northern boys on the team are suffering from the Carolina sun. Lots of difference, boys, but the first hundred years are the hardest.

"Peanuts" Brasser is highly elated over the fact that he is not the only bald-headed Panther. In a few more weeks Pat Thompson will be able to sell his hair-brush and buy and extra wash-rag.

"Tiny" Hutton has the pleasure of being the largest man in school this year. "Tub," as he is called around his home town, weighs but a mere 240 pounds.

Verne Nygard has already been recognized as the laziest man on the team. Despite this handicap, "Nigger" is a fighting "fool" in a game and can step up with the best centers in the state.

Pat Thompson will probably be the unanimous choice for captain when the election is held in the near future. Pat was alternate captain last year to Johnny Heath.

MacMannis is due to arrive some time around the 17th of this month. "Mac" has been working in New Jersey this year and his work has made it impossible for him to report early.

Braxton—"Do you believe in companionate marriage?"

Whitehead—"I'd have to see the girl first."

Mrs. Whitaker—"When will you dine with us again?"

Boob Hauser—"Now, if you like."

Blosser

"Ernie" Blosser will likely start at end in the first game Saturday. Blosser did wonderful work last year and should be one of the outstanding stars this year.

BOYLINITES FACE HARD SCHEDULE

Only Three Games as Yet Scheduled for Local Field; Two Open Dates Left

NOT TO MEET QUAKERS

Saturday the High Point College eleven starts on the most difficult schedule ever undertaken by this school. Much criticism of the schedule by different people has been heard because of the fact that the team plays only three games at home and these games minor ones. As a matter of fact it is a hard job to arrange a schedule to suit the wishes of the dyed-in-wool fans and still keep within the bounds of the treasury or expense money available for staging home attractions. Home crowds at all athletic events staged in High Point are small and Coach Boylin cannot bring four or five first class teams here and lose hundreds of dollars. Oglethorpe University, from Georgia, demands a guarantee of $1,500, and the largest home crowd of last year barely sent the gate receipts over $300.

This year's schedule does not include Guilford College, but Elon, Atlantic Christian, and Lenoir-Rhyne are to be played.

The Panthers' main clashes, that is, in so far as the importance of the teams is concerned, are Wofford College, Oglethorpe University, Presbyterian College of S. C., and Western Maryland. Then comes the "Little Five" colleges of the state, followed by Erskine and Newberry.

After it has all been summed up the schedule is rather attractive with four major games, followed by those of the "Little Five" rivals and the minor games with Erskine and Newberry colleges.

The complete schedule is as follows:

High Point vs. Wingate College at High Point, September 22.

High Point vs. Wofford College at Spartanburg, September 29.

High Point vs. Oglethorpe University at Asheville, October 6.

High Point vs. Erskine College at High Point, October 13.

High Point vs Open, October 20.

High Point vs. Lenoir-Rhyne at Hickory, October 27.

High Point vs. Elon College at Elon, November 3.

High Point vs. A. C. College at High Point, November 9.

High Point vs. Presbyterian College at Charlotte, November 12.

High Point vs. Newberry College at Newberry, November 18.

High Point vs. Open, November 24.

High Point vs. Western Maryland at Baltimore, December 1.

PANTHERS MEET WINGATE SATURDAY

Wingate College Comes Here for Opening Clash

AT WELCH FIELD

Panthers Have Been Practicing Hard for Three Weeks, Yet Hard Game Is Expected

SEVEN MEN ARE ABSENT

[illegible]

The Purple Panthers [illegible] Welch Field [illegible] with the Wingate College [illegible] from Wingate, N. [illegible]

[illegible]

Wallace

[illegible]

Panther Grit

FOOTBALL SATURDAY

High Point [illegible] against Wingate College.

[illegible]

[illegible]

BOYLINITES FACE HARD SCHEDULE

Only Three Games on Yet Scheduled for Local Field; Two Open Dates Left.

NOT TO MEET QUAKERS

[illegible]

High Point [illegible] College at High Point, [illegible]

High Point [illegible] Presbyterian College [illegible]

High Point [illegible] College at [illegible]

High Point [illegible]

High Point [illegible]

SPARKS

From the Jokesmith's Anvil

The Joke Editor desires a friendly co-operation from both the faculty and students. Anyone who is a good sport is able to take as well as give a joke. The jokes published in this volume of the Hi-Po are expected to be taken in the same spirit as given—as a joke. At times you may be "hit pretty hard," but remember that it is a joke. Anyone having any criticism, suggestions, jokes, especially original ones, or anything to make this department of the Hi-Po more interesting and original, report to the Joke Editor.

Freshman Holt—"I always say what I think."

La Dame—"I wondered why you were so quiet."

Brasseur, who has heard that the hairs of our heads are numbered, wants to know where he can get some back numbers.

The papers tell about a Baltimore girl who lost her frock at a dance, but it don't tell how she noticed the difference.

Mrs. Andrews—"Nonsense, Robert; why of course you'll have your hair cut."

Robert, Jr.—"I wont! It's too much like being a girl."

Mother Goose Revised

Girls when they went out to swim,
Once dressed like Mother Hubbard;
Now they have a bolder whim:
They dress more like her cupboard.
—U. R.

May—"Harvey told me that I was the eighth wonder of the world."

Helen—"What did you say?"

May—"I told him not to let me catch him with any of the other seven."

Mary Beth—"I vant some talcum powder."

Druggist—"What kind? 'Mennen's?'"

Mary Beth—"No; vimmen's, you bonehead."

Bathing in the nude at night, we have heard, has become a popular form of recreation on the French Riviera. It has been practiced a good deal in this country for years—especially Saturday nights.—G. D. S.

ALL FRESHMEN ORIENTATION COURSES WELL ATTENDED

(Continued from Page One)

Dean Lindley talked to the freshman class on the curriculum, pointing out the facts of vital importance to the new-comers. Some very valuable information was given by Professor T. C. Johnson in regard to extra-curricular activities; he pointed out the advantages and disadvantages and expressed his sentiments as to the value of extra classroom activities. Coach Boylin spoke on the values and advantages of athletics.

The orientation program was continued Thursday morning with Professor Johnson conducting the devotional. The address of the morning was delivered by Rev. H. T. Stephens. The speaker took for his subject, "Laziness," and called attention to the fact that he was an authority on the subject. Other bits of humor were mingled with the serious thoughts which added to the significance of the speech. Miss Elizabeth Nickolson, president of the Artemesian Literary Society, gave some words of welcome. Talton J. Whitehead, president of the Y. M. C. A., welcomed the new students. Grover L. Angel, president of the Christian Endeavor, urged all new students at High Point College to affiliate themselves with the Christian Endeavor. Blaine M. Madison, president of the Thalean Literary Society, extended a welcome and expressed the willingness of the society to co-operate in any worthy campus movement. The last part of the orientation program was given Friday morning. After some very interesting musical numbers, Rev. T. A. Sykes, representing the City Ministerial Association, delivered an address. The final number of the program was an address by President Andrews, urging the new students to live a higher life.

SPARKS

From the Jobsmith's Anvil

[illegible]

Support Your Team

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Watch the Panthers

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., SEPTEMBER 27, 1928 — NUMBER 2

FIVE ATTRACTIONS IN LYCEUM COURSE THIS YEAR AT H.P.C.

First Number to Appear in Early October — Course Concluded in March

MANY SPLENDID NUMBERS

Three Attractions Will Be Offered This Fall—Two Very Interesting Numbers During Winter

The lyceum course, consisting of five different attractions, will be offered again this year at High Point College. The first number is scheduled for early October and the course will be concluded in March.

A group of New York artists, which will include Margaret Taylor, soprano, and Vincent St. John, tenor, will appear in the initial offering. This musical program will portray one of the most interesting scenes from the opera "Cavalleria Rusticana," and will be completely in costume. Herbert Gould, baritone, will make his first appearance in High Point late in October. Garland and Johnson, reader and tenor, respectively, are scheduled for November. This will also be their first appearance in local musical circles.

The above numbers will comprise the full program. The winter season, ushered in by the Vernon String Quartet, will begin in January. This group, after having played together for five years, has acquired a perfection of ensemble and unity of feeling which only years of association can give. The course will conclude in March with the appearance of Glenn L. Morris, entertainer and lecturer. He will present the new and interesting facts of science in a non-technical manner, scientifically accurate and as fascinating as magic. This number should be of great interest to science students because of its scientific value and to others as pure entertainment.

CAMPAIGN FOR FUNDS FOR PUBLICITY WORK

$500 Is Sought by Journalism Department—Twenty Men Are Asked for $25 Each

PLAN TO MEET HI-PO DEFICIT

The journalism department of High Point College is undertaking to raise a fund of $500 to be used for carrying on the publicity program of the college during the year that has just begun. Letters were sent out yesterday and today to some of the most prominent men of High Point who are friends of the college asking for a contribution of $25 from each of them. The aim of the present campaign is to secure 20 men who will give $25 each.

The journalism department at the local college, which is under the direction of Prof. T. C. Johnson, was established two years ago and since the time it was begun has done excellent work. It has been responsible for the establishing and maintenance of a weekly publication, one of the best college weeklies in the state. The paper has a circulation of about 500. It goes to every other college in the state, to many high schools and public libraries, and to former students and friends of present students.

In addition to this work the journalism department has organized and con-

(Continued on Page Two)

CAPTAIN THOMPSON

Pat Thompson, who claims Decatur, Ill., as his home town, has been elected to captain the strong High Point College eleven through the present season. Pat(as he is familiarly known to every one, is a junior this year and plans an end on the local team. His consistent work and admirable personality have won the admiration of every one. Captain Thompson will make a good leader and his experience as alternate captain for the past two years should give him the qualities necessary for an ideal leader. Raymond "Dick" Dixon, an ex-captain, was chosen as alternate captain to Pat. With these two men chosen to lead the local team this year, capable leadership will not be lacking.

FINE TALKS ARE HEARD IN CHAPEL

Speakers Last Week Discussed Various Topics in Interesting Chapel Programs

SPECIAL MUSIC RENDERED

A number of interesting chapel programs were provided for the students here last week, which included addresses by Prof. T. C. Johnson, Rev. John W. Moore, pastor of the Wesley Memorial M. E. church, and Rev. Charles P. Coble, pastor of the First Presbyterian church. A feature of each chapel program was the singing and special musical program under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stimson, head of the music department.

On Monday, Professor Johnson spoke on "The Basis of Freedom," which he declared to be obedience to recognized law and authority. Tracing briefly man's progress toward freedom, he said that it was discovered only through government strong enough to enforce its law. Applying this to student life, the speaker said every college and every place where people live in groups is compelled to have regulations and laws in order that the largest possible measure of freedom might be enjoyed by the individual.

On Tuesday morning, Rev. John W. Moore spoke on "Choosing a Life Career." He said that every person is fitted for some certain task in life. He stressed the importance of keeping one's body clean and in good physical condition. Every form of labor, he said, is honorable if it is well done in the eyes of God.

On Thursday Dr. P. E. Lindley discussed some of the college regulations as contained in the catalog and gave to the students of the college some information of value for the carrying on of the work of the year. A feature of the program was a vocal solo by Rev. Lester E. Ballard, associate pastor of the First M. P. church.

Friday morning Rev. Charles P. Coble welcomed the students in behalf of himself and his church, the First

(Continued on Page Two)

STUDENTS TO VOTE FOR U. S. PRESIDENT

Will the next president of the United States be Alfred E. Smith, Democrat, or Herbert C. Hoover, Republican? As far as the preferences of the High Point College student body and faculty are concerned, this question will have been settled and the results published when the next issue of the Hi-Po appears.

A national presidential election will be held on the campus tomorrow under the auspices of this paper. Every student and faculty member, regardless of age, is urged to participate in the election. The Australian ballot system of voting will be used. A bi-partisan committee consisting of two faculty members and four students will be in charge of the election which will be held in the corridors of Roberts Hall. The members of the committee are Prof. C. R. Hinshaw, Prof. N. P. Yarborough, Blaine Madison, Keith Harrison, Elizabeth Nicholson, and Dorothy Hoskins. Announcements as to the hours of balloting will be made later by the committee.

A registration list containing the names of all students and faculty members will be in the hands of those in charge of the polls, and the conditions governing actual voting will prevail in so far as possible. It is likely that much campaign work will be done tonight in preparation for tomorrow's election. Plans for a Republican rally and a Democratic rally are under way for tonight and have either already been announced or will be made sometime today. All campaigning is to be done by students, and no faculty member or outside speaker will be called in.

Results of the election will not be announced until the appearance of the Hi-Po next week. The ballot is printed below, and is to be clipped from this paper. Extra ballots will be available at the polls for any who may not have one.

Clip Your Choice

I hereby express my preference for
HERBERT C. HOOVER
for United States President

Signed _____

I hereby express my preference for
ALFRED E. SMITH
for United States President

Signed _____

Twenty-Seven of Last Year's Seniors Teaching

Thirteen Denominations Represented at H. P. C.

Thirteen different denominations are represented at High Point College this year, according to a report made by Prof. Stanley Pug, registrar. Although the college is a Methodist Protestant institution, there are many students of other denominations. The different churches that are represented follow in order of their number: Methodist Protestant, Methodist Episcopal, Baptist, Presbyterian, Jewish, Episcopal, Reform, Friends, Catholic, Christian, Church of Christ, and Lutheran.

BUSINESS MEN ARE SUPPORTING HI-PO

Many Local Concerns Purchasing Advertising Space This Year

AMOS DOING GOOD WORK

High Point business men have again shown their interest in the activities of the college by purchasing much advertising space in the Hi-Po. When the publication was first begun two years ago it was exceedingly difficult to secure advertising, but each semester since the first has seen increased interest and support of the paper by local business concerns has steadily grown.

Last year Clyde Pugh as advertising manager succeeded in obtaining the cooperation of a large number of local advertisers. This year Milbourne Amos has effectively carried on the work and has succeeded in securing many contracts for the entire school year as well as a large number for a briefer period. The staff of the publication is urging that students, faculty members, and friends of the college give as much of their business as possible to the firms

(Continued on Page Two)

CHAPELS ON WEDNESDAY FOR STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Keith Harrison Heads Committee in Charge Every Wednesday in Interest of Organization

A new policy with regard to chapel program has been adopted here this year which gives Wednesday's program of each week to student activities. The program for each Wednesday will be in the hands of Keith Harrison, president of the senior class, who will from time to time arrange for various groups and organizations to have charge of the program. On other days he will secure a visiting speaker or entertainer for the program. Such an arrangement will also provide time for organizations to have brief business meetings following a short chapel program.

Chapel this year is being held five days each week. On Mondays, Prof. T. C. Johnson, dean of men, will have charge of the program. Dean P. E. Lindley will have every Thursday, and President R. M. Andrews, the other two days, Tuesday and Friday. It is the announced intention of those in charge of the programs to have something of interest for every chapel. Attendance at chapel is compulsory.

TWO ARE MARRIED

Many Others Hold Important Business Positions—Some Doing Graduate Work

MANY ENJOYING A REST

Complete List of Class of '28 Shows Many Are Employed in North Carolina

Of last year's senior class of High Point College 27 are now teaching or coaching in various schools scattered over this and other states, while others hold important and responsible positions in the business world. Desirous of a more complete education, still others are taking graduate work at various colleges and universities. Of course, marriage has taken its toll from the class and the remainder are passing the time at their respective homes. Following is a complete list of the class, showing the way they are employed at the present time:

Class of 1928

George W. Andrew, director boys and teacher, Alvan Drew Mission School, Pine Ridge, Ky.

Ptylla E. Bingham, student Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster, Md.

Lillie Mae Braxton, head home economics department, Arapahoe High School, Arapahoe, N. C.

Lillian Buckner, head of music department, Sylvan High School, Snow Camp, N. C.

Minnie Caffey, assistant registrar North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro, N. C.

J Elwood Carroll, graduate student Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Lois Coble, teacher in elementary school of Alamance County, Graham, N. C.

Spencer Cutchin, (Mrs. Fred W. Paschall) at home, Asheville, N. C.

Vista Dixon, head of Home Economics department, Bath High School, Bath, N. C.

James Ellington, assistant coach and teacher, High Point High School, High Point, N. C.

(Continued on Page Two)

STIMSON PLANNING BIG YEAR FOR CHORAL CLUB

Successor to Dan Smith to Present Operetta and Cantata—More Than 35 Join Club

E. B. Stimson, successor to Dan E. Smith as head of the Department of Music, plans a big program for the Choral Club this year. The professor expects to present an operetta and several cantatas during the coming school months.

The Christmas cantata will be the first presentation of the club this season to be followed by a secular cantata. The climax of the year's work will come when a number of picked voices from the organization will present the operetta. It is said that though the club is primarily for High Point College students, a number of townspeople will assist in the work throughout the season.

At the first meeting held this year there were about 35 students present. Due to the fact that the number is not limited, there will be many more applicants for membership in the chorus. It has been stated that the local college has much talent in this direction and it is hoped that this phase of college will make much progress this year.

Support Your Team

THE HI-PO

Watch the Panthers

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

FIVE ATTRACTIONS IN LYCEUM COURSE THIS YEAR AT H.P.C.

First Number to Appear in Early October—Course Concluded in March

MANY SPLENDID NUMBERS

[illegible]

CAMPAIGN FOR FUNDS FOR PUBLICITY WORK

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

Captain Thompson

[illegible]

FIVE TALKS ARE HEARD IN CHAPEL

Speakers Last Week Represent Various Topics in Interesting Chapel Programs

SPECIAL MUSIC RENDERED

[illegible]

Twenty-Seven of Last Year's Seniors Teaching

Thirteen Denominations Represented at H.P.C.

[illegible]

TWO ARE MARRIED

MANY ENJOYING A REST

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

BUSINESS MEN ARE SUPPORTING HI-PO

This Year

AMOS DOING GOOD WORK

[illegible]

STUDENTS TO VOTE FOR U S. PRESIDENT

[illegible]

CHAPELS ON WEDNESDAY FOR STUDENT ACTIVITIES

[illegible]

STRIDON PLANNING BIG YEAR FOR CHORAL CLUB

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Maude York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacManus . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Elizabeth Brown . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Millbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Splendid Lyceum Course

High Point College is very fortunate in securing the five splendid attractions that will appear in the lyceum course this year. The attractions brought here from time to time by the lyceum have been on the whole very commendable. The course promises to be the best the college has been fortunate enough to secure.

The first number will appear early in October and will be one of the best entertainments of the season. It is a wonderful opportunity for college students to hear some really great artists give a musical classic.

The lyceum course enables students to hear at a nominal cost world-renowned artists that they probably would not have an opportunity of hearing otherwise. Few, if any, of these artists ever appeared in High Point before, and it is an exceptional opportunity to hear them.

The numbers are varied and will appeal to the many different types of students. One should be able to enjoy these programs without any particular knowledge of classical music. An appreciation of good music is inherent in every individual.

Election to Be Held at College

College students are now in the throes of a political campaign. The Hi-Po, in an effort to determine the political situation at High Point College, is holding a presidential election next Friday.

The interest already displayed in the campaign has been very gratifying to those in charge. It goes to disprove the old assumption that college students take little interest in national affairs.

Much campaigning for both presidential nominees is under progress. Meetings with many stirring speeches are now in progress. Students are rapidly affiliating themselves with one party or the other.

Throughout the campaign, so far, there has been no feeling of bitterness. We hope that the campaign will not encourage any such feeling among the students because of their political affiliations. The aim of the campaign is to arouse a real interest in the political situation and to encourage the young men and women of the college to make a serious study of both nominees and the parties they represent. Many students will cast their vote for the first time this fall and they should be interested in securing any information possible on present-day political affairs. The campaign is not being launched in any partisan spirit but in an effort to interest students in the political situation of the day.

With two such outstanding men as Hoover and Smith as presidential candidates, the campaign promises to be very interesting. However "hot" the campaign may become, it should never be allowed to degenerate into any petty animosities or bitterness. It should remain upon a level in keeping with the dignity of both candidates and the parties they represent.

Religious Expression Encouraged

An interesting fact was disclosed in a recent check-up by the college registrar of the different religious affiliations of college students. This is unusual in a denominational college and reveals the liberal spirit that this denomination has always emphasized in their institutions.

There has never been the slightest attempt made to sectarianize students of different faiths. It has always been the policy of the administration to encourage freedom of religious expression. The students are not compelled to attend the Methodist Protestant church, but may attend the church of their choice. Local ministers representing the various denominations of the town are invited to speak to students at frequent times during the year.

Business Concerns Support Paper

The ready response of the business men in High Point to the appeal for advertisements for the Hi-Po greatly helped the staff in putting out an early issue of the paper and one that paid for itself. With 115 inches of advertisement in the first issue, it seems that this year the Hi-Po should go over the "top." Dreams of lifting the present indebtedness on the paper are being formulated and with the continued support of the advertisers this can be made a reality.

Last year the paper did very well and came out even, but it was unable to reduce the indebtedness incurred during the first year of publication when it was impossible to secure enough advertisements to pay any considerable part of the cost. We greatly appreciate the way the local business concerns are backing the paper this year and with their continued support we feel sure that we can do much to reduce our indebtedness. We, therefore, take this opportunity to express our gratitude of their support.

BUSINESS MEN ARE SUPPORTING HI-PO

(Continued from Page One)

that advertise in the columns of the paper.

Some very attractive display advertisements were contained in the first issue of the paper for this year. Approximately 115 inches of space were used by the following advertisers last week: Merit Shoe Store, Dr. Nat Walker, High Point Steam Laundry, Red Bell Shoe Store, Stephen's Studio, Howell Electric Company, W. C. Brown Shoe Shop, J. W. Sechrest and Son, North State Shoe Store, Commercial Barber Shop, Harrison and Harrison, Sunshine Laundry, Beavan's, S. J. Morton, Friendly Cafeteria, Dr. J. B. Richardson, Eckard's, High Point Hardware Company, D. L. Hayes Barber Shop, Hart Drug Company, T. R. Wall, Dr. F. C. Sharp, Cecil's Drug Store, T. W. Hilliard and Son, Plummer's Barber Shop, R. W. Seward, Odell's (Greensboro), Ellwonger, Rhodes Press, Myrtle Desk Company, Beeson Hardwarde Company, Moore's Book Store, I. Hyman, Economy Drug Store, Emerywood West, Tucker's Dry Cleaning Company, Jarrett Stationery Company, Snow Lumber Company, Sheraton Hotel, Dr. J. W. Auston, Cannon and Fetzer Company, and Charter House Clothes.

CAMPAIGN FOR FUNDS FOR PUBLICITY WORK

(Continued from Page One)

ducted an effective news bureau which furnishes news items and stories of interest about college activities to newspapers throughout the state and elsewhere. All news stories about the college pass through this bureau which last year contributed hundreds of stories and pictures to various papers. In case the present campaign is successful, it is the purpose of the journalism department, according to a recent announcement of Prof. Johnson, to greatly enlarge the scope of the publicity work.

FINE TALKS ARE HEARD IN CHAPEL

(Continued from Page One)

Presbyterian. He spoke of the deep interest the people here have in the college and the students who are in attendance, and placed himself at the disposal of the students for service. He appealed to each one present to learn how to live and how to serve Jesus Christ. Mrs. John Whitesell then delighted those present with a vocal solo.

TWENTY-SEVEN OF LAST YEAR'S SENIORS TEACHING

(Continued from Page One)

Floyd R. Garrett, principal Staley Junior High School, Staley, N. C.

Raymond T. Hallock, pastor Eastern M. P. Conference, Eastport, Long Island, N. Y.

Fred T. Hunsier, student Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Helen Hayes, teacher fourth grade, Asheboro Graded School, Asheboro, N. C.

Aileen Hendricks, principal Tabernacle Graded School, Greensboro, N. C., R. F. D. No. 6.

R. L. Hill, coach and teacher of history, Alexander Wilson High School, Graham, N. C., R. F. D. No. 1.

Joe W. Holmes, teacher sixth and seventh grades, Graham Graded School, Graham, N. C.

Ruby K. Isley, head of Home Economics department, B. F. Grady High School, Seven Springs, N. C.

Annie Lee Jarrell, teacher fourth grade, Ada Blair Graded School, High Point, N. C.

Ruth Jarrell, teacher sixth grade, Stanley Graded School, Stanley, N. C.

Canary Johnson, at home, Seagrove, N. C.

Effie Keck, principal Woodlong Elementary School, Mebane, N. C., R. F. D. 1.

Lewis C. Kress, merchant, Thomasville, N. C.

J. H. Kress, merchant, Thomasville, N. C. (Expects to enter Chicago University in Spring semester).

Alma Lambeth, at home, Trinity, N. C.

Raymond Lemons, at home, Stokesdale, N. C.

Annie Livengood, head of Home Economics department, Cabarrus High School, Cabarrus, N. C.

T. G. Madison, student Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster, Md.

Lucile Morrison, teacher first grade, Oak Hill Graded school, High Point, N. C.

Max Parrish, teacher Belmont High School, Belmont, N. C.

Percy M. Paschall, employee British-American Tobacco Co., New York City.

Dora E. Pearson, at home, Franklin, Va.

Virginia Pickens, at home, High Point, N. C.

Bessie Redwine, graduate student, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Jacob Robinowitz, student Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.

James P. Rogers, principal Haw River School, Haw River, N. C.

Gertrude Rule, teacher first grade, Kernersville Graded school, Kernersville, N. C.

C. D. Sides, at home, Concord, N. C.

May Snipes, teacher, Pembroke, N. C.

Erma Suits, bookkeeper, Gulf Refining Co., High Point, N. C.

Paul Swanson, district manager, Greensboro Daily News, Greensboro, N. C.

Laura Thompson, head of Home Economics department, Winecoff High School, Concord, N. C.

Ralph H. Vance, teacher of science and assistant coach, Yanceyville High School, Yanceyville, N. C.

Lelia Wagoner, teacher 5th grade, Monticello Graded School, Monticello, N. C.

Mary Woolen, teacher first grade, Summerfield Graded School, Summerfield, N. C.

Summer School Graduates

Wilbert Hines, at home, High Point, N. C.

Norine Horney, teacher of English Osceola High School, 417 Kaiser Avenue, Osceola, Ark.

Mrs. Margaret Spencer (Mrs. Margaret Autry), at home, Forest Hills, Danville, Va.

THE HI-PO

[illegible]

[illegible]

other of their political affiliations. The aim of the campaign is to arouse a real interest in the public [illegible]

[illegible]

Splendid Lyceum Course

High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

Religious Expression Important

[illegible]

Business Concerns Support Paper

[illegible]

Elections for the Week of College

[illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

J. A. Kerns, merchant, Thomasville, N. C.

[illegible]

Summer School Graduates

[illegible]

Panther Eleven Opens Season With Victory

Boylinites Defeat the Wingate Eleven Saturday

OFFENSE IS WEAK

Visitors Give Up Before the Onslaught of the Local College Gridders

SUN HURTS BOTH TEAMS

Small Crowd Sees Panthers Overwhelm Visitors—Many Grads of Last Year See Game

Under a sweltering sun that shone down with a fierce intensity, the Purple Panthers smashed and drove their way to a 38-0 victory Saturday over the Wingate college eleven of Wingate, North Carolina. The game was witnessed by a small, enthusiastic crowd composed largely of students, few town people being present due to the great interest in the baseball game at Winston-Salem. The Wingate eleven presented a fine-looking team, clad in their bright orange-colored uniforms, but as to football ability they were unable to cope with the more experienced High Point machine.

This game was scheduled as a practice tilt before the more important game with Wofford College and the result shouldn't be taken as an indication of strength on the Panthers' part but more so to the weakness of the opposition.

The local team showed a weakness on the offense that must be corrected if we expect to cope with the stronger rivals later on in the season. The local touchdowns were scored on long runs and the breaks of the game rather than on a smooth, consistent offense. The defense was ragged in spots and it was clearly shown that more work is needed in this department.

The first Panther touchdown came toward the end of the first period when a beautifully executed triple pass, Campbell to Mitchell to Dixon sent Dixon 40 yards for the first score. After that it was just a matter of what the score would be and not who would win. Mulligan donated two touchdowns to the High Point cause with two runs of 30 and 40 yards. Robins, not to be outdone, backed the Wingate line for two touchdowns and then broke loose through the center of their line for a 40-yard run and another score.

Coach Boylin used his entire squad of men in this game and they all made a creditable showing despite the fact that this was the first time that many of them had ever played together.

The whole Panther line showed a potential power that when developed will give the opposition something to worry about. The line is heavy and fast and knows football. The backfield showed enough speed and versatility to satisfy us that it is going to be a dangerous combination playing behind a front line such as the one possessed by the Boylin-coached team.

The line-up: High Point—Captain Thompson and Barby, ends; Glasco and Hutton, tackles; Wathen and Ewing, guards; Worley, center; Campbell, quarterback; Dixon and Mitchell, halfbacks, and Robins, fullback. Substitutes—Blosser, Furches, MacMannis, Johnson, Ludwig, Mulligan, Hankins, Radcliffe, Litman, and Forshers.

Wingate: Catshwell and Griffin, ends; Baker and Curlee, tackles; Helms and Burris, guards; Austin, center; Jones, quarterback; Williams and Bauzum, halfbacks; Falkenberg, fullback. Substitutes—Staton and Kendricks.

Prof Yarborough (seeing Bill Wood walking, with a lonesome look, in the twilight)—"Absence makes the heart grow fonder, doesn't it, Bill?"

Wood—"Yes, you ought to know, Prof."

Panther Grist

The boys are off for Spartanburg, South Carolina, tomorrow to meet the strong Wofford College team. We are going up against a strong team and hopes for a victory are very remote. We do know, though, that the Purple Panthers will put up such a fight that the Wofford aggregation will know that they have been through a reguler football game. The score of this game is going to be close and a break might swing the game to either team. Still, all we can hope for is to make a good showing against the team of our sister state, and should be satisfied if such is the case. Let's give the team a good send-off tomorrow, students, and show them that we are with them, win or lose.

Last spring a small band of Panther baseball men journeyed to Spartanburg, upset the dopebucket and trounced the Wofford tossers 13-4. Evidently they have forgotten that, as a Spartanburg paper recently referred to us as a high school team somewhere in North Carolina.

Two years ago there came to High Point College a small 14-year-old boy who had never had a football in his hands. Today this boy is holding down the important position of fullback on the varsity team. Charlie Robins is the boy who had the ability and perseverance and determination to do what he set out to do and that was to make the football team. A chap of this nature should be admired and I want to take this opportunity to tell Charlie that we all wish him the best success that can attend anyone's efforts.

Every one interested in football respects a fighting team. To have a fighting team there must be something to fight for. A football team belongs to the school and the student body, and unless that student body shows the players that they are right behind them then there is no use to have a team. Give the boys something to fight for, girls and fellows, and back them this year—win or lose.

"Boys, I'm 'fur' you," were the words uttered by P. E. Lindley, dean of the local college, while attending the pep meeting prior to the Wingate College game. Mr. Lindley was an outstanding athlete while attending school and this alone seems to bring him in closer relationship with the fellows of High Point College. No one knows young people better than he does and he is at all times ready to help them with any little problems that are always coming up. We are fortunate in having a person of Mr. Lindley's caliber to fill the important position that he is occupying.

Coach Boylin asked Tiny Hutton not to over-eat but to leave the table when still hungry. That was an unnecessary suggestion because there isn't any danger of anyone eating too much, even though we are supposed to be on a training table.

Kent Hackman, who was in school here last year, stopped off for the game last Saturday while en route to Spain. "Hack" is working his way over on a mule transport and will be back some time in November if he can get away.

The Panthers will have to play four games this year without the use of freshman players. These four games are: Wofford, Oglethorpe, Newherry, and Erskine.

A strained muscle kept Verne Nygard out of the game last Saturday and may keep him out of the Wofford game.

It is not the wish of this column to provoke the ill feelings of anyone. Here I think we owe Verne Nygard a public apology for nicknaming him "Nigger" in last week's issue. We know that it is not very complimentary to be called such a name and we want to say that we most humbly beg your pardon, Mr Nygard, and no hard feelings.

Perdue—"Selling your car? What's the matter with it?"

P. Thompson—"They told me when I bought it that it was quick on the pickup."

Ray—"Well, isn't it?"

Pat—"Naw, I've had it three months and only picked up two old maids."

High Point Tackles Wofford Tomorrow

SCRAP EXPECTED

South Carolina Team Is Strong Contender for the State Championship

FRESHMEN CAN'T PLAY

Southern Conference Rules to Govern Game Eliminating First Year Men

Coach Boylin and his warriors leave tomorrow for Spartanburg for their game with the Wofford College team Saturday. The Panthers are going to enter the game as the under-dog, but with the determination to show the Wofford gridders that the Tar Heel state produces teams that will not admit defeat. The local team is going to be handicapped for this game, as they have to play under the rules of the S. I. A. C. C., and this bars the freshmen from participating in a varsity game. As the local team has a number of promising freshmen their absence will greatly weaken the personnel of the squad.

The men on the football squad regard Elon and Wofford as the two most important games on this year's schedule and the ones they desire to win more than any others. Wofford, for the past several years, has been turning out teams that rate with the best in the South, and their record last year was no exception. They produce heavy and fast teams that are well coached and it is going to take the usual Panther fight and determination to overcome this opposition. Wofford is rated as two touchdowns better than High Point and all the dope points to a defeat, but anything can happen in a football game and the backers of the local team have not lost all hopes for a victory.

Coach Boylin will depend mostly upon the eleven men who started the Wingate game last Saturday. He will have Blosser and Captain Thompson, ends; Hutton and Wathen, tackles; Worley and Ewing, guards; Nygard, center; Campbell, quarterback; Dixon and Perdue, halfbacks, and Robins, fullback. This is a team that never believes in quitting and they are always in the game fighting right back, whether their team is winning or losing. The Wofford aggregation will know they have been in a football game when they stack up against these boys.

The men who will make the trip will probably be Dixon, Worley, Thompson, Wathen, Hutton, Furches, Robins, Blosser, MacMannis, Ewing, Mulligan, Ridge, Glascoe, Perdue, with others to be decided on later.

The squad will leave immediately after the game for High Point and will arrive here about midnight Saturday.

Pope—"Do you have a minute to spare?"

Freemon—"Yes; what do you want?"

Pope—"Tell me all you know."

Panther Eleven Opens Season With Victory

Boylinites Defeat the Wingate Eleven Saturday

OFFENSE IS WEAK

Visitors Give Up Before the Onslaught of the Local College Gridders

BUT TEWTS BOTH TEAMS

[illegible]

Panther Grist

[illegible]

High Point Tackles Wofford Tomorrow

[illegible]

SCRAP EXPECTED

South Carolina Team is Contender for the State Championship

FRESHMEN CAN'T PLAY

[illegible]

H. P. COLLEGE GETS STRONG TEACHER IN ANATOMY CLASS

Prof. Archie D. Shaftesbury Is Secured to Conduct Class in Anatomy at Local College

PROFESSOR AT N. C. C. W.

Students Taking Pre-Med and Advanced Science Are Particularly Pleased by the Announcement

Prof. Archie D. Shaftesbury, associate professor of zoology at North Carolina College for Women, has been secured to teach a course in anatomy at High Point College, according to an announcement made this week by President R. M. Andrews. Professor Shaftesbury, who has been a member of the faculty of N. C. C. W. since 1924, will come to High Point at regular periods and will continue his connection with the Greensboro institution.

Professor Shaftesbury received his undergraduate training at Southwestern College in Kansas. He continued his graduate work at Johns Hopkins University where he was an assistant in the zoology department. Later he taught comparative anatomy at the Mt. Vernon College of Baltimore. During the World War he was with the A. E. F. in France.

The announcement that Professor Shafstebury has been secured to teach here will be particularly pleasing to advanced students of science and the students at the local college who are taking the pre-med course.

SENIORS AND SOPHS HOLD FIRST MEET

Little Jane Street Elected as Mascot of Senior Class for This Year

K. HARRISON PRESIDES

The senior and sophomore classes held their first regular class meetings of the new year Wednesday morning during the chapel period, which has been reserved for student activities. Many important business matters were transacted by both classes.

Keith Harrison presided over the first meeting of the senior class. Thirty-six seniors were present for this meeting. One of the important matters discussed was the selection of a senior class mascot. Little Jane Street, daughter of Mrs. Allen T. Street, professor of Home Economics, was elected unanimously to fill this place of honor in the senior class. The senior class will hold its regular meetings every two weeks and all seniors were urged to attend these meetings.

Milbourne Amos, president of the "Proud Sophomores," called his gallant followers to assemble themselves for the purpose of discussing matters of much importance. Riley Martin was elected as cheer leader from the sophomore class. Many suggestions for creating a real college spirit on the campus were discussed during the meeting. Regular meetings are to be held every month.

The junior and freshman classes will hold their meetings at an early date, as they were unable to have the meetings Wednesday.

Lane—"Where'd you get that black eye?"

Pope—"Jumping."

Lane—"What?"

Pope—"Yes, jumping at conclusions about that girl I dated last night."

OPTIMISM PREVAILS OVER THE FOOTBALL SQUAD AT PEP MEET

Captain Thompson and Dixon Speak to Students at First Thuse

OTHER VETERANS SPEAK

Many New Men Introduced and Get Great Ovation From Students on Eve of Game

Four walls did not keep out the college spirit Friday night at the pep meeting held in the auditorium. The Panthers, backed with such enthusiasm and "pep," should duplicate another year like that of 1927, when they swept the "Little Five" off their feet.

The student spirit and backing that makes the morale of the team were in evidence from the first of the meeting. Short talks were made by Captain Thompson and Alternate Captain Dixon. Some other veterans of the squad were introduced by Charlie Brooks, the first cheer leader for the Panthers five years ago. This was followed by an enthusiastic and stirring speech by Prof. T. C. Johnson, athletic advisor, better known among the "boys" as the "big little man" of the college.

The cheering section was reorganized by Charlie Brooks. Students practised the old yells and also learned many new ones. Every one felt the enthusiasm and cooperated splendidly with the cheer leader. Organized yelling of this kind will do much to push the team to victory.

H. P. COLLEGE GETS STRONG TEACHER IN ANATOMY CLASS

Prof. Archie E. [illegible] Is Secured As Critical Class in Anatomy at Local College

PROFESSOR AT [illegible]

[illegible]

SENIORS AND SOPHS HOLD FIRST MEET

Little Jane Wood Elected as Head of Junior Class for This Year

[illegible] PRESIDENT

[illegible]

OPTIMISM PREVAILS OVER THE FOOTBALL SQUAD AT PEP MEET

Captain Thompson and Short Speak to Students at First Time

OTHER VETERANS SPEAK

King Sees Best Material and Get Good Wishes From Students on Eve of Game

[illegible]

Students Favor Hoover!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Panthers Meet Oglethorpe!

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 4, 1928 — NUMBER

HERMAN GOULD WILL APPEAR IN LYCEUM NUMBER OCTOBER 11

Mr. Gould Is an Opera Singer of Note—Presents Splendid Program

OTHER NUMBERS COMING

Other Artists Will Appear in Course During the Months of November, December and March

Herman Gould, bass contante, will appear in the opening number of the Lyceum course at the High Point College auditorium on October 11. Mr. Gould has been the leading bass with the Zoo Garden (Cincinnati) Opera for two seasons, and has also appeared with the San Carlo, the Seattle Civic, and the Lucy Gates Opera Companies.

Mr. Gould has an unusual voice, an effective personality, and a natural musical intelligence. He sings in English and fully demonstrates that the English language can be beautifully sung and perfectly understood.

Miss Margaret Taylor, soprano, will appear in the second number of the Lyceum, which will occur in November. Miss Taylor is a singer with extraordinary talent and an unusual gift of expression.

In December, Isabel Garland and Hardesty Johnson will appear in a joint recital. Miss Garland and Mr. Johnson will give a program of folk songs in costume. The program will be varied and will include songs of the sea, songs of romance and favorite songs of the Middle Border. This number will also include a number of readings.

Later in December the Vernon String Quartette will appear in High Point. This is a world-famous quartette and their performance should prove to be one of the most enjoyable numbers of the Lyceum course for the year.

Glen Morris, the famous lecturer, will deliver a lecture here in March. Mr. Morris presents illustrations with his lecture which makes it very interesting. Though the lecture is on a scientific subject, it is simple enough for the average person to understand and enjoy.

(Continued on Page Two)

H. P. C. SECURES NEW CHEM. INSTRUCTOR

Dr. Cummings Is Made Ass't Professor of Chemistry; New Course Given

IS EXPERIENCED CHEMIST

Dr. E. O. Cummings, of the Cummings Electrical-Chemical Company of High Point, has recently been made associate professor of chemistry at High Point College, and will teach this year a course in industrial chemistry. Dr. Cummings is the proprietor of the company which bears his name and has had wide experience in the application of chemistry to industry.

Dr. Cummings received his undergraduate training at the University of North Carolina, and later did post-graduate work at Georgia Tech. He received his Ph.D. degree from Massachusetts Institute of Technology. This year he will teach, in addition to the course in industrial chemistry, one section of freshman general chemistry, and as the demand increases for advanced or technical courses it is likely that he will add these courses.

ROY I. FARMER MAKES ADDRESS IN CHAPEL TUES.

Everyone Has a Business in Life, Says Pastor

"Carry On" is a good slogan for life, said Dr. Roy I Farmer, pastor of the First M. P. church of High Point, in addressing the student body Tuesday morning at the chapel period. The slogan, said the speaker, denotes courage in carrying out the laws of life which we are not responsible for making, but we are responsible for the obedience of them which requires the maximum of one's effort. Every one has a business in life and he should keep his "work shop," or his body and mind, in as good condition as possible for the most elegant performance of this business.

MUSIC FACULTY IN FINE RECITAL HERE

First Public Program of New Faculty Makes Impression; Stimson Heads Dept.

ENTHUSIASTIC AUDIENCE

The faculty of the college gave a music recital Tuesday evening in the college auditorium. This was the first public performance given this year by the faculty and it was received by a very enthusiastic audience. The program given by the faculty follows:

Gavotte—Gluck-Brahms.
Pastorale Variee—Mozart.
O Lovely Celia (Old English)—Hook.
Who Is Sylvia?—Schubert.
Recitative—Ye People Rend Your Hearts (Elijah)—Mendelssohn.
Aria—If With All Your Hearts (Elijah)—Mendelssohn.
Concert Solo—Op. 77, No. 2, Dancla.
Nocturne—Op. 55, No. 1, Chopin.
Etude—Op. 10, No. 5, Chopin.
Romance—Schumann.
Whims—Schumann.
Etude in D flat—Liszt.
Arin—Ve ti la Giubba (Pagliacci)—Leoncavallo.
Legende—Wieniawski.
Romance (Second Concerto)—Wieniawski.
Waltz in A major—Brahms-Hachstein.
Frasquita—Lehar-Kreisler.
The Bitterness of Love—Dunn.
Tommy Lad—Margetson.
The Revelation—Scott.
Yesterday and Today—Spross.

STUDENTS IN JOURNALISM TO WORK AT ENTERPRISE

Will Work on Saturday Night With the City Editor on Sunday Issue of Paper

TO EDIT PAPER FOR ONE DAY

Advanced students in the Journalism course are to do practical work every Saturday night at the office of the High Point Enterprise under the direction of the city Editor. Arrangements to this effect have been completed by Prof. T. C. Johnson, who desires to give his students practical work in the newspaper field. One student from the class is to work with the city editor every Saturday night and in this way it is hoped to give the entire class more of an understanding of newspaper work.

The new students this year will be given the same opportunity of obtaining practical knowledge of newspaper work. Before the year closes the two classes in Journalism are expecting to edit the Enterprise for one day. This custom was inaugurated last year when the Journalism class had entire charge of the paper for one day.

Hoover Leads Smith By 47 Votes in College Election

Thirty Per Cent of the Students at H. P. C. Are Working Their Way Through College

Thirty per cent of the students at High Point College are working their way through school, according to a recent survey of the student body. Approximately 20 per cent of the dormitory students and 10 per cent of the day students are self-help students. Many of these students are afforded employment by the college.

Some of these students are defraying all their expenses, while others are helping to lift the burden of expenses from their parents. Jobs held by dormitory students consist of work on the campus, including kitchen work, waiting on tables, library assistants, working in the book-store, sweeping, and many other jobs of this type. Day students are employed in a variety of positions. Some are working in business offices, others in stores, garages, filling stations and other places.

The scholastic record of these students is in no case lowered due to their outside employment. On the other hand, it is usually superior to the average student. These students deserve commendation for their efforts at obtaining an education.

'ONE HUNDRED' CLUB WILL REORGANIZE

Three Students Elected to Organize Cheering During the College Games

AMUSEMENT FEATURES

The cheering "One Hundred" will be organized at High Point College by Helen Shields, Wade Fuquay, and Charley Amick, who were elected at the pep meeting held last Friday night in the college auditorium. These three students are outstanding figures in extra-curricular work and with their enthusiasm and "pep," the "One Hundred" should be made a real live wire organization.

Not only will this cheering organization have organized yelling during the games, but it will also furnish amusement during the intermissions. Antics and stunts by freshmen and upperclassmen will be performed during the 15-minute period between halves.

The cheering "One Hundred" has been a very valuable addition to all athletic events. It has done much to maintain the morale of the team and to inspire them with a fighting spirit.

RILEY MARTIN RECEIVES MEDALS IN TYPEWRITING

Displays a Remarkable Speed on Typewriter, Writing 111 Words Per Minute

IS WORKING FOR B. S. DEGREE

Riley Martin received a medal from the Underwood Typewriter Company in acknowledgement of his skill in using a typewriter. This is the second medal that Martin has won for speed in typewriting, having won in February of last year the award for writing 40 words per minute.

During the latter part of last year Martin won another medal for speed, when he wrote 111 words in one minute. This is Martin's second year and he is working for a B. S. degree.

ENDEAVOR SOCIETY AT LOCAL COLLEGE PLANS NEW WORK

New Executive Committee Is Elected in City's Banner Group

G. L. ANGEL IS PRESIDENT

Plans for the year's work of the Christian Endeavor Society of High Point College were completed last week at a meeting of the executive committee. Definite announcements have not yet been made, but it is expected that an extensive program will be undertaken inasmuch as the college society is the largest and strongest in High Point, having won the banner for two successive years.

A. J. Kosmer, president of the High Point union, in speaking to the society last Sunday night, urged them to set definite goals for the year and to follow as near as possible the plans of the state union.

Officers of the society are Grover L. Angel, Mars Hill, president; Louise Adams, Climax, vice-president; Leona Wood, Randleman, recording secretary; Edna Nicholson, Mebane, corresponding secretary; Charles B. Amick, Burlington, treasurer; Jabus W. Braxton, Snow Camp, city union representative; Alta Allen, Mebane, pianist; and Miss Mary E. Young, Henderson, faculty adviser.

Committee chairmen are: Prayer meeting, Elizabeth Hanner, Julian; missionary, Eva W. Spencer, Liberty; social, Blanche Ingram, Kernersville; look-out, John Perry Dosier, Greensboro; extension, Talton J. Whitehead, Snow Camp; child, Pauline Whitaker, Julian; poster, Lucy Nunery, Whitakers; flower, Olive Thomas, Mars Hill; music, Treva Reeson, Kernersville; finance, Nettie Stuart, Liberty; and surprise, Fred G. Pegg, Guilford College.

AMOS TO PRESIDE OVER COLLEGE CHORAL CLUB

Doors to New Members to Be Closed in Near Future; Interest Is at High Pitch

Milbourne Amos, of High Point, was elected president of the College Choral Club when that organization met here this week. The club is much larger this year than it has ever been and will begin work on its first production at once.

The music club is working under the direction of E. B. Stinson, head of the department, and he has been instrumental in creating an unprecedented interest in choral work and the presentations of the club are being looked forward to with anticipation. Mr. Stinson stated that the organization will soon close its doors to new members in order that work may go on without interruption. The other elected officers of the chorus are: Elizabeth Nicholson, of Mebane, secretary; Elizabeth Hanner, of Julian, librarian; Charles B. Amick, Jr., of Burlington, treasurer.

150 STUDENTS FOR HOOVER: 103 CAST VOTE FOR SMITH

Much Interest Is Displayed in Election Staged Under Auspices of the Hi-Po

CAMPAIGNING IS ACTIVE

Result of the Election Was Closer Than Either Side Had Anticipated; Party Lines Broken

Herbert Hoover led Al Smith by 47 votes in the election staged on the High Point College campus by the Hi-Po last Friday morning. Only 253 votes were cast, of which Hoover received 150 while 103 went to Smith.

Much interest in the campaign developed last week, not only on the campus but also in the city. Campaign rallies, planned for the night before, did not materialize but much work was done privately by student leaders. Campaign posters picturing the two candidates were posted here and there over the campus, and many students wore badges announcing their favorite.

Balloting began at 8:30 Friday morning and the polls were surrounded throughout most of the morning by voters and political workers. Effective work was done by a number of boys, who, when the ballots printed in the Hi-Po ran short, prepared ballots and had them ready for any who would agree to vote them. Early in the morning the Hoover supporters were claiming an overwhelming victory, and the Smith workers were showing some signs of discouragement. The final count of the vote showed it to be much closer than either side had expected that it would be.

There was much breaking up of normal political affiliations. Some students from homes known to be Republican voted for Smith, while other

(Continued on Page Two)

STUDENTS FROM 12 STATES AT H. P. C.

North Carolina Heads List of Students on Campus—Pennsylvania Ranks Second

STUDENT BODY IS LARGE

Of the twelve states represented in the student body at High Point College, North Carolina leads with an unquestionable majority. Pennsylvania is second with seven, West Virginia and Illinois are tied. Minnesota, Kentucky, Delaware, New Jersey, South Carolina, Virginia and Maryland have at least one native son on the High Point campus. However, this number of represented states is not the largest that has ever been here nor is the number of out-of-state students as large as has been known in the past.

Students Favor Hoover!

THE HI-PO

Property of the Library High Point College

Panthers Meet Oglethorpe

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

Hoover Leads Smith By 47 Votes in College Election

HERMAN GOULD WILL APPEAR IN LYCEUM NUMBER OCTOBER 11

Mr. Gould Is an Opera Singer of Note—Presents Splendid Program

OTHER NUMBERS COMING

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

H. P. C. SECURES NEW CHEM. INSTRUCTOR

Dr. Cummings Is Made Ass't Professor of Chemistry New Course Given

IS EXPERIENCED CHEMIST

[illegible]

[illegible] FARMER MAKES ADDRESS IN CHAPEL TUES.

Everyone Has a Chance in Life, Says Pastor

[illegible]

MUSIC FACULTY IN FINE RECITAL HERE

ENTHUSIASTIC AUDIENCE

[illegible]

STUDENTS OF JOURNALISM TO WORK AT ENTERPRISE

[illegible]

Thirty Per Cent of the Students at H. P. C. Are Working Their Way Through College

[illegible]

'ONE HUNDRED' CLUB WILL REORGANIZE

AMUSEMENT FEATURES

[illegible]

KILEY MARTIN RECEIVES MEDALS IN TYPEWRITING

[illegible]

ENDEAVOR SOCIETY AT LOCAL COLLEGE PLANS NEW WORK

New Executive Committee Is Elected in City's [illegible] Group

[illegible] IS PRESIDENT

[illegible]

[illegible] TO PRESIDE OVER COLLEGE CHORAL CLUB

[illegible]

150 STUDENTS FOR HOOVER: 103 CAST VOTE FOR SMITH

Much Interest Is Displayed in Election Staged Under Auspices of the Hi-Po

CAMPAIGNING IS ACTIVE

[illegible]

STUDENTS FROM 12 STATES AT H. P. C.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacMannis . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brassey . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Elizabeth Brown . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

A New Trend in Popular Music

Is the "jazz age" in America passing? Some students of popular music in America say there is a decided trend away from jazz music. At any rate there seems to be a new tendency evident in the popular songs. The youth of the mad post-war days demanded music that had a wild, primitive appeal. Human nature was reverting to the early times when music consisted of harsh, discordant sounds produced by clanging two pieces of metal together. The jazz music so popular during the reaction after the war was very similar in its barbaric appeal to that produced in the early efforts at musical expression.

Man has always expressed his strong emotions through the medium of music. Early in history man found his emotional outlet through the singing of songs and performing on crude musical instruments. Thus it is that the early literature of every nation is found in the songs of the people.

Music is a very reliable barometer of civilization. It is a revelation of the degree of culture that the people as a nation have attained. There is a real psychological truth back of the statement, "If I can make the songs of a people, you may make the laws." The power of music to stir the emotions has been an important factor in the history of nations. When an appeal of this kind is necessary, music in some form is employed. It is for this reason that armies march into battle with bands playing patriotic anthems to instill courage in the hearts of the soldiers.

The popular songs of the people change very rapidly. Only three or four years ago one could not avoid hearing everywhere some form of "syncopating blues" or some medley about "mamas" of an unusually high temperature. However, today these songs are decidedly *passe*. There is, on the other hand, a new note creeping into the popular songs. The songs that are heard on every street corner now, such as "Ramona," "My Blue Heaven," etc., are without doubt "stickily" sentimental, but they mark a slight advance in taste in popular music. There is a tendency, it is true, toward sentimentalism, but some of the harshness of the "jazzy" songs is eliminated. This is a hopeful indication that America is getting away from the jazz craze of the last few years. With the accessibility of good music for every one, the standards of popular music must be eventually raised. The radio has done much to introduce good music in the homes of the people. A demand for better popular music must necessarily follow. The day of jazz is past!

We Apologize

Owing to a mistake in last week's Hi-Po, Stamey's Jewelry Store was not listed among the list of merchants who are supporting the paper with their advertisements. This was an unintentional oversight and we regret it very much. We wish to express again our thanks to all the merchants who are advertising in the Hi-Po this year. We thank you for your support!

THALEANS HOLD FIRST MEETING WEDNESDAY

Many New Members Accepted by the Society—Erection of Memorials Is Discussed

The first meeting of the Thaleun Literary Society since the return of the members to college was held in the society room at 7 o'clock Wednesday evening. The president, Blaine Madison, opened the meeting with a brief speech of welcome.

An extemporaneous program was rendered after parts had been assigned to various members. Due to the lack of preparation the program was largely humorous in content. "The Funniest Thing That Happened to Me During Vacation" was given by Milbourne Amos. A quartet, composed of Monroe Bennett, Charles Amick, E. O. Lane, and Webster Pope, gave a very entertaining number. Charles Liles entertained the society with some very good jokes. Perhaps the most applauded number was Carrie Williams' "What I See in a Freshman's Face." This was followed by a debate on the subject, "Resolved, that Taking Notes Is Profitable." The affirmative side was upheld by Kenneth Holt and Wade Fagnay, while the negative was represented by T. G. Whitehead and Fred Pegg.

A brief business session followed the program. Acceptance of new members was discussed at length. There was also a discussion of the erection of two small memorials which has been under consideration for some time. No action was taken at this time.

HERMAN GOULD WILL APPEAR IN LYCEUM NUMBER OCTOBER 11

(Continued from Page One)

Tickets may be secured by citizens of High Point at the college for the entire course or for each number as it appears. The price of the tickets is very small for the splendid numbers that are to be presented.

Farmer—"Why did it take you so long to put the bridle on that horse?"

Angel (helping on the farm)—"I had to wait until he yawned to get the bit in his mouth."

FOUR TEACHERS MAKE SPEECHES THIS WEEK

H. P. C. Faculty Members Are in Frequent Demand for Sermons and Speeches at Many Places

Four members of the faculty of High Point College had preaching or speaking engagements for last week-end. President R. M. Andrews preached the dedication sermon for the First M. P. Church of Asheboro. Dean P. E. Lindley spoke in Randolph county at Cedar Falls. On the night before, Dean Lindley spoke at the Elon College high school. Prof. C. R. Hinshaw spoke at the Coble Township (Alamance county) Sunday school convention. Prof. T. C. Johnson preached Sunday evening at the East Green Street Baptist church in High Point.

Members of the faculty here are in constant demand for sermons and other addresses in all parts of the state. They speak at many different gatherings throughout the school year. Wherever they go they receive cordial welcomes and the type of speeches that they give bring additional invitations. Through the activities of these and other faculty members the college is rapidly becoming known in this and other states for its strong faculty.

NIKANTHANS GIVE SPECIAL PROGRAM

New Girls and Non-Members Are Entertained by Society at Regular Meeting

The Nikanthan Literary Society gave an interesting program in honor of the new girls and non-literary society members Thursday, September 27, 1928.

Mrs. H. A. White, faculty adviser for the society, gave an inspiring address. "Through faith in ourselves, faith in others, and faith in our task, you can win victory," she concluded. The old students love Mrs. White and the new ones are fast learning to love her.

Among the other numbers on the program was a solo by Vera Smith; reading, "Gypsy Flower Girl," Willie Fritz; stunts by Grace Keek and Gladys Morris; musical selection, Dot Hoskins, and a talk, "What Literary Society Means," Lucy Nunnery.

After the program the old members remained for a short business meeting.

Faculty Is Entertained

The faculty of High Point College was delightfully entertained Saturday evening by President and Mrs. R. M. Andrews at their home on College Drive. Interesting games and contests were followed by a number of musical selections by members of the college music faculty. A salad course was served by the hostess, assisted by her daughter.

HOOVER LEADS SMITH BY 47 VOTES IN COLLEGE ELECTION

(Continued from Page One)

from Democratic homes and sections expressed a preference for Hoover. Faculty members, while taking no active part in the campaigning, displayed keen interest in the election and cast their own votes. The faculty favors Hoover by a big majority.

The purpose of the Hi-Po in staging the election was to stimulate interest in national politics, and those in charge of it are confident that this was realized. A story carried in a local paper on the day of the election indicated that it was colored by affairs other than those involved in the national campaign, but leaders on the campus deny that this was true. It is believed that the small majority for Hoover indicates the actual preference of the student body.

Sounds a Little Odd

Chicago paper—(adv.)—Bloomers, 42 gauge rayon, for women with fancy ruffle bottoms in popular colors.—Sent in by T. M. A., Chicago.

Speech is the index of the mind.—*Seneca.*

THE HI-PO

[illegible]

[illegible]

An Apologia

[illegible]

A New Trend in Popular Music

[illegible]

THALEANS HOLD FIRST MEETING WEDNESDAY

Many New Students Accepted in the [illegible] of Thalean [illegible]

[illegible]

FOUR TEACHERS MAKE SPEECHES THIS WEEK

[illegible]

NIKANTHANS GIVE SPECIAL PROGRAM

[illegible]

Panthers Hold Terriers to Lone Touchdown

PANTHERS DEFEATED 7-0 AT SPARTANBURG IN DEFENSIVE GAME

Score Made in Last Quarter on Pass Over Goal Line in Final Bid

TWO BOYLINITES HURT

Local Boys Put up a Great Battle But Were Unable to Push Through Wofford's Strong Line

The Purple Panthers invaded the lair of the Wofford Terriers and turned what was supposed to have been a practice game for them into a real battle. Only after an hour of gruelling fighting was the Wofford eleven able to boast a victory by the close score of 7-0. A good crowd turned out for the game and though the town people applauded the local aggregation many times the attitude of the Wofford students was not so good and time after time they booed and razzed Captain Thompson and his teammates. Despite this, Thompson proceeded to play a game that was a revelation to anyone interested in football. Time after time he crashed through the opposition to throw the Wofford ball-carriers for losses, and he had a hand in almost every tackle made during the afternoon.

The mid-summer weather was almost unbearable to both teams. The numerous fresh men that were rushed into the game by the Wofford coach did much to bring on the downfall of the local team. A tired man cannot cope with a fresh one and therein lies the story of the Panthers' downfall. Ralph Mulligan entered the game in the last quarter and ran 70 yards through the entire Wofford team only to be called back with the claim that he stepped out of bounds on the 50-yard line. Numerous spectators standing close to where he was alleged to have gone out of bounds were very much in disfavor with the referee's decision.

Virgil Yow, playing his first game for High Point College, covered himself with glory by smearing several of the opponents' plays before they got as far as the line of scrimmage. Mitchell, playing halfback for the local team, did some wonderful punting, and often kicked out of danger when the Pointers' goal line was threatened. The whole Panther team put up a game that was a credit to the name of their school. It was eleven fighting men that wore the colors of High Point College, and though they were finally beaten, 7-0, they were not out-fought. The Wofford team had the advantage in weight, topping the locals approximately 10 pounds per man, and this advantage, coupled with the heat, was too much for the locals to overcome.

The Pointers' line was materially weakened in the first quarter when "Tiny" Hutton, the 230-pound tackle, twisted his knee and was forced to retire to the sidelines. Every man on the team covered himself with glory and it would be unfair to pick any one person out as the hero of the game. The entire backfield played wonderful game on defense, stopping the Wofford ball-toter many times after he had slipped through the front line defense. Campbell kept Wofford from scoring at one time in the game when he made a fine tackle and brought down a Wofford man who had received a forward pass on High Point's 30-yard line.

The locals played mostly a defensive game during the first half, and it was due to this fact that Wofford was able to show a good margin in the matter of first downs. Once during the first

(Continued on Page Four)

A Splendid Center

VERNE NYGARD

What coach could ask for a better center man than Nygard, who came here from Duluth, Minn. The unfortunate thing is that the Panther pivot man has been injured and will be out of all the early season games. His absence leaves a gap in the local line that cannot be filled, but it is hoped that the "Duke" will soon be snapping them back again.

Panther Grist

The Panthers are going to Asheville Saturday to clash with one of the largest schools in the South. If they make only a good showing against Oglethorpe then they deserve a lot of praise. Oglethorpe is a university and High Point but a college, still the men who battle for the local school are the equal of any university eleven they may stack up against. Psychology plays a large part in a game and if the Purple Panthers will not admit defeat before they go into this game, then they will fight on even terms, with the best team victors.

When one mentions the friends of the Panther football squad he should not lose sight of the fact that Drs. Coe, Jackson and Groome take a special interest in the welfare of the local team. These men are never to busy to administer to any ailments that the boys possess. Every day they are confronted by different men on the team that are suffering from hurts, some serious and some otherwise, but each one leaves with a certain satisfaction that his affected parts have received expert treatment by a man who has the welfare of High Point College at heart.

Ralph Mulligan says that he would rather play safety man in a football game until the other team gets ready to punt; then he would rather be home in bed.

It has often been said that "In union there is strength." On the football field the Panther eleven works as one unit, each man upholding the other one and fighting side by side for the one great object of victory. Off the field the team breaks up into two strong units, one against the other. Smith is the standard-bearer for one side while Hoover upholds the policy of the other. Of the eleven men who started the first game, six specified their intention of voting for the Democratic leader while five will cast their vote for Hoover. Pat Thompson said that he would rather drink good wine than to eat black bread and drink coffee without sugar. Amen, Pat!

This column regrets the fact that High Point College and Guilford College could not continue their friendly relations on the football field this fall. Since High Point College was founded in 1924 these two teams have met four times. The first football team that ever represented High Point was overwhelmingly defeated by Guilford, 75-0. From then on the Purple Panthers steadily improved, gaining a 6-6 tie in 1925, and defeating Guilford 7-3 and 27-0 in 1926 and 1927, respectively. Athletic rivalry between these two institutions is very intense due to their location in the same county. Still, this relationship should serve to cement the friendship of these schools, making necessary a game that would be an annual affair. It is not a question of who wins the game but should be as to how it was played. There can be a keen rivalry and still a cleanness of play conducive to two great institutions.

OGLETHORPE FIRST UNIVERSITY TEAM TO FACE PANTHERS

Game at Asheville Saturday Will Be Supreme Test of Panther Power

AGAINST STRONGER TEAM

Oglethorpe Ranks Among the Best Teams in the South, a Member of S. I. A. A.

The Panthers invade Asheville, the land of the sky, Saturday for what promises to be a real battle when they meet Oglethorpe University, from Georgia. This is the first university team that the local gridders have ever met. Of course it is conceded that a university has the advantage over a college when it comes to developing a first class football team. There is more experienced material at the disposal of the coach and more money for financing a team. Yet, taking into consideration all of these advantages, we know that only eleven men can play at any one time, and man for man, we feel that the locals can hold their own with the best of them. Coach Boylin has developed from available material a clean, fast and hard fighting team that really knows football. The Oglethorpe team ranks among the best in the South, belonging to the S. I. A. A. conference and playing a representative schedule in that group. Last year they scored two touchdowns against Georgia Tech, a school that boasts one of the strongest teams in the country. Georgia Tech defeated the University of Georgia after they had journeyed to New Haven and given the famous Yale team their only defeat of the season. The Panthers are going to meet practically the same team in Asheville that made that wonderful showing against Georgia Tech, last year's conference champions.

This game will be played with practically the same men that took part in the Wofford game of last Saturday. This is another game where freshmen will be ineligible to participate, due to the fact that it will be played under the S. I. A. A. conference rules.

The Panthers will go to Asheville, though, 24 strong, appreciating the fact that a victory over their opponents would go a long ways toward raising their reputation still higher than what it is at present. In fact, they have everything to win and nothing to lose in this game. If they get beat, then it is just another ball game, and the dope pointed to a defeat, but if the Panthers should win then they have upset the dope bucket and gained a reputation. A victory would be a welcome event to Coach Boylin and he will stake a good bit on this game.

The men slated to make the trip to Asheville and the ones eligible under the S. I. A. A. rules are: Blosser, Captain Thompson, Brooks and Yow; tackles, Hutton, Wathen and Glasgo; guards, MacIlannis, Ridge; center, Worley; quarterback, Campbell; halfbacks, Mulligan, Dixon, Perdue, Furches, Williams and Litman; fullbacks, Robins and Mitchell.

This is practically the same team that went through last season without being defeated or scored upon by any "Little Six" team in the state. Now it looks logical that we can compare the brand of football that is played by the smaller colleges and the kind played by the largest schools by the result of the game in Asheville Saturday.

Panthers Hold Terriers to Lone Touchdown

PANTHERS DEFEATED 7-0 AT SPARTANBURG IN DEFENSIVE GAME

Points Made in Last Quarter as Pass Over Goal Line Is Final [illegible]

TWO [illegible]

[illegible] Pass [illegible] Panther [illegible] Wofford [illegible] Line

The Purple [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

A Splendid Center

[illegible]

Panther Cries

The Panthers are going to Asheville [illegible]

[illegible]

OGLETHORPE FIRST UNIVERSITY TEAM TO FACE PANTHERS

Game at Asheville Saturday Will Be Supreme Test of Panther Power

[illegible] TEAM

[illegible]

The Panthers [illegible] Asheville [illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHERS DEFEATED 7-0 AT SPARTANBURG; IS GOOD GAME

(Continued from Page Three)

quarter the Panthers held for downs on their six-inch line, and then again in the third quarter they took the ball on downs on their two-inch line. Each time Mitchell punted the ball out of danger and with the exception of the time Wofford scored their touchdown, these were the only times that the Terriers threatened to score.

Wofford must be given credit for having a fine team, both offensively and defensively. Their packfield men, travelling behind wonderful interference, were hard to stop, and their line was almost impreganble. If they continue to play the type of game that they exhibited last Saturday then they will go a long way in southern football this fall.

The line-up:

High Point (0)		Wofford (7)
Blosser	L. E.	Klug
Hutton	L. T.	Lever
Wathem	L. G.	Bargan
Ridge	C.	King
Glasgow	R. G.	Turbeville
McManus	R. E.	Oates
Thompson	R. T.	Brown
Campbell	Q. B.	Kennedy
Dixon	L. H.	Finney
Mitchell	R. H.	Adams
Pendine	F. B.	Jackson

Score by periods:

High Point	0	0	0	0	0
Wofford	0	0	0	7	7

Substitutes: Yow, Furches, Worley, Brooks, Mulligan, Robbins.

Wise Uncle

A little boy from Canada who had never seen a negro was riding with his uncle in New York when he saw a colored woman.

"Why does that woman black her face?" he asked his uncle.

"That's her natural color," said the uncle.

"Is she black like that all over?"

"Yes," replied the uncle.

"Gee, Uncle," said the lad, admiringly, "you know everything, don't you."—U. R.

Out of the Mouths of Babes

"Mamma, I've got a stomach ache," said Peggy, aged five.

"That's because you haven't had any lunch yet," answered Peggy's mother. "Your stomach is empty. You would feel better if you had something in it."

That afternoon the minister called and, in the course of the conversation remarked that he had been suffering all day with a severe headache.

"That's because it's empty," said Peggy, brightly. "You'd feel better if you had something in it."

Student: "Have you How to Acquire a Good Carriage?"

Pro Tem Librarian: "No, but we have 'A Dozen Ways of Obtaining an Auto.'"

Teacher: "Willie, define gender."

Willie: "There are two kinds of genders: feminine and masculine. Masculine is two kinds; temperate and intemperate. Feminine is two kinds: torrid and frigid.—Davidsonian.

"The next person who stops the procedure of this trial by unnecessary noise will be sent home," announced the judge.

"Hoorny," yelled the prisoner.

"Are they a well-mated couple?"

"Yes, indeed. He snores and she is deaf."—Davidsonian.

Art: I'd like you to paint a picture of my late uncle.

Artist: Bring him in.

Art: I said my late uncle.

Artist: Bring him in when he gets here then."—Washington Dirge.

COLLEGE NEWS BUREAU IS NOW FUNCTIONING

The News Bureau at High Point College is functioning again. It has been reorganized and two students have been placed in charge of this work, with Prof. T. C. Johnson as supervisor. An office has been secured for the bureau and equipment installed.

This department was first organized in 1927 with Prof. T. C. Johnson as supervisor and Grover Angel as manager. Since that time the department has grown a great deal. It is now one of the chief means of publicity for the college. News articles are sent out to all the leading newspapers in this state and adjoining states.

"Oh, you'll get over it all right. It was only a case of puppy love."

"Yes, but he was such a nice puppy."—Exchange.

The inebriated young man rocked into the lobby of a great hotel far from his native land. He looked into a tall mirror and smiled with pleasure.

"Look!" he cried. "They've got a picture of me here!"—Exchange.

Pilgrim: "Is football your favorite game?"

Puritan: "No, I prefer wild turkey on toast."—Illinois Siren.

"Gee, the elephant must be dumb!"

"What makes you say that?"

"His head is so full of ivory it even sticks out."—Punch Bowl.

My gal's so dumb she won't buy cold cream unless it's packed in ice.—Texas Ranger.

Sick man: "I feel as though I've been through hell!"

Friend (at bedside): "Now, Bill, you mustn't go crossin' yer bridges before you come ter them."—Bulletin.

Famous Sayings

"I don't know where I'm going, but I'm on my way."—Columbus.

"Keep the home fires burning."—Nero.

"Don't lose your head."—Queen Mary.

"It floats."—Noah.

"I'm strong for you, kid."—Sampson.

Erskine Game in High Point Saturday

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Let's Show the Boys We're Backing Them

VOLUME III | HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 11, 1928 | NUMBER 4

LOOMIS AND KENDELL VISIT Y. M. C. A. AND DELIVER ADDRESSES

Both Men Give Good Lectures in Regular Chapel Hour. Kendell Young Man.

STAY HERE SEVERAL DAYS

Hindus Visiting on Our Shores Declare America in Need of Missionaries, Says Kendall

C. B. Loomis, the southern regional secretary of the Y. M. C. A., and David Kendell, the traveling secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement, have been spending a few days on the campus.

Mr. Loomis arrived here Monday and addressed the student body during chapel. While here Mr. Loomis met with the Y. M. C. A. cabinet and with the committees of this organization. He gave some very helpful suggestions to students in these meetings.

Mr. Kendell spent several days on the campus. He addressed the student body in chapel and also spoke to a meeting of the Student Volunteers. Mr. Kendell is an interesting speaker and his message proved an inspiration. He is a very young man, and his intense interest in his work won for him the admiration of the student body.

The visit of these two men will, it is believed, greatly benefit the two religious organizations on the campus. Their conferences with student officers of the organizations were especially helpful in that they suggested a number of things that will serve to make the work that is being done here more interesting and efficient.

CAMPUS BOOK STORE SITE OF UNUSUAL POPULARITY

Discussions on Every Phase of College Life Are Held There—Many Supplies Sold

MANY RENDEZVOUS HELD THERE

"Such popularity must be deserved" as an axiom can easily be applied to the little white book store on the little green hill of the campus, operated by J. P. Boylin, sole owner. It is well known as a center for impromptu discussions on such subjects as politics, football, sweet co-eds, green freshmen, hard courses, overworked students, and any other interesting topics of the moment. Also just before or after partaking of one of Ma Whitaker's bounteous repasts, or after having find the door locked two minutes before arriving for breakfast, meals of a sort can be provided at this delicatessen if the necessary cash is on hand.

Then there are the, short charming tete-atetes that can be arranged when both parties are agreeable. But the important fact is that many expensive books and supplies, the bane of a college student's existence, are also on the shelves waiting to be sold. The things which appeal to the eye and drain the pocketbook, such as sweaters, Christmas cards, stationery, candy, and milk, can be purchased here also. What would the students of High Point College do without Boylin's book store and the social and intellectual center of the campus?

Spends Week-End in Winston

Miss Helen Shields spent last week-end in Winston as the guest of her sister, Mrs. B. B. Clinard, on West Fiftieth street.

NEW GIRLS ENTERTAINED BY NIKANTHAN SOCIETY

The Nikanthan Literary Society entertained the new girls with a formal tea at the home of Miss Claire Douglas Wednesday afternoon from 4:30 to 5:30 o'clock.

The guests were greeted at the door by a long receiving line. Miss Young was standing at the head. The reception room was attractive by decorated with autumn flowers. Miss Ruby Warlick conducted the girls to the dining room, where they were served sandwiches and tea. The unsest, Pauline Kennett, passed the lavender and white mints.

The flowers in the dining room further carried out the scheme of the society colors.

For two successive years Miss Douglas has invited the Nikanthans to entertain the girls at her home and the society appreciates her kindness.

MAY HAVE STUDENT GOVERNMENT HERE

Students Are Interviewed as to Form of Organization They Would Support

WOMEN HAVE COUNCIL

There is strong probability that some form of student government council may be adopted among the men of High Point College. Prof. T. C. Johnson, dean of men, during the past few weeks has been in conference with a number of students attempting to find out what their wishes are in the matter and what form of organization they would support.

Discussion of student government was begun here last year, and representatives of both the student body and the faculty visited a number of institutions in the state in an effort to find out the details of the student government plans in operation elsewhere and the efficiency of such systems. No definite results came from these visits, and so far no attempt has been made to form a student government council here.

For the past few years the women of the dormitory have had a student council which has dealt with matters arising in their dormitory. Last year the men also had a council, but little was done by it. The dean of men has expressed a willingness to grant to the men wintever organization they might want and pledge themselves to support. It is generally recognized, however, that student government must be a gradual growth and that only the beginnings of it could be started here this year.

COLLEGE CONFERENCE TO BE HELD IN DURHAM

High Point College Will Send Representatives—To Meet October 23-24

High Point College has been invited to send representatives to the annual meeting of the North Carolina College Conference which will convene in Durham at the Washington Duke Hotel October 23-24. Last year the college was represented by President R. M. Andrews, Dr. P. E. Lindley, Dr. P. S. Kennett, Prof. C. R. Hinshaw, and Prof. T. C. Johnson.

Dr. W. P. Few, president of Duke University, is president of the conference, which is composed of all North Carolina institutions of higher learning. Many problems of college administration and management are discussed at these meetings each year.

Founders Day Will Be Observed Here Oct. 25

ANNUAL AFFAIR

Details of Program Have Not Been Worked Out—Many Interesting Speakers

NORMAN WILLS TO SPEAK

The Founders of the College Are to be Honored—Many of Them Are Still Living

High Point College will observe Founders Day for the first time on October 25, and this event will hereafter be an annual affair here. The date as first set for the observance was October 24, but in view of the fact that the North Carolina College conference meets October 23-24, and many of the college officials wish to attend the meeting, President Andrews moved forward the celebration one day.

Details of the program for Founders Day have not yet been worked out, but an interesting program is now in preparation. J. Norman Wills, one of the foremost friends of the college, and a man who made large contributions to its establishment, will speak on the origin of the institution and will pay tribute to those who made it possible. An invitation has been extended to President Francis P. Gaines, of Wake Forest College, to be present for an address. Dr. Gaines is known as one of the greatest orators of the state, and all of the friends of the college are hoping that he will accept the invitation.

High Point College is the youngest institution of higher learning in this state and many of the men who are responsible for its founding are still living. It is thought especially fitting that they should be honored at this time. Rev. J. F. McCulloch, a native of Guilford County, is said to have first conceived the idea of a college for the Methodist Protestant church. With this purpose in mind Dr. McCulloch visited the annual conference at LaGrange in 1893 and so well did he present his purpose that a committee on ways and means was appointed to investigate, and if possible to provide means for the erection of a college. In spite of discouragement, the idea grew, although

(Continued on Page Two)

HERBERT GOULD WILL APPEAR HERE TONIGHT

Highly Recommended by Leading Critics—Has Appeared With Many Well Known Orchestras

FIRST LYCEUM NUMBER OF YEAR

Herbert Gould, basso-cantante, will appear here tonight in the first lyceum number of the year. He comes highly recommended by the leading critics from over the country.

Herbert Gould is an American artist in every sense of the word—birth, training, spirit, success. He gave his first public recital as a mature singer in 1917 in Chicago. From then until now success has been his. His rapid rise to popularity is due to an unusual voice, an effective personality, and a natural musical intelligence.

Mr. Gould's concert engagements call for his appearances throughout the country with the leading symphony orchestras, festivals, and singing societies. The press comments from over the country praise him very highly. The Chicago Daily News terms him as "One of the most beautiful bass voices in America."

Miss Idol Unable to Meet Classes

Owing to illness, Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department, has not been able to attend her classes this week. Miss Idol contracted influenza last week and has not been able to meet her classes since that time.

At present, however, Miss Idol is improving very rapidly and expects to be back to her classes soon.

TELEPHONE PLACED IN BOYS' CLUB ROOM

Co-operation Among Boys Living in Dormitory Made This Convenience Possible

As a result of splendid co-operation among the boys who live in the boys' dormitory on the local campus, a telephone has been added to the equipment of the club room. The boys receive many important calls and send messages of various degrees of importance, which, without the aid of the telephone, they would be unable to do. Since the college is located one mile from town the telephonic message is the quickest and most convenient in all respects.

In bad weather the telephone serves as a medium through which drug store calls are made, and in case of illness the doctor is often aroused from his slumbers by the tinkle of the tiny bell. The telephone often saves the boy several trips to town when his best girl has the habit of having double engagements, especially if she is the type that will tell you of the other guy, but very often "would you like to go for a little ride" is heard and then the telephone is worth its weight in gold.

The boys are urged to respect the rights of others when they are using the telephone and always give the other fellow a chance.

TWENTY-FIVE COUNTIES REPRESENTED AT H. P. C.

Guilford County Heads the List With Davidson Ranking Second and Alamance a Close Third

MANY DAY STUDENTS REGISTER

Twenty-five counties of North Carolina are represented in the student body of High Point College this year, according to a recent check by the Journalism department. Guilford County leads the list with a large majority, Davidson County ranks second, with Alamance County a close third. Although most of the students come from the counties surrounding or near Guilford County there are also many students from the extreme western and eastern counties.

The number of day students from in and near the city makes the total from Guilford County much larger. There are also a number of day students who come from Randolph and Davidson counties.

The large representation of counties indicates that the college is being recognized in the state as a progressive institution.

Visits Parents

Miss Lelia Montsinger spent last week-end with her parents at Guilford College.

COMMERCIAL DEPT. GRADUATES HOLD POSITIONS IN N. C.

Six of the Non-Graduates Have Important Positions in Various Fields

SOME IN OTHER STATES

High Point College Is First North Carolina College to Give Four-Year Commercial Course

Of the 13 commercial students who graduated from High Point College last spring, 11 of them now hold responsible positions in this state.

Hassel Allen, of Mebane, is now bookkeeping for the Pontiac Garage in Burlington.

Evelyn Armfield, of Jamestown, is a stenographer for the Pilot Life Insurance Company of Greensboro.

Katie Lee Barnett, of Mebane, is stenographer for a collection and loan company of Greensboro.

Mary Jernigan, of Asheville, is now employed as stenographer at the Bon Marche in Asheville.

It is pleasing to know that Clarence Jones, of Burlington, was selected from a group of 120 applicants to work for the state at the Eastern Carolina State Training School.

Mary Lassater, of Randleman, is stenographer in the registrar of Deeds' office in Asheboro.

Bill Lewis, of this city, holds a responsible position as bookkeeper for the Nokomis Cotton Mill of Lexington, N. C.

Della Moore, of Graham, is stenographer for a hosiery mill in Burlington.

Maude Overstreet, of Beaufort, is employed in the treasurer's office in Beaufort.

Two of the graduates, Grace Wood and Geneva Garrett, are now married. The former Miss Wood lives in this city, while Miss Garrett lives in Winston-Salem.

It is very interesting to note that six

(Continued on Page Two)

H. P. CITY COUNCIL WILL MAKE MONTHLY DONATION

Will Receive $50 Per Month Until the College is Self-Supporting—Very Much Appreciated

DISPLAYS FAVORABLE ATTITUDE

The High Point city council last week voted to donate to High Point College the sum of $50.00 per month until such time as the college may become entirely self-supported. This amount will practically take care of the light and water bill of the college during the nine months of the school year.

The action of the city fathers is highly pleasing to the college officials, not only because of the amount of money thus donated, but also because the act reveals so favorable an attitude to the institution. In stating the decision of the council, city officials expressed warm appreciation for what the college means to the city and a desire to co-operate with it to the fullest extent in broadening its sphere of usefulness.

Another example of the attitude of High Point people toward the local school is evidenced by recent statistics compiled by the publication of the High Point High School, which reveal the fact that 30 of the 77 graduates of last year from that institution who are now matriculated at some college are at High Point College.

[illegible] Game in High Point Saturday

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Let's Show the Boys We're Backing Them

[illegible]

LOOMIS AND KENDELL VISIT Y. M. C. A. AND DELIVER ADDRESSES

Both Men Give Good Lectures in Regular Chapel Hour Kendell Young Man.

[illegible]

CAMPUS BOOK STORE SIDE OF UNUSUAL POPULARITY

[illegible]

NEW GIRLS ENTERTAINED BY [illegible] SOCIETY

[illegible]

MAY HAVE STUDENT GOVERNMENT HERE

Students Are Interviewed as to Form of Organization They Would Support

[illegible]

COLLEGE CONFERENCE TO BE HELD IN DURHAM

[illegible]

Founders Day Will Be Observed Here Oct. 25

ANNUAL AFFAIR

[illegible]

NORMAN WILLS TO SPEAK

[illegible]

Miss Idol Unable to Meet Classes

[illegible]

TELEPHONE PLACED IN BOYS' CLUB ROOM

[illegible]

HERBERT GOULD WILL APPEAR HERE TONIGHT

[illegible]

TWENTY-FIVE COUNTIES REPRESENTED AT H. P. C.

[illegible]

COMMERCIAL DEPT GRADUATES HOLD POSITIONS IN N. C.

[illegible]

H. P. CITY COUNCIL WILL MAKE MONTHLY DONATION

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacManus . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . *Associate Editor*
Thomadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Melbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

An Appreciation

High Point College has another evidence of the interest that High Point has in the development of this institution. In a recent meeting the City Council voted to make a monthly donation of $50 to the college until it is a self-supporting institution. This amount will practically pay the water and light bills each month for the college.

High Point has always responded generously to every request for money from the college. This attitude on the part of the city has done much to make the school a success. As a matter of fact, without the support of the city the establishment and maintenance of this institution here would have been impossible.

That the people of High Point are interested in High Point College is also evidenced by the number of high school graduates who have entered this institution this year. The business men of High Point have also been very generous in their attitude toward the school. They have always supported the college in any undertaking for the benefit of the school.

The officials of the college are very grateful for the support that the city has given so generously, and are especially appreciative of this new evidence of interest from the City Council.

The Hazer and His Occasional Kill

An electric shock from a battery used regularly in initiations resulted in the death of a young man who was being admitted to a fraternity at the University of Texas.

Here and there sharp reproofs for those responsible for the fatal folly are expressed in the press, but they will do little good. Such organizations probably will continue to regard a bit of horseplay as an essential part of initiation ceremonies regardless of the lecturing and the fatalities that occur occasionally.

Some years ago a peculiarly painful tragedy occurred at the University of North Carolina. A freshman undergoing hazing was killed in a fall from a barrel. The state was shocked and hazing was condemned severely. But hazing persists. Within the past few days students have been suspended from the youthful High Point College for indulging in it.

Probably the death of the Texas lad was due to a faulty heart which would have failed under any kind of shock. It seems unlikely that the electrocution was by a current which a sound physical individual could not have sustained without permanent injury. That does not make the folly less foolish, of course, but about the best advice that can be given in the circumstances is to the prospective joiners of boyish clubs and frats—and that advice is to let the family physicians examine their hearts before submitting themselves to the manhandling they may expect. As to general hazing of new students, possibly we may indulge the hope that we will outgrow the asininity as educational development tends more and more to fill the colleges with young men of civilized purposes.—*C. M. Waynick, in the High Point Enterprise.*

MANY SPEAKERS VISIT COLLEGE DURING WEEK

Loomis, Kendall, Farmer, Pritchard, and Lindley Appear in Fine Chapel Programs

Chapel programs for last week measured up to the high standard that has been set all chapel services so far this year. Monday was in charge of C. B. Loomis, southern regional secretary of Y. M. C. A.; Tuesday, Rev. Mr. Farmer, of M. P. church; Wednesday, Mr. Kendell, Secretary of the Student Volunteer movement; Thursday, Dean Lindley had charge; Friday, Rev. Mr. Pritchard, pastor of the M. P. church at Asheboro.

Monday C. B. Loomis spoke to the student body stressing the fact that people as in the early days are still seeking Jesus. Also that there is a divergence of ideas of Christianity. He says that too many discount deeds for creeds.

Tuesday Rev. Mr. Farmer delivered the second of his series of talks. The subject of this talk was "Why Chapel?" He suggested two reasons for chapel attendance: (1) that some speaker might suggest something that would provoke thought; (2) that the spiritual side of the student's life needs cultivation at the same time that the mind is being trained.

Mr. Kendell, secretary of the Student Volunteer movement, spoke on forming international friendships through Christianity. He discussed the youth of the world, their aspirations and ambitions.

Dean Lindley conducted chapel on Thursday, using as a form of worship a ritual service.

Friday Rev. Mr. Pritchard, pastor of M. P. church of Asheboro, spoke to the students on "If I Were Beginning Life Again." Mr. Pritchard spoke of many things that he would avoid if he were beginning again. "I would face life squarely and not be afraid," said the speaker.

Miss Adelne Wilson spent the week-end with her mother in Leaksville.

Mrs. M. H. McPhail, of Red Springs, visited her daughter last week-end.

Miss Minnie Cuffey was a visitor on the campus last Friday.

LITERARY SOCIETIES RUSH FRESHMEN CANDIDATES

All Four Organizations Are Anxious to Receive the Best Talent of the Freshman Class

FORMAL BIDS ISSUED BY GIRLS

The four literary societies of the High Point College campus are busily engaged in rushing freshmen and making preparations for the year's work.

The Artemesians and Nikanthans issued formal bids to their candidates last week and the latter made their decision last Friday night. The initiation and reception of these new members will take place at the next meeting of the societies.

The Thaleans started work with the first week of school and have already received three new members into the society. The Akrothinians met in a called meeting last week and will soon get started.

Several social affairs for the girls have been taking place at different times. The Nikanthans entertained with both a picnic and tea last week for prospective members. Both were very effectively carried out and pleased the visitors.

The Artemesians welcomed those interested in joining by a party in Roberts Hall. The society colors were carried out in both the decorations and refreshments. Progressive games were played. Miss Sti. Claire, Rosalie Andrews and Edna Nicholson rendered musical numbers.

COMMERCIAL DEPT. GRADUATES HOLD POSITIONS IN N. C.

(Continued from Page One)

of the non-graduate students now hold good positions in various fields.

Helen Allred, of this city, is stenographer for the central office of this city.

J. S. Hoffit, of this city, is now bookkeeping for the Moffitt Underwear Company.

Frank Poletz, of Uniontown, Pa., is now coach at the Uniontown High School.

T. B. McDowell, of Raleigh, is bookkeeping and teaching saxophone for the Braxton Music Company. He is also connected with the Braxton Orchestra of that city.

Mike Withrow, of Eldorado, Ark., is an auto salesman in Arkansas.

"Bob" Snyder, of Somerset, Ky., is now with the Jack Dempsey Circus, of New York City.

The commercial department was a new addition to the college last year. The department has made much progress under the leadership of Mr. Stanley Pugh, of Ohio. High Point College is the first N. C. College to establish a four-year commercial teacher training course. N. C. State College at Raleigh has profited by the success of H. P. C., and has now established one.

FOUNDERS DAY WILL BE OBSERVED HERE OCT. 25

(Continued from Page One)

the college was not actually opened until 1924, 31 years after Dr. McCulloch conceived of it. Dr. McCulloch is still living and has the satisfaction of knowing that a dream of long ago is now an actuality.

Mr. J. C. Roberts, a native of Kernersville, for whom the administration building is named, was the first man to include in his will a gift to the proposed college. Among the other men whose efforts made possible the institution are: J. Norman Wills, Rev. J. E. Pritchard, Rev. L. W. Gerringer, Dr. R. M. Andrews, R. F. Williams, R. H. Brooks, and John S. Pickett. Although these men were the leaders in the movement, the entire Methodist Protestant Church in this state, and the citizens of High Point made possible the institution. To all of these credit will be paid on Founders Day.

THE HI-PO

[illegible] High Point College

LITERARY SOCIETIES [illegible] FRESHMAN CANDIDATES

[illegible]

MANY SPEAKERS VISIT COLLEGE DURING WEEK

[illegible]

Panthers Play Erskine at Home Saturday

Panthers Lose Battle to Oglethorpe Petrels 33-0

BOYLINITES FIGHT

Locals Make Defensive Stand in Final Period; Belated Rally in Fourth

JOHNSON PAYS TRIBUTE

Georgia Team Best Ever Encountered by Panther Aggregation—Locals at Home Saturday

A small band of Panthers strove valiantly to check the mighty onslaught launched by the Petrels of Oglethorpe last Saturday at Asheville, but went down fighting under a 33-0 defeat. The local team was greatly outclassed from the start and only the fighting spirit of 11 purple-clad men could hold the big black and gold team from Georgia to such a low score.

The High Point College team was handicapped with five regulars on the injured list and every member bruised and battered from their strenuous game with Wofford on the Saturday before. Fifteen men have been forced to carry the purple and white standard of the local college through the two S. I. A. A. games just played and now these same men, "down but not out," beaten and bruised, will have to do battle Saturday with the strong Erskine College team from Due West, South Carolina.

To start the game, Captain Thompson of the Methodist Protestants kicked off over the goal line, the ball being put in play on the twenty-yard line. The Georgians managed to get first down but were soon forced to kick. An intercepted pass gave Oglethorpe the ball on the 40-yard line, then a captured pass put them on the two-yard line, from which point they made their first touchdown. The kick for the extra point was blocked. The first quarter ended 6-0. In the second period a wide end run netted another touchdown for the Petrels, making the score at the end of the half 13-0.

Opening the second half High Point elected to kick and Fox for Oglethorpe returned the ball to the 40-yard line. After a succession of line plays, Herron broke through for the third counter. The third quarter was the poorest exhibition that the Panthers showed during the game. At one time an Oglethorpe back ran a punt 56 yards for a touchdown. The Panthers showed better form in the final stanza, holding the Petrels and making a good offensive drive, being stopped after successive penalties forced them to kick. The game ended with the ball in the possession of the High Point team.

Line-up and summary of game:

Oglethorpe	Pos.	High Point
Clement	L. E.	Dixon
Church	L. T.	Wathen
Buford	L. G.	McManus
Hutson	C.	C. Ridge
H. Bell	R. G.	Yow
Sluss	R. T.	Glasgow
Wall	R. E.	Thompson (C)
C. Bell	Q. B.	Furches
Fox	L. H.	Mitchell
McLaughlin	R. H.	Mulligan
McKissick	F. B.	Robbins

Score by periods:

High Point	0	0	0	0	0
Oglethorpe	6	7	20	0	33

Scoring touchdowns: Oglethorpe—C. Bell, Fox, Herron (sub for C. Bell) 2; McKissick. Extra points — Fox 3 (placements). Officials—Referee, Coleman (North Carolina); umpire, McDowall (North Carolina State); linesman, Uber (Wake Forest). Time of periods—15 minutes.

Big Subscription Campaign Sponsored by Hi-Po Staff

BEGINS ON OCT. 12

Nine Prizes Will Be Given Ranging From One to Twenty-Five Dollars

FIRST PRIZE WILL BE $25

Any Student Eligible to Enter Contest Except Members of Staff—Many Students to Enter

A big subscription campaign, with prizes amounting to $50, is to be started by the Hi-Po, on Friday, October 12.

The campaign has a two-fold purpose. It is the desire of the staff to place the paper before the eyes of every parent and relative of each student. The aim of the circulation department is the distribution of 1,000 copies each week. Finally, and most important, the debt accrued by the staff two years ago has not been liquidated. It is absolutely necessary that this indebtedness be removed.

Any student can participate in the contest. However, no two students can enter the campaign in a partnership. Every new subscription will count 1,000 votes. Two-year subscriptions will county 2,500 votes.

The prizes will amount to $50 providing 100 or more subscriptions are turned in to the circulation manager, Charley Amick. Should less than this number be turned in, the prizes will be based an the amount of money received. However, there is no doubt but that the fall prizes will be awarded since the staff is expecting over 200 subscriptions.

The prizes are as follows:
First prize, $25.00.
Second prize, $10.00
Third prize, $5.00.
Fourth prize, $5.00.
Fifth prize, $1.00.
Sixth prize, $1.00.
Seventh prize, $1.00.
Eighth prize, $1.00.
Ninth prize, $1.00.

Those desiring to enter the contest should see Charley Amick at once. He will furnish subscription books and explain rules of the contest. The campaign will close on Saturday night, November 9. No subscriptions will be counted after 12 o'clock on that night.

The staff is expecting a very interesting contest, as many students have already indicated a desire to enter. The prizes are worth working for. All students are eligible to enter the contest except members of the Hi-Po staff. Students who are interested should enter at once so as to get started at the very beginning.

Wood: "Why the sad expression?"
Holt. "I bought one of those books called 'How to Make Love,' and now I don't know what to do."

Wood: "Well, can't you read?"
Holt: "Sure; it says to take the lady's hand, look into her eyes, and say, 'I love you, Beatrice.'"

Wood: "Well!"
Holt: "My girl's name is Clara!"

Panther Grist

Football Saturday. High Point vs. Erskine at Welch Park.

Erskine College will be the visiting aggregation Saturday at Welch park for the game with the Purple Panthers. This game is the third straight for High Point College under the S. I. A. A. rules. The same crippled bunch of men that fought Wofford College of South Carolina and Oglethorpe University of Georgia on successive Saturdays will have to throw away their canes and crutches Saturday in order to gallop across the white lines to victory. This game Saturday will temporarily end the games that must be played under the S. I. A. A. rules, and the few men who have been eligible to compete under these rules will invariably breathe a sigh of relief when it is over. Against teams that do not play under the S. I. A. A. rules, Coach Boylin has at least 25 men that he can use which would constitute practically two teams of equal strength. In the Wofford and Oglethorpe games already played and the one to be played with Erskine Saturday the entire burden had to be, and has to be, carried by only 15 players. It is a prediction of this column that the local team will be at least 25 per cent stronger in games that are not governed by the conference rules.

The students at High Point College should not be discouraged over the fact that their team received a 33-0 defeat by Oglethorpe University at Asheville last Saturday. The team did not lose the game through the lack of fight, but it was due to the lack of sufficient manpower to withstand the terrible onslaught launched by the faster and more experienced university team from Georgia. Only 15 men were eligible to carry the purple and white standard of High Point College through this game. There were 18 Panther men in uniform but three of these had never been in a football game and it is "just too bad" for all concerned when these kind of men are pitted against real football players such as the ones that composed the big black and gold team from Georgia.

T. C. Johnson, dean of men, praised the fighting spirit of the Panther team during a chapel talk last Monday while speaking in reference to the Oglethorpe game. The student body by a prolonged applause showed their appreciation of this spirit on the part of the team and showed that they were heartily behind them, win or lose. This is the attitude that the student body should take because it is "our" team, win or lose, and should be given full support as such.

"Tubby" Ridge received a bad cut on the chin during the Oglethorpe game that required two stitches to close. "Tubby" received this injury in the first quarter but continued to battle throughout the rest of the game with the determination that is known only to a fat man. Ridge has been putting up a great game for High Point and can be used at any position in the line with the exception of the terminals.

The local team has been traveling to their games in de luxe style this year, having discarded the old Studebaker bus in favor of a large bus hired from the Camel City bus line. It seems that the new bus does not carry the good luck along that is so prevalent with the antique relic owned by Coach Boylin. Boylin probably realizes the futility of riding first class and will soon return to the old Studebaker bus in hopes that the losing streak of the locals will be shattered.

Angel: "I like Miss Idol's course on drama. It brings things home to you that you never saw before."

Braxton: "Huh! I've got a laundry man as good as that."

Local Team All Set For Clash With S. C. Eleven

USE S. I. A. A. RULES

Dope Slightly Favors Panthers in View of Comparative Scores of Two Teams

HOME TEAM CRIPPLED

Many Varsity Men Still Suffering From Injuries Received In Practice and Early Games

What promises to be the biggest football game at home for the Purple Panthers will be played here this coming Saturday when the Seeders of Erskine College, coached by the famous "Doole" Phillips, come here for an encounter with the battered home boys. It will be the third game of the season played under the stringent S. I. A. A. rules which forbid the playing of freshmen, and consequently the reserve strength of the Panthers cannot be called upon. The brunt of the battle will again fall on the old varsity which is still bruised and mangled after the strenuous Wofford and Oglethorpe games.

Coach Boylin is hoping that some of his cripples will be sufficiently recovered to return to the line-up against the Seeders. At any rate the High Point team will go out on the field Saturday determined to change the luck that held them scoreless in the last two encounters, and their grim determination bodes no good for the visitors from South Carolina.

By comparative scores the dope favors the Panthers. Wofford defeated Erskine last Saturday by a 25 to 12 score, while the same Wofford eleven was barely able to wrest a hard won victory from the Panthers by a 7 to 0 score. This would seem to indicate that the two teams, when they face one another here, will be fairly evenly matched on offense but that the Panthers will have the edge in defense. If such proves to be the case, the local boys ought to be able to get their offensive plays to working, as they haven't been able to do since the Wingate game.

That the Erskine team will not be an easy one to defeat, however, is indicated by the fact that they held the strong South Carolina Gamecocks, the team that has defeated both the University of Chicago and the University of Virginia, to a 19 to 0 score. High Point fans and students are expecting to see a great battle, the outcome of which will not be known until the last whistle blows.

He was an architect and left blueprints on her neck.

Panthers Play Erskine at Home Saturday

Panthers Lose Battle to Oglethorpe Petrels 33-0

ROYLINITES FIGHT

Lewis Mile Defeates Hand in Final Period, Gaines Rally in Fourth

JOHNSON PAYS TRIBUTE

Georgia Team Said Best Opponents Have Encountered in Four Seasons

[illegible]

Big Subscription Campaign Sponsored by Hi Po Staff

BEGINS ON OCT 12

Nine Prizes Will Be Given Ranging From One to Twenty Five Dollars

FIRST PRIZE WILL BE $25

[illegible]

Panther Girls!

[illegible]

Local Team All Set For Clash With S. C. Eleven

UNBEAT A. A. RULES

Some Slightly Severe Punishment In View of Comparative Status of Two Teams

HOME TEAM CRIPPLED

Some Casualties Have Been Suffered Thus Far, Including a Concussion and Deep Gashes

[illegible]

HESPERUS WRECKED ON LEAVING CAMPUS FOR NON-STOP TRIP

Left Rear Wheel of Loaded Bus Falls Off With Terrible Crash

EXCITING SCENE ENSUES

Grid Warriors Continue to Spartanburg in Camel City Bus to Play Football Game

Surrounded by an enthusiastic group of students bidding the Purple Panther football warriors goodbye and best wishes for a victory over the strong Wofford eleven of Spartanburg, South Carolina, the old bus "took off" from the campus port with as much alacrity of ceremony and gust of ovation as if Lindbergh were piloting the non-stop flight. (Non-stop because Mrs. Whittaker had supplied the boys with provisions of sandwiches and apples to sustain their health until they arrived at their destination.)

"They're off! They're off!" Hats, banners, flags, and pajamas were thrown into the air, seemingly held there by the bass, baritone, tenor, and one alto, cries of farewell that intermingled with the groans and shrieks of the Hesperus as she heroically strained and quivered in a laborious effort to gain momentum. As the bus advanced about 50 feet on its journey, an atmosphere of gloom descended upon the ones left behind, now silently gazing with sad and despondent expressions on their faces. The coeds, with arms appealingly outstretched and tears streaking their cosmetics, in desperation took unconscious steps towards the slow-moving monster loaded with their lords, the gallant knights of sportdom. "You must be brave and bear the separation," cried the Lindberghers to their grief-stricken beloveds, so pathetically and harmoniously bemoaning their departure. Then, to the horror of the thousands of spectators there began a fierce riot within the bus, causing it to do a genuine black bottom all over the road and its sides to jump out and in as if panting for breath. Soon all was calm and peaceful again aboard the horseless carriage and each passenger could be seen contentedly munching his apple and sandwich, his share of the non-stop ration for which he had so manfully fought.

All the while Hutton, the pilot, perspiringly jerking levers with one hand and controlling the wabbling steering wheel with the other, was pounding the curve on the campus and aiming to miss the senior gate and then swing out into the Greensboro highway. "Old Ironsides" had never seemed to function more perfectly in its history as an antique as it majestically left the school grounds, for once on its own power. When lo! Crash! Bang! The back end of the morbid vehicle sank down like a mashed watermelon or a tired, half-dead dog lying down to die.

Frantic cries pierced the air and chilled the blood. Coeds promptly went into hysterics. Freshmen stood paralyzed with mouths agape, into which ticks and other relishable insects joyously flew. The campus instantly became swarmed with fleet-footed students, hurrying to the scene of commotion, as if some one were shouting, "Have a lunch," "Free lunch," "Have a lunch." It looked like an Olympic meet. From out of the chaos sounded cries of "Turn out the boy scouts," "Don't give your right name," and other helpful advices to the frightened occupants. Inside the wreck, Prof. Johnson, who had been securely perched upon a non-springable seat just above the fallen off wheel and who was then standing on his right ear, regained his sense of equilibrium and shouted, "Women and children first," but this command was half drowned by Riley Martin's pleading wail of "Every man for himself." (Sure, Mar tin was seated in the exit.) So, through a window pane jumped Prof. Johnson with a football headgear over his head and eyes, and a football in his pocket, and began an extensive search for his glasses which he later discovered resting sedately on Coach Boylin's nose. From the four-wheel show case came the boys in less time than Houdini could have escaped. Hurt Campbell, nonchalantly smoking his toothbrush, tried to console Tubby Ridge, who had a pair of football shoes on his hands walking in circles with the wrong end up. Blosser was excitedly pounding Pat Thompson on his back in an effort to recover a swallowed chew of tobacco. The tobacco was never restored, but Pat coughed up an inner tube that Coach had already noted as lost, strayed, or just "blew out." Peanuts Brasser, the ex-fire-water chief of Morgantown, W. Va., dexterously grabbed a fire extinguisher and squirted the asbestos fluid on the heads of "Red" Williams and "Red" Perry, who immediately commanded him to cease as their heads were not ablaze and that it was useless to turn it on himself as the grass had already been burned off the top of his knoll. Dixon, one of the old-timers and a passenger on all of the "Iron Horse's" catastrophes, evidently had anticipated a calamity because he stodgily climbed through a window to the ground attired in fall and complete football equipment with extras, including a baseball mask and shin-guards, saying that he had pretty good health.

Well, after the hasty exit and no casualties listed, Coach pointed his dogs toward a phone to order twelve two-seated bicycles. The frightened but happy coeds then arrived with their "make-ups" so messed up and shifted to such grotesque angles that they looked like Indians on the warpath as they boisterously danced around their Lindberghs.

Coach then returned and ordered the removal of the debris from the highway. The old veterans of the football squad customarily and automatically got into their "Vulcan" boatmen harness, standard equipment on trips in the athletic chariot, and towed the crippled dirigible to its open-air hangar. A few minutes later a real, honest-to-goodness bus from the Camel City Line arrived and the boys seated themselves in enough comfort, luxury and style to have been going on a country-wide political tour, campaigning Coach Jack Boylin for president.

ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY ENTERTAINS NEW GIRLS

Friday evening, September 28, 1928, at Roberts Hall the Artemesian Literary Society entertained informally for the new girls. The girls were met in the foyer by Misses Kalopia Antonakos, Bettie Bloom, and Lorraine Ellison. A short "get acquainted" game was played downstairs after which the girls went upstairs.

The upper foyer of Roberts Hall was very attractively decorated. Potted plants and baskets of golden-rod were effectively arranged so that the entire scene presented the effect of a miniature garden.

Miss St. Clair rendered several beautiful violin solos as the girls found their places at tables where games were played.

Following the games each guest was served delightful refreshments consisting of congealed salad, dainty sandwiches, olives, and hot tea, in which the society colors, green and yellow, were carried out.

While the refreshments were being served, the president, Miss Elizabeth Nicholson, introduced the society mascot, little Miss Mary Ann Coe, to the new girls.

Lovely music was furnished throughout the evening by Misses Rosalie Andrews and Edna Nicholson.

Registrar, to Cloer: "Your name?"
Cloer: "Cloer, sir."
R.: "Your age?"
C.: "Twenty-one."
R.: "Your rank?"
C.: "I know it."

Angel: "Aren't you wild about bathing beauties?"
Pope: "I don't know; I never bathed one."

Perdue: "That girl you dated last night was from Ireland, wasn't she?"
Mulligan: "Ireland! You mean Iceland."

HESPERUS WRECKED ON LEAVING CAMPUS FOR NON-STOP TRIP

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY ENTERTAINS NEW GIRLS

[illegible]

Get in the Subscription Contest Today!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Support Your College Paper by Subscriptions!

VOLUME III | HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 18, 1928 | NUMBER 5

Founder's Day Will Be Observed Here Oct. 25

RUSH WEEK CLOSES: BIDS TO BE ACCEPTED IN THE NEXT 24 HOURS

Names of Students Who Were Given Bids Will Be Published Next Week

MANY OLD MEMBERS LOST

Freshmen Will Not Be Taken in As Members Until After Second Semester

"Rush" week for the fraternities and sororities closed this morning, as all bids were due in the office by chapel hour. According to the rules of the Pan-Hellenic Council, the bids must be accepted within the next 24 hours Many students have received more than one bid.

All three of the boys' fraternities were heavily hit by graduates. The Iota Tau Kappa lost Jimmy Rogers, Pat Paschall, Joe Holmes, Lawton Hill, and Elwood Carroll. The Delta Alpha Epsilon lost Max Parrish, Nick Sides by graduation, and James Daughtry, Gwen Hester, Herbert Gabton, Frank Poletz, and Ernest Poletz, who did not return to school this year. The Epsilon Eta Phi lost but one man, T. G. Madison.

The girls' sororities were heavily hit also, the Theta Phi perhaps being hit the harder, losing Helen Hayes, Lillian Buckner, Spencer Cutchen, Vista Dixon, and Virginia Pickens. Polly Elkins did not return to school. The Sigma Alpha Phi lost Effie Keck, Bessie Redwine, Gertrude Rule, Minnie Caffey, Annie Livengood, Laura Thompson, Lelia Wagoner, and May Woolen. The Alpha Theta Psi lost Annie Lee Jarrell, Ruth Jarrell, Lucille Morrison, Ava McArthur, and Norine Horney.

Freshmen will not be taken in as members until after the second semester. It is doubtful that many upperclassmen will be extended bids. Those that do receive bids will serve their pledge duties during the remainder of October and practically all of November.

The names of those that received bids and the fraternity or sorority they choose will be published in the next issue of the Hi-Po.

SONGS, MEAT AND BREAD OF SOUL, SAYS GOULD

Herbert Gould, Prominent Singer, Says He Would Repeat Choice of His Life's Work

"SINGING INSPIRES HUMANITY"

"Would you choose the profession of voice for your life work if you had it to do over again?" was recently asked of Herbert Gould, who sang here on October 11 at the college auditorium. "A difficult question to answer," he evaded. "When I think of the sacrifice it has cost, I would be tempted to say 'No'; but when I realize the joy and inspiration which comes to humanity through the message of song, I would have to forget self and say a thousand times 'Yes.' We are pretty apt to hold to what we love. I love to sing. It is bread and meat to my own soul. Who can say, that has the gift of singing, that anything in life could mean more to him as a life work? Yes, I'm afraid I am a confirmed songster, and would do it all over again if I had to choose once more."

NEW YORK GOV. GOES THROUGH; SEE TRAIN ONLY

Smith Disappoints Many at the Southern Station

A few High Point College Students caught a glimpse of Gov. Alfred E. Smith as he passed through the city on Thursday night. Many of the local students went to Greensboro, where the presidential candidate spent 30 minutes, to assure themselves a glance of the New Yorker. While many of the students in the crowd at the local passenger station did not see the visitor, it is said that he did appear on the platform as the train sped past the south end of the station. It was stated that the crowd in High Point became very indignant because the candidate ignored them, and it is certain that they were more than disappointed.

PEP-FEST HELD ON EVE OF HOME GAME

Pep and Enthusiasm Pitched High; Old-Time Panther Spirit Prevails

"OLD JIM" GIVES TALK

Pep meetings were held on two successive days last week by the students of High Point College in preparation for the Erskine game, which was played last Saturday at Welch field. The cheering members of the student body met three times to polish up their songs and yells, twice on Thursday and a third time Friday, all meetings being conducted in chapel. Before the game a mammoth noise-making parade, led by the freshmen boys, was staged between the college and town to arouse interest in the contest and to pep up the team and students.

The first pep-fest was an impromptu affair held during the chapel period Thursday and led by H. T. Stevens, pastor of the Greene Street Baptist Church. After hearing the announcement of the planned rallies, the Rev. Mr. Stevens became a self-appointed yell master and led the entire student body and faculty in the old favorite college yell, "Your Pep." The Rev. Mr. Stevens was complimented on his ability in coaxing forth a solid, reverberating response and showed that he

(Coatinued on Page Four)

CHASE TO SPEAK ON FOUNDERS DAY HERE; OCTOBER 25 IS DAY

Local President Expects Great Crowd to Celebrate the College Birthday

NORMAN WILLS TO TALK

Five Years of College Existence Shows Much Advance in Every Deparment of Curriculum

Dr. Henry W. Chase, president of the University of North Carolina, recently accepted an invitation to deliver the principal address at the Founders Day program at High Point College, October 25, 1928.

Even though High Point College is in its fifth year of college work this is the first year Founders Day has been observed.

Since this is to be the first celebration of Founders' Day, the college officials are planning to make it a high peak in the history of the college. The students and friends of the college are anticipating with a great deal of pleasure the address to be delivered by Dr. Chase. The college is very fortunate in securing such a well known speaker.

Mr. J. Norman Wills, of Greensboro, also will have a prominent place on the program for that day. Mr. Wills will give a history of the origin and growth of the college and will at the same time pay tribute to the founders of the institution, many of whom will be present for the anniversary celebration. Mr. Wills is interested in the college and was one of the few to donate a large sum toward making this institution possible.

Many out-of-town people as well as former students have indicated their intention of attending this celebration.

LOCAL DRUG COMPANY GIVES SQUAD DRINKS

The football team of High Point College has been offered free drinks at the fountain of the Economy Drug Store of this city. The courtesy is extended by Judson Ruth, manager of the store, and will include all men who get into the game. The one condition set down by Mr. Ruth is that the Panthers win the game from the Erskine college eleven.

Mr. Charlie Brooks spent the week-end in Charlotte. While there Mr. Brooks made plans for the Presbyterian game on November 12.

MISS VERA IDOL STILL AWAY DUE TO GRIPPE, COLD

Report Says English Teacher to Return Very Soon

Due to the continued illness of Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department, who has been unable to attend her classes during the past two weeks, Miss Mabel Williams and Mrs. H. A. White and Professor Johnson, associate professors of English, have been meeting her classes.

Miss Idol contracted influenza several days ago and since that time she has been unable to meet her classes. However, at present, Miss Idol is improving very rapidly and expects to be back to her classes soon.

ORATORS' CONTEST MAY BE HELD HERE

American Legion Is Sponsoring Contest; Offering Many Desirable Prizes

PROBABLE DATE OCT. 30

The Forensic Council of High Point College extended the invitation to the American Legion, Department of North Carolina, to hold the finals of the oratorical contest here.

The American Legion is sponsoring an orators' contest among high school students and another among college students. The subject of the speech is "The Citizen's Duty to Vote." Each speech is to be the original work of the contestant and the time limit on each speech is 15 minutes.

The Legion is offering a substantial cash prize and a medal in each contest. There is also to be an attractive prize for second best. There is probably to be a third prize given in each contest.

The finals in the contest here are to be held about October 30. Dr. Kennett is advising those students who wish to enter the contest to get started if they hope to win out.

32 NEW MEMBERS JOIN THE NIKANTHAN SOCIETY

Artemesians Favored by Fourteen Girls—Decision Night Is Big Event for College Girls

NIKANTHAN GIRLS RAISE STOCK

Friday, October 5, was decision night for the girls' literary societies. At the choosing this year the Nikanthan group got 32 new members, while the Artemesian society could muster only 14 to the yellow and green. For the first time since the founding of the groups, the Nikanthan girls have a greater number than their sisters.

The decision event is said to be quite an affair, and is looked forward to each year with interest by all the girls of the college. The new girls were led in two lines from the corridor to the chapel, which is used as the decision room. As the girls entered the auditorium, representatives of the societies stood on each side and the girls went to the side she chose. From the chapel the girls were taken to the respective initiation rooms of the organizations where they were admitted to the clubs. After this part of the program both societies went to the dining

(Continued on Page Four)

COUNCIL MAY MOVE HIGHWAY NO. 10 TO LEXINGTON AVENUE

Students Don't Want Roadway Moved From Their Gate, Report Says

BUSINESS MEN OBJECT

Merchants Say Re-Routing of Highway Would Lose Much Business for the City Retailers

The city council of High Point has lately been discussing the moving of Highway 10 from its present routing, and sending all through traffic around the outskirts of the city, by way of Lexington Avenue. The main reason seems to be the congested traffic situation that now confronts High Point on her main street, and the narrow English street, which the southbound route takes leaving the city. Both of these streets are a serious problem for the city. On the other hand, if the highway is taken around the town as is proposed it will mean a lot of tourist trade will be lost to the merchants of the city, and such an important road as Number 10 will mean the loss of valuable advertising that costs nothing to the city, because thousands of outside people pass through the city every year that would not see it if the routing under discussion is decided upon.

From the point of view of a student at High Point College, which is located conspicuously on the famous roadway, the consensus of opinion is against any motion to move the road. The college is one of the show places of High Point and the moving of the route will mean that lots of out-of-the-state visitors will never see it. The fact that High Point College has been seen by people passing and has made an impression on

(Continued on Page Two)

GOULD PRESENTS FIRST LYCEUM NUMBER HERE

Pleases Large Audience With Varied Program in Auditorium—Singer Has Rich Voice

PROF. C. JAMES VELIE AT PIANO

A large audience was delightfully entertained here last Thursday evening in the college auditorium by Herbert Gould, American basso-cantante, in a song recital, accompanied by C. James Velie. In a very rich, clear voice, Mr. Gould rendered the following compositions:

"Within These Sacred Bowers," (The Magic Flute).
"Come Again," Elizabethan Love Song). John Dowland (1597).
"Hear Me! Ye Winds and Waves," (Scipio), Handel.
"Eros," Grieg.
"In Summer Fields," Brahms.
"Young Dietrich," Hengbel.
"May Day Carol," (English Folk Song), Deems Taylor.
"The Sands o' Dee," Clay.
"Some Rival Has Stolen My True Love Away," Broadwood.
"My Ain Folk," Lemons.
"Vision Fugitive," (Herodiade), Massenet.
"The Looking-Glass," (Kiplin), Damrosch.
"On My Side-Car," Waller.
"Indian Summer," Saar.
"The Blind Ploughman," Clarke.

STUDENTS ENJOYED HALLOWEEN PARTY

"At the M. P. church meet me at eight, You will learn your future date."

So read the invitation to the Hallowe'n party, given by the M. P. Church to the students and faculty of High Point College on last Friday night. After the guests had met in the assembly room, they were told that they must make a round of all the witches' dens, exhibits, fortuno-telling booths, and the spooky places. They found themselves in darkened rooms, haunted by witches, hobgoblins, grotesque figures, weird lights, and pierced by shrieks. The booths contained gruesome horrors, dead bodies, bones, and black cats.

After this they met in the assembly room, where they had to bob for apples. After they had got the water out of their noses, games were played at the various tables.

At the call of the horrible "queen of the witches" every one sat down on the floor. A delightful recitation number was given along with songs and music, during which cakes and ice cream were served.

Each year the students of the college are entertained in some manner by the members of the M. P. Church. It is an event that is looked forward to by them, but this party is considered to be the most enjoyable one ever given. A large number of the student body attended this party.

Get in the Subscription Contest Today!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Support Your College Paper by Subscription!

[illegible]

Founder's Day Will Be Observed Here Oct. 25

RUSH WEEK CLOSES; BIDS TO BE ACCEPTED IN THE NEXT 24 HOURS

Names of Students Who Were Given Bids Will Be Published Next Week

MANY OLD MEMBERS LOST

[illegible]

NEW YORK GOV GOES THROUGH [illegible]

[illegible]

CHASE TO SPEAK ON FOUNDERS DAY HERE; OCTOBER 25 IS DAY

[illegible]

[illegible] STILL AWAY DUE TO GRIPPE COLD

[illegible]

COUNCIL MAY MOVE HIGHWAY NO. 10 TO LEXINGTON AVENUE

[illegible]

PEP-FEST HELD ON EVE OF HOME GAME

[illegible]

ORATORS' CONTEST MAY BE HELD HERE

American Legion Is Sponsoring Contest Offering Many Desirable Prizes

[illegible]

BOOKS MEAT AND BREAD OF SOUL, SAYS GOULD

[illegible]

STUDENTS ENJOYED HALLOWEEN PARTY

[illegible]

32 NEW MEMBERS JOIN THE NIKANTHAN SOCIETY

[illegible]

Continued on Page Four

GOULD PRESENTS FIRST LYCEUM NUMBER HERE

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Maude York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacMannis . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Student Honor

From the first establishment of institutions of higher learning, college students have been regarded as seekers of truth. "Truth for truth's sake," has been the principle upon which these institutions have been founded. To maintain this high conception of college life there must be a high standard of honor among the students.

Sad to say, however, in most colleges and ours is no exception to the rule there is a dwarfed conception of what constitutes honor. Students who would deeply resent any implication of dishonesty will cheat on examinations, copy other students' papers, lie about absences, without the slightest compunction. The only unforgivable breach of this moral code is telling on some one else. This feeling of "whatever you do, don't tell on any one else," has been so grounded in us that it has become a very part of our nature. To break this law means social ostracism. In many respects this feeling that we must protect at any cost the other student is a hopeful sign. It indicates that there is a standard of honor among the students, however distorted that standard may be.

The real trouble seems to be not in failure to live up to an honor standard but rather in the kind of standard we have. Most students feel that there is really nothing disgraceful about "cribbing" on examinations, provided you don't get caught; or "snitching" things from other students "if you can get by with it." In most cases it is regarded among the students as a joke. There is no serious thought of dishonesty and stealing.

Probably the greatest danger of such an attitude among students lies in the kind of habits they are forming. Habits of carelessness about honesty will carry over beyond the actual years spent in college. If there is an attitude among students that condones and overlooks breaches of the moral code, that attitude will persist after the students have left the college.

Too many people, when these practices are brought to their attention will smile tolerantly and say, "Oh, well, that's a part of college life. I remember when I was in college——." It may be a part of college life, but it will also be a part of real life. College life is not an isolated four years of life which has no relation to the past or to the future, but it is a part of real life. Every college is a miniature community. Attitudes and habits formed there will not be discarded and packed away with the diploma, but they will continue an essential part of the man and woman.

Why can't students be made to understand that they are not playing at life in college, but they are really living life?

As to Chapel

Chapel at High Point College has always been compulsory. Officials of the college have felt that a denominational college should lay stress upon the only religious service held each day. The chapel is a religious service in that it always begins with a brief devotional and that many of the talks that are made are decidedly of a religious nature.

This year additional efforts are being made to have every student of the college attend the services. The dean of the college announced at the beginning of the year that students absent without excuse will be given two demerits for each absence. In spite of this fact, however, there have been quite a few absences, and in each case two demerits have been given.

The Hi-Po would like to urge attendance at chapel. We believe that the brief period cannot harm any one, even though it may not do any good. On the other hand, it is quite possible that some of the services and some of the speeches may do some one some good.

Freshmen—a Problem

Now that the law-breaking sophomores, who paddled a couple of freshmen, have departed from the campus; now that justice has been done, a policy has been laid down, and the yearling sit on the protected throne, a question arises. Who is going to be responsible for the actions of some of these youngsters who have not earned the high place they hold by virtue, but who had it handed to them on the proverbial silver platter?

Much discussion has been held regarding this very question. The upperclassmen are not at all pleased with the attitude of many of the newcomers. They are haughty, they are proud, yet no one knows why they should be. In classrooms, in halls, in the dining room, they take their places first, and above the others. They drift up to conversations of other groups and proceed to assert themselves.

Is this the desirable state of affairs? Is this the price we must all pay for the passing of the student organizations which formerly handled these problems efficiently? The "blue book" says that freshmen shall wear caps. Do they do it? Yes—when they want to. Are they, as a class, courteous? The above citations don't prove it. The way the upperclassmen feel about it is that the policy will not lend to harmony and spirit. It seems like a parent keeping her child away from the other children and consequently bringing him up to be a sissy. And by the way, the word "sissy" doesn't look very good along with "panther."

The question evolves itself, therefore, into this one. Are we going to make pampered children out of our freshmen, or are we going to make them real, honest-to-goodness Panthers? Since the new regime is in power, teach the freshmen to speak, to be courteous, to be Panthers.

Former Student Dies at Mt. Airy

Miss Blanche Hunter, former High Point College student, died in Mt. Airy hospital from injuries she received in an automobile accident on Sunday. Miss Hunter formerly attended the local college, but for the past two years she had been a member of the faculty of the Walnut Cove High School. The funeral was held on Thursday and was attended by Drs. Kennett and Lindley.

COUNCIL MAY MOVE HIGHWAY NO. 10 TO LEXINGTON AVENUE

(Continued from Page One)

them is shown by the entrance of a student that passed the school on a trip to Florida, and because he liked the looks of the institution, registered at the beginning of the semester. It is hard for a stranger to pass the place and not look at and wonder what school it is. Because it is the sidewalk of North Carolina and the main road to the Southland it is very important that the city of High Point leave the routing as it is and be delighted that such a line of traveling population can see the advantages that are offered by the Furniture Town.

Hazel Shipman spent last week-end at Davidson College.

The following former students of H. P. C. were here for the game: Misses Dula Moore, Dorothy Lamb, Helen Hayes; Joe Holmes, "Monk" Hill, Jimmie Rogers and "Bill" Lewis.

THE HI-PO
[illegible] the students of High Point College

[illegible]

EDITORIAL STAFF
[illegible]

[illegible] pictures with radio [illegible] and [illegible], well, that's a part of college life. I remember when I was an underclassman [illegible] may be a part of college life, but it will also be a part of real life [illegible]

[illegible]

Daily Chapel

[illegible]

Visitors Honor

[illegible]

[illegible] Problem

[illegible]

Former Student Dies at Mt. Airy

[illegible] High Point College student, died in the [illegible] hospital [illegible] [illegible] an appendicitis [illegible] Rev. [illegible] attended the [illegible] college [illegible]

[illegible] CO. IN [illegible]

Continued From Page One

[illegible]

The following former students of H. P. C. [illegible] here for the game: [illegible] "Sam" Lewis.

ERSKINE TEAM BEAT PANTHERS BY GOOD ALL-ROUND OFFENSE

Local Team Is Outguessed When Two Long Passes Go for Touchdowns

GAME WAS VERY CLOSE

Erskine Scored in Second and Third Quarters, While the Panthers Tallied in Last Period

Erskine College, of Dave West, S. C., gave a pretty exhibition of passing against the Purple Panthers at Welch park last Saturday and as a result of these heaves walked from the field as victors after 60 minutes of the hardest kind of battling. The final score, 12-7, just about tells the story of the intense play put up by both teams, but the fine work of the Polster line is hidden therein, and only a spectator at the game could appreciate the wonderful exhibition put up by Captain Thompson and his front line mates. Time after time these men would break through the Erskine line and grab the runner before he could get started with the ball. Dixon, Yow and Thompson were exceptionally adept at this type of the game and turned the visitors back continually without gaining any yardage. "Tubby" Ridge, local town boy, playing at a tackle position, played the best game of his career and at numerous times brought the runner down single-handed. MacMannis played a fine game on defense and through his recovery of a blocked kick the locals were able to tally their points.

The looseness of play in the Polster backfield spelled defeat for the Purple and White chargers. As a whole, no one man could be singled out as the one that lost the game, but instead of forward pass defense of the locals being air-tight, it resembled a sieve when it came to holding the visitors safe. Passes that should have easily been intercepted or broken up were completed by the Erskine eleven for long gains and touchdowns. The tackling of the local backfield was atrocious and the Erskine ball carriers after receiving a pass would squirm out of the tackler's arms for long runs. The team at times played with the attitude that they were tired of football, but in reality this was one of those let-downs that are bound to occur at some time during the season. Three tough games on successive Saturdays with no reserve strength to relieve the tiring veterans has done much to cause the locals to attain the form shown last week against the team from South Carolina.

In the initial quarter the ball changed hands frequently but neither team was able to gain consistently. The Panthers threatened to score early in the quarter when a blocked punt gave them the ball on their opponents' 25-yard line. In the second quarter a long pass and a beautiful run through the Panther eleven resulted in the first touchdown.

Erskine tallied another touchdown in the last quarter and as the game turned out it proved to be the winning one. Shortly after the South Carolinians scored their second touchdown, making the score 12-0, MacMannis recovered a blocked punt behind the visitors' goal line for the Panthers' only points.

Line-up and summary of the game:

High Point	Pos.	Erskine
MacMannis	L. E.	Humbright
Ridge	L. T.	Tinkler
Glasgow	L. G.	Blakely
Worley	C.	Barkley, H.
Dixon	R. G.	Cathey
Yow	R. T.	Barkley, F.
Thompson	R. E.	McKee
Campbell	Q. B.	Reid
Perdue	H. B.	Parkinson
Furches	H. B.	Petty
Robbins	F. B.	Phillips

Score by periods:

High Point	0	0	0	7—7
Erskine	0	6	0	6—12

FORT BRAGG WILL MEET PANTHERS AT WELCH PARK SAT.

Coach Boylin Will Use His Second-Stringers in This Game Saturday

VETERANS WELCOME REST

This Game Will Be Given Over to the Men Who Have Been Ineligible for Other Games

Fort Bragg, an army team, has been secured by Coach Boylin to fill the open date on the local's schedule for this coming Saturday and will be played at Welch Park. No eligibility rules will govern this game and Boylin will no doubt take this opportunity to give his veterans a rest while he will be able to use the first year men. This tilt was scheduled more as a second-string game, but every game is important and Coach Boylin will not permit the younger players to get beat as long as he has some older players to supplement them with.

The game with Erskine last Saturday temporarily ends the games to be played under S. I. A. A. rules and with all the material available for the rest of the games in the near future the Panthers can be expected to take a right about face and prove themselves a real team.

Coach Boylin has put the team through several stiff work-outs this week and is endeavoring to correct the faults and weaknesses that were so prevalent in the Erskine game. A better forward pass defense has been perfected and also a better pass offense. Boylin has been working on the theory that a good offense is better than a good defense and devoting the majority of his time to that phase of the game during the week.

ORGANIZE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION HERE FOR COLLEGE GIRLS

Juanita Amick Heads Group With Ruth Jennings as Secretary

TO CREATE MORE SPIRIT

New Material Will Be on Hand and Early Workouts Will Determine What They Can Do

Believing in sport as a better means to develop the body physically and to create a better school spirit, the girls of High Point College have organized an athletic association with the intention of playing volley ball, tennis, basketball, soccer, baseball, and track. The main aim of this organization is to develop posture and with such an instructor as Miss Ruth Henley at the head much progress is expected.

Miss Henley is a graduate of N. C. C. W., and is very much interested in girls' activities, and especially in the athletic realm. She believes that women should take a part in athletics the same as boys. Even though they may not be able to display their ability as athletes publicly they have gained something they never have gained anywhere else when they develop a spirit of co-operation and fair play among themselves.

Miss Henley is of the opinion that the organization should be as near per-

(Continued on Page Four)

H. P. C. ENDEAVORERS PLAN TO ENTERTAIN CITY CLUB ON FRIDAY

Delegation From Every City Endeavor Expected to Attend

A. J. KOONCE IS PRESIDENT

Banner to Be Given to Endeavor Winning It Three Times—Thanks-Baskets to Be Given

The Christian Endeavor of High Point College will entertain the High Point Christian Endeavor City Union on the college campus Friday evening at 7:30, October 19. Mr. A. J. Koonce is president of the city union and he is going to have delegations from every Christian Endeavor society present at the mass meeting. Blanche Ingram is chairman of the social committee and she is planning a splendid social program in which all delegations will take part. However, the visitors are guests of the college society. College students will have the chief numbers on the program and a great deal of energy is being exerted in an effort to have a well balanced meeting of social and business matters.

The city union banner will be awarded to the winning society by the president, and it is always a great honor to win the banner, yet it does not become the permanent property of the winner until the same society has won it three successive times.

The college society won the banner last year and they are expecting to give some society some competition in an effort to win it again this meeting. Another matter which will be planned for at the mass meeting is the Thanksgiving baskets which are always given to the needy children of the local community. An elegant spirit of brotherhood is expected to animate every one who attends the meeting and every one is urged to be present.

ERSKINE TEAM BEAT PANTHERS BY GOOD ALL-ROUND OFFENSE

Local Team Is Outplayed When Two Long Passes Go for Touchdowns

GAME WAS VERY CLOSE

[illegible]

FORT BRAGG WILL MEET PANTHERS AT WELCH PARK SAT.

Coach Boyles Will Use His Reserve Strength in This Game

VETERANS WELCOME REST

[illegible]

ORGANIZE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION HERE FOR COLLEGE GIRLS

Eunice Small Heads Group With Ruth Jennings as Secretary

TO CREATE MORE SPIRIT

[illegible]

H. P. C. ENDEAVORERS PLAN TO ENTERTAIN CITY CLUB ON FRIDAY

Delegation From High Point Endeavor Expected to Attend

A. J. KOONCE IS PRESIDENT

[illegible]

Subscription Contest Starts With a Bang

MONEY IS NEEDED

Two Hundred New Subscriptions Is Goal of Newspaper Staff

COLLEGE PAPER IN DEBT

Fifty Dollars in Prizes Makes Contest Big Event for Many of the Students Here

The Hi-Po subscription campaign that started last Friday is making much headway. Five students have already started in on the big contest, and it is hoped that by the end of this week a number of new subscriptions will have been turned in.

An appeal is being made to all students to write to their parents and relatives to find out if they will subscribe to the paper. If the home-folks will subscribe, inform one of the contestants and they will send a letter and a subscription blank. Likewise, if a student has a friend in another institution and desires to send the Hi-Po the contestants will be only too glad to sign he or she for a subscription.

The $50 in prizes are the big attractions. The first prize of $25 should cause untold effort on the part of those endeavoring to win it. In all there are 11 prizes, which make the work worth while.

If you have not already signed up for the campaign, do it today. Get in on the fun. See Ralph Mulligan or Charley Amick and they will gladly enter you in the contest.

PEP-FEST HELD ON EVE OF HOME GAME

(Continued from Page One)

has had experience along that line at some time or other.

Thursday night after dinner a short, snappy yell review and drill was led by Charlie Amick and Helen Shields, with all the dormitory students turning out. The rally Friday night was much the same as that of the preceding night, except that more enthusiasm was shown on the eve of the game. Two additional leaders, Ralph Mulligan and Charlie Brooks, were also present. Captain Pat Thompson and James Daughtery, a former student, gave short talks to the delight of the crowd.

Saturday morning all of the freshmen were out bright and early decorating cars and gathering animals for the parade. Cheering, singing, and tooting, the frenzied mob left the campus in an orderly manner, marched on the main streets of High Point, and arrived at Welch field just before the game started. The original plan was to hold the parade Friday night and have a mass meeting on the post office steps, but uncontrollable circumstances forbade such a move and the parade left the campus Saturday.

Panthers Receive Theatre Passes

The Panther football team has received passes to Keith's vaudeville at the American theater on Thursday nights. The complimentary tickets were extended to 20 men of the squad by Reitzel Wagner, of the Publix-Saenger theaters.

Mr. Wagner has on more than one occasion shown his friendship to the college. Any college student can now attend a matinee at the American theater for 25 cents. Slides advertising the game are run before every home game. This form of advertising is considered to be very good, and the courtesy is appreciated by the college students.

In 1926 tickets were issued to all the members of the team to the Broadhurst treater. This goes a long way in establishing a good spirit and makes the players feel that the townspeople are interested in them. If the people of the city would get behind the team like some of the business men have and come out to some of the games, High Point would have better teams and the city would have something to be proud of. Sideline support is one of the greatest assets a team can have.

ORGANIZE ATHLETIC ASS'N FOR COLLEGE GIRLS

(Continued from Page Three)

fect as possible and as a result it has elected a president and secretary. It will give monograms on the point system which is one of the best plans known for giving letters to those whom a letter is due.

Juanita Amick was elected president of the organization and Louise Jennings was elected secretary. These two girls have had considerable experience in girls' athletics and are real live wires when it comes to interest in such an organization.

Miss Amick played basketball at Burlington High School for three years and has been on the girls' track team here at High Point College for two years. She has been a star in track and is expected to be a mainstay on the basketball team. Miss Jennings played basketball on the High Point High School team for three years and was considered a star. She also managed a very successful baseball team at the same high school.

Many girls that have had experience on high school teams have joined the organization and a real lively sport is assured.

Miss Elizabeth Rogers was the guest of her parents in Burlington last week-end.

Nancy Bivens spent the week-end in Graham, N. C.

Lala Lindley spent the week-end in Graham, N. C.

Gladys Guthrie spent the last week-end in Sasapahaw.

32 NEW MEMBERS JOIN THE NIKANTHAN SOCIETY

(Continued from Page One)

hall where refreshments and games were in order. The feature of the evening was a mock faculty meeting with the girls of both clubs taking part.

The Artemesian society is the oldest girls' literary organization on the campus and for the first time has received a serious challenge of supremacy from the Nikanthans. There is no doubt that a new era in society work is at hand with such a great advance of the younger society.

Subscription Contest Starts With a Bang

MONEY IS NEEDED

Two Hundred New Subscriptions Is Goal of Press

HIGH PRIZE

COLLEGE PAPER IS BEST

Only Subscriptions Taken Since Contest Opened Are Counted

By Second Sol Study of the Hi-Po Staff

[illegible]

[illegible] Contest Page Six.

Sunshine Laundry

Genuine Dry Cleaning

Millinery

Stunning New Fall Models

$9.95 $11.95 $13.95 $15.95

BRIL-KESTEVENS COMPANY

"Where Is Your Hat Today?"

Mail Orders

EMLEYWOOD

Reflects the Health, Vitality and Prosperity of Style Point

S. C. CLARK *Developer*

Telephone 31 1 Office E. Washington St.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

French Dry Cleaners Dyers

Phone 1000 HIGH POINT, N. C.

Red Bell Shoe Store

REMEMBER

A Year in Picture Is an Asset Stephen's Studio

Kodaks sold at Washington Cafe

College Men

Buy Your Clothes

at

ELLWONGER

The Tailor

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Also Dr. Pepper Wood

INSURANCE

Bell Phone No. 1 HIGH POINT

Insure Now

H Page to Look Well

for

COMMERCIAL BARBER SHOP

HOWELL ELECTRIC CO.

Fixtures and Supplies

Phone 152 HIGH POINT N. C. N. Wrenn St.

Compliments of

J. W. Sechrest & Son

Today Is Founders Day

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Team Goes to Lenoir-Rhyne

VOLUME III | HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 25, 1928 | NUMBER 6

High Point College Is Celebrating Its Birthday

FRAT AND SORORITY BIDS ARE ISSUED TO SEVERAL STUDENTS

Pledge Duties Started by Fraternities and Sororities; Big Year Planned

INITIATIONS NEXT MONTH

More Than One-Half of Those Students Who Received Bids Were From Out of the State

Thirty-seven students were issued bids last Thursday morning from the various fraternities and sororities. The bids came as the result of an enthusiastic "rush week." Pledge duties and initiations will take place during the next month.

Those receiving bids were:

Theta Phi: Margaret Gurley, Anne Robbins, and Emma Dix, of High Point; Sue Morgan, of Asheboro; Nettie Stuart, of Liberty, and Eleanor Young, of Henderson.

Sigma Alpha Phi: Lucy Nunnery, of Whitakers; Fannette Freeman, of Greenville, S. C.; Elizabeth Rogers, of Burlington; Adele Williams, of Graham; Minnie Herman, of High Point, and Alene Fuquay, of Siler City.

Alpha Theta Psi: Velma Teague, of Kernersville; Reucha Chadwick, Vera Smith, Helen Barker, Leslie Johnson, Kathryn Lyles, of High Point; Miss Ruth Henley, faculty adviser, of Laurinburg.

Epsilon Eta Phi: Graham Madison, of Statesville.

Iota Tau Kappa: William Worley, of Fairmont, W. Va.; Alden Andrews and Harold Malloy, of Chicago, Ill.; Hart Campbell, of Rochester, Pa.; Frank Moser, of Mechanicsburg, Pa.; Hobart Thompson, of Decatur, Ill.

Delta Alpha Epsilon: Frank Robbins, William Edwards, John Herndon, of High Point; Hobart Clough, of Seaford, Del.; William Ludwig, Harry Johnson, of Uniontown, Pa.; Wilbur Barkley, of Monongahela City, Pa.; David Plummer, of Thomasville; Frank Moser, of Mechanicsburg, Pa., and Charles Amick, Jr., of Burlington.

MARSHALS FOR ENSUING COLLEGE YEAR ELECTED

High Honor Conferred on Eight Members of Junior Class—Three Local Students

ROBBINS IS CHIEF MARSHAL

Marshals for the year 1928-29 were elected recently by the senior class and they will have charge of all the activities held in the auditorium this year. C. C. Robbins, Jr., of this city, has been elected to succeed Keith Harrison as head marshal.

Four boys and four girls working under the direction of the head marshal and supervised by the senior class president has proved very successful in the past in handling the audiences at Lyceum numbers and other activities at which the city patrons are present. The marshal system adds an air of dignity to the program, which is necessary for the success of the numbers presented. The marshals elected from the junior class are: C. C. Robbins, chief marshal; Fred Pegg, Lucy Nunnery, Rosalie Andrews, Edna Nicholson, Virgil Yow, James Asbury, and Kalopia Antonakos, assisting marshals.

Today, Oct. 25, Is Founders Day

DR. HARRY WOODBURN CHASE

PRESS ASSOCIATION MEETS AT DAVIDSON

Representatives to Stay at Davidson and at Queens College for Women

H.P.C. TO BE REPRESENTED

The North Carolina Collegiate Press Association will hold its semi-annual meeting on November 1, 2 and 3 at Davidson College. The association is composed of representatives of all the college and university publications in the state. The officers of the organization are: President, Walter Spearman, of U. N. C.; secretary, Alice Dowd, of Meredith College; treasurer, A. S. Parker, of Guilford College.

Speakers are to be secured to give talks and answer questions concerning any phase of college journalism, including school papers, magazines, and annuals. The Hi-Po and the Zenith will send two representatives each to the meeting. The men will be entertained at Davidson College and the women at Queens College during the meeting.

The last meeting of the Association was held at Duke University in April.

(Continued on Page Three)

325 BOOKS ISSUED FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER

Majority of the Books Were Those Required in Parallel Reading: Many Use Library

It is interesting to know that 325 books were issued from the High Point College library to the students from September 15 to October 15. A majority of these books were those required for parallel reading in the various English courses, although there were several issued for recreational reading. The students also read the magazine of his or her choice. It is estimated that 75 per cent of the students of the college read some newspaper which is in the library.

The library of High Point College has grown from 2,500 volume sin 1924 to 8,000 volumes in 1928. Miss Mary Louise McDearman, a graduate of North Carolina College for Women, has been secured as librarian and it is expected that this will be the most successful year the library has had since the founding of High Point College.

DR. HARRY W. CHASE IS CHIEF SPEAKER HERE THIS MORNING

J. Norman Wills and President of University Will Speak at Exercises at 10:30

COLLEGE FIVE YEARS OLD

Will Pay Tribute to Those Men and Women Who Made Institution Possible

Today is Founders Day at High Point College. The celebration begins this morning at 10:30 o'clock, and after the first two recitation periods there will be no classroom work.

The procession, consisting of the members of the board of trustees, the faculty, and the visiting speakers will march into the auditorium at 10:30 o'clock. President R. M. Andrews will preside over the program, and after a musical number by the college orchestra, will present J. Norman Wills, of Greensboro, a member of the board of trustees and one of the friends of the college long before a single brick was laid or the institution was thought possible by the members of the M. P. Church in this state. Mr. Wills will trace the origin of the movement for the establishment of a college of his denomination and will describe how the dream of a few men of great vision has finally become an actuality.

The principal speaker this morning will be Dr. Harry Woodburn Chase, president of the University of North Carolina. Dr. Chase and the state university have evidenced a kindly interest in High Point College since the institu-

(Continued on Page Two)

CHORAL CLUB WILL MAKE FIRST APPEARANCE HERE

Founders Day Will Be Occasion for Initial Appearance on October 25

SPLENDID PROGRAM PROMISED

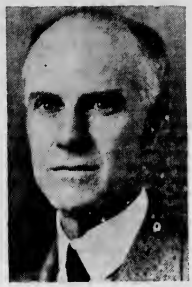
The reorganized High Point College Choral Club will make its initial appearance here on Founders Day, October 25. The club is under the direction of E. B. Stimson, head of the Music department.

In the past the music organization has not taken a very big part in the college work, but this year under new leadership and with some new talent it seems that it will be a real live club and will do its share in advertising the local college. The first Founders Day program will bring the Choral Club before the public for the first time and the success of this program will have much to do with the ultimate success of the organization. The Stimson Club is composed of both boys and girls of the college and will be assisted by some trained voices from the city. A list of the members follows:

President, Milbourne Amos; vice-president, Elizabeth Nicholson; secretary, Elizabeth Rogers; treasurer, Charlie Amick; librarian, Elizabeth Hauner.

The remaining members of the club follow:

(Continued on Page Four)



MR. J. NORMAN WILLS

STUDENTS ASSIGNED PERSONAL ADVISERS

Classes Divided into Groups; Faculty Member Will Have Charge of Each Group

SOPHS IN FIVE GROUPS

A new plan is being tried in the classes this year in order that each student may receive personal advice from some one of the faculty members. The sophomore class has been divided into five groups, with one faculty adviser for each group, which are as follows, according to information received recently from the office of the dean:

Group No. 1—Miss Williams, adviser: Amy Lou Mitchell, Gladys Morris, Emma Lee Poole, Wanda Penny, Evelyn Seward, Eva Spencer, Mary Beth Warlick, Ruby Warlick, Elizabeth Crowell.

Group No. 2—Dr. P. E. Lindley, adviser: Jacksie Brooks, Louise Collett, Huldah Dixon, Maie Edwards, Melbourn Amos, Charlie Amick, Monroe Bennett, Hart Campbell, Herbert Combs, Taft White, Currie Williams.

Group No. 3—T. C. Johnson, adviser: Charline Grimes, Fanny Net Freeman,

(Continued on Page Three)

INTEREST MANIFESTED IN POLITICAL AFFAIRS

Book Store Used as Convention Hall for Political Campaigners—Clubs Organized on Campus

The recent election which took place on the campus has caused much controversy along political lines. Most any place on the campus there can be found students discussing our next president and his platform. This movement has brought about the organization of many new clubs.

If Al Smith could have passed by the college and heard some of his supporting orators, he would surely have been confident of his office. The same could easily apply to Hoover. The college book store is the convention hall of all political campaigns and seems to be the best place for this purpose, as the students can talk as loud as they like; also, there is always some one there ready to argue. The result of the late campaign was the unearthing of many great orators.

IS THE TIME RIPE FOR GOVERNMENT BY THE STUDENTS?

Shall the Faculty Rule Supreme or Shall the Students Have a Voice

SENTIMENT IS DIVIDED

Committee Appointed to Work Out a Governing System—To Report This Week

Is High Point College ready for student government? Is a question of much importance being discussed by the boys in various meetings. Many say "No" and some say "Yes." The boys, with the dean of men, Prof. T. C. Johnson, have held several meetings in the past few days, and discussed this vital subject.

Last year the students of High Point College began discussing the subject of student government, sending representatives to the different colleges in this state to study the method and efficiency of these systems of student government. But as it was near the end of school, no action was taken.

It appears that the sentiment for student government at High Point College is somewhat divided. Those in authority realize that only with the full support of the students can it be successful.

At a recent meeting of the boys the following were elected to investigate or work out some plan to present at a later date: Charles Brooks, special student; Ray Dixon, senior; Raymond Perdue, junior; Riley Martin, sophomore, and John Easter, freshman.

M. P. CHURCH WILL HOLD CONFERENCE AT WINSTON

Will Probably Last Five Days—Reports From Various Churches Will Be Submittted to Conference

250 DELEGATES TO BE PRESENT

The North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church will hold its 101st annual session in Winston-Salem, starting the 31st of October.

The conference will probably last five days, during which annual reports from each church will be given. These reports include membership gained, condition of churches, financial situation, missions, education, pastoral support and other matters of importance. The appointment of pastors will probably take place the fifth day.

The conference consists of the pastor and delegates from each church. In the case of one pastor serving more than one church a delegate is selected from one of his churches.

Accommodations have been prepared for approximately 250 delegates. The M. P. Church now has over 300 churches and over 30,000 members in North Carolina.

Rev. S. W. Taylor, of Greensboro, will preside over the conference.

A-Hunting We Will Go

Coach Boylin is leading a hunting party Friday in quest of bear meat and their destination will be somewhere in the vicinity of Hickory, North Carolina. Boylin says that he is going to bring back a bear hide, as this is gong to be a cold winter.

Today Is Founders Day

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Team Goes to Lenoir-Rhyne

High Point College Is Celebrating Its Birthday

Today, Oct. 25, Is Founders Day

FRAT AND SORORITY BIDS ARE ISSUED TO SEVERAL STUDENTS

[illegible]

PRESS ASSOCIATION MEETS AT DAVIDSON

[illegible]

DR. HARRY W. CHASE IS CHIEF SPEAKER HERE THIS MORNING

[illegible]

STUDENTS ASSIGNED PERSONAL ADVISERS

[illegible]

IS THE TIME RIPE FOR GOVERNMENT BY THE STUDENTS?

Shall the Faculty Rule Supreme or Shall the Students Have a Voice

[illegible]

M. P. CHURCH WILL HOLD CONFERENCE AT WINTON

[illegible]

MARSHALS FOR ENSUING COLLEGE YEAR ELECTED

[illegible]

335 BOOKS ISSUED FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER

[illegible]

CHORAL CLUB WILL MAKE FIRST APPEARANCE HERE

[illegible]

INTEREST MANIFESTED IN POLITICAL AFFAIRS

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacMannis . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John F. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Millbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

We Honor Today the College Founders

For the first time in the history of the institution, High Point College observes Founders Day, and this event hereafter will be an annual affair. This anniversary celebration is an event of significance to the college and marks a milestone in the progress of the institution.

Only five years ago this institution had its humble beginning. Much progress has been made since that time. Taking into consideration the handicaps of insufficient funds and lack of equipment that the college has struggled with, we see that the achievements of the past five years are encouraging. Although High Point College is the youngest institution in the state, it is today ranked with the other class A colleges of North Carolina.

In celebrating this occasion, it is very fitting that attention be called to the men who were the founders of this institution. These men had a vision and through their untiring efforts it was made into a reality. These men are to be highly commended for their efforts in behalf of this college. Among these men who have been instrumental in its success we wish to particularly pay tribute to Dr. Andrews, our president. Dr. Andrews was interested in the school before its establishment and did much to make it possible. Since its establishment he has presided over it and directed its policies in a progressive manner. His actions have always been motivated by the best interests of the college. Dr. Andrews deserves much praise.

In reviewing the past we see that much progress has been made, but we see also there is much progress to be made yet. There is a tendency in recalling past victories to grow complacent and satisfied to rest on our laurels. But High Point College is only in its infancy and there is a great future for this institution. There is much to be accomplished before the dream the founders had in its establishment is to be realized.

EXCHANGES

The practice of men of the senior class at William and Mary carrying canes has been revived this year following a meeting of that body. The members of the class were unanimously in favor of starting the practice again. It was felt that some form of distinction to mark the members of the graduating class of next June from the sophomore and junior class was needed. Members of the class will carry canes at any time they desire to do so, but on Tuesdays and at all athletic contests, all members will be expected to appear with their sticks.

At the first meeting of the Court of Customs at State College, a freshman was placed before the mercy of a jury in the defense of the charge of not wearing the freshman cap one afternoon up street. The freshman pleaded that an upper classman had hidden his cap, but could not provide witnesses to prove the veracity of his statement. He was sentenced by the judge of the court to wear a dress, provided by the court, from Wednesday morning until Tuesday evening of next week. The dress must be worn at all times except during drill and on Sundays. Three other freshmen were sentenced to go to the judge and recite the freshman rules for three days in succession.

"Hell with both," writes a voter on his ballot in a straw vote held at State College. From a total of 176 ballots Hoover had a majority of eight over Smith. Because of information advanced by one student watching the count that he had seen a freshman cutting ballots out of papers and putting them into his pocket, there was opinion expressed by some that the box had been stuffed and the vote not really representative of campus feeling. The counters found 30 votes all marked by the same pen for the Democrats.

It might be interesting to some to learn that The Pioneer, Catawba's paper, reserves a section for paragraph briefs from their Romance Language Clubs. These articles are written in German, French and Spanish, and are very interesting. The writer easily read the one in Espanol.

CLIPPING THE KING'S ENGLISH

In the words of the old-fashioned copy book politeness was "the oil that lubricates the wheels of society." In the argot of the younger generation today it is simply "the old oil." An English writer remarks regretfully this tendency to dispense with "thank you" and "if you please" and to substitute a grin or some monosyllabic formula.

He attributes the change not to lack of gratitude but to change of fashion. The old expressions are simply out of date. When a kind uncle nowadays gives a grown-up niece a vanity case she will probably reward him with "O Nunc, how posh!" The American equivalent would probably be differently worded, but quite as short: "Gee, how swell!"

A greater evil than the passing of the old expressions of courtesy is the substitution of objectionable phrases. "Right-ho!" in England has come to cover every sort of affirmative from "Very well" to "I quite agree with you." The English critic adds that this makes some old-fashioned people shudder.

Abbreviation does not stop at the clipping of words themselves. "As soon as poss." is commonly used. The long words in talk of automobiles have been cut to engine-revs., mag., and decarb. Young Americans are quite as ruthless in dropping syllables. It is high time for their elders to pull them up short. Such talk sounds ridic, and is absolutely sill.—New York Times.

DR. KENNETT WILL ACT AS FRESHMAN ADVISER

In Accordance With New Ruling Class Advisers Will Be Elected by Executive Committee of Faculty

FRESHMAN CLASS NOT ORGANIZED

Dr. P. S. Kennett was elected to act as advisor of the freshman class in a recent executive committee meeting of the faculty. Previous to this year, the freshman class has elected its adviser, but in accord with the new ruling the class adviser will be elected by the executive committee of the faculty and will serve throughout the four years of the class.

The freshman class has not yet organized. By waiting a few weeks the class will be better able to select its ablest members for the class offices. Organization of the class will probably not take place for a month.

DR. HARRY W. CHASE IS CHIEF SPEAKER THIS MORNING

(Continued from Page One)

tion first opened for students, and it is fitting that the president of the great state university which recently celebrated its 135th birthday should speak at the observance of the fifth birthday of the youngest college in North Carolina. Under the administration of Dr. Chase the University of North Carolina has expanded its influence and has become generally recognized as one of the outstanding universities in America.

Five years ago today High Point College was in the beginning of the first year of its life and the first year of its usefulness to the Methodist Protestant Church, the citizens of High Point, and the people of the state and of the nation. Its development has been phenomenal. Confronted with the difficult task of launching a college in an age of many colleges, of operating without traditions and without prestige, the trustees, the administration, and the faculty of the young college have quietly and patiently and effectively labored together. They have built the foundation upon which a great institution of learning may be constructed in the years that are to come.

The observance today of Founders Day marks the end of the period of experimentation and doubt. The college is an established reality. Its future is in the hands of its friends.

Indignant Student: "These eggs aren't fresh."

Mrs. Whitaker: "Not fresh? Why, the man brought them from the country this morning."

I.S.: "What country?"

Bill Hunter: "I had a date with Helen last night."

Charlie Robbins: "No foolin'."

Bill Hunter: "Oh, a little."

The inebriated young man rocked into the lobby of a great hotel far from his native land. He looked into a tall mirror and smiled with pleasure.

"Look!" he cried. "They've got a picture of me here!" — *Dartmouth Jack-o'-Lantern.*

Liles: "Did you paint that picture of Al Smith?"

Angel: "No."

Liles: "Well, it looks like it."

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

[illegible]

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

Address all communications to THE HI-PO High Point College High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter [illegible]

An Honor Fitting the College Founders

For the first time in the history of the institution, High Point College observes Founders Day [illegible]

[illegible]

EXCHANGES

[illegible]

DR. KENNETT WILL ACT AS FRESHMAN ADVISOR

[illegible]

FRESHMAN CLASS NOT ORGANIZED

[illegible]

DR. PARRY [illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHERS SHOW UP WELL BY DEFEATING FORT BRAGG TEAM

Locals Exhibit a Powerful Offense to Win Game from the Soldiers

WHOLE TEAM IN ACTION

Fumbles by Visitors Proves Costly When Panthers Take Advantage of Mispiays

High Point College met the Fort Bragg army team last Saturday on the firing range of Welch Park and when the smoke of battle had cleared away the Panthers found that they had routed the enemy by a 42-0 score. The army team was using blank bullets in their guns and the damnge to the local forces was slight, while the steel-jacket bullets of the locals continued to pierce the front line defense of the visitors and made necessary continual reinforcements. Commander Boylin directed his forces from the background with a wisdom that made the strategy of the opposing general look weak and his continual replacing of tired men by fresh shock troops completely routed the enemy.

Captain Thompson captured two machine gun nests in the early part of the game and all the equipment that goes to make up one, thereby putting his forces to the front by a safe margin of 14-0. They were never overtaken after that and the other touchdowns were not necessary except to run the score up on the visitors.

The Panthers looked better than on the preceding week when they lost to Erskine by a close score, and it is the general feeling among the backers of the team that the last half of the locals' schedule will find their favorites in real form and ready to make a strong finish. The Boylinites showed a versatile attack and a punch on offense that has hitherto been lacking in their play. The real job now is to get that attack centered and worked to a point where it is consistent.

Score by quarters:

High Point	14	12	9	7	—42
Fort Bragg	0	0	0	0	—0

Substitutions: Fort Bragg, Mahoney for Mayo; Williams for Edwards; Denham for Monroe. High Point, Dixon for Malloy, Mitchell for Ludwig, Furches for Andrews, Williams for Brasser, Barkby for Brooks, Johnson for Thompson, Blosser for Wathen.

Referee, MacIntosh; umpire, Rogers; head linesman, Hauser.

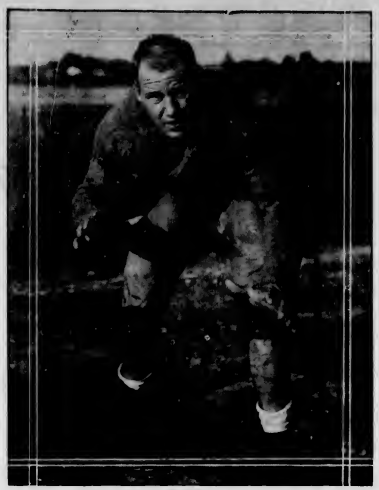
PRESS ASSOCIATION MEETS AT DAVIDSON

(Continued from Page One)

A very interesting program was planned for this occasion. Many outstanding newspaper men of the state addressed the convention on various phases of college newspaper work. In addition to the business sessions there were many enjoyable social affairs given.

The meeting at Davidson this year promises to be a very interesting and instructive one. Many capable speakers have been secured for this occasion. Many social affairs are also being planned to entertain the representatives while there.

ONE OF THE BEST



Captain Hobart "Pat" Thompson is playing a spectacular game at tackle and end for the Purple Panthers this year and rates with the best that the South can boast of.

STUDENTS MAY ATTEND P. C. GAME IN CHARLOTTE

High Point to Be Well Represented at Game in Queen City on November 12

SPECIAL BUS TO BE CHARTERED

Interest in the coming game with Presbyterian College of South Carolina in Charlotte November 12 will depend largrely upon the way the Panthers go from now until then. However, it is not too soon to be thinking about that game, as it is the most important on the entire schedule for this season. It will be the first appearance of the locals in the Queen City, which is one of the best football towns in this section, and a good impression is earnestly desired by the coach.

If enough girls wish to go to Charlotte to see the game, it will be possible to charter a bus to make the trip at a low price, and the entrance fee will be half the price charged others attending the game. The trip could start for Charlotte after the class periods are over and be there in plenty of time for the game. Miss Young has consented to have the trip made if there are as many as 25 girls who are willing to go. Any information as to price can be obtained from Charlie Brooks.

It will be a great advertising feature for the college if a goodly number of the student body is pesent for the game, and will be a big factor in the assistance of the team if they can know that the student body is for them and working for their team. Other institutions have special cheering bodies that go with the teams to the games, and there is no reason why High Point should not have the same such body. Let's think it over and see if it will not be possible to get a good representation at the game in Charlotte next month.

Panther Grist

Will wonders never cease? Ralph Mulligan is emulating "Cotton" Perdue and "Peanuts" Brasser in the use of "Glover's dog mange cure" for falling hair.

Wade Fuquay, a star baseball player of no mean repute, has a bad case of love-sickness. It so affects his appetite that there are times when he will not taste a bite of food all day long and at such times he lies on the bed moaning continually, "I want my girl." If anyone finds her please return to Wade and receive the thanks of both his roommates.

"Tiny" Hutton and Pat Thompson cast admiring eyes in the direction of Jabus Braxton's new car and silently declare their intentions of deserting the football team to become preachers.

If MacMannis had as much on the top of his head as Hart Camphell has on his upper lip, wouldn't he be a "whiz" among the ladies?

On the whole, the Panthers played a good game against Fort Bragg last Saturday, but their play wasn't consistent enough to do much damage against a well organized team. There was a potential power in the play of the locals that if condensed to a point of consistency would be mighty difficult for any team to stand against. But at times the play of the Boylinites was ragged and easily solved by the opposition and instead of a well organized attack it appeared like it was "every man for himself." Let's not get the idea that Lenoir-Rhyne will be anything similar to the soldier team from Fort Bragg. Lenoir-Rhyne will be just as powerful as the army team; it will be in better condition; it will be better organized to a point of co-ordination in its attack; there will be a college spirit on the Lenoir-Rhyne team that no soldier team possesses, and it is this indomitable spirit that when mixed with some football knowledge makes any team hard to beat. High Point College has the team to defeat the Mountain Bears of Hickory and it is the opinion of this column that they will do it, but it is going to take a well conditioned team with a well organized attack, and plenty of that old Panther fight.

The girls in the dormitory should take advantage of the opportunity to go see the Presbyterian College game that is to be played at Charlotte on November 12. The trip can be made in less than three hours each way and the expense will not amount to much for the ones desiring to make the trip. Charlie Brooks is the man behind this movement and there should be at least 25 girls who would be anxious to cooperate with him and make the trip materialize.

STUDENTS ASSIGNED PERSONAL ADVISERS

(Continued from Page One)

Edna Holder, Aubrey Dunbar, John Herndon, Francis Hutton, Barrett Harris, Charlie Liles, Riley Litman.

Group No. 4—Mary E. Young, adviser: Minnie Herman, Lula Harris, Louise Jennings, Lillie Jane Long, Louise Massey, Flora Dell Mitchell, F. O. Lane, Clifford Mitchel, Riley Martin.

Group No. 5—M. F. McCauless, adviser: Chester Massey, Edgar Peeler, David Plummer, Clyde Pugh, Webster Pope, Philip Ruth, James Sicelloff, Chester Smith, George Taylor, Ralph Weedon, William Worley, Allen Barker.

PANTHER TEAM WILL MEET LENOIR-RHYNE FRIDAY AT HICKORY

Coach Boylin Will Take Entire Squad on Trip for the Game Friday

BOTH TEAMS ARE STRONG

Pointers Will Start Battle for Little Six Championship With Game Against Lenoir-Rhyne

The Pointers' game with Lenoir-Rhyne will be played at Hickory on Friday of this week and will be the annual home-coming game for the big team of the mountaineer institution. The locals will be hard pressed to retain their supremacy in the "Little Six" conference because Lenoir-Rhyne is represented by one of the best teams in the history of the school. It is no secret, either, but that any team in the smaller North Carolina conference would rather trounce the Panthers than any team on its schedule. This gives them an advantage because they are pointing toward this game while the locals take the smaller games in a light manner and as a sort of a breathing spell between the hard ones.

Still the Boylinites realize the significance attached to this tilt and the loss of prestige that would naturally follow a defeat by a "Little Six" opponent. For this reason Coach Boylin has been working the locals at a terrific pace this past week to round them into condition for what he believes will be the toughest battle the Panthers will have to undergo in the defense of their conference championship.

The entire Pointer squad is in excellent shape and will present the strongest lineup so far this year when they meet Dick Gurley's big Mountain Bear team Friday. All of the injured men have fully recovered and there is a confident spirit among the team that when the game is ended the banner of victory will be floating high above the heads of the triumphant Panthers.

Coach Boylin will take practically the whole squad to Hickory in the hope that he will be able to use a majority of them. The local squad boasts of two teams of nearly equal strength and by alternating first one and then the other the opposition is confronted by a fresh team throughout the game.

PANTHERS SHOW UP WELL BY DEFEATING FORT BRAGG TEAM

Locals Exhibit a Powerful Offense to Win Game from the Soldiers

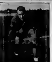
WHOLE TEAM IN ACTION

Fumbles by Visitors Prove Costly When Panthers Take Advantage of Misplays

High Point College took the Fort Bragg army team last Saturday on the home stage of Welch Park [illegible]

[illegible]

ONE OF THE BEST



[illegible]

STUDENTS MAY ATTEND W. F. GAME IN CHARLOTTE

High Point to be Well Represented in Game in Queen City on November

SPECIAL BUS TO BE CHARTERED

[illegible]

Panther Grist

[illegible]

PANTHER TEAM WILL MEET LENOIR-RHYNE FRIDAY AT HICKORY

Coach Boylin Will Take Entire Squad on Trip for the Game Friday

BOTH TEAMS ARE STRONG

Panthers Will Meet Bears for Little Six Championship With Game against South-Rhyne

[illegible]

CHICAGO PLAYERS LEAVE FOR HOME

Andrews and Malloy Get Longing for Their Home City; Boys Hitch-Hike Way

MAY RETURN NEXT YEAR

The Chicago gunmen are gone. Andy Andrews and Hack Malloy have gone back to their native haunts in the western metropolis, taking a lot of color from the campus and particularly from the Panther football squad. The little fellow was seen at the quarterback position last Saturday, while Malloy played at a halfback post in the Fort Bragg encounter. There is no doubt that the two boys were two of the most potential gridiron players to be added to the team this season.

No particular reason for the departure of the freshmen was given, but it is said that the young quarterback had an aching for the big town again and it is a case where one goes the other must follow. However, both Chicagoans stated that they hoped to come back against and stay the next time. The pair were unusually colorful, being of the impulsive type. Therein may lie a good reason for their leaving. They presented a good picture going about together—Malloy by being over six feet tall and tipping the scales at 190, while Andy little more than came above the former's belt and weighed in the neighborhood of 130. The loss will not be so noticeable to the team during this season as it will be next year. Both being freshmen were ineligible for the big games, but could have been used in the "little five" race. Malloy and Andrews showed a keen interest in the college and will undoubtedly be seen waiting on the front steps next fall when the registrar opens his office.

MR. FARMER GIVES TALK ON PRIMARY HAPPINESS

Life Should Not Be So Absorbing as to Crowd Out the Quest of the Heart's Desire

"The Quest of Heart's Desire" was the subject of the Rev. Mr. Farmer's speech Tuesday morning at the chapel period as he addressed the college students. The speaker quoted the poem, "If I Should Die Tonight," and emphasized the fact that every one has a heart, but all are not willing to give it away. "Seek ye the Lord while He may be found and make Him the quest of the heart," was the advice of the speaker.

The primary motive of life is happiness, and it cannot be secured by merely sitting still and waiting for a chance, but one must get into the heart of things and make the everyday things count, for people are not lucky enough to find a pot of gold at the end of a rainbow every time.

"Desire," said the speaker, "is that emptiness in self; that absence of something which we think will bring us satisfaction, and for which we will go to the end of the earth." The little things in life are the things in which the ordinary man must be the hero. We should have an everyday quest for the beauty of everyday things. "Life is not meant to be absorbing enough to crowd out the quest of the heart. The only light by which we are able to obtain the quest of our heart is the light that comes from above."

CHORAL CLUB WILL MAKE FIRST APPEARANCE HERE

(Continued from Page One)

Mary Elizabeth Adams, Alta Allen, Juanita Amick, Alma Andrews, Rosalie Andrews, Mrs. R. M. Andrews, Monroe Bennett, Mrs. R. R. Blackburn, Jabus W. Braxton, J. Marvin Cloer, Louise Collett, Elizabeth Crowell, Claire Douglas, Lillie Mae Davis, Margaret Franklin, Willie Fritz, Hazel Hicks, Edna Holder, Dorothy Hoskins, Pauline Hunter, Vernon Idol, Truth Isley, H. E. Jones, Jack Linberger, Dessie Lee Little, Nathalae Lackey, Blaine Madison, Graham Madison, Louise Massey, Amy Lou Mitchell, Hohu Lula Moore, Prof. J. H. Mourane, Edna Nicholson, Anzlette Prevost, Frances Pritchett, C. Webster Pope, Mrs. R. W. Riggins, Ann Robbins, Helen Shields, Vera Smith, Kathleen Stimson, Nettie Stuart, Kathleen Teague, Velma Teague, Mary Beth Warlick, Roy Whitlow, Adele Williams, Adline Wilson, Ruth Woodcock, Eleanor Young.

Hauser Visits on Campus

Fred T. Hauser, '28, was on the campus over the week-end and was one of the officials at the High Point-Fort Bragg game at Welch Field Saturday. Mr. Hauser took his pre-medicine work here and entered University of St. Louis this fall. Fred was forced to leave the medicine school recently on account of sinus trouble and will probably teach near Winston-Salem this winter. It is the Pilot Mountain boy's intention to re-enter the medicine school next year, though he feels that it will be better to enter some college in this district so there will be less climatic differences. In addition to Hauser there were many other members of the alumnae here over the week-nd. Among them were Percy Paschal, Lawton Hill, James Rogers, Mary Quick, Raymond Lemons, Albert Walker, and Gwyn Hester.

Forshier: "May I hold your hand?"
B. Ingram: "It isn't heavy; I can manage, thank you."

Lane: "Say, don't you ever have any home work to do?"
Pope: "Sure, I'm on my way to her home to do it now."

CHICAGO PLAYERS LEAVE FOR HOME

Andrews and Holley Get Long [illegible] for Their Home City [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MR. FARMER GIVES TALK ON PRIMARY HAPPINESS

[illegible]

[illegible] FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] on Campus

[illegible]

On to Elon,
Purple Panthers

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Let the Team Know
You're Backing 'Em!

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 1, 1928 — NUMBER 7

Purple Panthers Win First "Little Six" Game

Student Government Idea Is Discussed by Students

VIEWS ARE GIVEN

Students Prominent in Campus Activities Are Asked to Express Their Opinions

OPPOSITION TO THE PLAN

Believe That the School Is Too Immature to Have Complete Form of Student Government

During the past several weeks student government has been the outstanding topic of discussion on the campus. The Hi-Po, in an effort to find out the real sentiment of the students, has asked a number of the students prominent in campus activities to express their opinion of student government. There is some diversity of opinions. The majority, however, are opposed to student government here for a variety of reasons.

It would seem that for the time, at least, all proposals for establishing any form of student government here will be rejected in cold-blooded indifference. This, I believe, is the natural consequence of the experiences with attempted governments thus far. It seems to me that the justification of a student government lies in its necessity and ability for relieving the faculty of a great deal of trouble in governing a large body of students. There is no large group here and the faculty is entirely efficient, with the devotion of a minimum time to whatever questions arise in regard to student government.

KEITH HARRISON, Senior.

Student government at High Point college would seem to be a fair and impartial administration of justice,

(Continued on Page Two)

N. C. C. CONFERENCE MEETS AT DURHAM

Five Members of the Faculty Represent H. P. C.—Held at Washington Duke Hotel

DR. CHASE IS PRESIDENT

President R. M. Andrews, Dean P. E. Lindley, Dr. P. S. Kennett, C. R. Hinshaw, and Stanley Pugh represented High Point college at the North Carolina College Conference held at the Washington Duke Hotel, Durham, N. C., October 23 and 24.

The conference program gave chief consideration to the means of improving the quality of education in the various colleges in the state. Also there was much discussion as how to maintain a higher standard of scholarship, and how best to adapt college instruction to individual needs of students.

The mounting cost of college instruction was another problem considered.

The conference was fortunate in having the services of Mr. Arnett, of New York City, who is an expert in college financing. He discussed the problems of meeting college cost.

Dr. Harry W. Chase, president of the University of North Carolina, was

(Continued on Page Two)

J. N. WILLS SPEAKER ON FOUNDERS DAY

Praises Dr. McCulloch as the First Exponent of M. P. Institution at High Point

H. P. COLLEGE IS FIVE YEARS OLD

The history of High Point college was given on Founders day by Mr. J. Norman Wills, of Greensboro, a founder and trustee of the college. He sketched the rise and fall of Yadkin College and gave the full history of High Point college which he said had its beginning in the mind of Dr. J. F. McCulloch, of Greensboro.

Dr. McCulloch saw the need of an educational institution in the M. P. conference of North Carolina and set about with this view. He presented his purpose to the people of the Methodist Protestant conference in 1893, but they did not see the need of such an institution. Dr. McCulloch then set about to put in the homes of the people of the Methodist Protestant church a paper, in order that his views might be put before them. A publishing house was built in Greensboro and this became the home of the church paper, the *Methodist Protestant Herald.*

Years after this Mr. J. C. Roberts, of Kernersville, provided in his will a gift of $10,000, if this college should be built by 1920; otherwise the gift was to be used as an investment fund for educating worthy young men preparing for the ministry.

In 1920 a committee was appointed to visit the churches in the North Carolina conference to inaugurate a campaign to secure funds. This was done and High Point college was on its way. Building committees were appointed and an architect secured.

The cornerstone of the first building, Roberts Hall, was laid on the 20th day of June, 1922; and the first class matriculated September 15, 1924.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION PAYS SUBSCRIPTIONS

Paper Will Be Discontinued Unless Subscriptions Are Received Before November 7—No Extra Fee

MUST BE SENT DIRECT TO HI-PO

The Hi-Po staff at High Point college has notified the alumni association that each alumnus of the association will have to pay the regular subscription price of $1.50 a year if the alumnus receives the Hi-Po after November 7, 1928. This regulation has been passed for the purpose of making the alumni association a source of revenue for the publication of the college paper.

According to the constitution of the alumni association each member's subscription is supposed to be included in the alumni dues. The circulation manager of the Hi-Po will turn over to the treasurer of the association a list of the members who have paid and the subscription price will be deducted from the alumnus' regular association dues. In this way the college paper will not cost the alumnus any extra fee, but is only taken from the treasury of the alumni association, but must be

(Continued on Page Two)

High Point College Orchestra Organized

The High Point college orchestra, under the direction of Professor Stimson, head of the music department of the college, was organized last week, and is progressing rapidly.

Practices are being held every Tuesday evening at 8:30 o'clock. The orchestra is "limbering up" for "big things" this year under the competent leadership of Professor Stimson.

Few of the old members returned this year, making the personnel of the orchestra almost new; however, some good material has been found among the new members.

The personnel of the orchestra includes: Miss St. Claire, violin; Mrs. J. C. Hill, violin; Professor McCanless, violin; Glenn Perry, violin; Professor Mourane, violin; Allan Hastings, trumpet; Alma Andrews, piano; Frank Moser, drums; Tim Mitchell, trombone; Charles Amick, Jr., clarinet.

MISS SPIEGELL TO GIVE RECITAL HERE

First Individual Recital to Be Given Here—Studied Under Famous Music Teachers

IS PRAISED BY CRITICS

Miss Hortense Spiegell, teacher of piano at High Point college, will give a recital here on Wednesday, November 14, at 8:15. The recital will be the first individual one ever given by a faculty member of the local college, and is looked forward to with keen interest by the students and townspeople.

Miss Spiegell has the degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts from the University of Missouri, and is a member of the Phi Beta national music fraternity. The local teacher was elected to the fraternity while studying at the Cincinnati conservatory in Cincinnati. Miss Spiegell has studied under some of the finest teachers of the profession. To say that she has worked under N. Louise Wright, Madame Eugenia Carreno d'Albert, and Marcian Thalberg is in itself a fitting introduction. It would be needless to say that the student of the piano must possess much talent before he or she would be allowed to study under such teachers as those mentioned. Miss Spiegell has been a soloist for Lake Forest glee clubs while she was at Ferry Hall. It seems, therefore, that Miss McIntyre's successor possesses all the qualifications of the true artist. Fine teaching, experience, and in addition to these a striking personal charm will go far in her success. Those who heard her in the concert of all the branches of the music faculty will not miss this opportunity to again see and hear this fine young artist.

The following is the program Miss Spiegell will present:

I.

Loure from 3rd Suite, Bach.
Toccata, Paradisi.
Fantasie in C Minor, Mozart.

II.

Sonata in G Minor, Schumann—Presto, Andantino, Scherzo, Rondo.

(Continued on Page Two)

Lutherans Lose Close Game to Panthers, 14-12

FOUNDERS DAY ADDRESS GIVEN BY DR. H. W. CHASE

President of U. N. C. Portrays Present Day Civilization and Education in Brilliant Manner

SPEAKER OFFERS GOOD ADVICE

"Who will develop it?" This question was asked by President H. W. Chase, of the University of North Carolina, the principal speaker for the Founders Day exercises held in the college auditorium last Thursday. The question was in regard to the South's possibilities of becoming an industrial center. In continuation he said: "Will it be the Southern young men and women or will it be representatives of the Northern and Eastern states?" Dr. Chase fully emphasized the fact that the present day college students should and must take this question seriously.

"This hurried American life has too little respect for birthday," said Dr. Chase, "but they do have a two-fold purpose: that of refreshing ourselves about our past, and that of dedicating ourselves to the future.

"A college must set itself resolutely to do a number of things in the present school year," said Dr. Chase. "What is our duty?" he asked. He answered his own question by saying that "students must be surrounded with religion in education, better moral influences, and that they must more fully realize their intellectual missions."

President Chase pointed out three definite things that have to do with our present day civilization. First, there must be had a civilization that exalts in work. Second, there must be a civilization founded on the power of

(Continued on Page Four)

ATHLETIC TOURNAMENT IS GIVEN AT N. C. C. W.

Six Representatives of Athletic Association from H. P. C. Attend Meet Held Last Saturday

MUCH INTEREST IS DISPLAYED

High Point college was represented at the athletic tournament held at North Carolina College for Women on last Saturday, by Miss Ruth Henley, head of physical education at H. P. C.; Misses Juanita Amick, president of the Athletic Association; Louise Adams, hiking leader; Joy Livengood, head of volley ball; Willie Fritz, head of soccer; and Aileen Finquay.

This tournament was given under the auspices of the Athletic Association of N. C. C. W. to promote interest in girls' athletics in this section of the state.

A luncheon was given in the college dining hall after which soccer, volley ball, tennis and hockey were played. A picnic supper was given at the college camp. Miss Eleanor Daboll, head of the Physical Education Department of N. C. C. W., lectured on the value of physical education. An informal dance was held at the camp, after which the girls returned to the college for the night.

About 50 colleges were represented at this tournament.

IS TOUGH BATTLE

Captain Thompson Kicks Both Points After Touchdowns for Winning Margin

BREAKS HELP THE BEARS

A Fumble and a Blocked Punt Permit Lenoir-Rhyne to Make Points

High Point overcame its biggest obstacle in its quest for "Little Six" honors last Friday at Lenoir-Rhyne by defeating the Bears 14-12. Captain Pat Thompson's trusty right toe turned the trick and it was his two placement kicks after touchdowns that brought victory to the Boylinites. The Lutherans failed in their efforts to stop Perdue and with the line functioning as a unit, large holes were opened up through which he slid on several occasions for long gains.

The entire line of High Point so completely outplayed the opposition that there was not any comparison. Every play that the Lutheran Bears directed toward Ridge, Worley, Yow, Thompson, or Hutton was smothered either on or behind the line of scrimmage. Not once did the home team threaten to score by running or passing the ball, and both of her touchdowns came as the result of breaks. It can be said of Lenoir-Rhyne that she had plenty of fight and the breaks that resulted in her scores can be traced directly to that never-say-die spirit. She fought as only a cornered bear will do, and not once during the game were the Purple Panthers of High Point able to ease up in their play.

The game was just as thrilling as one could wish to see and just as hard fought as it is possible when two

(Continued on Page Three)

LYCEUM NUMBER TO BE PRESENTED NOV. 2

Margaret Taylor, Soprano, and Vincent St. Johns, Tenor, to Appear in Concert

PROGRAM TO BE VARIED

The second number of the High Point college lyceum course will be given in the college auditorium Friday, November 2, when Margaret Taylor, soprano, and Vincent St. Johns, tenor, assisted by other artists, will present a musical program. This concert promises to be one of the best numbers of the year.

These artists come to High Point highly recommended by various musical critics. The program they will present will be varied, the peak of the entertainment being the presentation of scenes from the Spanish opera, "Cavalleria Rusticana," which will be given in costume.

Both singers have had wide experience, singing in South America, Italy, Central America and a great part of the United States.

This appearance is expected to attract a large audience to hear these artists that are so well known in music circles.

On-to-Elon,
Purple Panthers

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Let the Team Know
You're Backing 'Em!

[illegible]

Purple Panthers Win First "Little Six" Game

Student Government Idea Is Discussed by Students

VIEWS ARE GIVEN

Student Presidents in Colleges and Universities Are Asked to Express Their Opinions

OPPOSITION TO THE PLAN

[illegible]

J. W. WILLS SPEAKER ON FOUNDERS DAY

[illegible]

High Point College Orchestra Organized

[illegible]

MISS SPIEGEL TO GIVE RECITAL HERE

IS PRAISED BY CRITICS

[illegible]

Lutherans Lose Close Game to Panthers, 14-12

FOUNDERS DAY ADDRESS GIVEN BY DR. R. M. CHASE

[illegible]

IN TOUGH BATTLE

Leopolds Thompson Kicks Both Points After Touchdowns For Winning Margin

FUMBLES HELP THE BEARS

[illegible]

N. C. C. CONFERENCE MEETS AT DURHAM

Five Members of the Faculty Represent H. P. C.—Held at Washington Duke Hotel

DR. CHASE IS PRESIDENT

[illegible]

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION PAYS SUBSCRIPTION

[illegible]

ATHLETIC TOURNAMENT IS GIVEN AT N. C. C. W.

[illegible]

LYCEUM NUMBER TO BE PRESENTED NOV 2

Margaret Gaylor Soprano, and Vincent St. John, Tenor, to Appear in Concert

PROGRAM TO BE VARIED

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacManuis . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

The Hi-Po Asks Students to Support Paper

The Hi-Po has tried many various plans for raising money in an effort to pay off the indebtedness incurred during the first year of publication. So far these schemes have not been very successful and the paper is still in debt. This failure is due in most part to the poor support or rather lack of support of the students. As a whole the students have displayed very little interest in the college paper. They are of course anxious to read it when it comes out but that is the extent of the interest.

At present we are trying to put over a subscription campaign. Prizes of real value have been offered as an incentive to work for subscriptions. The response so far has been only half-hearted. With a few exceptions the students are not interesting themselves in this campaign. The college spirit evidently does not extend to the college paper.

The college paper is and should be an important part of the extra-curricular activities. The students should feel that they owe it their co-operation and support.

If you as students are interested in a college paper at High Point college, show your interest by helping us eliminate the debt on the paper. Unless something is done this year toward relieving this situation, the paper will in all probability be discontinued. Do we want the reputation of being quitters and failures? Let's get behind this subscription campaign and put it over with a bang!

Interest Runs High in Election

From the president to the janitor and from the mighty senior to the lowly freshman, interest runs high concerning the national election to be held November 6. Never in the history of the school has there been the interest manifested in any political event as there is in the present situation.

Stop any one on the campus and ask who he or she is for, and without a moment's hesitation the answer comes back. It is either Hoover or Smith—there seems to be no indecision on the part of the local students. A careful check shows that the faculty lined up almost solidly behind Hoover, while Smith wins the students by a very small majority. Down in the college kitchen it seems that Delaware, the pastry man, has gone for Al, while his colleague, George Sharpe, is casting his ballot for Hoover. The book store, which is the political gathering place of the campus, seems to have a shifting populace. One time it is for the New Yorker, the next time it has gone wholeheartedly for the westerner.

Many of the out-of-state students are receiving their absentee ballots from their homes and most of them intend to exercise their right of suffrage for the first time. This action on the part of the students shows the unprecedented interest in the coming election. It is evident that each one is either a close advocate of the New York governor or a decided enemy. Every student seems to realize his particular duty in the coming event and will mark with an unswerving pen either for the Elephant or for the Mule.

Miss Idol Missed on Campus

Owing to the illness of Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department, English students, especially English majors, are somewhat handicapped. Though her classes have been taken over by other professors, the students miss her presence on the campus. The professors substituting in Miss Idol's absence are to be commended on the way they are taking over her work, but they are naturally handicapped also in not being familiar with the plans of the courses.

Miss Idol contracted influenza several weeks ago and since that time she has been unable to be out. Though her condition is somewhat improved she is still confined to her room.

Miss Idol is a very popular member of the faculty among the students and they are very sorry to hear of her continued illness. We hope that she will soon be back on the campus to resume her classes.

N. C. C. CONFERENCE MEETS AT DURHAM

(Continued from Page One)

elected president of the North Carolina College Conference at its closing session. He succeeded Dr. W. P. Few, president of Duke University. Dr. S. B. Turrentine, of Greensboro, was elected vice-president, while Prof. N. W. Walker, of the University of North Carolina, was re-elected secretary and treasurer.

Practically every college and university in North Carolina was represented among the 70 educators attending the conference.

At the close of the conference the North Carolina College registrars had a very important business meeting. Prof. Stanley Pugh represented High Point college in this meeting.

MISS SPIEGELL TO GIVE RECITAL HERE

(Continued from Page One)

III.

Nocturne, Op. 27, No. 1, Chopin.
Waltz, Op. 70, No. 1, Chopin.
Fantasie in F Minor, Chopin.

IV.

Feux Follets, Philipp.
Allegro Appassionato, Saint-Saens.

LOCAL DELEGATES ATTEND FORENSIC MEETING AT ELON

Association Selects Query for This Year's Contests and Work Out Schedule

CUP GIVEN FOR ORATORY

Winning School Will Hold Loving Cup for One Year—Three Years Gives Permanent Possession

Dr. P. S. Kennett and Clyde Pugh attended the meeting of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association at Elon last Saturday, at which time plans were made for a number of debates this year. The annual triangular debate between High Point, Guilford and Lenoir-Rhyne was again scheduled at the meeting. High Point also has a contract for a second debate with Wake Forest this year.

The query for debates under the state association this year was selected. It is: Resolved, that a substitute for trial by jury should be adopted. It is likely that most of the intercollegiate debates will be on this subject, although the association adopted one or two other queries as substitutes.

Dr. Kennett states that the association decided to give a silver loving cup to the college whose representatives win first place in the annual oratorical contest. Any college winning the cup for three years will become its permanent owner. The action of the association was made retroactive, and consequently High Point and Catawba have each one victory toward permanent possession of the cup.

NIKANTHANS HOLD REGULAR MEETING

The Nikanthan Literary Society held its regular meeting Thursday, October 25, 1928. The theme of the program was the short story. The following program was given:

Society song.
Rise of the Short Story, Kathleen Teague.
German Short Story, Maggie Davis.
The Real Short Story, Louise Collett.
Selection in German, Polly Hunter.
O. Henry's Short Stories, Allene Fuquay.
Piano solo, Miss Spiegell.
The Short Story in France, J. H. Allred.
School Song, Society.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION PAYS SUBSCRIPTIONS

(Continued from Page One)

sent directly from the alumnus to the Hi-Po staff.

The Hi-Po staff does not feel as though it was justified in sending the paper to all members of the association without assurance that the subscription price will be paid. After November 7, 1928, the Hi-Po will be discontinued unless the subscription fees have been received by the Hi-Po staff. Each alumnus is urged to send in his subscription at once.

THE HI-PO

[illegible]

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

Support Paper

[illegible]

Miss Ida? Blazed on Campus

[illegible]

[illegible] Post High in Election

[illegible]

LOCAL DELEGATES ATTEND FORENSIC MEETING AT ELON

Association Selects Query for This Year's Contests and Work Out Schedule

CUP OFFERS FOR ORATORY

[illegible]

SIGMATHIANS HOLD REGULAR MEETING

[illegible]

Boylinites Meet Elon Saturday at Elon College

Locals Outclass Bears But Barely Win, 14-12

(Continued from Page One)

rivals clash. High Point showed its superiority at the beginning of the game by taking the ball at midfield and carrying it to the ten-yard line only to be set back by a penalty. Hager quickly booted the ball out of danger but the big purple team of High Point, not to be denied, started a drive in the second quarter that carried it the length of the field and over for the first score of the game. Thompson kicked goal.

Lenoir came back strong after this touchdown and fought hard trying for a break that would give her a chance to score. This break was forthcoming, and just before the half was up, Jones, fullback for the Bears, picked up a fumble behind the line of scrimmage and raced thirty yards for the Lutherans' first score. Instead of trying for point after touchdown by place-kicking, Hager, the Bear's quarterback, worked some strategy and tried a forward pass but it was unsuccessful and the half ended with the cohorts of Boylin in the lead by a margin of one point. The score at the end of the half stood 7-6 in favor of High Point.

The Lenoir-Rhyne Bears lost no time in gaining the lead in the second half. Mitchell was forced to punt from his own 30-yard line and the line for the only time during the game slipped up on its duty, allowing Steelman, the Bears' center, to slip through and block the kick. Kiser recovered for the Gurleymen and staggered over the goal line for their second score. Again they failed to gain the extra point, Hager's drop-kick being wild.

The High Point Panthers, realizing that they were behind, began fighting like inspired beings, and soon were on the long end of a 14-12 score.

The local team was at least two touchdowns better than the Lutherans, presenting a more powerful offense and better defense. When the first half ended the locals had the ball on the Bears' five-yard line and again when the game ended the ball was in the possession of High Point and only a few yards to go for another score.

The line-up:

Lenoir-Rhyne	Pos.	High Point
Lemon	L. E.	Blosser
Coley	L. T.	Hutton
Rhodes	L. G.	Worley
Steelman	C.	Ridge
Rhyne	R. G.	Yow
Poovey	R. T.	Thompson
Kiser	R. E.	McManuis
Hager	Q. B.	Dixon
Dehlins	L. H.	Perdue
Holshouser	R. H.	Furches
Jones	F. B.	Mitchell

Substitutes: For High Point, Wathen, Glasgow, Mulligan, Blosser. Scoring touchdowns: Lenoir, Kiser, Jones; High Point, Perdue 2. Extra points: Thompson (High Point) 2. Officials: Harrill (U. N. C.), referee; Roper (Clemson), headlinesman; McCombs (Davidson), umpire.

Flat-Foot: "Haven't I seen you somewhere?"

Ralph Weeden: "No, I've never been anywhere."

Dixon

Ray Dixon is one of the fastest backfield men on the Panther eleven. He is playing at quarter this year.

Hilda Amick: "May, how many times do you imagine Harvey has kissed you?"

May Williams: "So far I haven't had to imagine he's kissed me at all."

Helen Shields: "There are three things that a person is not prepared for."

Louise Holmes: "What are they?"

Helen: "Triplets."

Panther Grist

The High Point college Panthers will again be ready to defend their "Little Six" championship Saturday when they meet the Christians of Elon college at Elon. This game should be particularly interesting to the local students because of the intense rivalry between the two schools. This game will also decide which team in the junior conference of this state ranks supreme.

What is the matter with the old Panther spirit that was so noticeable last year among the students of High Point college? Did the members of the senior class last year contain all of that spirit and take it with them when they departed, or has it just been lying dormant so far this year ready to spring to life Saturday at the Elon game? I would like to believe that the latter is the case, but from all appearances about three-fourths of the students are lifeless, pepless and spiritless, taking no interest in school activities. High Point college has over 300 students this year but only a small fraction of this number ever attempts to make any school activity a success. There has been a lot of comment by town people and people elsewhere on the lack of spirit shown by the local students. This is a disgrace of the Panther name and a disgrace to the student body. If the students fail to come to life soon the ones in charge had better prescribe a diet of Fleischmann's Yeast or Pep-O-Tone in hopes that a change will occur.

The Panthers were at least two touchdowns better than Lenoir-Rhyne last Friday, but unforeseen breaks almost annulled this superiority and only by a real uphill fight were the Boylinites able to leave the field victorious. Some fine work by the Pointer line and backfield overcame those bad breaks and with the old Panther fight to carry it along the flag of victory rode high above the locals' heads.

The harmonizing sextette, or better known as the "agonizing sicktette," of the football squad is composed of Thompson, Perdue, Campbell, Mulligan and Brasser. This group is entirely unfamiliar with harmony but still they get more enjoyment out of their efforts than many a high class warbler. There is no danger that any member of this group will ever be in demand as an entertainer because each has lost his voice somewhere, never to be found. Thompson is the most likely prospect of the bunch, and if he played football like he sings he would be carrying water.

Go to Elon Saturday, students, with the old Panther fight and spirit. Show the people of Elon that High Point has it and is going to keep it; meaning the old spirit.

May Williams: "Frances is looking fine, isn't she?"

Harvey Young: "Just great."

"Will you lend me five dollars for a month, old boy?"

"Listen, stupid, what does a month-old boy want with five dollars?"

Local Team All Set to Defend "Little Six" Title

McManus

Mac has been going strong this year and has been a tower of strength for the Panthers in every game.

STRONG RIVALRY

Panthers Are Favored to Win But Elon Will Fight Throughout Game

LOCAL TEAM IS STRONG

Elon Team Can Upset Dope Can by Trouncing Panthers in Game Saturday

The High Point Panthers will take on the "Fighting Christians" of Elon Saturday in their second "Little Six" game of the season, having already defeated the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears by a close margin. If the Panthers can successfully hurdle the obstacle that will be presented by Coach Walker's proteges at Elon Saturday, their "Little Six" championship for another year is practically assured.

At first thought it does not seem that the Elon team would offer much opposition to the locals, but when Elon and High Point meet on the gridiron it is any one's game. Neither team will concede the other one anything and it is only after one or the other finally succumbs that the outcome can be prophesied. It is a known fact that the Christians of Elon College would rather win from High Point than from any team on their schedule and when they take the field against the High Point Panthers Saturday it will be with the view that the success or failure of the present season would be dependent on the outcome of this game.

Elon has been more or less bumped around all this year but that is the kind of a team that cannot be taken lightly and one that might rise up and perform in a superb manner, thereby kicking the dope bucket sky-high and ruining whatever aspirations the favorite team may have. Elon will be the under-dog Saturday, but the under-dog sometimes turns and before any one knows it is on top. They will fight the Boylinites from High Point college and they will fight from the first whistle till the last one in hopes that they can make a break that can be turned into a score. Elon is not as strong as last year, and with this in mind both teams will be doing their "darndest" to bring victory to their school.

Prof. Monrane: "Can any one tell me how I can make anti-freeze?"

Harvey Warlick: "Hide her wooden pajamas."

Boylinites Meet Elon Saturday at Elon College

Locals Outclass Bears But Barely Win, 14-12

[illegible]


Deans

Panther Grist

[illegible]

Local Team All Set to Defend "Little Six" Title

STRONG RIVALRY

Panthers Are Favored to Win But Elon Will Fight Throughout Game

LOCAL TEAM IS STRONG


McManus

[illegible]

STUDENT GOVERNMENT IDEA IS DISCUSSED BY STUDENTS

(Continued from Page One)

providing it would be maintained by the co-operation of the students, functioning in perfect harmony with the faculty. The general opinion is that student government should have complete control, judging acquittal or conviction and imposing the penalty with the understanding that its decisions will be final and not subject to appeals to higher jurisdiction. But the college is too immature to grant to the student body the power and authority that it desires, even though the students' ability to organize and execute such a movement were unquestionable. I am in favor of progressiveness, but I do no believe student government would be an improvement because of its lack of satisfaction to both faculty and students. I suggest that we adopt a combination student and advisory council to work with the Executive Committee of High Point college.

RAY PERDUE, Junior.

Again the matter of student government comes to the front at High Point college. The complaints voiced by some students at recent actions of the faculty, no doubt, had something to do with the renewal of this plan. Now is the time for those objectors to submit a plausible plan of self-government or else sanction the form now employed. From a personal standpoint I do not believe that with the student body so distinctly divided into factions as it is here that fair and just student government is possible. It is also quite evident among the students themselves that a weak and modified form as existed before in High Point college is not wanted.

MILBOURNE AMOS, Sophomore.

In unity there is strength and without unity student government will not work. At present the student body is rather immature for a complete student government, and it can only be installed by a gradual process. Some students have expressed the opinion that any kind of student government outside of a complete one would not work because the faculty would be supreme. Once the faculty has supreme power, can we be assured that they will forego this power, and give in to student opinions even after due consideration of the problem?

BILL HUNTER, Akrothinian.

There are too many conflicting elements involved for the idealization of the Thomas Moores to become the realization of the present students at High Point college in the form of student government. It is true, however, that we cast a wistful eye on some of our big brother institutions and gaze with wonder at their governmental organs which calmly challenge our admiration. If our present system of government was not working satisfactorily and if the institution was not making reasonable progress we probably would need some form of change in the governmental system. As it is there does not seem to be any noticeable uproar about injustice being wielded by the hand of the mighty. Since we are not located on the Susquehanna river, I suggest that we lay aside our Utopian ideas.

BLAINE MADISON, Thalean.

Dr. Coe: "Perhaps you drink too much coffee. I should advise you to try a substitute."

Miss Young: "Doctor, your advice is superfluous. I have stayed in the dormitory at school for five years."

FOUNDERS DAY ADDRESS GIVEN BY DR. H. W. CHASE

(Continued from Page One)

ideas. Third, there must be a spirit of co-operation.

In furthering his first point Dr. Chase said: "The tradition of leisure is passing out. A respect for work must be encouraged. It is efficious that a student can get by with four years of loafing. There are too many people building structures in imagination; too many people that have stopped half-way, not realizing their great task; too many Miltons and Shakespeares that would have better blished unseen. You can not get by this day and age with any second rate standards.

"This civilization is merciless," pointed out Dr. Chase in emphasizing his second point. "An employer is interested in the sales ability of his prospective employee and not in the greatness of a grandfather or an uncle. The things that help civilization keep going are not personalities or disagreements, but ideas—formulas on which industry depends. To Ford we must give credit for better roads, and to Edison we must give credit for our lamps.

"Rather than be an individualist in the corner, be a cog in the wheel," stated Dr. Chase. "Communities, business firms, and athletic teams must show a high degree of co-operation. A person must be the type of a person that can get along with other folks.

"Do not believe that these three things are enough," said Dr. Chase. "These are only methods. There must be a goal. A college is a place where people learn to look under the surface. It serves as a great motive and driving power for life. That goal must be set high and must be achieved."

In conclusion President Chase expressed the desire that the college would succeed more and more as the years passed by and that it would develop those that came to it and those that went away from it—not only the development of the intellect but the development of the spiritual insight.

She was an engineer's daughter, so she used green lipstick.

(Continued from Page One)

Friday morning and Saturday morning the merchants will open their stores at 8 o'clock instead of 9 o'clock. The merchants agreed to keep their stores open Friday and Saturday nights until 9 o'clock.

The idea of the sale is to bring the people to High Point to buy the merchandise offered. The merchants are prepared to give the people the greatest value they have ever offered in the history of the city.

The merchants have made special preparations for the sale. Many of the stores have prepared special merchandise for the occasion. Many of the stores have prepared special displays of merchandise and it may safely be said that the people will be pleased when they see the special merchandise offered.

The merchants are not the only people who are working for the success of the sale. The Chamber of Commerce has been working for the sale and has prepared the special program for the occasion.

The Chamber of Commerce has prepared a special program for the occasion. The program will be broadcast from the Home Furniture Company's station WBIG. The program will be broadcast from 8 to 9 o'clock Friday night.

The program will be broadcast from the Home Furniture Company's station WBIG. The program will be broadcast from 8 to 9 o'clock Friday night.

The program will be broadcast from the Home Furniture Company's station WBIG. The program will be broadcast from 8 to 9 o'clock Friday night.

Going to Charlotte?

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Panthers! Beat P. C.

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 8, 1928 — NUMBER 8

Panthers Virtually Clinch "Little Six" Title

MARGARET TAYLOR, VINCENT ST. JOHN IN LYCEUM NUMBER

Music Lovers of High Point Enjoy a Rare Treat by Noted Artists

SINGERS WELL RECEIVED

Excerpt From Cavaleria Rusticana in Costume Wins Audience Here Friday Night

Music lovers of High Point enjoyed a rare treat in the concert which was given by Margaret Taylor, soprano, and Vincent St. John, tenor, the second number of the lyceum course offered by the college in the auditorium Friday evening.

The entire program was a genuine delight and is worthy of being classed the best musical production heard here for the past few seasons.

Margaret Taylor is possessed not only with a full, clear voice, but also with an ability for the enthusiastic interpretations of her songs. Her voice was most pleasing in the higher register, where it rang with true charm. In the excerpts from the Cavalleria Rusticana both Mrs. Taylor and Mr. St. John, through the quality of their voices and dramatic interpretations, more completely won the admiration of their audience than they had done in the first part of the program.

Vincent St. John, with his genial personality and a rich tenor voice proved to be a real favorite. His tones were free and resonant, yet they never failed to be mellow and sweet. So ably has Mr. St. John developed the quality and expression of his voice that his songs were most enthusiastically received.

ZENITH MATERIAL BEING COLLECTED

The Staff Plans to Make 1929 Annual Best Ever Presented to Students

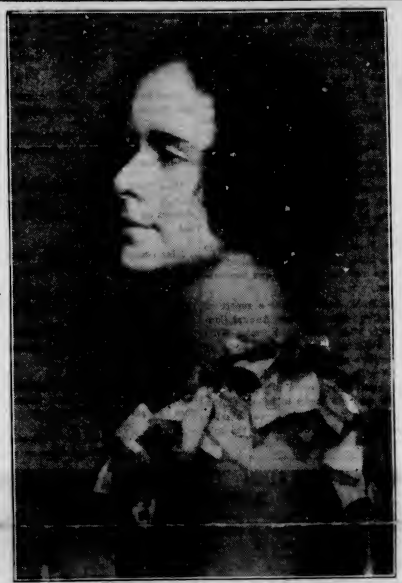
ANTONAKAS IS EDITOR

Work on the 1929 Zenith has been going on since the beginning of school and the edition is predicted to be the best one ever put out at the local college. Tony Antonakos is the editor of the publication and is fast getting his material ready to go into the book.

For the past few weeks individual photographs of the different class members have been taken at Stephens Studio on Main. Mr. Stephens had charge of the pictures last year and his work was entirely satisfactory. It is said that the local photographer plans to specialize in this work in the future. Clyde Pugh, member of the sophomore class is advertising manager of the book and plans a different way of presenting the advertisements in the Annual. It is said that all ads will be sketched in addition to the usual printed matter that is carried.

The book will be prepared by the Benson Company, which has done the work each year. Mr. Antonakos stated that the edition will be in the hands of the students before the close of school in June. Last year the publication did not come out until the students had already gone to their homes. This delay was unavoidable but will hardly occur again.

TO APPEAR IN RECITAL



Miss Hortense Spiegell, piano instructor of High Point College, will give a recital here on Wednesday, November 14, at 8:15. Miss Spiegell has done extensive studying under famous music teachers and displays admirable talent and ability. The young artist has received much valuable and appreciative praise from those high in the realm of musical criticism, and is sure to charm her audience by her masterful touch.

Representatives of H. P. C. Attend Press Convention

GATE CITY NEXT

Davidson and Queens College Are Fine Hosts, Returned Students State

MEET ENDS WITH DINNER

Many Professional Men Give Speeches to College Representatives Who Attended Meeting

The North Carolina Collegiate Press Association held its 16th semi-annual meeting at Davidson College November 1, 2 and 3. High Point College was represented by Milbourne Amos and Clyde Pugh, from the Hi-Po, and Tony Antonakos, Theodore Antonakos, and T. Olin Matthews from the Zenith.

Many outstanding speakers addressed the meeting. Dr. Frazier Hood, head of the Psychology department at Davidson College, addressed the association on "What Psychology Can Do to Advance Collegiate Journalism." Dr. Hood in speaking of college publications, said "the whole make-up of the college journal has improved." He gave many helpful suggestions for the further improvement of college publications.

Hugh Murrill, vice-president and manager of the Queen City Printing Company, spoke to the delegates on Friday afternoon. In his address Mr. Murrill said "The diversity of interests in colleges today puts the publication in a competitive field." Publications must be the leaders. Mr. Murrill stressed the important part college papers have in influencing student opinion.

Lee Weathers, of the Shelby Star and president of the North Carolina Press Association, in speaking to the delegates Saturday morning, gave many helpful suggestions about the make-up of the paper, its appearance as well as the content.

The delegates were entertained with many social events during the conference. After registration on Thursday, the delegates were entertained at a reception at Fraternity Court at Davidson. Thursday evening the delegates were guests of the Charlotte Engrav-

(Continued on Page Two)

Pope Will Represent College in State Meet

Webster Pope will represent High Point College in the state American Legion oratorical contest to be held at State College November 5. He was the winner in a preliminary contest held here Monday afternoon in which three others competed.

Pope has shown up well in oratorical work since he entered school here last year, having appeared before different groups several times with pleasing and well written orations, and no doubt will make a good showing in the contest at Raleigh this week.

Locals Dispose of Their Strongest 'Little Six' Rivals

WIN TITLE AGAIN

Elon Fights Hard But Is No Match for Strong Panthers

LOCALS CLAIM EASY WIN

Coach Boylin Uses Many Substitutes During Game—Is Satisfied With Showing

The High Point College Panthers emerged victorious at Elon Saturday when they downed the Fighting Christians 13-0 in a hard fought battle and further strengthened their hold on the Little Six championship.

With all due respect to the Elon players it must be said that they put up a hard, clean game and went down fighting as only a sportsmanlike aggregation could do. The Panthers' 13 points were garnered in the first quarter and the game looked like it was going to be a regular run-away for the locals, but the cohorts of Coach Walker pulled themselves together and threw up a defense that was almost impregnable to the thrust of the High Point team. The fighting spirit of the Christians was shown twice during the game when they held the locals for downs on the one yard line.

The Panthers clearly earned their two touchdowns in the first quarter and showed a power of drive that was pleasing to their followers. Obtaining a blocked punt on Elon's 25-yard line, the locals by some pretty runs with Dixon and Perdue carrying the ball scored their first points soon after the game started. The second score was chalked up immediately after that when Mitchell intercepted an Elon pass at

(Continued from Page Three)

Prof. Owen in Charge of English Department

Henry Grady Owen has taken charge of the English department at the college due to the illness of Miss Vera Idol. Mr. Owen is head of the department at the High Point High School and is considered one of the best instructors in this section of the state. Just how long the professor will stay at the college is a matter of conjecture on account of the nature of Miss Idol's illness, but it is said that it will be some time before she will be able to return. The local college is very fortunate to have such a fine instructor as Mr. Owen available.

DR. FEEMAN SPEAKS ON PURPOSES OF LIFE

Intellectual and Moral Strategy Are Stressed by Adrian College President

PLEASING PERSONALITY

"Intellectual and moral strategy are the purposes of life," Dr. Harlan L. Feeman, president of Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan, told the students of High Point College in an inspiring address in chapel Friday morning. Dr. Feeman opened his talk by saying he did not think students liked to be preached to and for this reason he did not intend to do so. The theme of his address was "Intellectual Strategy," and he related the experiences of great generals from time to time as contrast to the small time tricksters who tried to get by on bluff. The far-sightedness of big men as to the shallow thought of the one who thinks he is cunning. He pleaded with the students to cultivate the strategy they were all capable of, and said he considered the purpose of college was for young people not only to get a general knowledge

(Continued on Page Two)

STUDENTS ASKED TO SUPPORT TRACK TEAM

Team Will Participate in Four Meets Plans for "Little Six" Meet

Will the students support track enough to help buy uniforms and necessary equipment? Their attitude will be shown in chapel next Wednesday when pledge blanks will be passed out, the pledges to be fulfilled by December 10.

The college track team has three dual meets this year and will enter the state meet in Greensboro. Plans are also maturing for a "Little Six" meet to be held here, providing the local high school track can be secured. Guilford will appear here in a dual meet.

If every student pledges from five cents to a quarter, uniforms can be purchased for 15 men.

Juanita Amick and Louise Adams will collect from the girls, and Clyde Pugh and Ralph Mulligan from the boys. Town students can leave their pledges at the book store.

STUDENTS PLAN TRIP TO CHARLOTTE MON.

Number of Students Expect to Attend Game on November 12

ROUND TRIP COSTS $4.00

The Presbyterian game in Charlotte November 12 looms as the most important game of the season for the Panthers and the student body of High Point should be very much interested in seeing the encounter. If as many as 25 girls will sign up to go, a bus can be chartered at the price of the fare one way. The fare one way to Charlotte is $3.00, and the trip both ways can be made for that price if 25 will go. The admission to the game will be $2.00, but that will be cut in half to students. This makes the trip only $4.00, which is less than the bus fare would be if the special is not chartered.

Miss Young has given her consent to the idea if the girls are willing. The party could leave High Point after lunch Monday and be in Charlotte in plenty of time to see the game, which will be the most colorful of this year's contests. The names of those interested in going should be turned into Charlie Brooks not later than tomorrow morning. Come on, students, and let's show the Panthers we are behind

(Continued on Page Three)

Going to Charlotte?

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

Panthers Virtually Clinch "Little Six" Title

MARGARET TAYLOR, VINCENT ST. JOHN IN LYCEUM NUMBER

[illegible]

SINGERS WELL RECEIVED

[illegible]

ZENITH MATERIAL BEING COLLECTED

The Staff Plans to Make [illegible] Annual Best Ever [illegible] to Students

[illegible]

[illegible]

TO APPEAR IN RECITAL

[illegible]

Representatives of H P C. Attend Press Convention

GATE CITY NEXT

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pope Will Represent College in State Meet

[illegible]

Locals Dispose of Their Strongest 'Little Six' Rivals

Prof. Owen in Charge of English Department

[illegible]

WIN TITLE AGAIN

[illegible]

LOCALS CLAIM EAST [illegible]

[illegible]

DR. FEEMAN SPEAKS ON PURPOSES OF LIFE

[illegible]

[illegible]

STUDENTS ASKED TO SUPPORT TRACK TEAM

[illegible]

STUDENTS PLAN TRIP TO CHARLOTTE MON.

Number of Students Expect to Attend Game on November 13

ROUND TRIP [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacManuis . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

College Spirit

Why do so many students miss so much of the fun of going to college by failing to get into the spirit of things, by failing to see the value to themselves and to the college he or she attends of such a superficial thing as college spirit? It seems that people should see that they are wasting their time by doing something that they will do only half-heartedly.

College spirit is not some material thing that one can touch, but it is something that can be seen to exist or not to exist. Then it can not be forced upon any one or any group. It is a natural thing built upon love and sympathy. To realize college spirit it is necessary to understand. If every one tries to find the fault without attempting to see and appreciate the cause, there will be nothing but condemnation. If people would see that everything cannot be perfect it would be much easier to carry on group projects. Condemnation never helped to right any wrong. Helpful criticism with a possible solution is good and will do much to perfect anything that is undesirable. However, this sort of criticism is probably a result of spirit directed to help in the building of any unit. Spirit is natural, as has been said, and the only qualification that is necessary is that the individuals eliminate "the nose for trouble." Of course it is necessary to believe in the thing you are doing. A football team that goes on the field believing it is beaten is beat. Faith is necessary for efficiency. After all, it is these little things that go together to make for love and sympathy upon which college spirit is founded. So get in the game, everybody—it takes everybody Have some fun; get into the spirit of the college.

Ride Snatching

Every so often a flood of letters swamp the president's office criticising him, Birmingham-Southern, and every one connected with the institution—simply because thoughtless students, craving transportation but seemingly unwilling to pay for same, besiege passing motorists in quest of rides to the main part of the city.

As conditions are now, for two or three blocks along Eighth Avenue the autoists have to run a gauntlet of gesticulating collegians, some of whom are so brazen as to almost force the car to swerve in order to avoid striking them when passing.

Riding to town with the other person is all right—and much better than riding Number Seven. But we believe that the initiative in such a question should be with the driver. If he wishes to pick you up, all right, you are lucky. But if he doesn't, then why attempt to force your company on him? Is it courteous?

It is probable that the woefully inefficient service on the Oweuton car-line may partially be traced to this habit of careless students. As things are now, unless a person possesses the wig-wagging ability of a Comanche and is thus able to flag a ride city-ward, he is apt to spend several minutes hoping that a Number Seven will lurch slowly into view.

In courtesy to motorists who regularly travel Eighth Avenue it might be well to take the advice of the administration to

"Stand on the corner and look wistful."—*Birmingham-Southern.*

DR. FEEMAN TALKS ON PURPOSES OF LIFE

(Continued from Page One)

of life and its problems, but to cultivate their intellectual power to face and solve these problems.

"If you have character you can't be a moral trickster. You must be morally straight. Moral strategy is the purpose of life," were the closing words of Dr. Feeman's talk.

Dr. Feeman is well known as an educator and churchman, being one of the strongest men in the Methodist Protestant denomination. He is a forceful speaker, with a great deal of personality. This is his first visit to High Point since the laying of the corner-stone of McCulloch and Womans Halls, at which time he was the principal speaker. Dr. Feeman is in North Carolina attending the Annual Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church of this state being held in Winston-Salem.

REPRESENTATIVES OF H. P. C. ATTEND PRESS CONVENTION

(Continued from Page One)

ing Company at a banquet held at the Maxwell-Chambers Hotel. Following this, Stough Brothers entertained the delegates with a theater party.

Many social events were scheduled for Friday. The delegates were guests of the Queen City Printing Company at luncheon at the Myers Park Club. Queens College gave a tea for the visitors in the afternoon. This was followed by a theater party at the Carolina Theater. The delegates were the guests of the Observer Printing Company at a dinner dance, held at the Charlotte Hotel.

Representatives attending this conference at Davidson report that it was one of the most enjoyable and instructive meetings of the N. C. C. P. A. Many practical suggestions were obtained from speakers, and from an interchange of ideas with other college journalists. Discussion periods were held for the purpose of exchanging ideas, and suggesting solutions for any problems in editing college publications. The convention decided to hold the next meeting of the association at Greensboro College for Women in Greensboro.

Mulligan: "How about a date?"
Emma Dix: "Well, 1492 is the only one I could ever remember."

COLLEGE PRESIDENTS ARE PRAISING H.P.C.

Big Reception Held in Robert E. Lee Hotel for Local College

SPECIAL DRIVE IS MADE

The Methodist Protestant Annual Conference, in session at Winston-Salem October 31 to November 5, 1928, held a special session in behalf of High Point College on Friday evening from 5:30 to 7:30 o'clock in the hall room of the Robert E. Lee Hotel.

Dr. J. C. Broomfield, president of the General Conference, was the principal speaker of the evening. Dr. Broomfield greatly praised the M. P.'s for the work done at High Point College. It was said by Dr. Feeman, president of Adrian College, Dr. Lewis, president of Western Maryland Theological Seminary, and Dr. Broomfield that High Point was the best college in the entire M. P. denomination. Dr. Broomfield also stated that he had rather invest his money in High Point College than any other institution in the church.

Dr. Feeman and Dr. Lewis also made short talks, in which they praised the college for its progress and achievements.

Dr. R. M. Andrews gave a report of the college since the last Annual Conference, after which J. Norman Wills gave the exact figures of the costs of the college since the idea of establishing a college was conceived. The college plans to put on a principal drive in the next six weeks in behalf of the institution, in which it hopes to raise over $300,000 in order to put the college on better financial basis.

RAH RAH BOYS RUSH HALLOWE'EN CROWDS

Steam Roller Methods Used on Hilarious Merry-Makers by College Crew

Many of the college students took active part in the Hallowe'en celebration staged up town last Wednesday night. During the fore part of the evening the rah-rah boys were busy mustering forces and consuming courage for a display of anything unusual.

Under the leadership of Rag Tail Perdue a goodly number, with faces flushed, swung down the main thoroughfare like so many gladiators lying waste to everything that happened to straggle into their path. Even frail Clyde Pugh lost his business sense in the wild march through the sections he had so faithfully solicited for donations.

At a late hour the warriors returned to the campus much the worse for their escapade. No casualties resulted and a general check-up found every man rather wobbly around the knees next morning.

PERSONALS

Misses Ruth Woodcock and Anna Robins spent the week-end in Charlotte.

J. Elwood Carroll, of Duke University, was a visitor on the campus Thursday.

Mrs. B. C. Clinard and daughter, Elizabeth Ann, of Winston-Salem, were the guests of Helen Shields Tuesday.

Miss Elizabeth Hanner spent the week-end at Elon College.

Jabus Braxton, Talton Whitehead, Hoy Whitlow, Willie Wood, Grover Angel, Kenneth Holt, Monroe Bennett, and Taft White attended the Annual Conference of the M. P. Church in Winston-Salem

Miss Sarah Wood was the guest of her sister, Leona, Sunday night.

Miss Louise Holmes spent the week-end in Randleman as the guest of Miss Jewell Hughes.

Miss Della Moore and "Monk" Hill, former students of the college, were visitors on the campus during the week-end.

Miss Leona Wood spent the week-end with her parents in Randleman.

Misses Hilda Amick and Ruby Warlick spent the week-end in Burlington.

A number of the college students attended the High Point-Elon game at Elon Saturday.

Charles Brooks, Vernon Nygard, Ed Hedrick and Pat Thompson were visitors in Spartanburg Thursday.

Cecil Wathen spent the week-end in Section D of the boys' dorm as guest of friends.

SUBSCRIPTION CAMPAIGN NEEDS MORE CONTESTANTS

Lorraine Ellison and Ralph Mulligan Lead the Race—Betty Bloom in Third Place

NOVEMBER 24 CLOSING DATE

More contestants are needed for the prize subscription contest that is now being sponsored by the Hi-Po staff. At the present time only three students are entered.

Lorraine Ellison and Ralph Mulligan are tied for first place with 10,000 votes each, at the end of the first week of the campaign. Betty Bloom is third with 1,000 points. From present indications the two leaders will double their number of points this coming week.

Because of a lack of contestants the campaign closing date has been changed until November 24. There will be no further change in the closing date.

In order that other students may see what they are missing by not getting into the contest the prizes are listed again:

First prize	$25.00
Second prize	15.00
Third prize	5.00
Fourth prize	1.00
Fifth prize	1.00
Sixth prize	1.00
Seventh prize	1.00
Eighth prize	1.00

Enter the contest by giving your name to Circulation Manager Charles Amick.

THE HI-PO
Published weekly by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

College Spirit

[illegible]

Fair Gambling

[illegible] a flood of letters [illegible] presidents all over [illegible] the Mecklenburg Declaration [illegible] was submitted with [illegible] simply because [illegible]

COLLEGE PRESIDENTS ARE PRAISING H.P.C.

Big Reception Said to Retort E. Lee Hotel for Local College

SPECIAL ISSUE IS MADE

[illegible]

RAH RAH BOYS RUSH HALLOWEEN GROWLS

[illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

SUBSCRIPTION CAMPAIGN BRINGS MORE CONTESTANTS

[illegible]

First prize [illegible]
Second prize [illegible]
Third prize [illegible]
Fourth prize [illegible]
Fifth prize [illegible]
Sixth prize [illegible]
Seventh prize [illegible]
Eighth prize [illegible]

Panthers Meet A. C. C. and Presbyterian College

Last Home Game for Locals With A. C. C. Tilt on Friday

TO BE HARD GAME

Panthers Play Presbyterians at Charlotte Monday Under Auspices of Am. Legion

TWO GAMES IN FOUR DAYS

Locals Look for Hard Game With "Little Christians," But Are Priming for Game In Charlotte

The High Point College gridders have a real job cut out for them Friday and Monday when they have to tackle the Little Christians of A. C. C. and the warriors of Presbyterian College in less than four days. The Atlantic Christian game will be played at Welch Park Friday and will be the last home attraction for the locals this season. The Presbyterian clash is to be played at Charlotte and is to be staged as an Armistice Day feature under the auspices of the Charlotte American Legion.

The Panthers hold victories over Lenoir-Rhyne and Elon so far this year and all that is needed to clinch the Little Six crown for another year is a decisive victory over the visitors. The gridders from Wilson have not had a very successful season as yet, but they can stage everything on the Pointer game Friday with the knowledge that they have everything to win and nothing to lose. A team of this attitude with its back against the wall is sometimes hard to beat.

The Pointers have met the Christians three times in the past two years, the games resulting in two victories for the Panthers, 7-0 and 48-0, while the other one ended in a 0-0 tie. The Christians have as yet to score on the Boylinites and they will have this in mind Friday when they take the field.

Coach Boylin will have his strongest team ready to go Friday and in order to insure a victory will not spare any regular regardless of the remaining hard games in view. His philosophy is to win games as they come and let the future ones take care of themselves. With this in mind he will start eleven snarling Panthers against Atlantic Christian College Friday, hungering for the chance to clean-up their third successive "Little Six" opponent.

The game with the Blue Stockings of Presbyterian College on Monday will be an important game for the Panthers but the local players are confident that they stand a good chance to defeat the conquerors of Wake Forest. The Presbyterians have played some strong teams this year, winning a few games and losing a few by close scores, but win or lose, they have the reputation of having a fighting team and one worthy of any opposition.

It is hoped that the Panthers will have a good following at this game in Charlotte just to show the Queen City people that High Point College is interested in her football team and that there is really a wide-awake and progressive school located close by.

This game will be fiercely fought and a victory over the Blue Stockings would mean a good bit to the local team. The men on the team are going to do their part and the students of the school should co-operate with them and make this occasion in Charlotte a real event.

Louis Bethen: "So you are not going uptown Hallowe'en night? Why, you're a coward. You're even afraid of your own shadow."

Jimmie Sieloff: "Why shouldn't I be? It looks like a crowd following me."

Elizabeth Rogers: "Who was that girl I seen you with last night?"

Braxton: "That was no scene—it was an act."

Panther Grist

It is to be regretted that the Elon version of its recent game with the local gridders gives one the idea that the Boylinites were lucky in their win over the "Fighting Christians," as they are called. There was no doubt as to which was the most powerful and best drilled team on the field last Saturday at Elon. Anyone who can limit a real old fashioned "horse-laugh" to a grin after reading a description of the game released by the publicity bureau of the Elonites is minus a good sense of humor. It is all right to pull the wool over peoples' eyes who were not at the game, but "you can't fool everybody."

In a football game it is usually the backfield men who come in for the greater share of praise. The ordinary spectator overlooks the fact that if a ball-carrier makes a spectacular run he must do so with the help of 10 other men and seven of these are doing duty in the front ranks. A football team is made up of eleven units and each of these units must function to a certain degree of perfection. Not so long ago the famous school of Notre Dame received a great deal of publicity due to their championship football team and the football team was spoken of as "the team with the four horsemen." Everyone overlooked the fact that there were seven linemen helping these four horsmen make football history at Notre Dame. The four horsemen became such a by-word that one of the men playing on the line told a friend of his that the backfield was the horsemen and they were the "jackasses."

MasMannis, class of '03; Thompson, '05, and Nygard, of no special class, participated last Saturday in the Elon game. These men drew much favorable comment from their old friends, especially Nygard, who sustained a beautiful "black" eye during the fracas. It is with pleasure that these men are welcomed back on the campus, although their hair is becoming thin and their youthful looks fast fading into maturity.

The local representation at the Elon game last Saturday was very good and far beyond the expectation of every one. It takes the old "spirit" by the student body to urge the team on to victory. It is important in a small school of this kind that every one backs the school activities. Let's all turn out for the game Friday as it will be the last chance for the students to attend a home game this year. If you have never seen a football game and are not interested in the sport, come anyway just for curiosity's sake. It will be a sure thing then and there that you will regret the fact that you have failed to attend the past games.

Locals Play Good Ball to Triumph Over Elon

(Continued from Page One)

mid-field and a series of line drives carried the ball over for the final tally.

This ended the scoring and from then on until the end of the game both teams staged a battle that was thrilling to the spectators and kept the rooters of each in a constant uproar. Elon completed a number of passes against the Panthers, but they were short and not especially dangerous. They were also detrimental to the Christians as no less than three of them were intercepted by the Boylinites and the first one intercepted was finally converted into a touchdown by powerful offense started by the Pointers.

The whole Panther aggregation played a good game and to pick out a star would only be doing injustice to the rest of the men, who were in there fighting every minute of the game.

Walker played a good game for Elon and he was their main threat, doing most of their running with the ball and all of the passing. The entire Elon team played a great defensive game, but its offensive works were useless against the heavy Pointer line.

PANTHERS HAVE PLENTY OF GAMES NEXT WEEK

A. C. C. Friday, Presbyterian College Monday, Newberry Friday Keeps Locals Busy

Plenty of football is on tap for the High Point gridders starting this Saturday and continuing on through until next Friday, in which stretch of time they are to meet Atlantic Christian College at home, Presbyterian College at Charlotte Tuesday and Newberry College at Newberry, South Carolina, on Friday. A sum total of three games in less than a week is a job large enough to tax the power of any football team, but the Purple Panthers of High Point College feel that they are equal to the task and are not asking mercy from any of their opponents during this period of time.

The locals at this time have rounded into a powerful team and the Boylinites share the confidence of their coach in their ability to give and take with the best that can be found. A powerful defense and an offense that is showing a versatile and strong attack go to make up the prowess of the locals which is feared by all opposing teams.

If the locals can come through victorious in the next three games they are to play then they can be congratulated on the success of their season regardless of the outcome of the Western Maryland game that is to be played at Baltimore, Maryland, on December 1st.

STUDENTS PLAN TRIP TO CHARLOTTE MON.

(Continued from Page One)

them, and let's play our part in the winning of this important game.

It is possible that uniforms can be provided and a section of the stands be reserved for the cheering body. High Point wants to show the people in the state that they have a college here that is worthy of the name. The male members of the school will be there, as humming is good this time of year, and it is expedient that the girls have a share in the celebration.

LET'S GO TO CHARLOTTE!

SPOOKS AND GOBLINS MEET WITH THALEANS

Witchcraft and Hallowe'en Spirit Attacked from Every Angle—Society Pictures Taken

Spooks and goblins crept stealthily from the midst of shocks of corn and the tangle of underbrush as the Thaleans held their society meeting on Wednesday evening in the society hall, which was decorated to carry out the effect of Hallowe'en. Jack o' lanterns gleamed from every nook and corner while a big black tom cat sat among the executive group and seemed to wield more awe and influence than the other executives.

Robert Loftin and Grover Angel gave poems on Hallowe'en. Aubrey Dunbay and David Plummer discussed the life and nature of Hallowe'en, respectively. Milbourne Amos, dressed to carry out the effect, spoke on witchcraft and Lloyd Leonard exhorted every one to celebrate the hallowed day. Blaine Madison read an original essay on Hallowe'en spirit and John Dosier talked on the next day.

After the program pictures were taken of the society to be used for various purposes.

Panthers Meet A. C. C. and Presbyterian College

Last Home Game for Locals With A. C. C. Tilt on Friday

TO BE HARD GAME

Panthers Play Presbyterians at Charlotte Monday Under Auspices of Am. Legion

TWO GAMES IN FOUR DAYS

[illegible]

[illegible]

Panther Orbit

[illegible]

Locals Play Good Ball to Triumph Over Elon

PANTHERS HAVE PLENTY OF GAMES NEXT WEEK

[illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

SPOOKS AND GOBLINS MEET WITH THALEANS

[illegible]

STUDENTS PLAN TRIP TO CHARLOTTE GAME

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

SOCIAL CLUBS GIVEN DORMITORY ROOMS

The three men's fraternities on the college campus have secured rooms in McCulloch hall to be used as club rooms throughout the year. This is the first organized attempt to have meeting places for the organizations and will fill a much-needed place in campus life.

These rooms are places where the members of the clubs can get together and exercise some real fraternity spirit. This spirit in the past has been lacking, owing to the need of a meeting place that would be somewhat private. A new interest has been shown this year in the pledging of new men to the organizations. The rooms are to be supplied with reading material and other equipment for wholesome diversion. These places will serve as a room where day students can go in their vacant periods to read or study. Up to the present time no convenient place has been named for such students and they will undoubtedly welcome the new idea.

The Delta Alpha Epsilon has located in section D, while the Iota Tau Kappa will take a room in K section. The Epsilon Eta Phi has not as yet chosen a place, according to the latest reports, but will do so in the near future.

JOHNSON SPEAKS TO BUSINESS CLUBS

Stresses the Idea of Voting for the Party Rather Than for the Individual

CITIZENS' DUTY TO VOTE

Dean T. C. Johnson addressed the Monarch Club and the American Business Club at their regular meetings Thursday. His speech was on the party responsibility and duty of every person to vote. He stressed the point of voting for the party rather than the individual, for with so many diversified interests involved and so many conflicting motives and purposes, and so wide a range of territory, the individual voter cannot rightly and safely cast his ballot for an individual candidate, regardless of the men who surround that candidate and the party which he symbolizes. The party and not the man must be held responsible for the conduct of government.

"And yet, party regularity does not mean political subserviense," continued Professor Johnson. The individual voter has a perfect right to switch his party allegiance if upon due reflection he concludes that the party of which he is a member does not stand for the policies which he himself favors. Such a shifting of allegiance should not be based upon insignificant and minor issues, nor upon prejudice and whispering scandal. No party will suit every voter on every issue.

In conclusion, the speaker urged that every citizen should vote according to the details of his own conclusion.

Professor Johnson is an authority on politics, this being shown by the warm welcome he receives whenever he speaks. He is a true Democrat and a loyal supporter of Smith.

While grading some freshman short stories Miss Williams took a second look at this one:

"Dame. Smile. Wink. Hunky. Hello. Date. Engagement. Wedding. Twins. Finis."

Lane's girl met him at the door the other night and said: "Guess we'll have to take the porch swing; sis has the parlor tonight."

Lane: "No fooling?"

She: "That's up to you."

Fuquay (awakened about 3:30): "Smatter out there? Haven't you any key?"

Noisy One Outside: "Gotta a key all right, but wouldja jussasoon throw out a few keyholes?"

ARTEMESIANS PRESENT SPLENDID PROGRAM

Original Poems Given by Blanche Ingram Feature Society Presentations

It is said that "Poets are born, not made." This statement was never more clearly shown than on last Thursday night when Miss Blanche Ingram, senior at High Point College and an active member of the Artemesian Literary Society, entertained the members of the society by reading some of her original poems. Miss Ingram proved her poetical talent by reading two numbers, "Twilight" and "Why."

Miss Eleanor Young also gave a very interesting and beneficial talk on "My Idea of a Good Literary Society." She brought out in her talk the five essential things of a good literary society as being:

1. High ideals.
2. True members.
3. Broad-minded members.
4. Society backing the institution.
5. Social side of life stressed by the society.

Other numbers on the program were:

Parliamentary Procedure, Irene Reynolds.

Piano solo, Truth Isley.

Informal essay, Lillie Mae Davis.

Reading, Sue Morgan.

Society song, Society.

Amos was accosted by a white-sheeted figure.

It: "D-jew ever shee me b'fore?"

Him: "No."

It: "Then how do you know it's me?"

SOCIAL CLUBS GIVEN DORMITORY ROOMS

[illegible]

JOHNSON SPEAKS TO BUSINESS CLUBS

Stresses the Idea of Voting for the Party Rather Than for the Individual

CITIZENS' DUTY TO VOTE

[illegible]

ARTEMESIANS PRESENT SPLENDID PROGRAM

[illegible]

Subscribe to the Hi-Po

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Let's Show the Team We Have the College Spirit

VOLUME III | HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 15, 1928 | NUMBER 9

Purple Panthers Take One and Drop Another

PANTHERS MASSACRE ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN TEAM FORTY TO SIX

Many Varsity Men Saved for Presbyterian Game in Charlotte

CHRISTIANS OUTPLAYED

Panthers Score Five Touchdowns in Last Half to Clinch Game

The Purple Panthers clawed, chewed, and fought their way to a 40-6 victory last Friday at Welch park, over the Atlantic College gridders from Wilson, North Carolina. The Christians "never had a chance," as the proverbial saying goes, because the Panthers with a powerful and versatile attack smashed the line, skirted the ends, and passed their way up and down the field for six touchdowns.

Coach Boylin, in order to save his regulars for the important game in Charlotte on Armistice Day, allowed them to score a touchdown in the first three minutes of the first quarter, and then substituted his entire second team. The Wilsonites at this point took on a new lease of life and by a long delayed forward pass tallied the only six points they garnered during the game. The Pointer relief squad threatened several times to score, but failed to have the necessary punch to take the pigskin over the goal. Litman got away for a 40-yard run, but with an open field in front of him was pulled down from be-

(Continued on Page Three)

PASTORS ASSIGNED AT M. P. CONFERENCE

Present and Former Students Get Charges in Various Parts of State

THREE ARE REASSIGNED

Ministerial students of the college were given pastoral work by the annual M. P. Conference which met recently in Winston-Salem, N. C. Jabus W. Braxton, Willie B. Wood, and Taltan G. Whitehend were assigned the following charges: Mr. Braxton, the Mocksville charge; Mr. Wood, the Spencer charge, and Mr. Whitehend the West Thomasville charge.

These young men are leaders in the Ministerial Association of High Point College, and also stand high in scholastic work. Confidence is expressed that they will be successful in the ministerial field.

J. Elwood Carroll, O. C. Loy, and W. M. Loy, former students of High Point college, were re-assigned work at this conference. Mr. Carroll was re-assigned the Mt. Hermon charge, Mr. O. C. Loy was re-assigned the Suxapahaw charge, and Mr. W. M. Loy was assigned the First Methodist Protestant church of Mebane.

Braxton, Wood, and Whitehead are relatively new in the ministerial field, but are young men of sterling worth who promise much to the North Carolina branch of the M. P. Church. Carroll, O. C. and W. M. Loy are experienced ministers, having served most successfully different churches in this part of the state.

DELEGATES TO N. C. C. P. A.

Delegates to the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association which met at Davidson November 1-3. This picture was made on the steps of Myers Park Country Club just after a luncheon rendered the convention by the Queen City Printing Co.

NOTED ARTISTS APPEAR HERE ON NOVEMBER 22

Isabel Garland and Hardesty Johnson to Give Joint Recital As Lyceum Course Number

PRESS COMMENT IS FAVORABLE

A most unusual joint recital will be given at High Point college on November 22, when Isabel Garland and Hardesty Johnson will appear as the third number on the lyceum course. The program which is to be presented will be one of extremely unique character. Folk songs, of the sea, songs of romance, and favorite songs of the middle border in which touches of the classical, chimerical, and modern schools of music are represented, will be among the features of the program.

Advance press notices have the greatest of recommendation for the artists. It is said that the presentation will be of great value to schools, music clubs and poetry societies. Miss Garland is said to be a great relief from the ordinary reader, striking no attitudes, assuming no airs or graces. Mr. Johnson, who is his own efficient accompanist, has a very pleasant tenor. It is said that their program is a fusion, not a mixture of poetry and song.

NEW MEMBERS RECEIVED BY THALEAN SOCIETY

Four Members Initiated and Pledged Into Literary Organization Last Wednesday Night

Four new members were received into the Thalean Literary Society last Wednesday evening. John Easter and Luther Medlin, of High Point, and William Spencer, of Enfield, were given the initiation and then received into the society.

A very short program was given due to the limited time left after the reception ceremonies. Grover L. Angel secretary, read the constitution for the benefit of all new members. Armistice Day was remembered by the program committee and Fred G. Pegg spoke on "November 11, Lest We Forget." Graham Madison then gave another appropriate talk on "Heroes—Then and Now." The program closed with a freshman trio consisting of Leonard, Lofton and Warlick. The critic offered many helpful suggestions.

A story business session of almost an hour's duration followed the program.

PAN-HELLENIC BODY TO GIVE HONOR CUP

Trophy to Be Given to the Club Rating Highest According to Point System

CLAIMS NOW COMING IN

Within the next month the Pan-Hellenic Council will present a silver loving cup to the social club receiving the highest number of points which will be earned by the clubs according to the college point system. In addition, 100 points will be given to the club having the highest scholarship.

This plan to give a cup to the club highest in scholarship and college honors was conceived by the Pan-Hellenic Council last year, and though the one to be presented soon will be the first, the Council intends to make it an annual feature. The club winning the cup this year will have possession until the awarding next year. Should one club win the trophy three years in succession it will have permanent possession of the cup. The Council has designated that the grades and honor claims be in the hands of that body not later than Thursday of next week. Immediately after that date the cup will be ordered. It is thought that it will be two or three weeks after ordering before the trophy can be secured.

(Continued on Page Two)

Pope Wins Fourth Place in Contest

Charles Webster Pope won fourth place in the state oratorical contest held at N. C. State College November 5, 1928. Only three colleges, Davidson, Duke and N. C. State, ranked above High Point college in the final contest.

Eleven colleges entered the contest and five of them were eliminated in the preliminary. These were Wake Forest, Lenoir-Rhyne, Guilford, Elon, and Meredith. The University of North Carolina and Atlantic Christian took fifth and sixth places in the final race.

Mr. Pope is to be congratulated upon his successful competition with older and more experienced speakers.

CAMPAIGN TO CLEAR THE COLLEGE DEBT

Maintenance Assessment Must Be Met During the Month of November

LETTERS ARE SENT TO CHURCHES

The recent session of the Annual Methodist Protestant conference, held in Winston-Salem, ordered that the assessment for the maintenance of High Point college be raised during the month of November. The purpose of this conference was to raise funds to clear up all indebtedness of the running expenses of the institution.

In most other colleges such debts as these are taken care of by endowments, but the local college depends upon the State Board of Education and contributions of the churches. The campaign committee is composed of J. M. Millikan, chairman; R. M. Andrews, secretary; G. T. Penny, R. M. Cox, C. F. Finch, Arthur Ross, and Mrs. W. C. Hammer. The committee has already begun its drive by sending out formal letters to all of the denomination's churches. In addition to this work to clear the indebtedness of the college the finance committee has started a campaign for $300,000 to be used in other work at the college. It was stated that at least one-half of the amount has already been pledged and the committee members are confident of raising the rest of the stated amount.

PROF. ALLRED HOST TO DELTA ALPHA EPSILON

The Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity was very delightfully entertained last Monday evening at the home of Professor and Mrs. J. H. Allred on Sunset Drive. A brief business session preceded the good times that were had from 8 until 11 o'clock. William Hunter and Ralph Mulligan were the joint winners for the highest score in the games played. They were presented with a box of beautiful handkerchiefs.

A dainty and delicious supper was served by the hostess. It consisted of black walnut creamed sandwiches, fruit salad, wafers, coffee and candy. Those present were Raymond Perdue, Charles Robbins, William Hunter, T. Otis Matthews, Harvey Young, Adam Hunt, Glenn Perry, Riley Martin, Riley Litman, Coye Willard, Ralph Mulligan, Professor and Mrs. Allred. Professor Allred is an honorary member and faculty advisor of the fraternity.

BOYLINITES LOSE CLOSE GAME TO BLUE STOCKINGS

Presbyterians Overcome Lead to Defeat Purple Panther Aggregation

P. C. MAKES FIRST SCORE

Panthers Take Lead in Third Quarter But Fail to Hold It in Last Minute

Walter Johnson's Presbyterian college Blue Stockings kept the record of South Carolina perfect this afternoon when the Socks fought back in the fourth quarter and overcame a 15 to 12 lead to finally win, 19 to 15.

The 1928 football season, now more than half gone, has yet to record the victory of a North Carolina college team over a South Carolina team, and though High Point seemed to have the game won late in the last period the Blue Stockings had the necessary punch to keep that record unsmeared.

Presbyterian brought first blood when the Blue Hose scored shortly after the second period opened on a beautifully executed pass from Owens to Jimmie Green. The first quarter had been a punting duel, but in the second period Roy Hogrefe had entered the game and ripped off a run of more than 30 yards to lead the way for a Presbyterian threat which the Hose made good.

With Jimmie Green also in the contest the Hose marched to another talley before the second quarter ended and at the half P. C. led, 12 to 0.

Shortly after the second half opened L. Dunlap was tackled behind his own goal by McManus after a bad pass from center, and High Point had two points to its credit. Soon thereafter, after a pretty march in which passes played their part, Dixon scored and before the period ended Purdue, who had ripped off a number of substantial gains, made another touchdown. Thompson added the point and High Point led, 15 to 12, when the last quarter opened.

Purdue had scored on a three-yard buck after a 25-yard dash and Dixon made his when he stepped 23.

(Continued on Page Three)

THALEANS TO ENTERTAIN THE NIKANTHAN SOCIETY

The Annual Entertainment Furnished by the Thaleans for Their Sister Society November 21

INTEREST IS RUNNING HIGH

The Nikanthan Literary Society will be the guest of the Thaleans at an entertainment to be given Wednesday, November 15. It has been a custom for the two organizations to meet together some time during the year and the date given out was decided on last week.

Interest in the entertainment has been keen in both societies since there are so many new members who do not know the personnel of the other society. The fact that the Thaleans and the Nikanthans lead the campus in reception of new members assures the success of the event. The men's society has not revealed the nature of the entertainment but it will probably live up to the reputation of the Thaleans to put on some surprise.

Subscribe to the Hi-Po

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Let's Show the Team We Have the College Spirit

Purple Panthers Take One and Drop Another

PANTHERS MASSACRE ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN TEAM FORTY TO SIX

[illegible]

PASTORS ASSIGNED AT M. P. CONFERENCE

Present and Former Students Get Charges in Various Parts of State

[illegible]

DELEGATES TO N. C. C. I. A.

NOTED ARTISTS APPEAR HERE ON NOVEMBER 22

[illegible]

NEW MEMBERS RECEIVED BY THALEAN SOCIETY

[illegible]

PAN-HELLENIC BODY TO GIVE HONOR CUP

Trophy to Be Given to the Club Rating Highest According to Point System

[illegible]

CAMPAIGN TO CLEAR THE COLLEGE DEBT

[illegible]

Pope Wins Fourth Place in Contest

[illegible]

POST ALLRED HOST TO DELTA ALPHA EPSILON

[illegible]

BOYLINITES LOSE CLOSE GAME TO BLUE STOCKINGS

Presbyterians Overcome Lead to Defeat Purple Panther Aggregation

[illegible]

THALEANS TO ENTERTAIN THE NIKANTHAN SOCIETY

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacMannis . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Palmadge C. Johnson *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

The Peace Movement

The attention of the American people has been repeatedly called in the last few days to the consideration of peace. This aroused national interest in peace is due in part to the recent celebration of Armistice Day which has reminded the people of the blessedness of peace in contrast with the horrors of the late war. Another reason for an awakened interest in peace is the Kellogg Peace Treaty which is to be submitted to Congress for ratification at the next convening of this body in December. Not only are the people of America interested in the action of Congress in this matter but the whole world is waiting for the decision.

America has assumed an important part in the making of peace treaties, but she has never become a party to any of them. Woodrow Wilson was the founder of the League of Nations, yet America never became a member. Congress also refused to act upon President Harding's and President Coolidge's requests to join the World Court. Whether Congress will see fit to act favorably upon the Kellogg Treaty remains to be seen. However, it is quite probable that it will be rejected if it is not considered before the passage of the Navy bill.

The persistent refusals of Congress to make America a part of any confederation of nations for the maintenance of world peace would seem to indicate that America is still a militaristic nation However, there are many organizations now at work in an effort to influence Congress to give a favorable decision on this treaty. The most significant movement of these organizations is the nation-wide campaign for peace instruction in the schools and colleges of the country. It is in the educational institutions that the real basis for a durable peace must be made. War should be shorn of its glory and shown as the terribly disastrous thing it is. It is in this relation that the schools and colleges can do their most effective work. Whether the United States remains a peaceful nation must eventually be determined by the decision of the American people.

Is Religious Freedom Dead?

There have been many exaggerated views as to the actual significance of the recent presidential election. Each party prophesied moral disaster if that particular party were not placed in power. However, the election is over and the skies have not fallen. Despite the fact that no great catastrophe has attended the defeat of one party and the success of another, the students of the University of Virginia feel that the worst has actually occurred and that "Jeffersonian Democracy and religious freedom" are dead in Virginia. A statement of this kind is placing an undue significance on any presidential election. No election of this kind can logically be interpreted with such a meaning. These ardent supporters of the defeated candidate are only making a thoughtless and foolish statement.

Religious freedom is not dead in Virginia or in any section of the United States, nor can any election ever kill this freedom which is the fundamental right of every American citizen. Few people considered the religious issue as one of paramount importance in the election. The people of Virginia have spoken their choices for president, and for the most part unswayed by any religious prejudices.

Undue significance should not be given to the result of the election. Even to the most enthusiastic of Smith's supporters at the University of Virginia there will probably be very little difference in the government. Above all, there should be no perpetuating of petty animosities and bitterness. Yesterday we were Democrats and Republicans, today we are Americans, citizens of the United States, and as such are pledged to be loyal to its constitution and its officials elected by the voice of the people.

PAN-HELLENIC BODY TO GIVE HONOR CUP

(Continued from Page One)

As far as it is known the Pan-Hellenic cup is the only reward of its kind offered on the local campus. Though it is not an original or new idea generally, it is at least a forward step at this college, and it is thought that several such ideas will make their appearance in the next year or so. It is significant that the Social clubs themselves are paying for the silver cup that will be awarded. Each club is assessed a given amount, hoping to have it returned six-fold.

The Krazy Kat says that some dresses are not so bad for the shape they are on.

EXCHANGES

A five-thousand-word theme on student government, strict probational conduct, class probation, attendance at all pep meetings of the student body and restraint from molesting or encouraging molestation of freshmen for the period of one year, was the probation alternative of five sophomore men at State college for their part in horseplay last week against a member of the class of '32.

The university man, acknowledged oracle of the world of men's wear, has returned to sanity of dress, according to surveys of three widely separated educational institutions. Yale, in the North, Vanderbilt, in the South, and Princeton for the middle ground were selected as the typical universities and observers found that the students had reverted from the "slouchy" college tendency of recent years to a tidiness and care in dress that was surprising.

Fifty jobs at $50 a week are to be thrown open for ex-college athletes by Earl Carroll's Vanities within the next few weeks, applications now being accepted by Mr. Carroll at his theater through personal request or photographs. (Opportunity is yours, Panthers.)

Northeastern University freshmen are required to wear Boston garters, in order to show loyalty to the city in which the university is situated.

Eleven o'clock classes are most popular at Harvard, while eight o'clocks hardly exist at all.

Enterprise article: Two statues of Thomas Jefferson on the grounds of the University of Virginia were draped in the black robes of mourning. One of these bore a card reading: "To the memory of Jefferson Democracy and Religious Freedom—Died November 6, 1928." Students of the University, where straw votes showed the sentiment overwhelmingly Democratic, shrouded the statues in black at an early hour in the morning when it was practically certain that Virginia had gone Republican for the first time since reconstruction days. A black veil was pinned over Jefferson's head with a Smith campaign badge.

A CORRECTION

The editor wishes to make some corrections regarding an article appearing in the Hi-Po last week about the Methodist Protestant conference held in Winston-Salem. The report said that Dr. Lewis was president of Western Maryland Thelogical Seminary, and that he spoke at the meeting. In the first place, Dr. Lewis has not been president of any educational institution for over eight years. In the second place, there is no such place as Western Maryland Theological Seminary. In the third place, the gentleman was not even at the conference.

Since the report was given to the Hi-Po staff by one of the representatives, and since the staff had no information to the contrary, the report was accepted as reported. Dr. Kennett has called the errors to the attention of the staff, which is glad to make this correction.

PANTHERS MEET NEWBERRY FRIDAY

Panthers Massacre Atlantic Christian Team by 40 to 6

(Continued from Page One)

hind just as he was side-stepping the safety man.

The first half ended with the Panthers hanging on to the lead with the bare margin of a 7-6 score.

With the beginning of the second half, Coach Boylin again started his varsity team and also Perdue, who had been held out of the game in the first half. Before the "Little Christians" had come to the realization that the game was on, the local varsity eleven had crossed the goal line no less than four times. At this point of the game Boylin sent his regulars to the showers and finished the game with substitutes, who held the Wilsonites scoreless and tallied two touchdowns themselves to bring the score up to 40-6 for the Boylinites.

The Panthers by virtue of their victory Friday can boast of the junior conference championship for another year. There is no other team in the "Little Six" that has an equal claim on the bunting.

The entire Panther team can be mentioned for the aggressive game it showed against the Atlantic Christian outfit. The local line smothered everything that came its way, while the backfield was equally effective in breakingup the visitor's passing attack.

Line-up and summary:

H. P. (40)	Pos.	(6) A. C. C.
Glosser	L. E.	Forest
Hutton	L. T.	Banks
McManus	L. G.	Uzzle
Ridge	Center	Anderson
Worley	R. G.	Hardison
Yaw	R. T.	(C) Cherry
Thompson (C)	R. E.	Bailey
Dixon	Q. B.	Howell
Robbins	F. B.	Merritt
Mitchell	L. H.	Fulghum
Furches	R. H.	Brinkley

Scoring for High Point: Touchdowns, Dixon (2), Perdue (2) (subbing for Robbins), Blosser, Ludwig, (subbing for Perdue). Points after, Thompson (4). Scoring for A. C. C.: Touchdown, Bailey.

Panther Grist

Lately it has been called to the attention of this columnist that there are some people who believe that there is not enough publicity given to individuals of the football team who perform in stellar fashion, game in and game out. When a dog bites a man, that is not news, but when a man bites a dog, then that is news. Similarly there are certain members on the Panther team who never play a game without standing head and shoulders above the rest. To play up this feature would only be monotonous reading and tend to work against the morale of the rest of the team who are in there every game trying their hardest, but who do not have the knack or ability to command special attention.

Our motto is to satisfy. If we do not please you, tell us; if we do please you, tell others.

The Panther football squad boasts of some mighty fine backfield men, among whom are Dixon, Perdue, Mitchell, Furches and others. This columnist pauses here a moment to comment on the consistent and all around play shown by Burke Furches, a former Mars Hill college student, who has stepped into the Panther backfield this year to round out one of the fastest backfields in the history of the school. Furches is not a spectacular player and the ordinary football fan would invariably overlook his presence in the line-up, but Burke, who very seldom carries the ball, is taking a great deal of punishment in constantly leading interference for the ball-carriers. He is a good passer and must be watched closely by the opposing teams.

The Panthers for the second year in succession stand head and shoulders above the other teams in the "Little Six" conference. By virtue of three straight wins over Junior conference teams in which the locals were never in danger of losing, it has been clearly shown that they are in a class by themselves in so far as the smaller colleges are concerned. Guilford at the time of this writing is the only other "Little Six" school that can boast a clean slate in games with "Little Six" opponents, but the Panthers of High Point college believe that they can lick the Quakers any time and for proof point to the comparative record of the two schools. The Atlantic Christian team that has played both the Panthers and Guilford claim that the local team would not have any trouble in defeating the Guilford aggregation. The Quakers with their regular team playing the entire game only beat the "Little Christians" 20-0, while the Boylinites, playing with a second team practically half the game, swamped the same team by the overwhelming score of 40-6.

Locals Clash With Newberry at Newberry

BOYLINITES LOSE CLOSE GAME TO BLUE STOCKINGS

(Continued from Page One)

The last quarter found Presbyterian trying desperately to score and finally a pass from Owens to Jimmie Green got the touchdown, being good for about 30 yards, and Jimmie passed to Owens for the point, the only one the Blue Hose made.

Presbyterian had the better of the contest in every period except the third, but High Point always was fighting doggedly and giving every inch grudgingly.

Presbyterian	Pos.	High Point
Weldon	L. E.	Blosser
Neighbors	L. T.	Hutton
Kolb	L. G.	Yow
Keehin	Center	Ridge
Cole	R. G.	Worley
Smith	R. T.	Thompson
Ferrene	R. E.	McManus
L. Dunlap	Q. B.	Dixon
O. Dunlap	L. H.	Purdue
Ritchie	R. H.	Furches
Owens	F. B.	Mitchell

By periods:

Presbyterian	0	12	0	7—19
High Point	0	0	15	0—15

LEAVE THURSDAY

Panthers Are Expecting Hard Game With Team From Palmetto State

TEAMS ARE ABOUT EQUAL

Team Will Return Friday for Game Saturday With Naval Training School Team

The locals will invade the Palmetto state Thursday for a hard game Friday which the Newberry Indians. The Newberrians have an exceptionally strong aggregation this year and it is going to take some mighty fine playing on the part of the Panthers to win this tilt.

The Panthers although having played an unusually strong schedule the past two weeks are nevertheless in good condition and expect to put up a hard battle and bring home a victory, which would be the first one over a South Carolina team.

After the game Friday at newberry the Panthers will entrain for home where on Saturday they will meet the Naval Training School from Newport News, Virginia. Two victories this week-end over these strong teams would be very gratifying to the men on the local team and to their backers. Coach Boylin will use his strongest teams in these games because unless there is another game scheduled the locals will remain idle after the sailor game until December 1, at which time they will meet the strong Western Maryland team at Baltimore, Maryland.

PANTHERS MEET NEWBERRY FRIDAY

Panthers Massacre Atlantic Christian Team by 40 to 6

[illegible]

Panther Grit

[illegible]

Locals Clash With Newberry at Newberry

[illegible]

LEAVE THURSDAY

Panthers Are Expecting Hard Game With Team From Palmetto State

TEAMS ARE ABOUT EQUAL

[illegible]

HOLIDAY PLANS ARE BEING FORMED NOW

Individual plans are being made by all of the students of High Point college in preparation for Thanksgiving, which will soon be here. Authorities of the college have not planned any formal exercises to mark this annual occasion. The Christian Endeavor Society, together with societies in town, are furnishing baskets for the poor, and the college co-eds are entertaining the children of the orphanage.

Most of the students are expecting to take advantage of the holiday to go home and partake of one of mother's old-fashioned Thanksgiving dinners. Those unfortuante students who live too far from home to be able to sit at their own family table will either have dinner dates in town or eat at the college dining hall. Mrs. Whitaker promises to prepare a feast that will be thoroughly enjoyed by all of the students remaining on the campus. It must be remembered however that this is not only a day of feasting, but a day of general thanksgiving for all benefits received during the past year. Think of this while carving some of the choice white meat of a large, over-stuffed, well-roasted turkey.

MISS SPIEGELL IN PIANO RECITAL HERE

The Local Instructor of Piano Is a Finished and Artistic Performer

PROGRAM WELL RECEIVED

Miss Hortense Spiegell delighted her audience last night in the college auditorium with a program that revealed her mastery of the piano when she appeared in recital. Miss Spiegell, who is instructor in piano at the local college, is not only a teacher of rare ability, but also a finished and artistic performer who is in frequent demand for concerts. She has already agreed to give two or three concerts in Chicago during the Christmas holidays.

Miss Spiegell's program last night was as follows:

"Loure" from Third Suite, Bach; "Toccata," Parndisi; "Fantasia in C Minor," Mozart.

"Sonata," Opus 22, Schumann; "Presto," "Andantino," "Scherzo," "Rondo."

"Nocturne," Opus 27, No. 2, Chopin; "Waltz," Opus 70, No. 1, Chopin; "Fantasia in F Minor," Chopin.

"Feux Follets," Philipp; "Allegro Appassionato," Saint Saens.

SIGMA ALPHA PHI HOLDS INITIATION

The Sigma Alpha Phi fraternity held its formal initiation for the new members on last Friday night. Four members were taken into the club—Miss Hortense Spiegell, Miss Lucy Nunnery, Miss Fannynette Freeman, and Miss Minnie Herman.

After the initiation a dinner party was given in the Home Economics dining room. The Thanksgiving idea was carried out in detail. A four-course dinner was served. The following girls came back to their college to attend the party: Misses Effie Keck, Lelia Wagoner, Minnie Caffey, Gertrude Rule, Bessie Redwine, Laura Thompson, Annie Livengood, and Mae Wooten.

Nettie Stuart "I suppose you have heard of the fool killer."

Willie Spencer: "Yes, but I've never met him."

Nettie Stuart: "That's quite obvious."

Two freshmen were having little success in moving a bed the other day. In exasperation the one in front called back:

"Hey. Quit that quittin'."

The retort came immediately: "That isn't the trouble. It's you stopplin' that startin'."

UNION OF METHODISM CONFERENCE DISCUSSION

Dr. Dixon Presents a Resolution to Defer Discussion Until Meeting Is Arranged

DR. ANDREWS FAVORS THE UNION

The discussion of unification of the Methodist Protestant church with the Methodist Episcopal, South, was only part of the business transacted by the M. P. conference which met in Winston-Salem last week.

A report was made by a joint commission of the conference with the M. E. church, South. The report was adopted and the commission was continued another year.

Dr. A. G. Dixon, chairman of the commission, discussed the question of union and offered a resolution which was in the form of a proposal that when the two branches of the Methodist Episcopal church get together then the Methodist Protestant church will be ready to consider the union with the two denominations.

Dr. R. M. Andrews, a former president of the conference, spoke in favor of the union of all Methodism.

Dr. G. R. Brown, of Reidsville, made a plea in favor of church union. To harmonize on Methodism was the speaker's idea of a solution of the problem of church unity between the M. E. and M. P. churches.

Loyd Leonard went up to the pawnshop the other day and inquired if it was a second-hand shop. "Sure," was the reply. "Well," he said, "I want one put on my watch then."

HOLIDAY PLANS ARE BEING FORMED NOW

MISS SPIEGELL IN PIANO RECITAL HERE

The Famous Young Pianist of Prime Fame Endeared and Artistic Performer

PROGRAM WELL RECEIVED

WOMAN OF METHODIST CONFERENCE DECLINED

SIGMA ALPHA PSI HOLDS INITIATION

Let's Give the Football Team a Big Hand!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

We're Proud of the Team!

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 22, 1928 — NUMBER 10

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETS AT COLLEGE TO PLAN CAMPAIGN

Visits Various Departments of College—Well Pleasd With Work Being Done Here

WELCOMED BY STUDENTS

Special Effort Being Made by Committee to Eliminate Entire Indebtedness of College in Nov.

The High Point college finance committee met at the college last Tuesday to discuss important business matters. The committee has been placed on campaign duty to raise money during the month of November to cover the entire deficit of the college's maintenance during its past existence.

The committee visited the various departments of the college and seemed to take a great deal of interest and delight in the work that is being done. The committeemen were in the auditorium at the regular chapel period and entered heartily into the devotional exercises. During the morning they discussed and made plans for the continuance of the campaign which they have faithfully and successfully conducted

(Continued on Page Three)

INTERESTING QUERY CHOSEN FOR DEBATE

Three Students Have Indicated Desire to Take Part in the Intercollegiate Debate

STUDENTS INTERESTED

"Resolved that a substitute for the present jury system should be adopted," is the query for the intercollegiate debating teams for the coming year, as announced by Dr. Kennett recently.

Debating has aroused much interest here in the past and many students have already indicated an interest in the debate for this year. Among those who have signified their desire to take a part in this debate are Harvey Young, Fred Pegg, and Milbourne Amos. These students have had some experience in debating and no doubt will, if selected, ably represent High Point college.

High Point college won many laurels in the debating field two years ago, and last year made a fair showing. Under the efficient coaching of Dr. Kennett, the representatives of High Point college will have a good chnace of winning honors again in this activity.

A. NORMAN WARD VISITS HERE LAST THURSDAY

is Accompanied by Two Members of Faculty—Makes Favorable Comments Upon Advantages of the School

President A. Norman Ward, of Western Maryland college, and two members of his faculty, the dean of education and the dean of the college, were visitors at the local college last Thursday. They were taken through the dormitories and administration building, and, upon the close of their inspection, gave very favorable commeat upon the comfortable living quarters and educational advantages that High Point college has to offer.

Following their visit here they were guests of the High Point Rotary Club at their weekly luncheon. The visitors, during their brief stay in this city, were the guests of President Andrews.

Successful Mentor

COACH J. P. BOYLIN

Coach Boylin has met with a great deal of success during his coaching regime at High Point college. He has been coaching at the local school for the past four years, and in the last two he has directed his football and basketball teams to the "Little Six" championships. During these years in which they have been junior conference champions, the Panthers have gained state-wide recognition by clashing with faster and better known teams than those included in the "Little Six" conference.

GROVER ANGEL TO EDIT SECTION IN M. P. HERALD

Will Aid the Local Christian Endeavor Society to Win the State Banner This Year

HE WILL REPLACE MR. GIBBS

Grover L. Angel, president of the Christian Endeavor Society of High Point college, recently accepted the editorship of the Christian Endeavor section of the young people's work in the Methodist Protestant Herald. Rev. F. L. Gibbs formerly held this position, but has recently placed it in the hands of Mr. Angel.

It requires much time and thought to prepare this page, in order that it may give to the readers of the Herald each week a new and helpful suggestion as to how to conduct a successful worship program in the Christian Endeavor meeting.

Much credit is due Mr. Angel for his willingness to do this work, and his services will at the same time aid the college Christian Endeavor society in winning the state banner this year.

COMMERCIAL STUDENTS TO GET EXTRA HOLIDAY

The one-year commercial students of High Point college will be given the Friday following Thanksgiving as a holiday. This was made possible for them because they attended classes on Armistic Day while the other students had a holiday. It is also due them because they have 25 hours of work a week while the average liberal art student has only 18 hours per week.

This holiday is only for the one-year commercial students and does not include special students or four-year commercial students.

Panthers Beat Newberry 6-0; Reserves Defeat Naval School

Students Must Co-operate With Contestants to Make Hi-Po Campaign a Successful One

The close of the second week of the campaign being launched by the Hi-Po staff finds last week's top-notchers still tied for first place with 18,000 votes each. Lorraine Ellison and Ralph Mulligan have outdistanced the remainder of the field and there is little doubt but what they will have won the first two places when the contest closes on November 22.

The contestants ask the co-operation of the student body to the fullest extent. Students are asked to write home to relatives or friends, or else suggest the names of subscribers to the contestant they would like to see win.

The campaign must be successful or the Hi-Po will cease to function. A heavy debt has been incurred in the past few years, and since the publication is a student enterprise, and solely for the students' benefit, the students should realize that they should assume some of the responsibility in making the Hi-Po a paying proposition.

It is not too late for wide-awake students to enter the contest. If you want a big turkey for that Thanksgiving dinner, get in the contest and win the first prize of $25.00, or the second prize of $15.00.

LOCALS CLAIM GOOD FOOTBALL RECORD

Now that the local football season is rapidly drawing to a close and only the Western Maryland college game at Baltimore remains on the Panthers' schedule, there is comment pro and con on the success of the present season. In the matter of games won and lost, it does not at first glance impress one that the Boylintes have had a very successful season, but a careful going over of the games played and a careful check on our opponents will satisfy the most pessimistic rooter of the Panthers' success on the gridiron.

This fall when the Purple and White gridders begun practice, it was noted with alarm that Heath, Driesbach, Alpers, Method, McFadden, Hinckman, Snyder, and Houser, all regulars from the year before, were missing; on top of this a heavy schedule of 10 games confronted the local gridders, of which five were to be played under the S. I. A. A eligibility rules prohibiting the use of freshmen players. Coach Boylin, always optimistic, was in no way disheartened with the outlook and began immediately to prepare for the campaign just ahead. How well he succeeded was shown last week when the locals journeyed to Newberry, South Carolina, and handed a 6-0 defeat to the Newberry "Indians" in the last game the Panthers will play before they close their season December 1 at Baltimore.

Wingate Junior college was the first team to appear on the Boylinites' schedule and without any comment it can be said that they went down to an inglorious defeat at the hands of the locals.

The local team, not yet organized to its full strength, was forced to meet three strong opponents in successive weeks in Wofford college, Oglethorpe university, and Erskine college. This taxed the power of the locals to their utmost, but was the making of the team for its latter games. Wofford managed to nose out the cohorts of Boylin in the last quarter in the game played at Spartanburg, South Carolina, by the close score of 7-0. Somewhat bruised and battered, the local gridders journeyed to Asheville on the following Saturday and suffered their worst defeat of three years in the game with Oglethorpe university. Returning home, the Panthers were forced to meet the fast Erskine college team from Due West, South Carolina. Playing them to a standstill during most of the game, the Boylinites were forced to see their chances for victory fade away when three long passes were completed, which resulted in touchdowns for the visitors, and made the final score 12-7.

In no way discouraged over the loss of three successive games, two of them by one-touchdown margins, the Panthers came back with the characteristic Panther fight and romped through three "Little Six" teams, namely Lenoir-Rhyne, Elon, and Atlantic Christian. This feat gave High Point the junior

(Continued on Page Two)

COLLEGE STUDENTS GIVE RADIO PROGRAM

Miss Margaret Gurley and Miss Dorothy Hoskins, talented students of High Point college, broadcasted a program consisting of popular songs over station WNRC, Greensboro, last Wednesday night, accompanied by Miss Mae Kirkman, also of High Point, who in addition played a number of piano solos. This was arranged through the courtesy of the Kester Furniture Company, of this city.

Miss Hoskins and Miss Gurley are both members of the Senior class of High Point college and have won a reputation for their musical ability. They are prominent members of the Glee Club and other popular organizations on the campus. Next week they will sing for the Civitan Club at a luncheon in the King Cotton Hotel at Greensboro.

MRS. WHITE SPEAKS ON PEACE AT CHAPEL FRI.

Mrs. White spoke in chapel Friday on world peace and the Kellogg multilateral peace treaty. The speaker pointed out the fact that the world was in need of a solution by which the world could be made permanently peaceful. She stressed the fact that the United States should not fail to ratify the treaty. The speaker also said that failure to join the League of Nations was a reflection on the United States.

Mrs. White presented a petition for the students to sign which will be presented to the president of the United States urging him to use his influence toward the ratification of the treaty. The speaker said in this way the students would be doing a part in bringing about the peace that the world needs.

LOCALS FIRST TEAM IN N. C. TO DEFEAT SISTER STATE TEAM

Panther Frosh and Reserves Defeat Strong Naval Training School Team

NEWBERRY FIGHTS HARD

Local Varsity Holds Newberry for Four Downs on the One-Foot Line

The High Point college Panthers are howling now, and they deserve to howl, because on last Friday they invaded the happy hunting grounds of the Newberry Indians and returned home victorious after a real battle that finally ended 6-0. On Saturday the reserve team downed the Naval Training school from Newport News, Virginia, 12-7, at the local ball park.

The Panthers' victory marred the South Carolina record over North Carolina teams, this being the only game in which a North Carolina team has triumphed over one from the sister state. This victory was especially sweet to the locals because the Newberry outfit had previously defeated the Presbyterian eleven and the Presbyterian team has defeated Oglethorpe, both of the latter teams holding victories over the Boylinites.

The third period was the one that bore fruit for the Panthers. It was in this period that Perdue showed the form that merits him a place on the mythical all-state team. Catching the kick-

(Continued on Page Three)

TWO NOTED ARTISTS TO PERFORM HERE TONIGHT

Isabel Garland and Hardesty Johnson Will Present a Novel Entertainment as Third Number of the Lyceum

PROGRAM WILL BE WELL VARIED

Isabel Garland and Hardesty Johnson will present a novel entertainment at High Point college tonight at 8 o'clock as the third number of the concert course of the season. The concert no doubt will be enjoyed by a large and appreciative audience in Roberts hall.

Miss Garland, daughter of Hamlin Garland, has made a very good impression wherever she has appeared this season. Reports reaching here state that she has an unusually fine speaking voice and sense of the rhythm of verse.

Mr. Johnson's mellow and cultivated tenor voice is already well known throughout the United States, and many people are looking forward to his appearance in this city. He is also a very talented musician.

The program will be divided into four parts and is as follows:

1. Folk songs: Poem—The Lass of Richmond Hill, Upton; Song, In the Brow of Richmond Hill, Purcell; The Earl o'Quarterdeck, George Macdonald; Gala Water, Malcolm Davidson; The Song of Aeifa, Fiona Macleod; Silent O'Moyle, Herbert Hughes.

2. Songs of the sea: Sea Change, John Masefield; Blow the Man Down (sailor chanty), Richard Terry; The West Wind, John Masefield; Shenan-

(Continued on Page Three)

Let's Give the Panthers Power a Big Hand!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

We're Proud of the Team!

Panthers Beat Newberry 6-0: Reserves Defeat Naval School

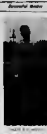
Students Must Cooperate With Contestants to Make Hi-Po Campaign a Successful One

[illegible]

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETS AT COLLEGE TO PLAN CAMPAIGN

[illegible]

Successful Booster



[illegible]

LOCALS FIRST TEAM IN N. C. TO DEFEAT SISTER STATE TEAM

Panther Fresh and Reserves Defeat Strong Naval Training School Team

[illegible]

LOCALS CLAIM GOOD FOOTBALL RECORD

[illegible]

INTERESTING QUERY CHOSEN FOR DEBATE

Students Have Definite Basis to Take Part in the Forthcoming Debate

[illegible]

GROVER ANGEL TO EDIT SECTION IN H. P. HERALD

[illegible]

A. NORMAN WARD VISITS HERE LAST THURSDAY

[illegible]

COMMERCIAL STUDENTS TO GET EXTRA HOLIDAY

[illegible]

COLLEGE SEXTETTE GIVE RADIO PROGRAM

[illegible]

MRS. WHITE SPEAKS ON PEACE AT CHAPEL PERIOD

[illegible]

TWO NOTED ARTISTS TO PERFORM HERE TONIGHT

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacManuls . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Shall the Hi-Po Suspend Publication?

From time to time the Hi-Po has solicited the support and interest of the students but it appears that these pleas have been all in vain. Probably this indifference has been due to lack of realization of the true state of affairs in so far as the paper is concerned.

Attention has been called at various times to the indebtedness of the paper. The students do not seem to realize just what this means or else are absolutely indifferent to it. The financial situation has reached a crisis. There seems to be no alternative other than suspending publication. The paper is heavily in debt—a debt made by the failure of students to pay their subscription fee—and is getting deeper in debt all the time. This condition can not go on indefinitely.

The staff of the paper would like to hear some comments from the student body on this matter. Are the students willing for the paper to suspend publication? Is there not enough interest in the paper to make it possible to continue its publication? Let the staff hear the real sentiment of the students. If the students wish the paper discontinued, it would be absurd for the small group of students composing the staff to try to continue publication. The paper is not for the benefit of the staff but for the students. Hence it is for the students to make the ultimate decision in this matter. Shall High Point College have a newspaper or not?

Should Chapel Be Compulsory?

Students have always questioned whether chapel attendance should be compulsory. In many institutions chapel is not compulsory for upperclassmen. This seems a wise solution for the problem. Freshmen and sophomores should be compelled to attend chapel programs, as they are usually too immature to decide for themselves what would be the best policy.

However, it is a debatable question as to whether upperclassmen, particularly seniors, should be made to attend chapel programs. Most seniors should be mature enough intellectually to judge for themselves whether they will be benefited by chapel programs. If chapel programs are interesting and instructive there will be no problem of attendance. By interesting we do not mean necessarily one that will keep the audience in gales of laughter for the entire period, but a program that will apply personally to the college student, his problems and interests.

If chapel attendance were made non-compulsory we dare say there would be no appreciable fall-off in attendance. The students who are really interested in information for information's sake would still continue attendance if they thought some benefit could be derived. The students who are not interested in the chapel programs will receive little benefit under compulsory attendance. Why not allow the students some voice in the matter?

LOCALS CLAIM GOOD FOOTBALL RECORD

(Continued from Page One)

conference championship for the second consecutive year.

On Armistice Day the Pointers did themselves proud by going to Charlotte and giving Presbyterian college a fit. The Blue Stockings outfought the local gridders in the first half and were on the long end of a 12-0 score when the half ended. The Panthers again came back in the third period and smashed over two touchdowns and scored a safety to take the lead, 15-12. This lead was retained until the final two minutes of play when the Presbyterians completed a pretty pass for their final points and the victory. This was one of the most spectacular games over played in Charlotte and despite the fact that the locals lost the game they won a great deal of comment on their hard, clean football.

Last week-end the local boys left for Newberry to meet the conquerors of Presbyterian college and a host of other fast teams, and with them they took the good wishes of all the students and backers of the team, but not many hopes for victory. They upset the dope, though, and, fighting every inch of the way, forced the proud standard of Newberry college into the dust and returned home victorious by the score of 6-0. This was far beyond the fondest hopes of anyone interested in the local team and was a big enough accomplishment to overshadow the defeats suffered earlier in the year.

The team at this stage of the season is a powerful aggregation, and if some of the games were to be played over again that were lost earlier in the year a different story might be told.

Summary of the games won and lost:

H. P. C.	38—Wingate	0
H. P. C.	0—Wofford	7
H. P. C.	0—Oglethorpe	33
H. P. C.	7—Erskine	12
H. P. C.	42—Fort Bragg	0
H. P. C.	14—Lenoir-Rhyne	12
H. P. C.	13—Elon	0
H. P. C.	40—A. C. C.	6
H. P. C.	15—Presbyterian	19
H. P. C.	6—Newberry	0
H. P. C.	?—W. Maryland	?

LETTER OF INFORMATION SENT TO M. P. PASTORS

Contains Interesting Information About Rating, Financial Standing, and Activities of College

AN EFFORT TO SECURE FUNDS

A letter of information concerning High Point college has been sent to pastors and layment of the Methodist Protestant Church by Dr. P. E. Lindley, chairman of the information committee, in an effort to secure funds for the college.

The letter contains the following information:

RATING. By the close of our fourth year and with the graduation of the first regular class, High Point college had been given the standard A-grade rating by the State Board of Education.

STUDENT BODY. Since the opening of the college we have had an average of 251 students each year, totaling 1,255 matriculants. These are for the most part Methodist Protestants and splendid young people. We have had 38 students for the ministry and missions.

OUR GRADUATES. Of our 61 graduates, 39 are teaching, six are in the ministry, while several others are pursuing graduate study. The 36 seniors in the class of this year will bring the total graduates up to 97.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ACTIVITIES. High Point has entered 17 inter-collegiate debates and oratorical contests, winning over State college, Wake Forest, Guilford, Lenoir-Rhyne, and other colleges. In athletics we have been even more successful, winning the championship in two sports among the small colleges of North Carolina.

FINANCIAL. By comparison we find that our college operates on a smaller cost per student than other similar institutions. Expenses are well regulated which reduces the annual deficit to a minimum. Our great need is an adequate endowment to supply funds for operation. With only a slender income we have made remarkable headway, and now we are prayerfully hoping for the fullest possible co-operation of our people along financial lines. Our immediate objective is to raise the total college budget at each church within the next few weeks. In this emergency you will be glad to do your part, we know, and also to urge your church to contribute its full quota.

Hi-Po Staff to Meet

The Hi-Po staff will hold a business meeting this evening at eight o'clock to discuss important matters in regard to the publication of the college paper. The staff has been laboring under various handicaps, but has done exceedingly well in its work this season. The staff members are planning to put their work on a more uniform basis, which will contribute considerably to the stability of the publication.

MUSIC INSTRUCTORS HEARD OVER WNRC

Miss Hortense Spiegell and Prof. E. B. Stimson, music instructors of High Point College, broadcasted a piano and voice recital over station WNRC, Greensboro, last evening, through the courtesy of Kester Furniture Company of this city.

Miss Spiegell, who came to High Point from Chicago, has had excellent training in music. She has broadcasted from numerous stations in Chicago.

Professor Stimson, who is doing great work for the promotion of music at High Point college, has also had experience in broadcasting, having sung over stations in Chicago, Cincinnati, Atlanta, and Charlotte. Prof. Stimson, who is director of the Glee Club and orchestra, states that these two organizations will broadcast a program from Greensboro some time in the near future.

THE HI-PO

[illegible]

Shall the Hi-Po Suspend Publication?

[illegible]

[illegible] Should Be Compulsory

[illegible]

LETTER OF INFORMATION SENT TO M. P. PASTORS

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hi-Po Staff Is Host

[illegible]

[illegible] HEARD [illegible] WORK

[illegible]

Panthers Beat Newberry and Break S. C. Jinx

PANTHERS TRIUMPH OVER NEWBERRIANS IN FURIOUS GAME

(Continued from Page One)

off, he ran through the entire Newberry team, but was caught from behind and pulled to earth on the 35-yard line. On the next play a pass from Furches to Perdue was good for 30 yards and the ball rested on the five-yard line. Here two plunges by Perdue brought results and the Panthers took the lead, 6-0, the extra point being missed.

Near the end of the first half there arose a situation that required a suitable amount of fight, determination, and will power for the Panthers to overcome. Overcome it they did, and with the ball in Newberry's possession on the Pointers' one-foot line and four downs to take it over in, the local gridders threw up a defense that repulsed every effort and the Indians could not extend to gain the necessary few inches. A grounded pass on the fourth down gave the ball to the Panthers on the 20-yard line and Newberry never threatened to score during the remainder of the game.

Pedue led in the offensive work for the Pointers, while Furches, Worley, Wathen, Yow, and MacMannis showed best on defense for the local team.

The Panther freshmen and reserves downed the Naval Training school team at Welch park last Saturday by a 12-7 score. The game was interesting to the many spectators, and for vicious tackling and spectacular runs the game rivalled any that has been played at the park this year.

The sailors exhibited some pretty passing to score their touchdown in the fourth quarter. The local team scored its touchdowns, one by recovering a blocked kick deep in the opponents' territory and again by a sustained drive from mid-field.

Ludwick and Harry Johnson were in the game up to their necks and their work sparkled with brilliancy during the greater part of the game.

Bruce Yokley spent the week-end in Charlotte.

Mr. and Mrs. Holt Brown, of High Point college, attended the Carolina theater in Greensboro last week.

Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Fuquay and son, of Siler City, spent Sunday at H. P. college visiting Wade and Allen Fuquay.

Panther Grist

Well, they did it. Eleven bold and fearless Indians of Newberry college instead of scalping were scalped.

Captain Thompson and his cohorts emulated the famous French stand when the Germans were sweeping on to Paris. "They shall not pass," said the French. "They shall not pass," said the bold Panthers when Newberry had the ball on the one-foot line and four downs to take it over in. It is now history that they didn't pass.

In the Presbyterian college game on Armistice Day in Charlotte it was apparent to anyone who had the slightest knowledge of football that Cecil Wathen and Bill Worley were playing a wonderful game in the line for the Panthers. In fact, the best one that either had played in any preceding game of the year. This is not taking away any credit of the players mentioned because every member of the local team played the best game he could, but these two boys deserved a little mention and were overlooked by scribes covering the game.

The bus driver who took the Panthers to Newberry had never seen a football game before, and when the local team held Newberry for four downs on the one-foot line he became excited and, jumping to his feet yelled. "Blankety-blank, I don't know what they were trying to do (blankety-blank) but they didn't do it."

Harry Johnston and Bill Ludwig demonstrated in the Naval Training School game last Saturday that they are excellent prospects for varsity material. They both are fighters of the first class and if they continue to hold this characteristic will have to be reckoned with when reference is made to good prospects.

Someone made the statement the other day that they were beginning to believe that Coach Boylin, of High Point, was one of the best coaches in the State. This is not a very radical statement, considering the success of High Point college's athletic teams. A limited amount of good material and facilities work a handicap on any coach that is hard to overcome. Boylin is confronted with all of this here and all the success of the teams is traced directly to the time and labor he spends on them.

Marsh Myers and Robert Welch were the guests of Vernon Robertson last week-end.

PERDUE LEADING SCORER IN STATE

He Has Featured in Every Panther Game With His Consistent Play

IS ALL-STATE MATERIAL

Usually the work of a backfield man cannot be told by the number of touchdowns he has scored because the opposition against which these touchdowns have been tallied must be taken into consideration. This, however, does not pertain to Raymond "Cotton" Perdue, the hard-hitting and elusive Pointer halfback, who is the leading scorer in the state among the teams of the colleges and universities.

Being held out of the easy games on the Panthers' schedule because of his value to the team in the bigger ones of the season, Perdue has run up his grand total of touchdowns to eight, being far ahead of the rest of the field in the matter of points scored. His long runs and hard smashes have featured every game that the Panthers have played. Against all kinds of opposition "Cotton" has played the type of football that merits him a place on the mythical all-state teams which are picked throughout the state. If he is not chosen to rank along side of the stellar lights in college football, then the choosing of all-star teams is a joke and an injustice has been done to one of the finest backfield men in the state.

Perdue's home is in Roanoke, Va. He did his prep school work at Fork Union Military academy, at which place he gained quite a reputation as an all-around athlete.

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETS AT COLLEGE TO PLAN CAMPAIGN

(Continued from Page One)

up till the time of their meeting at the college.

At luncheon a special table was prepared for the visitors and the students gave them a zealous welcome in the college dining room. The meeting was of personal interest to several of the students and faculty members, since some of the visitors were relatives and personal friends of the students and faculty members.

Misses Elsie Lashly and Dora Thompson spent last week-end at H. P. C. with Allen Fuquay and Gladys Guthrie.

Milbourne Amos and Charles Amick attended the U. N. C.-U. S. C. game at Chapel Hill.

Basketball Returns to Fore After W. Maryland Game

STATE'S HIGH SCORER

RAYMOND (COTTON) PERDUE

TWO NOTED ARTISTS TO PERFORM HERE TONIGHT

(Continued from Page One)

doah, Richard Terry; Cape Hora Gospel, John Masefield; Bound for the Rio Grande, Richard Terry.

3. Songs of romance: When You Are Old, W. B. Yeats; Chanson Triste, Henri Duparc; Guenvere, Sara Teasdale; Eros, Edward Grieg; When the Hounds of Spring, Swinburne; Sigmunds Liesblied, Wagner.

4. Favorite songs of the middle border: Reading—David and His Violin, Hamlin Garland; Maggie, Air Ye Sleepin'?—Hardesty Johnson; Midnight Snows, Hamlin Garland; When You and I Were Young, Hardesty Johnson; Bordea Minstrels, Hamlin Garland; The Pirates' Serenade, Hardesty Johnson.

VARSITY RETURNS

Hill and Snyder Missing From Last Year's Aggregation But Many New Candidates Out

EIGHT LETTER MEN BACK

Boylin to Have no Difficulty in Developing Strong Team for Hard Schedule

After the closing game on the Panthers' grid schedule, with Western Maryland on December 1, at Baltimore, the local athletes and students will turn their attention to basketball. Basketball, not even excepting football, receives the most interest from the local students because of the fact that all of the students come from high schools where basketball is the major sport and consequently they are more familiar with the details of it.

The Panthers will put out another fine floor aggregation, if the records of the past seasons can be taken as an indication of what is coming. Practically the same team that has won the junior conference championship for two successive seasons will take the floor for the opening game on the schedule and these stellarites will be bolstered by a number of new men who have made athletic history at the high schools from whence they came.

From last year's team the local will be minus the services of Captain Monk Hill, one of the best basketball men to have ever donned the uniform of the local institution. Bob Sayder, elongated center, will also be absent and his towering height will be missed under the basket, but with the wealth of good material at hand, Coach Boylin should not have any trouble in developing an even stronger aggregation than the one that represented the Panthers last year.

Among the old men who will report for basketball when the call is made will be Thompson, Litman, Mitchell, Mulligan, Brasser, Perdue, Madison, Yow, and Blosser. The new men to report will include Harry Johnson, Ludwig, Hastings, Furches, Stelgins, and others.

Lois Massey: "Which arm was it that you got hurt the other day?"

Blosser: "My left one."

Lois: "Well, I just wanted to know which side to get on."

Panthers Beat Newberry and Break S. C. Jinx

PANTHERS TRIUMPH OVER NEWBERRIANS IN FURIOUS GAME

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

Panther Grist

[illegible]

PERDUE LEADING SCORER IN STATE

[illegible]

Basketball Returns to Fore After W. Maryland Game

State's High Scorer

[illegible]

VARSITY RETURNS

[illegible]

[illegible]

ARTEMESIANS HEAR VARIED PROGRAM

Much Talent Is Shown by the New Members of the Society

POET'S BIOGRAPHY READ

On Thursday night of last week, the Artemesian Literary Society gave a very interesting program. At this time, Miss Grace Koontz gave some very interesting events in the life of the poet, John Charles McNeal, and read some of his best known poems. Miss Blanche Hockaday gave the life of Stephen C. Foster and read one of his best known songs, "Old Folks at Home." A debate was then given, the query being: Resolved, that there should be a federal department of education with a secretary in the president's cabinet.

Miss Edna Nicholson read the biography of one of the best known poets in the society—Miss Blanche Ingram. Miss Nicholson gave as the chief events in the poet's life the fact that she was a student at H. P. C. while at the zenith of her career, and also a member of the Woman's Student Government Association of that college. As all other great people, Miss Ingram had a love affair, the lover being Ptylla Bingham, another man with a poetical soul. This did not prove to be serious and so the poet once more arose to her former rank in her poems and is now a senior at H. P. C.

PERSONALS

Miss Juanita Amick spent the week-end in Greensboro as the guest of Miss Ruth Stout.

Miss Mabel Williams spent the week-end in Greensboro with her parents.

Miss Louise Holmes spent the week-end with Helen Shields at the latter's winter home in Woman's hall.

Mrs. C. C. Robbins, Anne Robbins, Ruth Woodcock, Frank Robbins, Dot Hoskins, Margaret Gurley, Frank Moser, and Paul Brasser attended the High Point-P. C. game in Charlotte.

Ernest Blosser and Ed Hedrick spent Friday in Raleigh.

A number of the students attended the State-Davidson game in Greensboro.

PAYMENT SHOULD BE MADE FOR '28 ZENITHS

Due to the late appearance of last year's Zenith, the books were sent to the subscribers by mail. All of these copies were sent collect and some of them were not claimed at the postoffice. These annuals were returned and are now in the hands of Prof. T. C. Johnson at High Point college. All members of the Alumni Association and the students who have not paid for their yearbooks in full are urged to see or write Prof. Johnson at once to arrange for payment. This is necessary, as the Zenith's finances are very low and the 1928 staff is in debt at least $200.

The annual is a very attractive book and is one that should be highly treasured. The staff promises to have the annual out this year before the close of school, and plans are now being worked out with this end in view.

NIKANTHANS GUESTS OF THALEAN SOCIETY

Program Varied and Interesting—Humorous Talks and Impersonation Are Features of Evening

The Thalean Literary Society entertained the Nikanthan Society last evening at 8 o'clock. The program was varied and consisted of a great deal of humor mixed with the more serious numbers. Blaine M. Madison, president of the Thalean society, made a brief welcome address and mentioned some of the advantages of having the girls as guests at the program. Jahus Braxton talked on the "Discovery of Woman," and used various humorous allusions. Milbourne Amos gave several readings that every one enjoyed.

The concluding number on the bill was Blaine "Runty" Madison, the little campus comedian, and his partner, the fast-stepping business man impersonator, Graham Madison. The pair presented "Slip-shod Ramblin's" in several numbers, and the fact that they had had some experience on the stage was very evident.

At the end of the program enjoyable refreshments were served.

Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Lindley and family and Sallie Mae Bivens, of Graham, spent Sunday at H. P. college with Lolla Lindley and Nancy Bivens.

ARTEMESIANS HEAR VARIED PROGRAM

Much Talent Is Shown by the New Members of the Society

POETS BIOGRAPHY READ

On Thursday night of last week, the Artemesian Literary Society gave a [illegible]

[illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

PATRIOTISM SHOULD BE MADE FOR [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] GUESTS OF THALEAN SOCIETY

Program Varied and Interesting—Biography Talks and Readings Are Features of Evening

The Thalean Literary Society [illegible]

[illegible]

Remember the Meaning of Thanksgiving

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Only Three Weeks Till Christmas

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 29, 1928 — NUMBER 11

PANTHERS WOULD PLAY QUAKERS

Hi-Po Staff Holds Meeting to Decide Fate of Paper

MUCH DISCUSSION

Plans to Erase Publication's Debt to Be Presented to Student Body

MANY PARENTS READ IT

T. C. Johnson Proposes to Raise $100 If the Staff Will Agree to Raise the Balance

A very important meeting was held last Thursday night, preceding the lyceum course number, by the Hi-Po staff. With a full attendance, the members of the staff listened to very favorable reports from the heads of the various departments.

Milbourne Amos, advertising manager, stated that the Hi-Po columns are carrying a larger volume of advertising this year than ever before. He also stated that collections are being made in a very favorable manner and that there is a splendid co-operation being shown by the merchants.

Virgil Yow, business manager, gave a financial report, and from this it was learned that the weekly publication is, for the first time, being edited on a paying basis.

Charles Amick, circulation manager, informed the staff that the circulation contest fell short of the expectations he had hoped for. It was learned that the alumni have not subscribed in a one hundred per cent manner. However, the circulation list has been increased somewhat and many more parents are receiving the paper this year than heretofore.

After receiving this encouragement in regard to this year's publication, the staff turned its attention to ways and means of raising money for the deficit accrued in the past two years. Professor Johnson proposed to raise $100 to be placed on the deficit, if the staff successfully arranged for the other part. Members agreed on a definite plan which they will bring before the student body some time before this semester closes.

The meeting proved to be very enthusiastic and the staff expressed determination not to allow the paper to suspend publication.

LOCAL DEBATERS TRY OUT FOR COLLEGE TEAM SOON

Strong Team Is Being Organized to Represent the School This Season

ELIMINATION TO BE HELD SOON

Debating interest has been running high for the last few days among the student debaters, and the officials have expressed the opinion that High Point college will have an unusually strong debating aggregation this year. Since the query has been announced, "Resolved, that a substitute for trial by jury should be adopted," the students have been doing a great deal of work in preparation for the coming preliminary.

The preparatory and eliminative debates will be held December 10-15, and prospective participators are showing plenty of zeal and enthusiasm in the prospectus. **Several of the last-season speakers are here for the contest again this year and much new talent has already been shown.**

Choral Club to Give Christmas Cantata

The Choral club of High Point college will give a Christmas cantata called "The Story of Christmas." The program will be given at the M. P. Church on Sunday night before the Christmas holidays. This cantata is made up of solos and choruses. The members of the Methodist Protestant Church choir are co-operating with the Choral club in the presentation of this cantata. Mesdames Allred and Whitesell, and Messrs. Schultheiss and Mason, members of the M. P. Church choir, will sing the solo parts.

Professor Stimson has been training the Choral club in this cantata for several weeks and he feels that if the club continues to co-operate with him that the program will be one of much entertainment and success.

TWO H.P.C. STUDENTS RECEIVE C. E. OFFICES

36 Members of High Point Group Attend Northern District Rally

IS LARGEST DELEGATION

Thirty-six student of High Point college attended a rally of the State Christian Endeavor Union held in Greensboro Monday evening, November 19. The college was represented with the largest delegation of any society in the Union, having more than twice the number of the second highest.

Mr. J. Addison Smith, of Greensboro, acted as chairman of the meetings for the evening.

Among the prominent speakers of the evening were Mr. Stokes Rawlins, president of the North Carolina Christian Endeavor Union, and Mr. W. Roy Breg, southern secretary of the Christian Endeavor Union. After the addresses, in which special mention was made of the International Christian Endeavor convention which is to meet in Kansas City July 3-8, 1929, and also the All-South convention, which is to convene in Chattanooga, Tenn., December 28-31, 1928, the following officers were elected and installed for the coming year:

President, J. Addison Smith, of Greensboro.

Vice-President, Alfred Grant, of Mebane.

Corresponding secretary, Elizabeth Hanner, High Point college.

Recording secretary, Mary Frances Keith, of Greensboro.

Treasurer, Barney W. Phillips, of Greensboro.

Senior superintendent, Mrs. H. S. Dixon, of Reidsville.

Intermediate superintendent, Mrs. Russel Branson, of Greensboro.

Junior superintendent, Mrs. J. E. Pritchard, of Asheboro.

Superintendent of publicity and publication, Julia Wolfe, of Guilford College.

Superintendent of Tenth Legion and Missions, Jabus W. Braxton, of High Point college.

(Continued on Page Two)

HIGH POINT WILLING TO MEET GUILFORD FOR CHAMPIONSHIP

Panthers Take Position of "Defending Champions" of Conference

QUAKERS REFUSED GAME

Guilford Plays Much Smaller Teams Than the Locals in Regular Season

High Point holds the championship of the Little Six. That is all some people need to know they are satisfied with it. The argument being advanced for this position is as follows:

Last season the Purple Panthers met and defeated every team in the conference, save one, Catawba, which was defeated by almost every other team. This gave them the claim to the pennant. This season High Point offered Guilford along with the other colleges in the so called Little Six a game that the Quakers did not accept. High Point met and defeated three of the schools in the conference this year. Having done this, they still retain the title by virtue of the fact that they were already champions and, having lost no games this year, they remain in possession of the honors.

It is true that Guilford gave Lenoir-Rhyne a more impressive beating than did High Point, but we should remember also that Lenoir had several regulars that were taken off the team for not having passed the required work. Guilford beat Elon by a lone touchdown; High Point crossed the Christians' goal twice. Guilford had a hard time beating the Little Christians from A. C. C. 21-0. The Panthers trounced them 40-6. Guilford has been playing such schools as Campbell, a junior college, and others that will not stack up very well with such teams as Wofford, Presbyterian, Newberry, Erskine, and Oglethorpe.

The officials of the college do not challenge Guilford, but if the Quakers think they have the championship sewed up they have another thought. High Point is willing to defend the title. If the Shipperdites from Quakerville would like to encounter the Panthers in a battle of football they will find a favorable sentiment among the local authorities.

LOCAL ORCHESTRA AND CHORUS TO BROADCAST

Program to Be Given by Local Students Over Station WNRC, Greensboro

The High Point college orchestra and Glee Club are planning to broadcast over radio station WNRC in the near future. Professor Stimson, director of these two organizations, made only one statement regarding the event, saying that when the orchestra and chorus mastered their selections they will broadcast.

Prof. Stimson is to be highly commended for the interest he has shown in these two clubs as well as the interest of many other things on the college curriculum.

The orchestra, which is fast rounding into shape of a nice little symphony orchestra, has had many calls to perform, but on account of lack of practice a refusal was necessary.

Members of both organizations look forward to the day when they make their debut by radio.

Today's Holiday Presents Varied Forms of Activity

Attention, Alumni

The Hi-Po is very anxious to be of service to the alumni of the college and to carry such news of the activities of former students as will be of general interest. For that reason an effort will be inaugurated at once to carry each week, if possible, an alumni column. Raymond Perdue will have charge of this department of the news.

All members of the Alumni Association and all former students are requested to send in items of interest about themselves or former schoolmates. Communications should be addressed to Raymond Perdue. It will be impossible to secure interesting items in any other way, and for that reason no one should hesitate about furnishing such news.

Another important matter to which alumni should give their attention is the matter of paying their subscription to the Hi-Po. After this week the paper will not be sent to those who have not sent payment for a year's subscription. Payment should be sent to Charlie Amick, circulation manager.

BROCKMAN SPEAKS AT CHAPEL PERIOD

Has Spent Much Time in China and Tells Students of the Bloody Wars There

MUCH INTEREST SHOWN

Mr. W. W. Brockman, general secretary of the Soochow, China, Y. M. C. A., made a very interesting and enlightening talk to the students here Wednesday on "China As She Is Today." Mr. Brockman pointed out the complexity of the Chinese situation, but expressed optimism regarding the ultimate outcome of the present political and military maneuvers.

Mr. Brockman is personally acquainted with many of the leading men of the eastern nation and the speaker stated that many of the Chinese leaders are Christian men and have been educated in American colleges and universities. The Y. M. C. A. secretary pictured an insulted China and threatened by a bloody Russia and an overbearing Japan. The communist of Russia stands against everything which we hold sacred. For three days while the city of Soochow was being threatened by the communists the streets of the city ran blood, the speaker went on to say. The people of China do not themselves want war. They wish to join the family of nations with mutual equality with the rest of the world, Mr. Brockman said in conclusion.

Motor to Game

A motor party made up of Mrs. O. C. Durland and daughter, Betsy, and Elizabeth Snow Welborn, accompanied by Paul Brasser and Clifford Mitchell, attended the Guilford-Lenoir Rhyne game in the Memorial Stadium in Greensboro.

ATTEND SERVICES

Many Leave School for Visits to Parents and Friends

HUGE DINNER IS SERVED

Football Games, Theaters, and Other Amusements Are Planned For the Day

Today is Thanksgiving Day and High Point college students, free from all classes for the day, are celebrating in various ways. Tomorrow work will be resumed, with no other interruptions in sight until the Christmas holidays begin three weeks from today.

Never before have so many plans been made for a day as have been formulated for today. Each student will observe the day as he sees fit. No regular program for the student body has been adopted.

A large number of students will go to their homes where they will enjoy the comfort of being with mother and dad and giving thanks with the rest of the family, seeing brother and sister eating all the good things that have been prepared for their returning. The ones that have to stay at school will probably attend some church service in the morning and then return to the school where they will have spread before them the most sumptuous meal that has ever been given in the dining hall. "Ma" Whitaker has promised for today's dinner the biggest thing of the year in the way of food. There will be all the goodies that go to make Thanksgiving dinner what it should be: turkey, pudding, cranberries, mincemeat, and a host of other fine foods of the season.

Following this meal, many of the students will go to the theater; the vaudeville will hold charm for a good

(Coatinued on Page Two)

ONLY THIRTY-FOUR STUDENTS FAILING

Will Be Given Chance to Make up Back Work in Courses, According to Dean

IN PRIVATE CONFERENCES

According to a list recently posted by Dean Lindley only 34 students have failed in their work during the first quarter. These students will have an opportunity to make up this work and pass their course this year, as special work will be planned and assigned by the professors in charge of the courses failed.

Dean Lindley is holding private conferences with each of the students listed to find the cause of the failure and is also offering suggestions as to a possible means of making up the work. Mid-semester is a good time to rectify these past mistakes and also offers an opportunity to get a fresh start in the year's work. Conferences concerning failures is an innovation at High Point college, although the plan has been tried at other places and found very successful. The officials of the college are gratified at the small number of failures. It is indicative of the serious interest of the students in class work.

Remember the Meaning of Thanksgiving

THE HI-PO

FOR A GREATER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Only Three Weeks Till Christmas

PANTHERS WOULD PLAY QUAKERS

Hi-Po Staff Holds Meeting to Decide Fate of Paper

MUCH DISCUSSION

MANY PARENTS HEAD [illegible]

[illegible]

Choral Club to Give Christmas Cantata

[illegible]

TWO H. P. C. STUDENTS RECEIVE C. E. OFFICES

Members of High Point Group Attend Northern District Rally

[illegible]

HIGH POINT WILLING TO MEET GUILFORD FOR CHAMPIONSHIP

Panthers Take Position of "Co-leading Champions" of Conference

[illegible]

Today's Holiday Presents Varied Forms of Activity

Attention Alumni

[illegible]

ATTEND SERVICES

May Leave School for Visits to Parents and Friends

[illegible]

BROCKMAN SPEAKS AT CHAPEL PERIOD

Has Spent Much Time in China and Tells Students of the Bloody Wars There

MUCH INTEREST SHOWN

[illegible]

LOCAL DEBATERS TRY OUT FOR COLLEGE TEAM SOON

[illegible]

LOCAL ORCHESTRA AND CHOIRS TO BROADCAST

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

ONLY THIRTY-FOUR STUDENTS FAILING

Will Be Given Chance to Make Up Back Work in Courses, According to Dean

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Manile York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard McCMannis . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Palmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Students will be interested in hearing from the alumni of the college. Seniors are particularly anxious to have information about the graduates in order that they may know what to anticipate for next year.

We notice that there is a "Better Dress Campaign" being launched in a number of colleges in an effort to arouse an interest among college men in sartorial effects. We hope that this agitation will not stop before it reaches our campus.

If there is any question as to who holds the Little Six championship, High Point College will gladly defend its claims.

A two-day holiday is essential for properly celebrating Thanksgiving. One, to celebrate; the other, to recover.

Now that the thermometer is rapidly falling, we presume that in accordance with the usual custom, the heat will go off and stay off until the weather gets warm again. The furnace man evidently hibernates during the winter.

The Significance of Thanksgiving

With the coming of autumn there comes a day that has peculiar significance for Americans. This day is Thanksgiving. It is a day that is entirely American in origin and meaning. It represents for us the indomitable spirit of the Pilgrim fathers and the history of the founding of our nation.

Thanksgiving had a very distinct significance to those early colonists. Battling with Nature and the elements as they were, they had cause to be grateful when the harvest time of the year found them supplied with food for the winter season. They were accordingly sincere in their gestures of appreciation and gratitude. However, much has been lost of the significance of the day. Most people feel that it is a day that is most fittingly observed by feasting and drinking. It is quite proper that we should enjoy a good dinner but at the same time the true significance of the day should not be lost sight of.

When we contrast the rugged simplicity of the life of the Pilgrim fathers with our modern life with all its comforts and luxuries, we should indeed be grateful. Our life is free from the constant dangers and privations that confronted the pioneers; yet, we seldom feel sincerely grateful. Modern life seems to have bred a discontent with things as they are. This spirit, it is true, leads to progress. But we should occasionally look backward and express our appreciation of our present advantages.

A Good Record

According to a recent report by Dean Lindley only thirty-four students failed during the first quarter of the year. This is not to be interpreted as meaning that these students failed all the work carried but it means that one or more subjects have been failed. An opportunity will be given them to make up the failure and pass the course.

This report reveals a condition that is very gratifying to the officials of the college. The small percentage of failures indicates that the students have a real interest in scholastic attainments. The intellectual development of the students is receiving properly the most emphasis. The present tendency in too many institutions is to emphasize outside activities to the deterioration of scholastic standards.

The high record that the students are making this year is due in part to the absence of many outside distracting things. There have been few attractions on the campus this year to seriously interfere with the students. A situation of this kind is more conducive to scholarship than one that is making constant demands of the students' mind to attend to outside activities.

OPEN FORUM

A STUDENT'S VIEWPOINT

The students have frequently been warned as to the results that will eventually mature out of the financial status of the Hi-Po. There has been no effort on the part of the students to eradicate the debt that exists, or has there been any suggestion or remedies offered as to how the place the Hi-Po on a paying basis.

In the two years preceding the present school year, I was a member of the Hi-Po staff. I know that the staff accrued a $300 debt the first year the paper was issued. This was because the students were not asked to pay the dollar and a half, in their publication fee. Yet, I do remember that, out of a student body of 300 there were approximately 300 hands raised to subscribe to the college weekly. Professor Johnson and his cohorts founded the paper on this warranty of the students.

True, the matter does not reflect on the present freshmen and sophomores because they have subscribed to the Hi-Po through the publication fee. But it does apply to the juniors and seniors. The juniors and seniors, both, secured something for nothing. Some paid. We are sure of that because out the 300 hands raised nearly 50 kept their promise.

Professor Johnson is sincere when he says that the Hi-Po will have to discontinue if the books are not placed on an even balence in a short time. It is easy to show our spirit in an athletic contest (and that hasn't been so enthusiastic this year so far—but I feel sure Charlie Brooks will bring it out) but hard to demonstrate it in the affairs that involve the entire student body.

The solution I have to offer may be "sorry," but I will offer it anyway. First, I suggest that the juniors hold another revel similar to their revel of last year and the proceeds go to the Hi-Po. Second, I suggest that the senior class have a prize box social similar to the one that was held here two years ago. That netted quite a sum. I remember one fellow paying eight dollars for a box. Last, and this will meet with disapproval, I suggest that those who did not pay as they promised two years ago will place themselves on their honor to pay now. Students, let us tackle this proposition and send that debt soaring to the lower regions. We want the Hi-Po.

RALPH MULLIGAN.

EXCHANGES

William and Mary college will enter a float in the two-mile pageant in Newport News when the James river bridge is officially opened. The float will represent King William and Queen Mary of England seated on a throne, and surrounded by their court. The boat will be decorated in William and Mary college colors, while the participants will be dressed is costumes suitable to their parts.

Herbert Hoover is the national choice of college students. A tabulation of straw votes in all the colleges of the nation shows that the Republican candiate carried 38 states and the District of Columbia, while Smith carried only ten states in the straw ballot conducted in 1,104 American colleges by student publications and other organizations before the national election of November 6.

Erskine students pledge $13,552 toward Erskine endowment fund.

State college has decided to continue its present form of student government after weeks of discussion and of debating the question pro and con. Many students wished to revert to the old form of faculty control, feeling that they were more leniently governed by the teachers than by their own comrades, but the majority decided otherwise.

Faced with an increase of 14 per cent in the enrollment of students since the close of the 1927-28 session, the executive building committees of the trustees of North Carolina State college, in executive session with President E. C. Brooks, approved additions to the faculty and clerical force of the institution and prepared recommendations to be presented the state advisory commission.

The university man, acknowledged oracle of the world of men's wear, has returned to sanity of dress, according to surveys of three widely separated educational institutions. In the north, Yale was selected as a typical university, in the south Vanderbilt was chosen, and in the middle ground Princeton was selected. In all of these observers found that, almost unanimously, the students had reverted from the "slouchy" college tendency of recent years to a tidiness and care in dress that was surprising.

Northwestern University freshmen are required to wear Boston garters in order to show loyalty to the city in which the university is situated.

The straw vote conducted by the *Rambler* of Transylvania college recently to determine the student body's choice of the presidential candidates has turned out disappointingly in two regards. First, there was a very small number of ballots dropped in the box, and second, some students voted more than once.

A five-thousand-word theme on student government, strict probation, attendance at all pep meetings of the student body, and restraint from molesting or encouraging molestation of freshmen for the period of one year was the probation alternative of five sophomore men at State College for their part in horseplay recently against a member of the class of '32.

TODAY'S HOLIDAY PRESENTS VARIED FORMS OF ACTIVITY

(Continued from Page One)

number; others will be sure to go to some football game; and still others will do nothing but "hang around." The local football team will leave here this afternoon for Baltimore, Md., where they will be seen in action Saturday against Western Maryland college in that city.

So, from all prospects, the holiday will have a most varied line of activity and will hold many thrills and enjoyments for all that care to take part in the different ways of celebrating Thanksgiving.

TWO H. P. C. STUDENTS RECEIVE C. E. OFFICES

(Continued from Page One)

Superintendent of Quiet Hour and Life Work Recruit, Rev. J. G. Bruner, of Winston-Salem.

Two of the H offices are held by High Point college students.

After the business was transacted the assembly went down to the basement of the church where it enjoyed a social, consisting of games and music, after which they were served punch and cake.

Bruce Yokley spent the week-end with his parents in Lexington.

THE HI PO
Published weekly by the students of High Point College

[illegible]

the day should not be lost sight of. When we contemplate the dignity, simplicity of the life of the Pilgrims [illegible] while our modern life and all its comforts and its woes, [illegible]

[illegible]

EXCHANGES

[illegible]

[illegible] the students had returned [illegible]

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

The Significance of Thanksgiving

[illegible]

PROSPECTS APPEAR GOOD FOR STRONG TEAM NEXT YEAR

Ray Dixon Only Regular to Be Lost to Panther Team by Graduation

BOYLINITES TO MISS HIM

Pointer Fans Looking Forward to Next Year to Be Best in History of School

Prospects are bright for an exceptionally strong grid team next year at High Point college. Only one man is lost by graduation from this year's powerful aggregation. Raymond (Dick) Dixon, at the end of this season, will have served his four years of varsity football at the local institution and will be absent from the list next fall when roll call is made. No man has ever made a more brilliant and consistent football career at the local institution than Dixon, who has served as captain and alternative captain of the local elevens during the past two years, respectively. His work at quarterback this year has been one of the main reasons for the successful season enjoyed by the Panthers. Dixon will be greatly missed from future High Point college grid teams, and will leave a hole in the Panther backfield that Coach Boylin will find hard to fill.

The rest of the squad will be intact and with the majority of the men having three years of experience behind them the fans of the Panthers can look forward with optimism to next fall. Feature next year's team with the following men back: Thompson, MacMannis, Yow, Perdue, Ridge, Hutton, Glascoe, Furches, Robbins, Mitchell, Worley, Ludwig, Johnson, Nygard, and other men who played a lesser part in the success of the present season.

Mrs. Street: "This meat has such an odd taste."

Ruby Warlick: "That's queer. It should be good; I burned it a little but put vaseline on it right away."

Harvey Young: "Got a match, Jimmy?"

Jimmy Asbury: "No, but I gotta lighter."

Young: "How in the dickens am I going to pick my teeth with that?"

Panther Grist

There has been some speculation recently on the subject as to which team, Guilford or High Point, has the best claim to the "Little Six" championship of North Carolina. To be frank about the matter, it is not a question of which one has the best record this year. It is not High Point's place to challenge Guilford to a "Little Six" championship game. The Panthers' claim to junior conference honors rests on the fact that they won it last year beyond doubt, and have not been dethroned this year. If Guilford has a better claim than the Pointers, here's hoping the Quakers throw out a challenge and Coach Boylin wastes no time in accepting.

At the time of this writing, it has become rumored among the men on the football squad that Western Maryland college is trying to cancel the game with the Purple Panthers to be played in Baltimore on December 1. Coach Boylin had a contract with the Maryland last year for a game, and with a heavy schedule they requested the local mentor to postpone it to this season. Out of a matter of courtesy the Pointer coach willingly gave his consent, although the Panthers boasted of a powerful aggregation and would probably have given the northern team a wonderful battle. Now this year, with the Panther prospects bright for a good showing, the Maryland coach realizes that maybe he has bitten off more than he can chew and for some reason, as the rumor goes, wishes to cancel the fracas with the locals.

Coach Boylin announces that next year he is going to have about 20 football games on the Panther schedule. There will be games for the varsity team, games for the reserves and ineligibles of the varsity squad, and some games for the freshmen members. A schedule of the kind would do much to keep up the interest of the men on the squad who must practice every day but who cannot participate in the majority of the varsity tilts because of eligibility rules or the lack of ability.

Coach Boylin is overlooking some good football material by not canvassing the girls' dormitory. Anne Robbins would make a good fullback on any school team due to her weight and speed. Her weight would add extra power to the already powerful Panther aggregation. Then, too, along with her could be added Frances Pritchitt, who with a little experience would make anyone step for an all-American berth at a guard position. Both of the above-mentioned amazons are in the heavyweight class, but despite this fact they still retain the agility that would make them a valuable asset to the Boylinites.

Football is becoming such a popular sport that the time will soon come when the faculty of various schools will organize into strong gridiron aggregations and menace the here-to-fore supremacy of the varsity squads. Imagine what a wonderful eleven could be garnered from among the faculty members of High Point college. For instance, at ends there could be Allred and Young; tackles, Lindley and Henley; Stinson and Hinshaw could take care of the guard positions, while the important pivot position could be taken care of by the burly Johnson, who would no doubt repulse everything that came his way. In the backfield we find no end of wonderful material and it is really hard to pick the best quartette. McCandless, the school's mathematician, would be the logical choice at quarterback because he is the only one on the faculty who really knows his figures, unless it would be Yarborough. This position, though, needs someone who can think rapidly and for this reason the Irish wins the job. Without comment, Stanley Pugh and Kennett find themselves playing halfbacks on the strong faculty eleven. One more position remains to be filled, and after a great deal of consideration we are going to cast Mourane at the fullback post. This position must be filled with a real man and one that is not afraid of his weight in wildcats. Every one, to be sure, will have supreme confidence in the ability of Mourane to fill this human position.

Tiny Hutton: "I've heard that you are giving up tobacco, Pat."

P. Thompson: "Well, Tiny, I am kinder taperin' off like. I don't swallow the juice any more."

TWO LOCAL STUDENTS ATTEND S. V. MEETING

Talton J. Whitehead and Grover Angel Represent College 'Y' and C. E. Society

WOFFORD COLLEGE HOST

Talton J. Whitehead, president of the college Y. M. C. A., and Grover L. Angel, president of the Christian Endeavor and editor of *The Volunteer*, have returned from Wofford college, Spartanburg, S. C., where they have been attending the Student Volunteer Conference of that state. Mr. Whitehead was a representative of High Point college, while Mr. Angel went as a representative of the North Carolina Union. The main purpose in attending this convention was to bring back to the local campus and to the state much inspiration and helpful suggestions for the student enterprise.

While at the conference Mr. Angel played the chief role in the play "The Color Line," the characters of which were made up almost entirely from North Carolina students. He has, for the past year, been taking an active part in the activities of the Union in this state and is at present a member of the executive board, being editor of the official magazine of the Union.

The theme of the conference, which was all-state in scope, was "Christ's Challenge." An excellent program carrying out the theme of the conference had been planned. Many noted speakers and leaders in religious work gave splendid addresses. Among those who appeared on the program were David O. Kendall and Olive Gould, secretaries of the Student Volunteer movement; R. C. McQuilken, prominent leader in the work of South Carolina, and A. M. Trawick, head of the Bible department in Wofford college.

The delegates were entertained at Wofford and Converse colleges, the local student organizations working out various forms of entertainment.

PERSONALS

Ray Perdue, Charles Brooks, William Worley, Vern Nygard, George Ridge, Ed Hedrick, Cecil Wathen, and Ernest Blosser attended the Guilford-Lenoir game in Greensboro Saturday.

Virgil Yow spent the week-end with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Yow, of Gibsonville.

Ray Dixon, accompanied by Mr. Gibson and daughter, Myrtle, attended the football game in Greensboro Saturday.

Prof. J. H. Mourane made a business trip to Durham over the week-end.

F. T. (Boob) Hauser, Hilda Amick, Juanita Amick, and Charles Amick spent Sunday at the latter's home.

Mr. J. A. Holder visited Miss Edna Holder last Tuesday.

Virginia Pickens, of High Point; Della Moore, of Graham, and "Kat" Murr, of Davenport College, are spending Thanksgiving with Louise Holmes.

Joy Livingood, Helen Shields, and Adeline Wilson are spending Thanksgiving at home.

Amy Lou and Flora Dell Mitchell spent the week-end at home.

Miss Helen Shields attended the basketball game at Salem College last Saturday.

Juniors to Get Class Rings by December 1

The junior class rings which were ordered several weeks ago from the H. A. Peters Company, are expected to arrive about the first of December. The jewelry company's representative, Mr. Miller, was here and took the measurement for the rings and mentioned that there had been several minor changes made that are expected to slightly improve the appearance of the ring as well as to add to the quality. They will be sent C. O. D. to the third year students very soon, and if the said students can arrange to get them out of the postoffice it will be possible to take them home at Christmas for the big exchange with members of the opposite sex. It will be interesting to note the assortment of rings in evidence after the Christmas recess.

MR. FARMER SPEAKS TO STUDENTS AT CHAPEL

Life Is the Search for Hidden Treasure, According to Speaker—Modern Inventions Are Result

Dr. Farmer, of the First Methodist Protestant church, High Point, spoke to the students at a recent chapel period. He brought a message on "The Search After Hidden Treasure."

Dr. Farmer said that real life is the search for hidden treasure and that every one should search for hidden treasure in his character. He also said that the many wonderful machines and inventions of today came as the result of searching for new treasures.

AKROTHINIANS INITIATE FIVE NEW MEMBERS

Splendid Debate Given As Part of Nikanthan Program Here on Friday

NIKES TAKE TWO NEW MEMBERS

On last Wednesday night the Akrothinian Literary Society held its weekly meeting in Professor Johnson's classroom, at which time five new members were initiated into the society. At an earlier meeting six new members were taken into the society, this bringing the total number to 11. Those who have been received into the society are as follows: Glasco, Furches, Whitlow, Moser, T. Johnson, H. Johnson, Ludwig, Barby, Hankins, Robersou, and F. Robins.

A short program was given before the initiation which was as follows:

Devotional, William Hunter.

Poem, H. Johnson.

"My Choice of the Ten Greatest Books," F. Robins.

"Members of the League of Nations," W. Barby.

"My Version of World Peace," Ralph Mulligan.

Question box, Vernon Roberson.

The feature of the Nikanthan Literary Society program for November 22 was a debate. The query was: "Resolved, That religious teachings should be included in the public school curriculum." The affirmative was upheld by Louise Jennings and Minnie Herman, while the negative side was debated by Nettie Stuart and Adele Williams.

After logically presented and well prepared arguments on both sides of the question, the negative was declared winner.

The society was glad to welcome Miriam Kress and Odessa Myers as members at this meeting.

PROSPECTS APPEAR GOOD FOR STRONG TEAM NEXT YEAR

May Bring Early Baptist to Be Lost to Further Team by Graduation

DEFINITIVE TO MEET HIS

Letter From Lindsay Patterson to Hi-Po Staff Is Read by Editor of Editor

[illegible]

Feather Grist

[illegible]

TWO LOCAL STUDENTS ATTEND S. V. MEETING

Tallon J. Whitehead and Robert Angel Represent College "P" and "C. Hedrick"

WINFORD COLLEGE PRIZE

[illegible]

Amphora to Get Class Rings By December 1

[illegible]

ARMSTRONG INITIATE FIVE NEW MEMBERS

[illegible]

MR. FARMER SPEAKS TO STUDENTS AT CHAPEL

[illegible]

UNUSUAL LYCEUM NUMBER IS PRESENTED AT COLLEGE

Isabel Garland and Hardesty Johnson Please Large Audience Here

FUSION OF SONG AND POETRY

Isabel Garland and Hardesty Johnson appeared in a recital on last Thursday night in the college auditorium.

The program was a joint recital of poetry and songs. Miss Garland showed great dramatic ability in the reading of many well known poems and her charming personality added much to the reading. Mr. Johnson has a rich tenor voice with beautiful tones. He displayed much talent in singing as well as in playing his own accompaniment.

The program was in four parts:

1. American songs.
2. Songs of the sea.
3. Songs of romance.
4. Songs of the Middle Border.

The last group of songs was in memory of Hamlin Garland, father of Isabel Garland, and a Western writer of note. Miss Garland read some of his favorite poems, and Mr. Johnson sang his favorite songs.

The boys dubbed her Arrow—she quivered before every beau.—College Life.

Silver cloth slippers have become so popular for evening that the girls wear almost nothing else.

Hon Lulu Moore: "Don't you think a short dress makes me look longer?"
Bill Hunter: "No, but it has that effect on me."

Blosser: "Why is it that they call Adeline Wilson, Sprinter?"
Charlie Robbins: "Because she is fast on every lap."

"Where was the wedding tonight?"
"Ha, ha, the joke's on you. That old man with a gun was going duck hunting."—Iowa Privol.

Doctor: "What you need is a little sun."
Warm Young Thing: "Oh—Doctor!"—Lord Jeg.

Pope (after date uptown): "She said she had hidden charms, but darned if I know where she hid them."

Whitehead: "A woman can make a fool out of you in ten minutes."
Holt: "Maybe, but think of those ten minutes."

Lucy Nunnery: "Fred, am I the first girl you have ever kissed?"
Pegg: "Yes, I learned over the radio last night."

Mary Beth: "It must be hard to be rejected by a woman."
Blaine Madison: "Indeed, it must."
Mary Beth: "Do you know, I don't think I could ever have the heart to turn him down."

Maie Williams: "Oh Harvey. Miss Young would be wild if she was to see you kissing me."
Harvey Young: "But I'm not kissing you."
Maie: "Oh, I thought you were going to begin."

Lucy Nunnery: "Is your love for me absolutely unselfish?"
Fred Pegg: "Absolutely, kid."
Lucy: "Then I wish you'd go somewhere else tonight. Harvey promised to call."

"AMONG THE TRY-TO-BE'S"

(Sorrowfully dedicated to the recent attempt of the freak trio, with apology to the authors of "Among My Souvenirs.")

There's nothing left to me
Of my mustache to see,
It lives in memory
Among the try-to-be's.
Some scattered hairs I knew,
A fuzzy place or two,
The evidence of few,
Among the try-to-be's.
A few odd hairs or less
Do make my lip a mess;
To get them off with zest
Will give me consolation.
I count them total loss,
To be compared with dross,
I find some downy floss
Among my souvenirs.

Prof. Yarborough: "You will have to have a conference with me some time this week. Your work lately has been awfully poor."
Ruth Woodcock: "Will Friday do? That is the only night I can get a late permit."

"I guess I've lost another pupil," said the professor as his glass eye rolled down the kitchen sink.—Annapolis Log.

Feastus: "Boy, what kinda seegar is dat you is smoking?"
Ed White: "Nigger, dat's a quarter seegar."
Feastus: "Quarter nothing. You never pay no two-bits for a seegar."
Ed White: "I didn't say nothing about dat. De boss he smokes three-quarters and I smokes a quarter."

Blaine Madison: "Do you know what the latest one is on the flapper?"
Hoy Whitlow: "I didn't know they had anything on her."

Tiny Hutton: "Where's Wade?"
Blosser: "S. O. L."
Tiny: "What's that?"
Blosser: "Sleeping or lounging."

Latest additions to the freshman required reading list:
"Henry Ford's Auto," by Ography.
"Slipped," by Heck.
"Escaped," by A. Hair's Breadth.
"Caught," by A. Dean.
"No," by Jimmy.
"Crushed," by A. Look.

The Krazy Kat says that about the only difference is that a sardine can isn't shaped like a college sheik's coupe.

UNUSUAL LYCEUM NUMBER IS PRESENTED AT COLLEGE

Lyceum Number Is Presented At College

Lyceum Number Is Presented At College

Lyceum Number Is Presented At College

Basketball Season Opens Soon

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Only Three Weeks Till Christmas

VOLUME III | HIGH POINT, N. C., DECEMBER 6, 1928 | NUMBER 12

FOOTBALL SEASON COMES TO CLOSE

PANTHER WARRIORS RETURN FIELD TOGS TO THE MOTHBALLS

Dixon, Versatile Panther Back, Is Lost to Next Year's Football Team

PENNANT STILL FLYING

Undefeated Boylinites Would Welcome Chance to Scrap Quakers Any Place, Any Time

The moleskins have been laid among the mothballs. The pigskins bounce no more from cleated toe. The whistle that called the squad to attention will cause no more the bodies to wriggle in calisthenics. The last chalk line has been crossed, and a tired but happy band of warriors have called it a year.

It has been a successful season. The Panthers have given those they did not defeat a close nick and from all indications will turn to next year with a confidence never before felt.

The loss of Dixon, captain of '28 and alternate captain of the past season, is the only shadow that hovers above the coming year. He is a four-year man who has held down every position on the team but center. Playing either in the backfield or in the line, he always has turned in a good performance. He will never again pulverize the gridiron or make the white lines fly underfoot. The loss of his galloping end runs and punt returning elusiveness will be keenly felt.

The Panthers' happiness is that of those who find the job completed and

(Continued on Page Two)

TRACK FANS EXPECTING GOOD TEAM THIS SEASON

Drive for Necessary Funds Under Way; Several Plans Used to Raise Money

INTENSE INTEREST BEING SHOWN

The leaders of track are expecting a big year in that field this season. In a few days there will be a practice held in order to find out something of the strength of material.

Many of last year's members are back and several new members with good records are expected to attend the first call for practice.

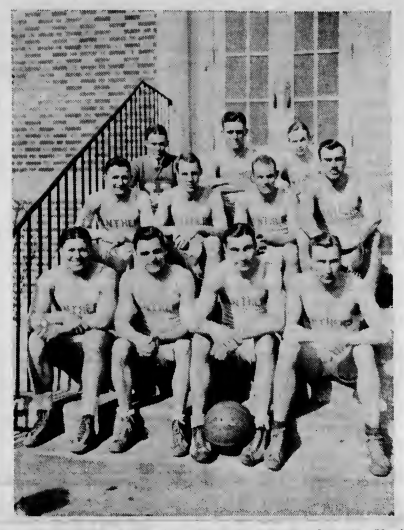
With such prospects attention is now being turned to the raising of funds with which to equip this team properly.

Already there has been pledged by students and faculty the amount of $31.50, which shows an intense interest. Equipment will be ordered at once so that the men can soon get into condition.

This amount pledged is a very good start and with a similar spirit the required amount will be easily got. Keen interest is shown by the Dramatic Club, which is presenting a play on December 13 from which the proceeds will be donated to the track fund. Any other organization of this kind that would like to do something of this nature could assure themselves of the hearty co-operation of the track squad in that or any other work that they might be helped.

Another way of securing necessary money will be by charging very small admission to the track events. The drive for funds thus far has been a successful one.

Open Season Against State



When the Panthers swing into practice for their game December 20 with State College at Raleigh they will be minus two letter men, Hill, captain and guard, who is lost by graduation, and Snyder, a fine center, who did not return to school. However, with an abundance of freshman material their places should be well filled.

BASKETBALL TEAM PLAYS N. C. STATE

First Game, Dec. 20, to Be Held in Raleigh With Tebell's State Wolfpack

RESUME OF PAST YEAR

The Panthers of High Point college will open their basketball season on December 20 at Raleigh against the formidable quintet representing State college. State college, coached by Gus Tebell, former Wisconsin player and youngest coach in the state, is a contender each year for the floor championship of North Carolina, and this year many people are predicting that the State quintet will carry off premier honors on the court.

(Continued on Page Four)

C. E. SOCIETY GIVES PENNY CARNIVAL

Chapel Program Proves to Be High Light of Endeavor's Carnival Held Here

PROGRAM IS INTERESTING

The College Christian Endeavor held a penny carnival in Roberts Hall last Friday evening at 8 o'clock for the purpose of raising money for the Christian Endeavor budget and also as amusement for the students. This carnival was composed of one big show and several small ones. The small attractions took place in the downstairs halls and classrooms. Many comic and ridiculous scenes were shown. The big show started at nine o'clock in the big

(Continued on Page Two)

PICTURES FOR ZENITH TAKEN DURING WEEK

During the past week much work has been done on the 1929 edition of the *Zenith*. The football pictures were taken on Monday and Tuesday and many individual class photographs were also added to the number taken. The staff of the annual has been sending the material to the printers and engravers punctually in order to assure the appearance of the book during the spring months.

For the athletic section individual pictures of the varsity football men will be used while bust photos of the freshman players will be the style this year. In the last edition small individual pictures of the varsity men rather cramped the section, but with the aim to improve, the 1929 editors are having much larger ones inserted which will go for in bettering this section of the book. It is said that the athletic department will be the feature of the annual.

Very little time remains to get the individual class pictures made, according to those in charge. These pictures were to be in the hands of the printers, and will cost more money if they are not. All of those students who have neglected this little duty should see into the matter at once.

Local College President Attends Fort Worth Meet

TO STUDY SYSTEM

Dr. Andrews to Familiarize Himself With Conditions for Association Entrance

MEETING WILL END TODAY

Association Is Only Standard Agency for Colleges in the South—Requirements Are Very Rigid

Dr. R. M. Andrews is attending the meeting of the Southern Association of Schools and Colleges held in Fort Worth, Texas, this week. The session will last four days.

Dr. Andrews will study the association requirements with the idea of making a request for admittance into the association at some time in the future. The association is the only standard agency for colleges in the south and requirements for admission are very rigid.

Officials of the college believe, however, that High Point college will be in position within a few years to apply for admittance. The chief obstacle in the way at present is the lack of sufficient endowment. So far as scholarship is concerned it is a standard college, having received an A1 rating last year.

High Point college is the youngest college in the state and since its establishment in 1924 it has made much progress. It is placed on an equal basis with many other state institutions of much longer standing. Three years after its establishment the college received a conditional rating which was last year raised to an A1 rating.

Choral Club Holds Practice at M. P. Church

The College Choral Club is now holding its practices at the First Methodist Protestant church. The Choral Club is planning to give a Christmas cantata at the First M. P. church on Sunday evening, December 23, and in order that every one may be acquainted with the organ and the arrangements, the remaining practices will probably be held at the church.

Many students and musicians from town are included in the cantata and it promises to be an impressive service.

Mr. Stimson, the director, is very much interested in the program and is giving much time and thought in its preparation.

LARGE NUMBER OF LOCAL STUDENTS ILL

Three Are in Hospitals of City While Others Have Been Taken Home

FLU AND CHICKEN POX

A large number of college students have contracted the flu. Not only the flu but cases of appendicitis have become numerous. One case of chicken pox is reported.

Charles Robbins and Tiny Hutton seem to have the most serious cases. The former, who was taken to his home, is reported to be recovering rapidly. Hutton, who has been confined to his bed for the past week, is up now. Professors Mourane and Yarborough have had slight attacks of the flu also.

Holt Brown, of Lexington, was taken ill with chicken pox last week and was carried home.

Miss Edna Mae Holder, a member of the sophomore class, is at the High Point hospital where she underwent an operation for appendicitis. Miss Verdie Marshbanks also underwent an operation for appendicitis at the Guilford General hospital. Miss Sallie McCain is now a patient at the Orthopedic hospital, Gastonia, N. C. Miss McCain is undergoing an operation for a dislocated hip. All three patients are reported recovering nicely.

FOUR COLLEGE BOYS ENTER RELAY RACE

High Point Wins Race by One-Half Mile—Annual Contest Between the Two Cities

Four college boys participated in the inter-city relay race between Greensboro Y and High Point Y on Thanksgiving morning.

The race started in Greensboro at 10 o'clock and ended in front of the local Y. M. C. A. at 11:28 o'clock. A message from the Greensboro mayor was delivered to Mayor W. A. Davis, of High Point.

Harry Johnson ran second for High Point, Wilbur Barkly third, John Steigens fourth, and Ralph Mulligan thirty-second. Steigens also ran at the twenty-sixth position. The distance each man ran was one-half mile.

High Point won the race by a distance of one-half mile.

COLLEGE DRAMATIC CLUB PRESENTS PLAY DEC. 13

"She Loves Me Not" Is the Name of Comedy Skit to Be Presented; Five Students in Cast

PROCEEDS TO GO TO TRACK TEAM

Though some of the students do not know it, High Point college has a dramatic club. The organization has shrouded most of its activities with an air of mystery, which fact has kept the students from hearing more of the club. However, the announcement comes out that the players will make a public appearance at the college on December 13.

It is said that the club has quite an assortment of costumes, but has ordered special ones for the initial appearance here. The play to be presented will be a comedy sketch entitled "She Loves Me Not," which was written by George Ridge, of the college. The skit will have five characters, namely: R. Perdue, as the minister; Hart Campbell, as Mollie; Riley Martin, as Dick; R. Dixon, as Tom, and George Ridge, author of the play, as Harry. The admission to the play will be 15 cents and the proceeds will be donated to the college track team. In view of the nominal price of admission and the worthy cause of the club, it is expected that the students will give much support to the project. It is said that, should the presentation prove successful, it will be given before other groups during the winter. The officers of the Dramatic Club are: President, Raymond Perdue; vice-president, Hart Campbell; secretary, Raymond Dixon, and treasurer, Riley Martin.

Basketball Season Opens Soon

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Only Three Weeks Till Christmas

FOOTBALL SEASON COMES TO CLOSE

PANTHER WARRIORS RETURN FIELD TOGS TO THE MOTHBALLS

Ideal, Versatile Panther Back, Is Lost to Next Year's Football Team

PENNANT STILL FLYING

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

TRACK FANS EXPECTING GOOD TEAM THIS SEASON

[illegible]

Open Season Against State

[illegible]

BASKETBALL TEAM PLAYS N. C. STATE

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

C. E. SOCIETY GIVES PENNY CARNIVAL

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

PICTURES FOR ZENITH TAKEN DURING WEEK

[illegible]

Local College President Attends Fort Worth Meet

TO STUDY SYSTEM

MEETING WILL END TODAY

[illegible]

[illegible]

LARGE NUMBER OF LOCAL STUDENTS ILL

[illegible]

FOUR COLLEGE BOYS ENTER RELAY RACE

[illegible]

COLLEGE DRAMATIC CLUB PRESENTS PLAY DEC. 13

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacManus . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Advisor*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Prof. Stimson Praised

There is a decided improvement in the music department of the college this year. The students are much more interested in the activities of this department. Much of this awakened interest and the consequent improvement of the department is due to the efforts of Prof. Stimson. He has reorganized and introduced new life into the musical organizations on the campus.

For the first time in the history of the college there is a successful glee club. This organization is doing commendable work, and is serving as a good advertisement of the college. A glee club is one of the most effective mediums for bringing an institution before the notice of the public. Besides the advertising merits of such an organization, it gives personal training to its members that is beneficial.

In addition to the organization of a successful glee club and orchestra, Prof. Stimson deserves praise for the improvement of musical programs at chapel. Much interest is added to the chapel programs by special musical numbers. The group singing is also made more effective by a director who can interest the students in taking an active part in the musical programs.

From time to time the music department will present programs for the public. A special Christmas program which will be open for the public will be given by the glee club. These programs require a great deal of effort on the part of the participants and director and deserve much credit. As musical director, Prof. Stimson is to be highly commended for his efforts to encourage the interest and participation of students in the musical activities of the college.

Public Manners

Any one who lives in a school or college atmosphere is able to get a number of examples of bad manners in public places. Chapel which is a required meeting is probably the most disinterested gathering to be found anywhere. In our own college chapel the attendance is good because of the demerits given for non-attendance. However, the attention is very bad. On the morning after the Hi-Po comes out the speaker will think that every person is more interested in current school happenings than in his speech. Papers flutter and are passed furtively from one to another. Various comments are made on articles which appear. Notes are written across the white space of the paper, and a general restlessness prevails.

It cannot be said, however, that the Hi-Po is the only cause of discourtesy in chapel. Girls carry on conversations and boys sit staring blankly in front of them. Powder puff and mirror are often in evidence. The none-too-studious person uses chapel as a time to catch up a few loose threads in his work before the next class, while the one who has burned the midnight oil closes his eyes for a little peaceful slumber. When, at last, chapel is dismissed there is a general rush for the door and no one seems to think of courtesy to faculty members or to other students.

In general, we may say that we hope more courtesy is shown speakers and artists at other times and other places than chapel. It is probably true that people who are interested will pay closer attention and show more courtesy than those who are not. Still, there is usually a great deal of discourtesy in public places that should be eliminated. Public sentiment must be educated and enlisted in the ranks of the courteous, so that artists and speakers will feel that their work is not entirely hopeless, not entirely in vain.

P. W.

Should Senior Theses Be Required?

There are many practices in college that are observed because of custom and tradition. One of the most notable examples of this kind is the requirement of senior theses.

Just what benefit the seniors are supposed to derive from writing theses is rather vague. If the thesis were original, then one might find an argument in its favor. But even the most optimistic professor does not expect this lengthy composition to be original. It can be only a compilation of materials from other sources because of its length and the subjects written about, which are usually so remote from the student's knowledge that he must depend almost entirely on research for his material.

The writing of the thesis monopolizes much of the attention of the senior during his entire last year. He must do many hours of laborious research work which means very little to him after the thesis is written. Very little information gained through this research is retained. And so far as the value of the actual composition is concerned, very few undergraduates are able to write anything that has much literary merit.

It seems to us that the time spent in preparing senior theses might be far more profitably employed in other ways. To the student who is particularly interested in writing, the thesis might prove beneficial, but what about all the other students? Is there any reason why all students should be required to write theses or essays?

PANTHER WARRIORS RETURN FIELD TOGS TO MOTHBALLS

(Continued from Page One)

look back with satisfaction, knowing that they have given their best and a rest is deserved. They can now do all of those things that they use to say they would do if it was not for practice. Their lack of knowledge on class can no longer be because of a closed library or a football game. Their cuts from class will be their undoing if practiced on week-ends as before.

The moleskins, as has been stated, rest among the mothballs but gladly would the Purple Panthers don them again if the Quakers would so much as say they wanted to test their mettle by trying to take the Little Six flag from the undefeated possessors of it. The Guilfordians have been given every chance to clear the title if they think it does not rest with the Panthers. It seems that they had rather live in hallucination than meet the Panthers between the goal posts. The High Point aggregation will give them as many shots at the coveted flag as loads they think they have. These shots at said pennant to be taken in the allotted sixty minutes on any field they think best suited for them to have steady aim. Of course if their powder is damp and their cartridges prove to be blanks, then they can at least say Caesar has been rendered that which is his and we went down fighting like Guilford's representatives of old.

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETY GIVES PENNY CARNIVAL

(Continued from Page One)

auditorium of Roberts Hall. This show consisted of the following: "The Mebane Concerteers," composed of Alta Allen, Elizabeth and Edna Nicholson; second, "Reading Trio," by Sue Morgan, Dessie Lea Little, and Eleanor Young; third, "Famous Chorus Girls," by Anne Robbins and Ruth Woodcock; fourth and last was a play, "Domestic Doings," by Blaine Madison, Lucy Nunnery, and Charlie Amick.

The program was very entertaining and every one seemed to enjoy it.

Fred Hauser, Joe Holmes, Vista Dixon, Monk Hill, Dot Lamb, spent Thanksgiving with "Ma" Whitaker.

EPSILON ETA PHI HAS ANNIVERSARY MEETING

The Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity celebrated its anniversary last Friday evening in the fraternity club room. The meeting was very effective; a sketch of the year's progress of the fraternity was given, and several other brief topics were discussed. A large birthday cake was in the center of the table with candles to represent the age of the fraternity. Every member enjoyed the dinner which was served, and toasts given during the meal by the honorary members were very entertaining.

Ted Leszczynski has returned from his home in Perth Amboy, N. J., where he was called last week because of the death of his grandfather.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... [illegible]

Associate Editor ..... [illegible]

Business Manager ..... [illegible]

Assistant Business Manager ..... [illegible]

Subscription Price ..... [illegible] per year

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at High Point, N. C.

Prof. Hammer President

[illegible]

Should Students Finance Be Required?

[illegible]

Public Speaking

[illegible]

Fine Group of Boys on Athletic Roll This Season

ACTIVE IN WORK

Information on Few of the Gridders Who Represented High Point on Gridiron

P. THOMPSON LIKES N. C.

This Article Will Appear in Two Parts; Starting This Time It Will Be Concluded Next Week

For the benefit of students in school who are not familiar with the members of the football squad, a little summary of who they are and where they came from will be given. The Panther squad is composed of the finest bunch of athletes who have ever represented the local institution, in so far as co-operation with the faculty and participation in various school activities is concerned. These men mentioned below are only the ones who represented the school under the S. I. A. A. eligibility rules; freshmen and transfer athletes excluded.

It is only logical to start off with the captain of this year's squad, Thompson, or just plain Pat, as he is known to the students of the local school, claims Decatur, Ill., as his summer retreat, and what is Decatur's loss is the winter time is High Point's gain. Pat claims High Point as his home town now and says that nothing would suit him better than to marry a local girl and settle down in Carolina. He is a real football player though, with all of his foolishness, and for the past three years has been starring as a tackle or end on the Panther team.

MacManuis, the boy who has put in most of his life at Frostburg, Md., can see the error of his past life and now each fall, as winter draws nigh, he packs his clothes and starts for a warmer climate. "Mack" insists that Frostburg was founded by a fellow named Jim Frost, and that the name has no reference to its icy weather, but any one who has ever been through the town knows very well that it was Jack and not Jim Frost who founded the place. Anyway, MacManuis has held down an end position on the local team for the past three years and his consistent playing has been one of the features of the Panther play during that period.

When Virginia turned Republican and helped elect Herbert Hoover president, Raymond "Cotton" Perdue lost all faith in his native land. He maintains nevertheless that when a Virginian does something he usually knows what he is doing, and from this bit of philosophy he is reconciled into thinking that maybe the election wasn't as bad as it first appeared. "Cotton" went to high school at Roanoke and later did extensive prep school work at Fork Union Military Academy. He has played halfback on the local team for three years, with the past season his best. He was the high scorer of the state and has been frequently mentioned for all-state honors.

(Continued on Page Four)

Panther Grist

The football season is past. The hard working gridders of High Point college have fallen into a period of inactivity that is so welcome at the end of a three months' grind. This period of inactivity can either be harmful or helpful to the various ones. Like the poor man that inherited a pile of money and didn't know what to do with it, so have the ex-gridders a surplus of time on their hands which they are at a loss to fill. The duty of the gridders now is to return the favors shown them by the different instructors of the class room who have been very patient with them during the strenuous football season just ended. Show them that athletes can fight and conquer difficult assignments in the class room as well as on the gridiron.

After football season ends, it is a general disease among the various sports writers to pick all-state and all-star teams. Having developed the disease itself, this column will present to its readers for approval or disapproval two all-state "Little Six" eleven that would be hard to beat. Take your pick as to which one is the first and which one the second:

All-State	All-State
Pos.	
MacManuis, H. P.	Holt, Guilford
L. E.	
Murphy, Guilford	Cherry, A. C. C.
L. T.	
Yow, H. P.	Uzzle, A. C. C.
L. G.	
Steelman, L. R.	Ridge, H. P.
C.	
Worley, H. P.	Hoyle, Guilford
R. G.	
Thompson, H. P.	Wathen, H. P.
R. T.	
Kiser, L. R.	Zeigler, Elon
R. E.	
Walker, Elon	Cheek, Guilford
Q. B.	
Dixon, H. P.	Furches, H. P.
L. H.	
Perdue, H. P.	Miller, Catawba
R. H.	
Parrish, Guilford	Aycock, Catawba
F. B.	

One of the crying needs of High Point college now is a modernly equipped gymnasium. A gymnasium not only serves the male portion of the school, but in practically every institution one of the requirements for the co-eds is to attend gym classes a certain period each day. At the present time the local girls must go through calisthenics in the wide open spaces of nature. How much better it would be for them to attend regular organized gymnasium classes under a competent instructor and have her to instruct them in regular gymnastic work. Then, too, the boys, if they want to participate in some form of exercise, must get it by cross-country running, through jolting the local Y. M. C. A.

Basketball practice for the local aggregation is slated to start sometime this week. This is always a welcome sport at High Point college and each year since the founding of the school it has been represented by a fast quintet. This year will be no exception and with the following old men back, "Be There" Thompson, "Hi Yi" Mulligan, "Throw Them In" Mitchell, "Nonchalant" Litman, "Peanuts" Brasser, and "Speedy" Madison, the locals should give State college a lot to worry about when they meet at Raleigh December 20.

Every one give his or her support to Charlie Brooks when he begins to organize the "Cheering 100." He is always original in plans of this nature, and no doubt this will be something good. Some one will be left out of this select group but let it not be YOU.

Western Maryland Cancels; Gridders Turn in Uniforms

WAS LAST GAME

Boylin Depended Upon Verbal Agreement and Neglected Written Contracts

MEN ARE DISAPPOINTED

Coach Boylin Allowed Them to Break 1927 Contract on Agreement to Play 1928 Game

The football season for the local gridders was abruptly ended last week upon the announcement that there would not be a game with the Western Maryland College Terrors. This announcement came as a disappointment to the Boylinites as many of the boys hail from the northern regions and were going to Baltimore with the expectations of playing before friends and relatives, who have not seen them play since they were in high school. After it was found out for sure that there would not be a game, the members of the squad who were expecting their family to attend the game at Baltimore hurriedly sent telegrams advising them of the cancellation.

The main reason for the cancellation of this game was due to the fact that High Point failed to have a written contract. Last year the Panthers had one but on a request from the Maryland authorities allowed them to break it and postpone the game until this year on their word to play on a definite date, December 1, at Baltimore. The old contract being out of date, Coach Boylin at that time neglected to have a new one drawn up. Recently getting in communication with the Maryland athletic heads he was informed that they had not taken High Point college into consideration when they drew up their 1928 schedule, feeling that the local authorities were not interested in the game because they had not sent a contract to be filled out. All the evidence that Coach Boylin possessed that showed where they agreed wholeheartedly to meet the Panthers this year if he would oblige them and move the game scheduled for 1927 up to 1928 was of no avail, and he failed to hold them to their word to play.

Vernon Nygard and Milton Schwartz attended the Carolina-Virginia game at Charlottesville Thursday.

Kat Murr and Della Moore spent the past week-end with Louise Holmes.

Fine Group of Boys on Athletic Roll This Season

ACTIVE IN WORK

Information on Few of the Gridders Who Represented High Point on Gridiron

THOMPSON LIKED N. C.

New Athlete Will Appear in Fine Basketball Role Here. It Will Be Provided Next Week

[illegible]

Panther Grin

[illegible]

Western Maryland Cancels; Gridders Turn in Uniforms

WAS LAST GAME

Battle Cancelled Upon Verbal Agreement and Neglected Written Contracts

MEN ARE DISAPPOINTED

Faculty Allowed Men to Break Training on Agreement to Play Late Game

[illegible]

DIXON ONLY FOOTBALL REGULAR TO GRADUATE

Has Played Several Positions on Team and His Loss Will Be Keenly Felt

The 1928 High Point college football team will lose only one man by graduation this spring. That man, though, is one of the best athletes that has ever attended the local institution. Raymond Dixon, of Goldsboro, is that man.

Dixon has been a member of the Panther aggregation for the past four years and is one of the most versatile men in the Boylin camp. Ray came here as a backfield man and played his first year here as a ball-toter. The next season he was shifted to end when injuries at that position made such a change expedient. During the 1927 campaign Dixon played a guard on offense and went to an end position on the defense. This year the sorrel-thatched boy went back to the backfield where he is most at home. His ability as a ball carrier is unquestioned, and he is a deadly tackler, making him suited for the safety position when his team is on the defense. The Goldsboro boy has been placed on the "Little Five" team in the past and will undoubtedly be chosen again this year. There is no more elusive back in the conference once he gets on his way. The loss of Dixon will be keenly felt when the team takes the field next season, and if will be one of Boylin's biggest jobs trying to replace him.

BASKETBALL TEAM PLAYS NORTH CAROLINA STATE

(Continued from Page One)

Last year the Boylinites met the State team in an early season game but were badly defeated, due more to the lack of organized play than any other factor. This year, with the possibility of a strong aggregation, the Panthers are going to Raleigh with the express purpose of showing the Staters how the complex game of basketball is played.

The Panthers will take the floor this year with practically the same team that fought its way to the championship of the "Little Six" last season and completed the schedule with something like 12 victories in 17 starts against formidable opponents. Among the more notable victories were those over the Light Infantry Grays and Blues of Richmond, Va., and Randolph-Macon college on successive nights. The overwhelming defeat of the fast American University team of Washington, D. C., was another important victory.

State will find plenty of opposition from the Purple Panthers when they meet December 20 at Raleigh.

FINE GROUP OF BOYS ON ATHLETIC ROLL THIS SEASON

(Continued from Page Three)

Any team that can boast of a red-headed player is usually a team that is hard to beat. It appears that one red-head is an incentive for his teammates to fight. High Point for the past four years has been lucky to have with it such a person in Raymond Dixon, the boy who has played every position on the team with the exception of center. He has not only played these positions but has done it well. His place on next year's team will be hard to fill. Ray has served as captain and also alternate captain during his career.

The old saying that "you can take the boy out of the country but you can't take the country out of the boy" holds good in all cases. The prize exhibit on the Panther football team is none other than Francis "Tiny" Hutton, reared at Huttonsville, a small town nestled in the Tygart's valley section among the hills of West Virginia. "Tiny" came to High Point from Mercersburg Academy where he took a year of prep work after graduating from high school. The past two years he has been a bulwark of strength on the local aggregation, always giving the opposition something to worry about.

Virgil Yow used to be the man among men, but now he holds the distinction of being the man among women. This tall, good looking Panther guard, to speak figuratively, "has more women than you could shake a stick at." "Virgie" has spent three years on the football squad but it wasn't until this past year that he developed into a real football player. He has just enough Scotch in him this year not to give his position on the team to anybody, and herein lies the secret of his success. Yow did his preparatory work at the Gibsonville high school but never played football until he entered High Point college. Every one knows how well he played it this year and during the game it was very seldom old "22" wasn't in the thick of the fight.

This introductory article of the Panther stars will be continued until next week, at which time the remaining players will be introduced to the students.

Y. M. C. A. MAKES PLANS FOR SPRING SEMESTER

Funds Have Been Raised for the Furnishing of Club Room in McCulloch Hall

The Y. M. C. A. at High Point college so far this year has accomplished very little except to make plans for the future. However, this is nothing more than can be expected from an organization so young. It was organized about the middle of last year and since then regular meetings have been held during the year.

Funds have been raised for the furnishing of the club room since school opened this fall. A program of activities is now being arranged for the spring semester, and will be completed in a few weeks.

Although no statement as to the nature of this program can be made at this time, members are hoping to start them immediately after the Christmas holidays.

DIXON ONLY FOOTBALL REGULAR TO GRADUATE

[illegible]

Y. M. C. A. MAKES PLANS FOR SPRING SEMESTER

[illegible]

Merry Christmas and A Happy New Year

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Seven More Days Till We Go Home

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., DECEMBER 13, 1928 — NUMBER 13

PRELIMINARIES FOR DEBATE HELD HERE ON WED. AFTERNOON

Sixteen Students Take Part in Elimination Held in Chapel Yesterday

COACHES WELL PLEASED

Debates Will Be Held With Guilford, Lenoir-Rhyne, Wake Forest and Furman Univeralty

The preliminary contest, to select the intercollegiate debating team to represent High Point College this year, was held yesterday afternoon in the college auditorium. The query which was argued was: "Resolved, That a substitute for trial by jury should be adopted," and is the same as that which will be used in the triangular debate.

The decision of the judges was not announced yesterday, but will perhaps be announced some time today. The number chosen depends upon what the questions for debate are to be with colleges not in the triangular debate.

The triangular debate this year is again between High Point, Guilford and Lenoir-Rhyne. High Point has also arranged for debates with Wake Forest College and Furman University. The query for these two debates is to be submitted to the officials here and the locals may decide which side of the question High Point will debate.

Sixteen students took part in the preliminary contest and some good arguments were put up on both sides of the question. The large number who tried out for the team is unusually large and the debating coaches are very glad to see the increased enthusiasm in this department.

High Point, it will be remembered, made a very good showing in the debates last year and it was said by many should have been the winner in the triangular debate. Debates were also held with several others and the majority of these were won by High Point debaters.

WATHEN TELLS REPORTER ABOUT CAMPUS MALADY

Compares Local College With King of England in His Treatise on Influenza

SAYS EVERY DOG HAS HIS DAY

King George keeps the great kingdom of England in suspense with his rising and falling temperature, makes a young prince rush ten thousand miles across scorched desert and wild waters to be at his royal father's bedside. England in all of its troubles has only one man sick—one man laid low by ravaging flu.

Here at the college there are a dozen suffering congested lungs because of old man Winter. Vicks, Vicks everywhere—it takes a bottle for each patient. They inhale it, they eat it, drink it, and in many cases it is taken in through the simple process of osmoses. There is no end to the remedies offered each patient by friends who either had the same ailment or had an ancestor who suffered with it back in '18. Each day finds someone who has been handing out weighty recipes shed with their favorite malady. Those that held sick friend's head and floated him with hot soup, milk toast and castor oil, find themselves riding the springs. It is the carrying out of the old adage that "Every dog has his day."

How it got from foggy London to the college campus here in sunny Caro-

(Continued on Page Four)

Pre-Holiday Activities Keep Students Engaged

Quite a few pre-holiday functions will take place on and off the campus in the next few weeks. The Chord Club will give its first annual Christmas cantata at the First M. P. Church on Sunday night, December 16. Mrs. J. H. Allred, Mrs. Weitsel, Mr. William Mason, and Mr. Schulhoiser, will aid the college choir in this enterprise. The Christian Endeavor Society, as has been its annual custom, will probably act in a Santa Claus capacity to the children at the Orphan's Home. The Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity will hold its annual Christmas tree affair and will also send its annual gift to the Children's Home. The Dramatic Club will present "She Loves Me Not" on December 14.

Y. M. C. A. FURNISHES BOYS' CLUB ROOM

Furniture Companies Donate Pieces to Improve McCulloch Hall Recreation Room

TO BE COMPLETED SOON

The Y. M. C. A. of High Point College is now at work furnishing the boys' club room in McCulloch hall. This comes to us in an announcement made by T. G. Whitehead, president of the local club.

The club room is at present undergoing a complete change, the walls being pointed, desks, easy chairs, magazines, etc., being placed in the room. All of these things that are going into the making up of the club room are coming to us as gifts by local furniture manufacturers. Grover L. Angel and Willie L. Angel and Willie B. Wood are responsible for the donations. Holt Brown has charge of the painting of the club room.

We are very much indebated to the following firms for the gifts: S. L. Davis, for half dozen chairs; Globe Furniture Company, an easy chair; Continental, one chair and a desk; Tate Furniture Company, Kester Furniture Company for the delivering of the furniture. Jabus Braxton is at work to secure draperies for the windows.

The Y. M. C. A. is very much indebted to those who have contributed to the cause and would appreciate anything you have to give towards beautifying the club room.

The chairman of the Y. M. C. A. wants it impressed on the mind of every one that the club room does not belong to the said organization, but to every one. The club room is to be completed before the holidays.

HI-PO EDITOR-IN-CHIEF STRICKEN DURING WEEK

Appendicitis Forces Miss York to Hospital—Paper Staff Is Hard Put

MAY NOT RETURN BEFORE XMAS

Miss Mamie York, editor-in-chief of the Hi-Po, was carried to the hospital last Sunday for an operation for appendicitis. Miss York, a member of the senior class, is prominent in student activities and has many friends on the campus who are hoping for her an early recovery.

During the absence of Miss York the editorial work on the Hi-Po will be done under the direction of the managing editor. Several students wrote editorials for this issue and otherwise assisted in getting out the paper.

COMING HOLIDAYS WILL LEAVE CAMPUS IN DESERTED STATE

Students Who Live Nearby Are Going Home While Others Travel Southland

FACULTY ALSO LEAVING

Prof. Stanley Pugh Plans Long Trip in New Car to Findlay, Ohio—Looking for Company

From all present indications and plans the campus will have the appearance of a deserted village during the Christmas holidays. Signs of the approaching vacation are to be seen daily. Some of the more fortunate students are patiently studying railroad time tables, while others are tracing highways, adding miles and trusting to luck.

All of the women students and most of the men are planning trips home, except those that live too far away. Members of the faculty are also leaving for their homes, among them Prof. Stanley Pugh, registrar, who is contemplating a dangerous trip across the mountains to Findlay, Ohio, in his new Ford.

The population of Pennsylvania will be increased by the presence of Litman, Johnson, and Ludwig, of Uniontown. Campbell, of Rochester, Moser, of Mechanicsburg, and Barby, of Monongahela City, Perdue, of Roanoke, Va., will spend Christmas with Mulligan at Uniontown.

Two of the boys from Illinois, Mitchell and Parshier, who are fortunate enough to have passes, will ride on the train to Decatur and Danville, respectively.

Robbins is planning a trip to Paradise Point, accompanied by Dixon, who finishes his career at High Point this year, and Wathen, the pride of old Kentucky, who dreads the winter months.

The east coast states are the destination of Clough and Hastings, who hail from Seaford, Delaware. Stehlgens and Leszczynski are going to Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

Blosser, Brasser and Hutton will either go to Morgantown, West Va., or visit in this state. William Worley, of Fairmont, West Va., is still undecided also.

MacMannis, who seems to thrive on the cold weather of Frostburg, Maryland, is going to spend a shivery sojourn there. Brooks will spend some time in Richmond, Va., and Vern Nygard, of Duluth, Minn., who is the greatest distance from home, will probably go to Florida again.

However, the campus will not be deserted, as Thompson, who seems to enjoy High Point as a permanent residence, will stay here and room with Martin to keep each other warm, in the unheated dormitory. Others may change their minds and decide to stay with them.

COLLEGE C. E. SOCIETY GETS BULLETIN BOARD

The college Christian Endeavor Society has secured a bulletin board in order that they might have some place to advertise the functions of the society on the campus. The old bulletin board has been so filled with programs and events that take place on the campus from time to time that there has not been sufficient space left for the Christian Endeavor Society to advertise its functions properly.

Prof. T. C. Johnson, who contracted "flu" a few days ago, was able to resume his teaching last Friday.

Five-Act Comedy to Be Presented on Friday

The Dramatic Club will give a play tomorrow night at the college auditorium. The play, "She Loves Me Not," is a five-act comedy packed with laughs and sandwiched with gags that promise to give every one an hour of side-splitting entertainment.

The Dramatic Club is a young organization, organized by Raymond Perdue for the sole purpose of finding an outlet for the imagination and fun-producing quintet composed of Cotton, Hart, Dixon, Tubby and Martena. They have the natural ability for acting and are endowed with more than their share of that Irish trait known as the sense of humor.

The proceeds from the play will go to buy track equipment, which is greatly needed here at the college. The price of admission is 15 cents, which would be cheap at twice that price. The performance will start at 8 o'clock. Be there!

The cast of characters: Hanna, Riley Martin; Tom, Hart Campbell; The Minister, Ray Perdue; Edgar, Ray Dixon; Harry, George Ridge.

PRESIDENT ANDREWS RETURNS TO CAMPUS

Has Been Attending Meeting of Southern Association of Schools and Colleges

TRIP MAY BRING RESULTS

Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of High Point College, has recently returned to the campus from Fort Worth, Texas, where he has been attending a meeting of the Southern Association of Schools and Colleges.

Dr. Andrews left the campus Sunday morning, December 2nd, and was away most of the week. Dr. Andrews, with his optimistic eye, is hoping that High Point College will be eligible for membership in the association within a few years, and his purpose in attending this meeting was to study the requirements for membership.

With the record which High Point College has behind it and the outlook for the future, it will no doubt, within a few years be eligible for membership in the Southern Association for Schools and Colleges. Its greatest handicap now seems to be the lack of sufficient endowment.

The president has been greatly missed while he has been away, and the student body welcomes him back to the campus again.

ENGLISH DICTIONARIES ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

Other Books Added to Library—Back Editions of Magazines Are Found Valuable

It is interesting to know that the number of books issued from the Library during the month of November shows an increase over the number handed out during October. The librarian has given out a notice that there are a number of new books and magazines now available for the students.

Not only are many more books being used, but the back editions of magazines are being valued for reference work and are very much used by the students. The new books requested by the heads of the departments have arrived and may be had at any library hour. Possibly the greatest addition is the complete set of the new English dictionaries.

INFLUENZA EPIDEMIC ON THE CAMPUS: THE FACULTY IS HARD HIT

Many Students Go Home With Idea of Staying Until They Are Better

FLU HITS ATTENDANCE

Students Are Warned to Avoid Crowds; Co-operation At Present Is Very Good, Doctors Say

For the past two weeks bad colds and influenza have played havoc with class attendance. This institution has been very unfortunate, first for the absence of some of its instructors. The faculty is now functioning with three of its very important members absent. Those absent are: Miss Idol, Miss Williams, and Miss Spiegell. Of these three the latter two are expected to return in a few days, while Miss Idol is not expected to return until the second semester. Prof. T. C. Johnson has been ill for the past four or five days, but returned to his work last Friday.

In the girls' dormitory, Truth Isley and Alta Allen are still in the infirmary, while the others have already returned to school.

From McCulloch hall there has been a great number of absentees. First was Holt Brown, who was confined with a light case of chicken-pox. Later college classes suffered the absence of "Tiny" Hutton, William Hunter, C. C. Robbins, Jr., Vernon Roberson, William Worley, and Wade Fuquay. Of this number all are back in school except Vernon Roberson, who is recuperating rapidly. Wade Fuquay is now at his home in Chatham County as the result of influenza. Others who are out are recovering fast and are expected to be back soon.

The student body has shown its most hearty co-operation to keep this epidemic down, and so far has been very successful in controlling its attack.

FRESHMEN ELECT CLASS OFFICERS AT FIRST MEET

John Easter, of High Point, Is Chosen President—Other Officers Are Named

OUT-OF-STATERS PREDOMINATE

The first meeting of the freshman class was held last Saturday morning. As this was the first meeting of the year, the chief object was the election of officers. In a very freshman-like manner (no reflection whatever), the following officers were elected: President, John Easter, High Point; vice-president, William Ludwig, Uniontown, Pa.; secretary, Eleanor Young, Henderson, N. C.; treasurer, Harry Johnson, Uniontown, Pa., and marshall, Charles Forsier, Danville, Ill.

The first president of the class of 1932 is a local boy and graduated from High Point High School in June of this year. Mr. Easter is very popular at the college and is looked upon as a probable outstanding student in the future. William Ludwig comes here from Uniontown, Pa., and was a member of the football team last fall. Eleanor Young is the sister of Miss Mary Young, dean of women at the college. The dean's sister is highly regarded, considering that she has only been on the campus a few months. The treasurer's job is to be filled with another of Uniontown's products. Johnson was also a member of the football team. The marshall's position went to one of the biggest freshmen. Forsier was a member of the gridiron eleven and comes to High Point from Danville, Ill.

Merry Christmas
and
A Happy New Year

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible] Days Till
We Go Home

HIGH POINT, N. C., [illegible]

PRELIMINARIES FOR DEBATE HELD HERE ON WED. AFTERNOON

Sixteen Students Take Part in Elimination Held in Chapel Yesterday

COACHES WELL PLEASED

[illegible]

Pre-Holiday Activities Keep Students Engaged

[illegible]

COMING HOLIDAYS WILL LEAVE CAMPUS IN DESERTED STATE

Students Who Live Nearby Are Going Home While Others Travel [illegible]

FACULTY ALSO LEAVING

[illegible]

Yule-tide Comedy to Be Presented on Friday

[illegible]

INFLUENZA EPIDEMIC ON THE CAMPUS; THE FACULTY IS HARD HIT

Many Students Go Home With Idea of Staying Until They Are Better

FLU HITS ATTENDANCE

[illegible]

Y. M. C. A. FURNISHES BOYS' CLUB ROOM

TO BE COMPLETED [illegible]

[illegible]

PRESIDENT ANDREWS RETURNS TO CAMPUS

Has Been Attending Meeting of Southern Association of [illegible] Schools and Colleges

TRIP MAY BRING RESULTS

[illegible]

[illegible] TELLS REPORTER ABOUT CAMPUS MALADY

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

HI-PO EDITOR-IN-CHIEF STRICKEN DURING WEEK

[illegible]

ENGLISH DICTIONARIES ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

[illegible]

COLLEGE [illegible] SOCIETY [illegible]

[illegible]

FRESHMEN ELECT CLASS OFFICERS AT FIRST MEETING

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacMannis . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Ames . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

"Chicago Tactics" Over Football Games

A very regrettable incident occurred last week at Birmingham, Alabama, when a student of Howard University shot and killed a student of Birmingham-Southern over an approaching football game.

From newspaper accounts of the story told by the man who did the shooting, a self-defense case will be gotten out of it, but nevertheless it is indeed an unfortunate situation when students become so excited in athletic rivalry that gun play has to figure in an argument.

Athletic rivalry, and other rivalry between educational institutions is a splendid thing in itself, but when it reaches a point that a student of one college kills another over it, it is going too far. No football game is worth human life.

Of course, students, and for that matter outsiders, are going to become excited over approaching "big" games, but after all a football game is only a football game. If a team loses, it is not disgraced, nor are any of its members; if a team wins, neither it nor any of its individual members have an additional claim on high heaven for special dispensation.

Elsewhere in the editorial columns of *The Flat Hat* there is mentioned an article by L. E. Eubanks condemning college life, and of course with it, college athletics. As we claim there, Mr. Eubanks is wrong, but it is incidents like that in Birmingham that give members of the blue-nosed group their opportunities to condemn.

It is time that college students should have reached the point where they could understand that football games are sport, and not life and death matters.

Exams Are Near

Gloom is already shadowing the campus, in spite of the approaching holidays, as the students begin to burn the midnight oil preparing for the mid-term examinations, which will begin January 14 and last through January 19.

Such days as these are what college students have long sought to wipe out of the college calendar, but it seems that college authorities and professors have never realized just how much four or five days of examinations interfere with the college boys' and girls' extra-curricular activities, and that the student of today has no time to study for such occasions. But since the authorities will not be convinced of the fact that examinations should be abolished, the students are planning to show them that they can pass their exams. Prospects are good for the approaching tests since only a few failed on the quarter examinations.

This issue of the Hi-Po will be the last publication before the Christmas holidays. The staff wishes for the students a very merry Christmas and a very prosperous New Year. Get your fill of turkey and dressing, for we have a hard winter ahead of us and no more chances to slip home for anything to eat until the spring holidays. Have a good time, too; get every little distraction off your minds for the mid-term exams come soon after we return. Nice to look forward to, isn't it?

How about the proposition made in chapel yesterday about the Hi-Po? Let's get behind it. Put it over. Remember it was the upperclassmen who failed to pay their publication the first year of the Hi-Po's existence that has placed the paper in such an embarrassing position. In other words, the paper has let us wait three years to keep a promise. Look at the interest that has come from that money in that time. The paper is paying for itself now, but this debt must be wiped out now. It's just a question of what the paper is worth to you. The proposition is to place the amount on next semester's bill. You will never miss it.

EXCHANGES

Three types of students attend college. A small group works for the grades alone. A large number work for—well, they don't work at all. They give all their attention to social affairs and extra-curricular activities. A middle group divides the time between work for mere grades and work in the extra-curricular activities.

Every person must have three prejudices in life if he is to be consistent, says a member of the faculty of the State Normal School. These prejudices, he says, are: That he hast the best mother in the world; that he believes in and belongs to the finest church on the face of the earth.

The University of North Carolina and the University of Georgia have signed a four-year contract in football and will meet next season on the gridiron for the first time in 15 years.

Duke's glee club won the intercollegiate contest in the preliminaries and will represent North Carolina in the Southern contest.

Paris: Deploring the decline of good manners in France, several prominent Frenchmen have sponsored a proposal that a school of French gallantry be established. This school will act as a sort of academy of etiquette and award annual prizes to the most distinguished act of politeness recorded in the same way that the Carnegie Foundation awards prizes for heroism.

Elon: On December 13th, 14th, and 15th, the North Carolina High School Press Association will convene at Elon College. There has been an extensive program of entertainment planned, such as, two banquets, one at the O. Henry Hotel, Greensboro, and the other at Elon College; two luncheons, two theatre parties and an afternoon tea; also two fine inspirational speakers have been chosen to address the delegates that attend the conference. Those in charge of the program are planning other things also for the entertainment of the delegates. About 100 delegates are expected to attend the conference. Invitations have been sent to practically every high school publication in the state of North Carolina. The registration of delegates will be at 3 o'clock Thursday afternoon, December 13th. At 5 o'clock the Elon faculty will entertain delegates at an informal tea in the Young Women's Christian Association hall. The Maroon and Gold staff, the official weekly publication of Elon College, extends a most cordial welcome to the high school publications of North Carolina.

Coach Boylin spent last week-end in the eastern part of the state visiting friends.

THE HI-PO

[illegible]

High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible]

Entered as second class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. [illegible]

"Chicago Yankees" from Football Comes

[illegible]

Exams Are Near

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXCHANGES

[illegible]

LOCALS PLAY Y QUINTET THURSDAY

Panthers Held Initial Workout Last Monday

OUTLOOK BRIGHT

Coach Boylin Must Fill Two Positions Left Vacant by Hill and Snyder

GAME WITH 'Y' THURSDAY

Boylin Has Games Scheduled With A. C. C. on 19th and With State on 20th

The Panther basketball men held their initial workout last Monday on the Y. M. C. A. floor. The squad has succeeded in obtaining the Y floor for practice each afternoon from 2 to 2:30. The local season will be opened Thursday (today) in a game with the High Point Y. M. C. A. This game will be more than a practice session for the locals because the Y team was one of the strongest in the state last year and prospects are bright for another strong one this year.

Coach Boylin must fill two positions on the quintet this year due to the graduation of Monk Hill and the withdrawal from school of Bob Snyder, elongated center. This looks like it would be a hard job, but with all of the rest back and several new men in school, the job might not be as difficult as at first appearance.

The team will leave not later than next Wednesday for two games and possibly three. Coach Boylin has already announced that he has contracted with A. C. C. for a game on the 19th and one with State College on the 20th. Negotiations are under wny for another one on the 18th, possibly with either Wake Forest or North Carolina University. This third game is not a certainty, but Boylin has hopes of scheduling a third team to be met while on the pre-Christmas trip.

The game with the local Y. M. C. A. is the first objective of the Boylinites and the Pointers are determined to start the season with a victory. There are several ex-college and scholastic stars performing under the colors of the local Y. This game will give the local basketball fans an idea as to the strength of the Panthers for the coming strenuous games on the schedule

"Cotton" Perdue will spend the Christmas holidays with Ralph Mulligan at his home in Uniontown, Penn. "Pat" Thompson will also visit there after Christmas day.

Ernie Blosser and "Tiny" Hutton will spend their Christmas holidays "bear hunting" in the Osarks.

Raymond Perdue to Be Alternate Capt.

Raymond "Cotton" Perdue will act as alternate captain of the '29 eleven of High Point College. Perdue has starred for three years on the local team, being one of the best ball-carriers in the state, and during the past season was the high scorer of North Carolina colleges and has been frequently mentioned as all-state material by sport writers. "Cotton" lives at Roanoke, Virginia, and before coming to High Point College attended Roanoke High School and Fork Union Military Academy. He is a member of the junior class.

Panther Grist

The football letter men held a meeting last Monday and elected their captain for next fall. There were three men placed before the voters by nominations—Thompson, Perdue, and MacMannis. Out of 18 votes cast, Thompson drew 2, Perdue 6, and MacMannis 10. This gave MacMannis the capwhile Perdne will act in the capacity of alternate captain. Either one of the three are qualified to captain the squad and the Panther letter men cnn be commended on their selective ability.

Last week several students of the local college received copies of the Guilfordian from Guilford with articles pertaining to football clearly underlined to make sure that none would overlook them. The cause for the circulation of the edition of this paper among the High Point students is not clearly understood by this columnist. If it was to arouse antagonistic feelings toward Guilford then it surely succeeded among the local students. The thing that makes all Pointers hot under the collar is for articles to be circulated by the students of Guilford saying that they can lick High Point any time, but when given an opportunity to prove their statement they will not take advantage of the chance. It seems to this columnist that their "bark" is worse than their "bite."

Last year the local Y and High Point College were both represented by fast basketball teams. The Y quintet had the idea that they were good and a great deal of agitation was set up for a game between the Y and college to decide the city championship. This game never materialized. Now on Thursday of this week those two teams will clash in a pre-season game. The strength of any team can not be told from the first game and too much emphasis should not be put out as to the strength of the team in future games by the work they exhibit Thursday night. The team might not show any form at all this week, only to put on a reversal of form and wade through the formidable quintets on the schedule.

THE GUILFORDIANS LABORING UNDER FALSE ILLUSION

Believe in Fighting for Championship With the Almighty Pen

STEER CLEAR OF THE GRID

Keep Claiming That They Are Champions, But Unwilling to Meet the Panthers

High Point College, Dec. 4.—Across the hills and valleys of North Carolina comes a plaintive cry from Guilford. "We are champions, we are champions." From barely a whisper it has risen to a thunderous shout, safe in the thought that a game with the High Point College Purple Panthers will not materialize this year. The High Point Panther, a real "Little Six" champ in the eyes of any football fan not prejudiced in his loyalty toward the Quaker institution, must sit on his haunches and be a witness to these weird stories circulated by the hallucinated Quakerettes.

Every man on the Panther squad saw the Guilfordians swamp Dick Gurley's crippled Lenoir-Rhyne team in their most notable victory of the year. Every man who saw that game went to Coach Boylin personally, and begged him to schedule a game with the team that believed it stood head and shoulders above any other team in the junior conference of the state. Coach Boylin, believing that maybe Guilford would like a chance to demonstrate that they were worthy of calling themselves champions, agreed with the request of his men and broached the subject of a post-season game. The men on the local squad were not concerned much, insofar as any championship was concerned, but the exaggerated reports of Guilford's prowess being emitted from the Quaker stronghold without any proof of the utterance, began to play on the nerves of the local players.

But would Guilford consider playing High Point in order to settle the question for once and for all in every one's mind? Three hundred students and 22 football players at the Quaker institution heaved a sigh of relief when their football coach announced that they would fight for the championship with pen and ink, not feeling it safe to take a chance on the gridiron.

Then, too, didn't they have a powerful football team which none could deny? Yes, sir, George Netherwood said that they did. Then, too, hadn't they played a strenuous schedule composed mostly of the strong "Little Six" teams, those being: the "mighty" Elon, the "ferocious" Mountain Bear of Lenoir-Rhyne, the poor little defensesless Atlantic Christian team, and last, but not least, weren't they outplayed and almost beaten by that wild band of Catawba Indians who have cut such a wide swathe this year against junior colleges and against the much-defented teams in the "Little Six?" Yes, sir, High Point has played all of the weaker teams in the junior conference—Elon, Atlantic Christian, and Lenoir-

(Continued on Page Four)

LOCALS PLAY Y QUINTET THURSDAY

Panthers Held Initial Workout Last Monday

OUTLOOK BRIGHT

[illegible]

Raymond Perdue to Be Alternate Capt.

[illegible]

Panther Grist

[illegible]

THE GUILFORDIANS LABORING UNDER FALSE ILLUSION

[illegible]

PROF. E. O. CUMMINGS ADDRESSES SOCIETY ON FARM CHEMISTRY

Interested Group Learns That Chemical Research Is Great Help to the Farmer

PRODUCES CHEAP FOODS

A Concentrated Form of Synthetic Will Undoubtedly Appear on the Market Soon

Prof. E. O. Cummings gave a concise and interesting address on "The Relation of Chemistry to the Farmer" to the Paracelsus Scientific Society Monday night. He stated that one of the greatest benefits that can come to the farmer at present is a cheap fertilizer made possible through chemical research. He reminded his audience that chemistry has no favorites and that while it may aid the farmer for a time, it may later complicate the situation by producing food more cheaply than that by agricultural methods. Recently an eminent German chemist has discovered a method by which fats may be produced from coal, and it has been known for a long time that sugar can be manufactured from wood. By the time these methods have been commercialized, a concentrated form of synthetic vitamins will be on the market so that these substances necessary to health may be added as condiments to the synthetic food. Of course it will be several years before the synthetic product can compete in price with nature.

Among the other numbers on the program were: "The Future of Transoceanic Aviation," Treva Beeson; "The Life of Michelson," Fred Pegg; and "Dry Ice," John Dosier.

Misses Blanche Hockaday, Angelette Prevost, Hulda Dixon and Beatrice Waddell were admitted to membership.

UNIONTOWN VISITORS ON CAMPUS THREE DAYS

Three boys from Uniontown, Pennsylvania, were visitors on the campus last week while en route to Jacksonville, Florida, to spend the winter. The group was composed of Daniil Martin, who is the brother of Riley Martin, the typing speed demon; George Daum, who attended Brown University last year, and Charles Bales, all graduates of Uniontown High School. Uniontown is familiar to every one about the campus, as it has the greatest representation of out of state students. The climate appeals to them as it does to most northern boys, and one of them has expressed his intentions of coming to High Point College next year. The boys spent three days on the campus and left early Friday morning.

Paul Brasser has accepted a position to sell hats for the Carson Neuman Hat Company during the Christmas holidays.

THE GUILFORDIANS LABORING UNDER FALSE ILLUSION

(Continued from Page One)

Rhyne, while Guilford, to hear them talk, has played all the strong ones—Elon, Atlantic Christian, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Catawba. There isn't a team mentioned above that High Point College Panthers couldn't beat at least four touchdowns any day in the week if they would take off their wraps, come out from under their sweat-shirts and have tea served to them on the field during the half; the tea to be served as a reminder that there was a football game going on against one of the strong "Little Six" teams and that a victory by a large margin would bring them state-wide publicity, and possibly a claim to a small conference championship, which means so much.

Yes, sir, Guilford, you are champions; champions in your own eyes, and no one denies that fact to you. But when you are celebrating the honor, do you not have a slight feeling that you are claiming something that does not rightfully belong to you? Are you not covering this feeling with a glamorous celebration, and waving your school paper, like a toreador waves a red flag at a bull-fight, before the eyes of the students of High Point College, the institution that gave you a chance to prove your statements but quakingly you refused?

WATHEN TELLS REPORTER ABOUT CAMPUS MALADY

(Continued from Page One)

lina is the mystery that stumps the doctors. One day George IV had it; the next morning it had jumped to those who were not of royal lineage. The students tossed and rolled the same as his majesty was doing far across the sea. The only difference noticeable in the case was the scarcity of anxious throngs before the outer gates of the campus. The bulletins also come out less rapidly. The students eat the same food as that eaten by the crowned head. In fact, a regular stream of waiters usher forth after every meal loaded with soup, fruit, milk and eating utensils. These same platters are returned just before the next meal as bare as the old lady's cupboard.

PROF. E. O. CUMMINGS ADDRESSES SOCIETY ON FARM CHEMISTRY

Greensboro County Leader Tells That Chemical Research Is Great Help to the Farmer

PRODUCING CHEAP FOODS

[illegible]

SNOWDOWN [illegible] ON CAMPUS [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] THREE [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible] ABOUT CAMPUS [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

Exams Begin Jan. 16

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Start Off the New Year Right

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., JANUARY 11, 1928 — NUMBER 14

MID-TERM EXAMS TO BE POSTPONED TWO DAYS DUE TO "FLU"

Will Begin on January 16 and Extend Through 20th—Few Conflicts Expected

TO REGISTER SATURDAY

Classes Will Be Resumed On Monday—This Will Make Up Extra Day Missed During the Influenza Epidemic

Due to the extension of Christmas holidays, caused by the influenza epidemic, the regular mid-term examinations will be postponed two days in order to make up part of the time missed. Instead of starting on January 14 as was scheduled in the catalogue, they will start on the 16th.

Four days will be observed for the examination period and they will be given in the order of their appearance in daily class, the first period courses being given the first examination period. In this way there will be few conflicts because only four periods a day are required.

Registration for second semester will probably come Saturday afternoon and classes will be resumed on the following Monday. This will eliminate another of the extra days that were given because of the influenza.

The schedule for the examinations is as follows:

(Continued on Page Two)

DEBATERS CHOSEN TO REPRESENT H.P.C.

Speeches Showed Much Careful Preparation—Expect Honors for Debating Team

TEN CONTESTANTS ENTER

The preliminary for the intercollegiate debate which was postponed on account of the influenza epidemic, was held Tuesday, January 8, at 3 p. m. The students that tried out in this preliminary were as follows: Fred G. Pegg, Guilford College, N. C.; Harvey M. Young, Stokesdale, N. C.; Ralph Mulligan, Uniontown, Pa.; Milbourne Amos, High Point, N. C.; Willie Wood, Essex, N. C.; T. J. Whitehead, Siler City, N. C.; Jabus W. Braxton, Snow Camp, N. C.; David Plumer, High Point, N. C.; G. C. Glascow, Raleigh, N. C., and C. W. Pope, Kernersville, N. C.

Authorities were well pleased with the way the debates were rendered. The speeches showed that much and careful preparation had been made and a winning debating team is expected from High Point College.

The debaters selected from this group to represent High Point College in the intercollegiate debate will be announced later.

MISS IDOL RESUMES CLASSES AFTER ABSENCE

The students and faculty of H. P. C. are very much pleased to have Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department, return after having been absent from classes for the past two months due to illness. During Miss Idol's sickness, her place was filled by Mr. Willis and Mr. Kirkman, of High Point. Although the department was very capably served during her illness, the students are very glad to have her return.

COLLEGE MUSIC HEAD

PROF. STIMSON

Stimson Proves Popular Music Department Head

ORGANIZES CLUBS

Musical Organizations to Give "Hiawatha's Wedding Feast" and "Yokohama's Maid"

TO BROADCAST PROGRAMS

Associate Professors St. Claire and Spiegell Aid Materially in Successful Work

The Music Department will climax the most successful year in the history of the department with the musical presentations of "Hiawatha's Wedding Feast," to be given by the Choral Club, and the "Yokohama Maid," by the voice students. Back of this successful year is Prof. Ernest B. Stimson, head of the department since last September, who has practically revolutionized music at the college since his coming.

During this current semester there has been an unprecedented interest in music here. Prof. Stimson has proved that he has nothing in his nature allowing him to do things half-way. The first two months of his office here he spent organizing the Choral Club and the college orchestra. These organizations have made public appearances and there is no doubt that in a short time will be well known in this section. The former, composed of 75 voices, is preparing to present Samuel Taylor's "Hiawatha's Wedding Feast" in the near future. The orchestra has been invited to play for the Musical Arts Club of High Point on January 26 at the Country Club. Through Mr. Stimson, Prof. Hale, of the local high school, is organizing a class here for those interested in taking up small instruments. Prof. Stimson's entire class of boy students is now at work on

(Continued on Page Three)

Thalean President

GROVER ANGEL

THREE GIRLS UNABLE TO RETURN TO CLASSES

Due to illness contracted during the Christmas holidays, Grace Barnette, Joy Livengood and Mary Beth Warlick were unable to return to college for the opening classes. Misses Barnette and Livengood had light attacks of the flu and were only absent for a few days, but Miss Warlick had a very severe attack of pneumonia and is not yet able to return to school.

MISS SPIEGELL GIVES RECITAL IN CHICAGO

Broadcasts Program Over Radio—Presents Other Recitals In Various Illinois Cities

RECEIVES FAVORABLE CRITICISM

Miss Hortense Spiegell, instructor in piano at High Point College, who spent the Christmas holidays at her home in Evanston, Illinois, gave a number of piano recitals during her visit home. One of the recitals was broadcasted over a radio station in Chicago. Other recitals by this talented young artist were given in the Orrington hotel of Evanston. The *Evanston Review* carried the following announcement of one of one of Miss Spiegell's programs:

A program of Chopin and Schuman groups, augmented by Liszt, Saint-Saens and Mendelssohn, will be played by Hortense Spiegell, pianist, at the Orrington hotel Sunday evening at 8 o'clock.

Miss Spiegell is a young artist who has had her training with French and Swiss masters. She is attributed a fine technic, soulful interpretation and an appealing choice in program selection.

The Sunday evening concerts at the Orrington are complimentary to guests of the hotel and their friends and are arranged by its management.

Miss Spiegell's program will have the following order:

Whims, Schuman.
Soaring, Schuman.
Romance, Schuman.
Rondo Capriciosa, Mendelssohn.
Etude, Op. 10, No. 5, Chopin.
Nocturne, Op. 27, No. 2, Chopin.
Waltz, Op. 42, Chopin.
Fantasie, Op. 49, Chopin.
Feux Follets, Phillip.
Aux Convent, Borodini.
Allegro Appassionata, Saint-Saens.
Etude, D-flat, Liszt.
Rhapsodie, No. 6, Liszt.

GROVER ANGEL ELECTED PRESIDENT OF THALEANS

Is Prominent In Campus Activities—Holds Many Positions of Honor In Various Organizations

Grover L. Angel, of Mars Hill, has been elected president of the Thalean Literary Society, to serve during the spring semester of the present school year. Mr. Angel succeeds Blaine M. Madison as president of the society, who has made a splendid record during his executive term in office. Mr. Angel is by far the youngest and one of the most popular members of the senior class, and has been one of the leading promoters of all student activities.

The Thalean Literary Society probably has more prestige and influence than any other campus organization. Prior to his election Mr. Angel held several important offices in the society. He is not only a leader in literary society work, but is doing outstanding work in other important organizations; he is president of the Christian Endeavor Society, which has the largest personnel of any club in the college.

COLLEGE STUDENTS RESUME THEIR WORK AFTER LONG RECESS

Classes Dismissed on Account of Influenza Epidemic to Be Made Up

STUDENTS RETURN LATE

Examinations To Be Crowded Into Four Days Instead of Usual Six To Make Up Time

The college students resumed their classes January 1 after an extended vacation of seventeen days. The school was closed four days before the holidays were supposed to begin on account of the influenza epidemic which was apparent at that time. The administration is endeavoring to make up the time lost and will have made up three of the four by the end of the month by starting school a day early after Christmas recess and by crowding the examinations into four days instead of the usual six.

High Point College was one of the last of the state to close its doors on account of the epidemic and it was only as a precautionary move that the authorities finally decided to do it. The worst part of the epidemic was over when the holidays began but many new

(Continued on Page Two)

JOURNALISM CLASS WRITES ARTICLES

Special Feature Articles Replace Mid-Term Exam for Students in Journalism

INNOVATION IN COURSE

As a special form of examination the journalism students are writing special feature articles concerning the different industries of High Point. Each student is assigned some particular industry or business firm to investigate and write a story about its development, present output and future possibilities. This is the first experience that first year students have had in writing feature articles.

However, the class is well pleased with this innovation. It gives the students an opportunity to familiarize themselves with the various industries of High Point and the leading business men of the city. These students will endeavor to find out in their interviews with the various leading business men just what factors have entered into their success.

Some interesting results are expected from this survey. Probably some of the best articles will be published in the *High Point Enterprise*.

PROFESSOR PUGH BACK AFTER THE HOLIDAYS

Professor Stanley Pugh has returned from his home in Findlay, Ohio, where he spent the Christmas holidays.

The trip was made in Mr. Pugh's new Ford and the route traversed northward was exceedingly rough. Indeed so rough that the professor deemed it a wise move to consult his Hobbs-Mohawk road map for a better routing on the return jaunt.

A great amount of mileage was covered without any mishaps occurring except the questionable ending of a dog's career which ran under the front wheel of the speeding car.

Exams Begin Jan. 16

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Start Of the New Year Begin

VOLUME III HIGH POINT, N. C., JANUARY 11, 1932

MID-TERM EXAMS TO BE POSTPONED TWO DAYS DUE TO "FLU"

WIll Begin on January 18 and Extend Through Mid-Year Conflicts Expected

TO BOOSTER SATURDAY

Issues were to be discussed by Student Body Pres. John Hix, Dean Rufus Brown Dodge the publication Saturday.

Due to the epidemic of influenza, mid-term exams, scheduled to begin on Monday, Jan. 16, will be postponed two days and will not begin until the 18th. Dr. Wilson, president of Guilford College, and Dr. Hill, president of Greensboro College, have offered to use their campuses for the mid-term exams. Dr. Wilson has offered to give up the entire of their campus and Dr. Hill has offered exclusive use of the first examination period, also, for the exclusive use of the Greensboro College, in this way there will be no conflicts between only four students.

Suggestions for second semester examinations were made by students and faculty members. Advantages and disadvantages of the present system of examinations were discussed.

Monday, Jan. 18, will be the first day of the new examinations, and the publication Saturday.

(Continued on Page Four)

DEBATERS CHOSEN TO REPRESENT H.P.C.

Hopkins Blowed Much Gastric Perturbation, Expect Revenge for Rebuking Taunt

TEN CONTESTANTS ENTER

The preliminary for the annual debate which will be held next week to the Guilford Debate Club, Friday, Jan. 15, at 7:30 in the Auditorium has called the 10 debaters given as follows. Four of the contestants will be chosen.

Frank Hendrickson, Jesse Hopkins, Ralph Hoover, Jesse Jones, Hugh Lewis, Walter Mann, Ralph Mann, Ralph Mann, Jr., Julian Mendenhall, Jesse Pickard, Paul Rogers, Robert Rogers, Jesse Stanley, Jr., and W. Tapp, Kernersville.

Interviews were conducted with the debaters by the Hi-Po staff and the interviews showed that debaters were very enthusiastic about the coming debate and are making serious issue of it. Hopkins, Pickard, Rogers, Stanley, Jr., and Tapp, Kernersville, represent High Point College in the Greensboro debate the following Friday.

SIGN BOOK BETWEEN CLASSES AFTER ABSENCE

The students met Tuesday in H. P. C. only short period in their time since Mid. Term in the English department sign a book between classes to show the students who are just from school. Only by this method, nothing other than a sick bed, had proved a reason for the absence of a student, to high Point. At the commencement of the new year they found and made 2000. Six days Friday, Jan. 8, and Friday, Jan. 15 the sign book is to be kept between classes.

COLLEGE MUSIC HEAD

Stimson Proves Popular Music Department Head

ORGANIZES CLUBS

Student Organizations to Give "Cinderella's Wedding Day" and "Valentine's Ball"

TO BROADCAST PROGRAMS

Stimson Professor in Clubs and Organizations and Recently in Band Work

The Music department with its new music instructor, Prof. Stimson, has organized clubs and organizations in "Tom-Tom" Stimson, who is now in charge of the band and the "Tomgrass Band," to be broadcast from Radio Station WBT, Charlotte, and a Glee Club, Mixed Chorus, and Ensemble Quartet, has successfully organized the clubs which are coming from the school. Stimson has been in musical work in Charlotte for years. The Tomgrass organized in the Spring of 1930 has working in the Mixed Chorus, Glee Club, and Ensemble Quartet. The Glee Club is the most popular organization in the Chorus and the college organization. Plans for programs have made public where the Glee Club will be. Plans show to broadcast the musical work in the college. The Tomgrass organized in the Spring of 1930 has working in the Mixed Chorus, Glee Club, and Ensemble Quartet. The Glee Club is the most popular organization in the Chorus and the college organization. Plans for programs have made public where the Glee Club will be. Plans show to broadcast the musical work in the college.

Prof. Stimson

In the Boys Tribune. The organizations have decided to give the Mixed Chorus Glee Club in High Point on January 22 in the Boys Tribune. Although the personnel Prof. Lackey, the band leader, organized the Tomgrass Band, Stimson has taken charge of the organization. Prof. Stimson's ability has proved to be a great help to the college in the musical work.

(Continued on Page Three)

THREE GIRLS UNABLE TO RETURN TO COLLEGE

Due to Stimson Professional Starting Work in Charlotte, Three Girls Unable to Return to Continue Work

Three girls have been unable to return to school for the spring term. Miss Ruth Stimson, Miss Dorothy Hoover and Elizabeth Hall have been unable to return because they have to help the Stimson Professional Starting Work in Charlotte.

BOB SPRINGER DIES RECENTLY IN CHICAGO

Bob Springer Died Recently in Chicago, Illinois Office

SUFFERED PERSONAL CONFLICTS

Bob Springer died recently in Chicago in Illinois Dental Office, after about a Northern holiday of less than a month. Springer, a member of the Student Body of High Point College, left for his home in Chicago for the holiday. Springer was a member of the student body of the college and was a member of the Student Body of High Point College. Springer was a member of the Student Body of High Point College. Springer was a member of the Student Body of High Point College.

Springer was a member of the Student Body of High Point College. Springer was a member of the Student Body of High Point College. Springer was a member of the Student Body of High Point College.

Springer was a member of the Student Body of High Point College. Springer was a member of the Student Body of High Point College. Springer was a member of the Student Body of High Point College.

GROVER ANGEL ELECTED PRESIDENT OF THALIANS

Freshman Course Introduction Thalians Elected Grover Angel President

Over the Angels to Take Mid. Term Exams, and to participate in the Thalian Debate Club, Friday, Jan. 15, at 7:30 in the Auditorium.

Grover Angel, Freshman, was elected President of the Thalians at the Thalian Club meeting, Friday, Jan. 8, in the Auditorium. The Thalian Debate Society prides itself on its new president and welcomes this recent success. Introduction to the Thalian Society, Freshman Course Introduction, Freshman's ability to participate in the Thalian Debate Club, Friday, Jan. 15, at 7:30 in the Auditorium. Grover Angel, Freshman, presented to the club at the college.

COLLEGE STUDENTS RESUME THEIR WORK AFTER LONG WEEKS

Thirteen Dismissed on Account of Influenza Return to the Middle Up

STUDENTS RETURN LATE

The college students resumed their classes January after an extended Christmas vacation. Thirteen students were dismissed just day before and were not allowed to return to school because of the influenza epidemic which appeared at that time. The students were required to return to the class but and will have made up their work for the time they missed. The morning school is day early. Thirteen students were dismissed because of the influenza but now they are in the good shape.

The students were given the time of the exam to come to school. Thirteen students were dismissed the day on a preliminary basis. The students were dismissed to the school for the good part of the examination and the students were dismissed.

(Continued on Page Three)

JOURNALISM CLASS WRITES ARTICLES

Special Feature Articles Written Mid-Term Exam of Students in Journalism

JOURNALISTS IN COLLEGE

In a special issue of the Hi-Po, the students in the Journalism class have written special feature articles. Articles have been written in the Journalism class. Articles have been written in the Journalism class. Articles have been written in the Journalism class. Articles have been written in the Journalism class.

Articles have been written in the Journalism class. Articles have been written in the Journalism class. Articles have been written in the Journalism class. Articles have been written in the Journalism class.

Articles have been written in the Journalism class. Articles have been written in the Journalism class. Articles have been written in the Journalism class. Articles have been written in the Journalism class.

FRESHMAN FOOD AFTER THE HOLIDAYS

Freshman Student Food the holidays from the school to Friday. Only the Student Body Food Friday, Jan. 15, at 7:30 in the Auditorium. Food Friday, Jan. 15, at 7:30 in the Auditorium. Food Friday, Jan. 15, at 7:30 in the Auditorium. Food Friday, Jan. 15, at 7:30 in the Auditorium.

Food Friday, Jan. 15, at 7:30 in the Auditorium. Food Friday, Jan. 15, at 7:30 in the Auditorium. Food Friday, Jan. 15, at 7:30 in the Auditorium. Food Friday, Jan. 15, at 7:30 in the Auditorium.

Food Friday, Jan. 15, at 7:30 in the Auditorium. Food Friday, Jan. 15, at 7:30 in the Auditorium. Food Friday, Jan. 15, at 7:30 in the Auditorium. Food Friday, Jan. 15, at 7:30 in the Auditorium.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacManus . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Advisor*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Don't let the first few weeks of the New Year darken your outlook on the future. You will feel much more optimistic after examinations. At least we hope you will.

Even the most frivolous students seem to have developed a certain feverish interest in studying these days. The faculty is also receiving a lot of attention. They are being eagerly questioned and their responses devoutly noted. There is feeling of impending disaster. The handwriting will soon be on the wall. All of these things would seem to indicate that it is examination time.

America seems to have developed a mania for investigations. Nothing is immune. Not even the colleges. The University of Virginia is being investigated now. Wonder who will be next?

We hope everybody had a big time during the holidays because it takes a lot of optimism to face the coming ordeal of examinations bravely.

Investigation at University of Virginia

The Governor of Virginia has ordered an investigation of alleged infringements of the prohibition amendment by students at the University of Virginia. This action on the part of the Governor has brought the University a great deal of unwanted and unfavorable publicity. It has also given those pessimistic members of the older generation an opportunity to wonder what the world in general is coming to and to observe that college students in particular are wasting their time and their parents' money.

In no way can we see that Governor Byrd was justified in ordering such an investigation. If such an investigation was necessary, why not have it made by local authorities? The officials of the college should have been quite competent to handle the situation without any outside interference.

We are not condoning the offense of drinking, but are the colleges the logical places to start the "drying-up" process in Virginia? In a state where infringements of the prohibition law are as widespread as they are in Virginia, it is unjust and unfair to institute such an investigation implying that college students are the prime offenders. Such an action is not only an insult to the dignity of the college and the integrity of its officials but it creates a wrong impression of college life. There are probably some students in as large an institution as the University of Virginia who drink, but there is without doubt a larger percentage outside who are constantly violating the dry law. Why pick on the colleges?

As to Examinations

Students have a natural antipathy for examinations. This feeling is particularly marked at the time of this writing. We venture to say that the student body would vote unanimously to abolish examinations. We should like to go on record as being heartily opposed to them.

The students realize that examinations are given under abnormal conditions, and to base the idea of one's knowledge on any one such test is unjust and unfair. The trouble is that the professors can not be made to realize this. Therefore, we go through this form of torture twice a year. We come out of this ordeal much shaken and with a decided inferiority complex. It takes the remainder of the semester to regain our lost confidence, when the process is repeated. We can understand why so many college students are pessimists.

What About a Course in Penmanship?

Is the art of good handwriting a thing of the past among college students? It must be if the themes and papers handed in to professors every day are typical examples of the modern hand. The majority of them can hardly be deciphered and some of them look as if a flock of chickens had been turned out upon them to chase backward and forward.

Pity the poor instructors who have to labor daily on numerous papers in an effort to translate them. It is no wonder some of them guess as to the contents of the papers and let it go at that.

Is there really a deterioration in handwriting or is it just carelessness? The day of reading, 'riting and 'rithmetic is past but it would not be a bad idea to revive one of the three R's and make 'riting a part of the curriculum and compulsory for all students.

Better grades on all school papers would result if the students would write a clear, legible hand and it would also relieve the professors of quite a bit of eye-strain.

THREE STUDENTS NOT BACK FROM HOLIDAYS

All the students have returned after holidays with the exception of three, and they are expected to return in time to complete the first semester's work.

Bill Ludwig, who exposed himself to old man winter in his trip to Uniontown, Pa., had the flu and it affected his throat, which makes an operation necessary. William Worley has spent most of the Christmas holidays in bed suffering from the flu and no word has been received as to whether he will return or not. Vernon Nygard, who took his usual trip to Florida, has not yet returned but as he went by the bumming way it is very uncertain as to when he will arrive. No one has heard anything of his whereabouts but it is thought that he is probably stranded in Georgia or South Carolina.

COLLEGE STUDENTS RESUME WORK AFTER LONG RECESS

(Continued from Page One)

cases were reported during the vacation period. Practically all of the students have returned from their homes at this writing. Elsewhere in this issue there is a list of those who have been detained at their homes by illness. There is no doubt that the four days lost will be made up so there will be no necessity to add any to the spring closing date. The executive committee has handled the situation admirably so that the interruption will not seriously alter the college calendar.

MID-TERM EXAMS POSTPONED TWO DAYS DUE TO "FLU"

(Continued from Page One)

Wednesday, first period, 8:30-10:30—English 1, History 3a, Organic Chemistry, Home Economics 8.

Wednesday, second period, 11:00-1:00 p. m.—Latin 13; Harmony 1.

Wednesday, third period, 2:00-4:00—Education 1; Philosophy; French 3; Math 3; Spanish 5; Religious Education 3; Public School Music 3.

Thursday, 8:30-10:30—History 1; Home Economics 6; French 13; English 11; English 3; Math 9. 11:00-1:00 p. m.—Principles of Designing; Chemistry 3; Math 1. 2:00-4:00—Ethics; Greek 5; English 5; German 1; History of Music; French 10; Physics 1.

Friday, 8:30-10:00—German a; History 9; Education 7; Latin 3; Ear Training French 5; Inorganic Chemistry; History 3b. 11:00-1:00 p. m.—Chemistry 1; Biology 1. 2:00-4:00—Home Economics 5; Economics 5; English 9; Harmony 3; French 1; Industrial Chemistry; Math 5; Spanish 3.

Saturday, 8:30-10:30—Home Economics 1; French a; Analysis of Music; Latin 1; Math 7; Public School Music 1; Spanish a; Foods. 11:00-1:00 p. m.—Psychology; Education 3; Religious Education 1; Spanish a; Latin 5.

THE HI-PO

Published twice in the calendar month by the students of the Hi-Po Staff

[illegible]

Editor-in-Chief [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Business Manager [illegible]
Circulation Manager [illegible]
Advertising Manager [illegible]

Entered as second class matter December 19, 1927, at the Post Office in High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Dear in the fine, we wish all the New Year, darkness and difficulties forever. Yes, this last year was most agreeable after adjustments. A great we hope we all.

Even the most serious students seem to have enjoyed themselves. Perhaps the Christmas spirit is thinking and being in fact of Christmas. They are being happy, good and thoughtful. Perhaps they are being happy because they are thinking of Christmas. The holidays are over, but we hope that the spirit will last for ever.

Conceptions of University of England

[illegible]

Conceptions of University of England

[illegible]

Wise Lines a Course in Personality?

[illegible]

THE SEVENTH PUT BACK FROM HOLIDAYS

[illegible]

Ex-Cheerleaders

[illegible]

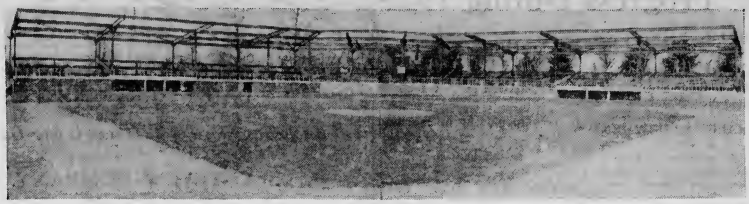
WHAT DO YOUR PARENTS THINK OF YOUR LOOK SHEETS

[illegible]

THE FIRST GRADE PARTICIPATES IN THE HIGH SCHOOL

[illegible]

Proposed New Municipal Athletic Field



High Point's proposed new baseball grandstand and stadium as seen in near completion by its architect, Ollie Anderson, baseball umpire in the South Atlantic league. The photograph above shows the steel construction of a grandstand built in one of the cities in the South Atlantic league, one similar to which is presently being planned for High Point by local sports leaders with the co-operation of the chamber of commerce. The seating capacity of the proposed stadium is over 3,000.

Edgar Lane, who has been in the hospital undergoing an operation for appendicitis, is back on the campus again.

PANTHERS START DAILY BASKETBALL PRACTICE

Coach Boylin Planning Hard Schedule And Will Announce It In the Near Future

The members of the Panther basketball team have returned to school after spending the vacation at their homes, and on their return started immediately to prepare for the long and difficult schedule in front of them. The complete schedule for the ensuing year has not been announced as yet but Coach Boylin is putting the finishing touches on it now and expects to be in a position to announce it in the near future. The schedule will include without doubt all the "Little Six" teams with the exception of Guilford. They refuse to play the Panthers in either football or basketball.

A trip similar to the one taken by the Panthers into Virginia, where last year they won three successive games from strong teams around Richmond, will probably be made later on in the season.

The majority of the basketball men kept in good condition during the holidays by taking part in barnstorming games. The northern fellows who went home for vacation organized a team and played a series of games in and around Pennsylvania.

The Boylinites practice every afternoon at the Y. M. C. A. gym from 2 o'clock until 3:30. This does not give Coach Boylin much of a chance to work his men hard as the practice period is short and quick, fast workouts are in order every afternoon.

STIMSON PROVES POPULAR MUSIC DEPARTMENT HEAD

(Continued from Page One)

the musical play "The Yokohama Maid," by Arthur Penn.

The associate professors of the music department have been much in the public eye this fall Miss Dorothy St. Clair, who is doing her second year's work at High Point, is a violinist of unusual ability and Miss Hortense Spiegell, successor of Miss Novella McIntyre, and an accomplish pianist, have appeared several times this year in High Point and Greensboro. With such able assistants and with his own energy and knowledge of music, Prof. Stimson will undoubtedly put High Point College on the music map.

COMMUNITY STADIUM FOR FURNITURE CITY

Plans are now definitely under way for the establishment here of a new baseball park and athletic field with modern grandstands and bleachers.

According to details worked out at a meeting of chamber of commerce officials and local sports followers at the Commercial Club last week, the new field will be established on the C. T. Willis land adjoining English Street, near the city limits, if funds sufficient to erect the grandstand are secured.

The estimated cost of the new stadium is $7,500. Efforts to raise this amount will be made through a drive to sell 100 box seats for a period of five years to public-spirited citizens and sports lovers for $75 each.

This plan of raising the money was adopted after full consideration was given to the proposal of Mr. Willis to grant free use of the land to the city if funds to erect the stadium were secured.

Similar stadiums to the one proposed for High Point have already been erected at Augusta, Macon, Spartanburg and Columbia from drawings of Mr. Anderson and have been generally praised by baseball officials and civic leaders for their modernness and convenience.

Although the new park will be established primarily for the use of the Piedmont league baseball club, it will also be used as a community field, Mr. Willis having signified his willingness to grant free use of it to the athletic teams of High Point College, the public schools of the city and the amateur leagues operating under the sponsorship of the local Y. M. C. A. at any time it is not being used by the baseball club.

Further details in the execution of the plan are expected to be worked out at a meeting to be called at an early date by F. J. Sizemore, secretary of the chamber of commerce. As soon as this conference is held, the actual drive to sell the box seats will be started.

BOYLINITES TO CLASH WITH DURHAM Y SAT.

Durham Y Boasts of Three All Southern Basketball Men and Has Fast Aggregation

The Panthers will meet the fast Durham "Y" team on the local court Saturday night. This will be one of the feature games of the local schedule and one of the fastest that will take place in High Point this year. The Durham quintet barely nosed out the locals before Christmas holidays at Durham by the close score of 41-38. When two teams register a score of that nature there is no doubt some exciting play was packed into the brief 40 minutes.

The Durham quintet is composed of former college stars and it is recognized throughout the South as an up and coming organization and gaining favorable comment from all who have the pleasure of seeing them play. Three members of the university town team are former all-southern players having played on the championship North Carolina University team in former years. Ferris, Cobb, and Perry are the celebrities whom the local team will have to constantly watch if it expects an even chance for victory.

Coach Boylin is very optimistic over the potential power of his court artists and once the men become molded into a smooth working combination they will cut quite a path in state basketball.

Proposed New Municipal Athletic Field

[illegible]

PANTHERS START DAILY BASKETBALL PRACTICE

[illegible]

COMMUNITY STADIUM FOR FURNITURE CITY

[illegible]

BOLLINITES TO CLASH WITH DURHAM Y SAT

[illegible]

H. P. C. Makes Much Progress During 1928

1929 TO BE BETTER

The Faculty Has Been Greatly Strengthened by Addition of Many New Members

WILL RAISE ENDOWMENT

President of Institution is Optimistic About the Future—Believes That It Will Have Sound Financial Basis

High Point College made great progress during the year 1928, chiefly in internal improvements and increased financial stability. From the beginning, the college has worked toward an efficient organization of its faculty and administrative force. During the year just past a number of new teachers were added to the faculty and several departments were greatly strengthened. Plans for 1929 include proposals for still further expansion and strengthening of various departments of instruction. It is probable that the faculty of the institution will be still further increased.

Arrangements have just been completed for liquidating the indebtedness on the college, and for beginning at an early date the raising of an adequate endowment. Having secured an "A" grade rating from the state department of education, officials of the college are now working toward membership in the Southern Association of Schools and Colleges. Although such admission is not likely to be secured in 1929 due to the fact that application for membership must be made one year before being acted upon, it is likely that most of the conditions for admission will be met during this year and that application will be filed with the committee of the organization at its next meeting.

The administrative department of the college was strengthened during 1928 by the formation of a strong executive committee to function in cases of discipline and college policy. In addition to this, a dean of men was appointed to supervise the conduct of the college men in general and the inmates of the men's dormitory in particular.

Another important advance of the college during the year 1928 was the organization of a strong summer school which was opened for the first time during the past summer with an enrollment of 68.

The enrollment of High Point College reached its high water mark, well above 300, during the past year. A class of 48 was graduated with bachelor degrees, and members of this group who were interested in teaching were placed successfully in various public schools throughout the state.

Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of the college, said today in speaking of the new year, that he expects the college to have a good year and to make still further advances during 1929. He is apparently optimistic about the financial problems which the college has had since its establishment here, and believes that the end of this year should find it upon a sound financial basis.

Miss Emma Lee Poole returned last Thursday from her home where she has been confined with the "flu."

Miss Grace Barnette returned to the campus last Wednesday from her home in Mebane.

Ruth Woodcock and Annie Robbins, who are campused and probated, will be glad to see their friends after next Thursday.

Cotton Perdue and Ralph Mulligan returned last week from Uniontown, the former having spent the Christmas holidays with Mulligan.

Shorty Whitlow spent the week-end in Winston-Salem.

Talton Johnson and Charles Amick spent the week-end in Burlington.

MISS YOUNG SPENDS HOLIDAYS IN CUBA

Is Accompanied by Mother and Sister—Visits Many Interesting Places

MAKES TEN DAY TRIP

Perhaps one of the most interesting Christmas vacations was taken by Miss Mary Young, dean of women at High Point College, during the holidays that have just passed. Miss Young, Mrs. Young and Eleanor, along with twelve people from Greensboro, made a ten-day trip to Cuba and Florida under the supervision of the Edgerton Touring Association.

The party left Greensboro by rail and the first stop was made at Jacksonville. From there the party went to St. Augustine, following which they boarded a steamer at Key West for Havana. Four days were spent visiting places of interest in the city, traveling most of the time in sight-seeing parties.

Christmas eve they attended the midnight mass at the cathedral, which is one of the most interesting in the western hemisphere. On Christmas day the party saw a cock fight and that evening went to a game of Jai-Alai which is a ball game something like our baseball.

Aside from the visit to Havana the party went to tropical farms, the town of Batabano, where the chief industry is sponges, and the Marro Castle on the Caribbean sea. The trip proved very interesting and every one was well pleased at having gone.

On the return the party stopped overnight in Miami. Then to West Palm Beach, Tampa, St. Petersburg, Jacksonville, and home.

The Uniontown boys returned last week from the Christmas vacation.

Miss Iva Pritchett, of Salem College, was a guest of Louise Holmes Sunday afternoon.

Melbourne Amos spent the holidays in Johnstown, Pa.

Vista Dixon, former student of H. P. C., was a visitor on the campus last week.

H. P. C. Makes Much Progress During 1928

1929 TO BE BETTER

The Faculty Has Been Greatly Strengthened by Addition of Many New Members

WILL RAISE ENDOWMENT

[illegible]

MISS YOUNG SPENDS HOLIDAYS IN CUBA

Is Accompanied by Mother and Sister—Visits Many Interesting Places

[illegible] TEN DAY TRIP

[illegible]

Panthers Defeat the Durham "Y" Team 37-26

Take Game by Big Margin to Even Former Defeat

Members of Debating Team Begin Work

WORK EARNESTLY

Preliminaries Were Held Last Week to Determine the Winners

KENNETT COACHES TEAM

Triangular Debate Has Been Arranged and Other Meets Are to Be Scheduled Soon

Members of the debating team of High Point College have begun active preparation for the year's work. Last week 13 students participated in the preliminary trials, each one speaking for five minutes on the subject, "Resolved, That a substitute for trial by jury should be adopted." The winners were Milburne Amos, Fred Pegg, Ralph Mulligan, and David Plummer. Alternates chosen were Harvey Young and Webster Pope. Acting as judges during the tryouts were Dr. P. S. Kennett, secretary of the Forensic Council; Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the college, and Prof. C. R. Hinshaw, head of the department of Education.

According to Dr. Kennett, who is coaching the team, a triangular debate has been arranged with Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford for March 15. The affirmative team for High Point will debate Guilford here, and the negative team will go to Hickory. A debate with Furman will be held here in the near future, but the date has not yet been set. There is also a contract for a meeting with Wake Forest, but the date for it is pending. Other debates are being arranged with schools in nearby states. Meanwhile the winners are diligently preparing their speeches, looking forward to a successful season. It will be remembered that two years ago High Point had a very successful team, winning every debate.

WINS HONORS

Ralph Mulligan last week won three of the highest honors to which a student at High Point College may aspire. He is a member of the Junior class and came here from Uniontown, Pa. He stands well in his classes and participates in numerous extra-curricular activities.

RALPH MULLIGAN WINS HIGH HONORS

Popular Junior Is Elected Presidency of Literary Organization

IS BASKETBALL CAPTAIN

Ralph Mulligan, member of the junior class at High Point College, last week received three of the highest honors that can be conferred upon a student at the local institution. He was elected president of the Akrothinian Literary Society, was chosen captain of the basketball team, and won a place on the intercollegiate debating team. Few students have ever received so many great honors within a week's time.

Mulligan is from Uniontown, Pa. He has been at High Point college for three years and has always taken an active part in the various student activities. For two years he has been on the football team of the college, and for three years he has played stellar basketball. Last year he represented his college at the state inter-collegiate track meet, where he won two bronze medals in a field where competition from the so-called "Big Five" of the state was unusually keen. He has also held various

(Continued on Page Two)

DR. R. M. ANDREWS AT CHATTANOOGA MEET

To Study Requirements for Entrance of the American Association

MAY ASK FOR ADMISSION

Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of High Point College, left last Wednesday for Chattanooga, Tenn., to attend the session of the American Association of Colleges. Last year Dr. Andrews attended the association meeting at Atlantic City and although High Point College is not as yet a member of the association, Dr. Andrews received a hearty welcome and was delighted with the splendid program that was carried out.

A few weeks ago Dr. Andrews attended a meeting of the Southern Association of Schools and Colleges which met at Fort Worth, Texas, and consulted with members of that body as to requirements for admission. High Point College, because of its youth, has as yet made no application for admission into any of these associations, but Dr. Andrews stated upon his return from Fort Worth that application would probably be made next year. Attendance at these meetings enables President Andrews to keep abreast of modern trends of education.

Spend Sunday in High Point

Flora Dell and Amy Lou Mitchell spent Sunday with relatives in High Point.

NEW LITERARY CLUB FORMED ON CAMPUS

BRONZE PLAQUE IS GIVEN DELTA ALPHA EPSILON FRATERNITY

Is Awarded as Pan-Hellenic Recognition of Merit; Based on Last Year's Record

COMPETITION IS SHARP

Awarding of Trophy Determined by Honor Points Given in Student Activities and Organizations

The Pan-Hellenic award of honor was given to the D. A. E. fraternity last Thursday morning at the regular chapel hour as an award for its excellency attained by the honor-point system at the college. The Pan-Hellenic Council is the governing unit of all the social clubs on the campus, and it gives an award of the first semester of each year to one of the social clubs that has the highest number of honor points attained during the preceding year. If one club is fortunate enough to secure the award for three years in succession, the award becomes the permanent property of the organization.

It is indeed an honor worthy of praise that the D. A. E. fraternity has earned. It shows the true merit of the club and some of the principles that it stands for, since extra-curricula activities are one of the important factors of any college education. The honor-point system on which the award was given was based on work being done in all kinds of student organizations, excluding athletics and the Young Men's Christian Association, since girls are not eligibly permitted to take part in these two forms of activity.

The Pan-Hellenic award of honor has fallen among the other stimuli for doing work other than that which is fostered in the classroom, and it is believed that it will create enthusiasm among the social clubs by its attraction and the distinguished dignity which it embodies.

MISS YOUNG ELECTED CHAIRMAN AT MEETING

Dean and Student Government Presidents of Guilford County Form Organization

Miss Mary Young was elected general chairman of the organization of the deans and student government presidents of all the colleges of Guilford County at a meeting at Greensboro College.

The idea for this organization originated at N. C. C. W. by the deans and student government president. It was organized there in November for the purpose of discussing their problems with each other.

There are only two officers of this organization, general chairman and program committee. The next meeting will be held some time in February.

TYPICAL CLASSMEN CHOSEN FOR ZENITH

All four classes held meetings Thursday at chapel time to select the typical boy and girl for the Zenith's superlative section. Much discussion was carried on in all the meetings and the old steam-roller was tried out in some cases. After the battles of words were all over and the cries were silenced, the commander of each ship read out the winners.

For the wise seniors the most typical girl was Miss Dorothy Hoskins, while Tony Antonokas carried the day for the men. In the junior class honors fell upon Miss Lucy Nunnery and C. Virgil Yow. The sophomores crowned Miss Emme Lee Poole and Riley Martin. In the freshman ranks after much talk and voting Miss Betsy Duriand was chosen; Robert Loftin shared in the honors.

This year's Zenith will have eight superlatives, two from each class, rather than the usual type of "exceptionals."

Mulligan Elected Captain of Panther Basketball

Examinations End Saturday, Registration in Afternoon

Students Register for Second Semester

Registration for the second semester, which begins January 23, will be held Saturday, January 26, and Monday, January 22, according to Prof. Stanly Pugh, registrar. The commercial students will begin their second semester studies several days later than the liberal art students. This delay will be necessary in order to organize the various commercial classes.

Many new students are expected to register for second semester work. According to the faculty, work will be pushed as fast as possible in order to make up the work lost when college closed on account of the flu epidemic.

NEW COURSES GIVEN IN SPRING SEMESTER

Five New Subjects Will Be Added to the Curriculum; Courses to Be Varied

ARE AROUSING INTEREST

Five new classes will be added next semester by different departments here. Professor T. C. Johnson will offer a course in logic, a course which was given last year, and will be given again provided there is a sufficient number of students.

From the mathematical department, Prof. McCanless will substitute mechanical drawing for Mathematics 10, which was to be a study in astronomy. This course is an inducement for students to see the practical side of higher mathematics; and with this in mind Professor McCanless is expecting a large class by those interested in this work.

Next semester Professor Mourane will teach the two extra classes pertaining to science. One is a course in Household Chemistry, which is required of the girls who are majoring in Home Economics. The usual place of this course in the college curriculum is in the sophomore year, and is only a one-se-

(Continued on Page Four)

SOCIETY DEBATERS TO TRY FOR LOVING CUP

The debaters for the inter-society debate are being selected from the Artemesian and Nikanthan Literary Societies. As yet no definite selections have been made, but various members of each society have been taking part in society debates prior to the selection within the next two weeks.

For the past two years these debates have been staged between the two girls' societies. Both years the Artemesians have won the Mary E. Young loving cup. In 1927 Helen Hayes and Rosalie Andrews won the cup. By being on the winning side for two consecutive years, Miss Hayes won the greatest distinction that can come to any member of the society; for a person who is on the winning side for two consecutive years is not eligible to enter the debate the third year.

The inter-society debate is the most outstanding event of the coming spring in both the societies, and it is being looked forward to with much enthusiasm.

SHORTER PERIODS

Second Semester Starts Monday—Extra-Curricular Activities Very Quiet

EXPECT FEW FAILURES

Making Up of Lost Time Due to the Influenza Epidemic Reason for Short Time

High Point College students are this week in the midst of the regular mid-term examinations. In an effort to make up part of the classroom work missed by the closing of college four days ahead of the scheduled Christmas holidays, the executive committee of the college postponed the examinations two days and scheduled all of them in the remaining four days of examination week.

The examinations began on Wednesday morning and will be concluded by noon Saturday. Hitherto each examination has been assigned a three-hour period. This year the period has been shortened to two hours.

As is usual during examinations there prevails about the campus a quiet and subdued atmosphere, although here and there may be seen a group of students excitedly discussing an examination just concluded or vociferously seeking information for one about to begin. It is the one time of the year when the book

(Continued on Page Two)

EXPRESSION CLASS GIVES PROGRAM

Students Demonstrate That Expression Is Highly Desirable in a Public Speaker

MRS. OWSLY IS TEACHER

A very good program was given in chapel last Tuesday by the students in expression, who are studying under Mrs. Owsly.

Grover Angel opened the program with the scripture reading. He demonstrated that even in reading in public, expression is a great help in getting across the exact meaning of the words read.

Velna Teague recited a poem entitled "Others." "Principles of Expression" was discussed by Pauline Whitaker. Miss Whitaker stated that the main thing in expression was to get the speaker to forget himself and put his whole self into the talk which he is to deliver.

Last, but not least on this program, was a reading, "A Highly Colored Sketch," by Miss Eleanor Young. Miss Young demonstrated that expression is a very desirable art to acquire.

JUNIORS DISPLEASED WITH NEW CLASS RINGS

Since the arrival of the Junior class rings last Tuesday there has been much dissatisfaction with them among the members of the class. This trouble is caused by the irregularity of the rings. There are some members that think they have not received rings of as high caliber as those of previous years. It is also thought that the rings are not worth the price paid for them. Thirty-nine rings were delivered. The college rings are made by the H. W. Peters Company, of Boston, Mass., who hold a contract for High Point College's rings for the next six years.

Panthers Defeat the Durham "Y" Team 37-26

Take Game by Big Margin to Even Former Defeat

Members of Debating Team Begin Work

WORK EARNESTLY

Preliminaries Were Held Last Week to Determine the Winners

BENNETT COACHES TEAM

[illegible]

DR. R. M. ANDREWS AT CHATTANOOGA MEET

To Study Requirements for Entrance of the American Association

[illegible]

Spend Sunday in High Point

[illegible]

Wins Honors

RALPH MULLIGAN WINS HIGH HONORS

Popular Junior is Elected President of Literary Organization

IS BASKETBALL CAPTAIN

[illegible]

NEW LITERARY CLUB FORMED ON CAMPUS

BRONZE PLAQUE IS GIVEN DELTA ALPHA EPSILON FRATERNITY

[illegible]

MISS TOOMS ELECTED CHAIRMAN AT MEETING

[illegible]

TYPICAL CLASSMEN CHOSEN FOR ZENITH

[illegible]

Mulligan Elected Captain of Panther Basketball

Examinations End Saturday; Registration in Afternoon

Students Register for Second Semester

[illegible]

NEW COURSES GIVEN IN SPRING SEMESTER

[illegible]

SHORTER PERIODS

[illegible]

EXPRESSION CLASS GIVES PROGRAM

[illegible]

EDITORIAL STAFF
Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacMannis . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Tabaudge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff
Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

New Literary Organization Formed

A new literary club composed of English majors has been organized on the campus. The aim of this organization is to stimulate interest in modern literature, discuss questions of literary interest, and to bring speakers of note to address the club on different phases of writing.

This organization differs from other literary organizations on the campus in that it has a smaller group, and therefore opportunity to accomplish more. The literary societies are very helpful organizations and do much to develop individual ability, but due to the large size of the group and to the varied interests, their work is necessarily limited. A literary club such as this should be able to do much to stimulate interest among the students in modern literature.

Successful Year Closes

The fall semester which has just come to a close has been the most successful in the history of the college in many respects, according to officials of the institution. The number of students enrolled and the average attendance of these students has been gratifying.

There have been fewer failures, particularly in the first quarter, than ever before. The students have apparently been more interested in their scholastic records. This may be in part accounted for by the absence of many social activities or outside diversions.

The students have shown a gratifying amount of interest in extra-curricular activities of a literary type. A number of students have interested themselves in debating and oratory.

Officials of the college feel that the outlook for the spring semester is encouraging.

Panthers Are Handicapped

"Why don't we have more games with other colleges, and not so many with Y. M. C. A.'s?" is the question that a great many students are asking in regard to the basketball team. It is not always easy to see the whys and where-

H. P. C. Makes Much Progress During 1928

1929 TO BE BETTER

The Faculty Has Been Greatly Strengthened by Addition of

department but can only offer the use of its floor one night a week. It is nearly impossible to schedule a game with an institution without offering a game in return and therefore it is hard to get games.

Almost every school wants to play in their home town on the best paying night, Saturday, it being in most cases the best night. The one night that we have the use of the floor is Saturday night. It is very hard to fill up a schedule under these conditions, and we think that the athletic department is doing fine, having to work under such handicaps.

The Panthers boast of a fast machine this season and would give almost any team a good run for the game, but are unable to show their wares because they have no gymnasium.

WHERE SHOULD BALL PARK BE LOCATED?

A movement was begun here some weeks ago looking toward the building of a municipal athletic field. Sponsors of the movement have apparently been interested chiefly in securing a suitable place for professional baseball, which is without doubt greatly needed if High Point is to remain in the Piedmont League. Something has also been said about the availability of such a municipal athletic park for college and high school football games. Neither the local high school nor High Point College have adequate provisions for their out-of-door sports.

We do not know to what extent the plans for a municipal field have gone, but we would suggest to those who are active in the movement that consideration be given to a proposal, recently advanced, to locate the field on the High Point College campus.

When plans were drawn up by a landscape gardener for the lay-out of the college here, a place was indicated on the campus for an athletic field. It is admirably suited by nature for such a purpose and would require but little excavation and grading. Its accessibility from both Montlieu avenue and Lexington avenue by two streets already graded would make it a highly desirable location. Ample parking space for almost any number of cars would also be available.

College authorities, it is understood, are very much interested in the possibility of having the municipal field located on their campus. They realize that it will probably be many years before the college itself will be financially able to provide for itself an athletic field. In order to secure one for early use, they would likely be willing to donate the ground and to agree to having it used for a long period by professional baseball. The trustees of the college would of course have to approve the project, but several of the college officials believe that the trustees would look with favor upon it since the professionals' use of the field would in no way conflict with the college sports.

High Point College is in a very real sense a local institution. To build on its campus a municipal athletic stadium would be a very fine expression of appreciation for the work that the young institution has already done and an expression of confidence in its future.—High Point Enterprise.

Olive Thomas: "What are you making there?"

Glenn Perry (In Lab): "Some insect powder."

Olive Thomas: "Good heavens! You aren't going to commit suicide?"

MISS YOUNG SPENDS HOLIDAYS IN CUBA

snake was taken on it was found dead.

Lowly sauerkraut is now advised as an aid to health, a conditioner and a beautifier. "Spinach may be the broom of the stomach but sauerkraut is the vacuum cleaner," says Dr. Brokaw, of St. Louis. Especially is the juice of the sauerkraut an invaluable food treatment for stomach, bowels and blood, says this authority. He calls it a health food and a health medicine combined. It is credited with preventing hardening of the arteries, indigestion and dyspepsia, liver complaints and rheumatic difficulties.

Why do snakes dart out their tongues? Many people believe that snakes sting with their tongues. This is not true. The tongue of a snake is perfectly harmless. The continual motion of this organ doubtless has some sensory significance, but its nature is not yet fully understood. Apparently the long, delicate, forked tongue enables the snake to feel its way over the ground. "The projecting of the snake's tongue," says Dr. William Mann, "is supposed to be sensory in function. It has been suggested that the sense of smell is present, to some extent, in the snake's tongue, though I do not believe this has been very well substantiated." Raymond L. Ditmars says: "The tongue of the snake is an extremely sensitive organ, and serves to trace scents over the ground by taste. It also is sensitive to sound vibrations."

Even though you get in the public eye, you may be just a little squirt. Look at the grapefruit.

It may be interesting to note that of the 254 counties in Texas one of them (El Paso county) will hold the entire population of the world and give every person 94 square feet of ground.

Now that money is worth so much less than it used to be in the good old days, Uncle Sam is to make all bills of smaller size.

EXAMINATIONS END SATURDAY, REGISTRATION IN AFTERNOON

(Continued from Page One)

ish one comes into his own. He who knows is the center of much attention, and athletic heroes temporarily lose their halos to those ordinarily little respected creatures, the book-worms.

The first semester closes on Saturday and registration for the second semester begins immediately. Reports from faculty members indicate that the percentage of failures this year is likely to be small. This report is eagerly believed by every one on the border line to indicate that he or she will pass.

The Uniontown boys returned last week from the Christmas vacation.

Miss Iva Pritchett, of Salem College, was a guest of Louise Holmes Sunday afternoon.

Melbourne Amos spent the holidays in Johnstown, Pa.

Vista Dixon, former student of H. P. C., was a visitor on the campus last week.

DAILY ARRIVALS

take a course in medicine and surgery in one of the northern medical schools after his graduation here.

Whitehead: "Do you believe in petting parties?"

Braxton: "That depends on who the party is."

EDITORIAL STAFF
[illegible]

Business Staff
[illegible]

Subscription Rates [illegible]

[illegible]

The Literary Organization Formed

[illegible]

Increased Pass Classes

[illegible]

Panthers Are Handicapped

[illegible]

H.P.C. Makes Much Progress During 1928

1929 TO BE BETTER

The Faculty Has Been Greatly Strengthened by Addition of

[illegible]

[illegible] HOLD FAIR [illegible]

[illegible]

MISS YOUNG SPENDS HOLIDAYS IN CUBA

[illegible]

[illegible] ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION IN AFTERNOON

Continued from Page One

[illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Defeat the Durham "Y" Team 37-26

Take Game by Big Margin to Even Former Defeat

FIGHTING SPIRIT

Mitchell and Thompson Put Up Good Fight—Thompson Is High Scorer

ARE ALL-SOUTHERN MEN

Mulligan Plays Brilliant Floor Game; Durham Excels at Passing But Had Poor Shooting

Coach Jack Boylin's Purple Panther quint defeated the Durham Y team 37-26 in a fast game on the local Y court last night.

The younger collegians, led by the clever shooting of Thompson and Mitchell and the stellar floor-work of Captain Mulligan, were never in danger despite the fact the team from the Bull City played them on even terms throughout the second half. The Durhamites excelled the Pointers in passing, but inability to locate the basket proved their downfall.

Famous old southern court names appeared in the Durham Y line up but the experience of years could not overcome the vigor of the youthful college team. Cobb, Devin, Holloway, Starling and others famous years ago as eage artists showed the dimming effect of years. Holloway led the attack of the visitors, garnering ten of the team's points, and Cobb followed, contributing seven.

The local college team led 18-7 at the half and although unable to increase their lead they battled on even terms with the veterans throughout the second half. The visitors were never able to wrest the lead from the locals.

Line-up:

High Point	Position	Durham
Thompson (12)	F.	Cobb (7)
Mulligan (2)	F.	Butler
Yow	C.	Holloway (10)
Mitchell (11)	G.	Devin (4)
Littman (2)	G.	Harris

Substitutions: Hastings (8) for Yow, Johnston (2) for Littman, Austin (4) for Cobb, Starling for Butler and Dermitt for Harris. Referee, Speaker.

Adeline Wilson: "Why do they call Miss Young 'Democracy'?"

Nettie Stewart: "Because the world is safe for her."

Panther Grist

Since the football season has ended this columnist finds that he is hard-put for something to write about. It is true that basketball is now holding sway, but there is something about football that one can write on indefinitely, whereas, he must worry and scrape to find enough to fill up the space alloted to him each week, when football is out of style. So, if this column is not as interesting as heretofore, just reserve your personal opinions, and expect the worst but be surprised at the better.

The Panthers met Wofford last Tuesday, but the game came a little late to get in this edition of the Hi-Po.

While watching the Boylinites swamp the local Y. M. C. A. team recently, an interesting conversation was going on between two girls who had become disinterested in the game. The gist of the talk was this: First girl: Look at Bill Ludwik. Doesn't he walk just like a girl? (Bill had become lazy and instead of being in pursuit of the ball was leisurely walking up the floor).

Second Girl: Waddeh yuh mean?

First Girl: Oh, just the way he swings himself as he walks along.

The Panthers have exhibited some fine pass-work and shooting in the games already played, but it must be taken into consideration that the opponents have only been Y. M. C. A. teams. Of course, it is granted that these teams have former college players and also an all southern player once in a while, but that still leaves them a long way off when compared to a good college team. These stars of former years have lost some of their skill and cunning. Their condition is not of the best and in no way can they be compared to a scholastic group who have a definite system of training and drill regularly for machine-like play. Then, too, there is that old question of school spirit and something to fight for. It works as good in basketball as any other sport. The thing to guard against now is over-confidence from victories being garnered from independent teams. The team and the school wants another "Little Six" championship so as to make it a clean sweep for two years in both football and basketball.

The basketball schedule for the local team has not been made public by Coach Boylin yet but will be given out just as soon as a few technicalities in the matter of dates can be worked out satisfactorily. Coach Boylin has a hard time arranging a schedule due to the lack of a gymnasium on which to play. The college has been granted the Y floor one night a week and that on Saturdays. But a person cannot always procure teams to play on a designated night due to conflicts on their schedule.

"Up and atom," cried the molecule. —Exchange.

NEW LITERARY CLUB FORMED ON CAMPUS

Officers Chosen for New Organization; Glasgow Is President

DEVELOP LOCAL TALENT

A club composed of the English majors has been organized with the purpose of a more intimate study of literature and the possible development of some local talent along the line of pietry, prose, or narration. It is to be the policy of this organization to bring before the club, men of letters and those interested in the development of literature.

At a meeting last Monday the club was organized and the following officers were chosen to serve for the remainder of the school year: Clayton Glasgow was elected president; Harvey Young was chosen vice-president; Marjorie Welborn, secretary and treasurer; while Pauline Whitaker is to serve as critic.

A committee was appointed by the president to draw up a constitution for the organization. On this was placed Harvey Young, Elizabeth Nicholson and Pauline Whitaker.

Miss Vera Idol, head of the department of English, and Miss Mable Williams, associate professor of English, will act as advisers of the group. The club will enter into all fields of literature and make an intimate study of the lives of its greatest men. No name has been selected for the body as yet.

Mrs. C. C. Robbins entertained a number of the college students over the week-end at her home near Archdale. A very inviting and delicious dinner was served by the hostess. Those present were: Annie Robbins, Fannie Freeman, Emma Lee Poole, Ruth Woodcock, Bill Hunter, Charles and Frank Robbins, Cecil Wathem, Ray Dixon and Riley Litman.

Dean Johnson entertained Riley Litman at Washington Cafe with a six course dinner. Mr. Johnson is a supervisor over a group of sophomores and plans to meet personally and entertain his students in this manner.

Monk Hill, last year basketball captain; Fred Hauser, Jimmie Rodgers, former football letter men, were among the out-of-town visitors Saturday night at the Durham Y-High Point College game.

Mr. Hugh Ingram visited his sister, Blanch Ingram Sunday.

Mulligan Elected Captain of Panther Basketball

IS FAST ON FLOOR

Clifford Mitchell Becomes Alternate Captain—Starred for Past Two Years

IS VERSATILE ATHLETE

Mulligan Well Qualified to Captain Local Team Through Hard Schedule This Year

Ralph Mulligan and Clifford Mitchell were elected as captain and alternate captain, respectively, of the Panther courtmen recently at a meeting of last year's letter men. Mulligan has been a star on the local quintet for the past two years, serving as both a forward and guard. He is playing at a forward position this year and has scored heavily in every game. His speed on the floor makes him a valuable man and gives the opposition something to worry about. Ralph comes from Uniontown, Pa., where he graduated from the high school at that place. After his graduation he spent a year at Potomac State Normal School, Keyser, West Virginia. Basketball is his main sport, although he has proved a valuable man in football because of his speed.

He is an unusually good track man but as track is not a major sport at the local institution his abilities along that line do not stand out. He entered the state inter-collegiate meet at Greensboro last spring and captured a bronze medal for taking third place in the 100-yard dash.

This is Mulligan's junior year at the local school and he is very active in all school activities.

Mitchell entered the local institution from Decatur High School and since then has been an outstanding athlete in football, basketball and baseball. He will be a junior after the first semester. Tim, as he is known to the students, will be well equipped to carry on the leadership of the team when Mulligan is not in the game.

Brasseur: "Look at that sign."

P. Thompson: "Whazzit shay?"

"Peanuts": "Shaya ladies ready to wear clothes."

P. Thompson: "Well, ish darn near time, ain't it?"

Louise Holmes: "I want a pack of note-book paper."

Virgil Yow: "What size, please?"

Louise: "Oh, I don't care, just so it fits."

GIRLS INVADE MEN'S DORM FOR ESCORTS

Party at Woman's Hall to See New Year Ushered in Is a Grand Success

BOYS SUBMIT TO GIRLS

The evening of December 31, 1928, had plenty of leap-year significance at High Point College as the girls invaded the boys' dormitory. Under the auspices of the Christian Endeavor Society, a midnight social was arranged and the girls had the unique privilege of making dates with the boys. The party began at ten o'clock and terminated as January took the staff at the cold still hour of twelve.

At exactly ten minutes before 10 the girls filed out of their place of abode and in their vivacious manner made a headlong dash for the apartment of the boys. All the little Absolons and Achitophels began to peer meekly from their place of silent concealment as the girls crossed the threshold of the boys' hall. Attempted confiscations caused several boys to flee like the unwilling prophet Balaam, but the boys who remained to face the conflict came out victorious and no lives were lost. "Get your man" seemed to be the slogan of the girls, and when such had been secured small pieces of candy, oranges from the spoils of the Christmas feasts, and written talkers' guides were produced in a vigorous effort to entertain the handsome young sheiks. From every nook and corner came voices like the "mumble of innumerable bumble bees" and which were indeed very peculiar sounds to the inhabitants of McCulloch Hall.

After a partial subsidence of the confusion the party took a circuitous route to Womans Hall where the principal part of the social was held. Very humorous diaries were read of student activities during the holidays, and several interesting games were played.

James Siceloff spent the week-end in Lexington.

Albert Walker, a former student, was a visitor on the campus last week.

Nick Sides, graduate of High Point College, spent Sunday on the campus.

Panthers Defeat the Durham "Y" Team 37-26

Take Game by Big Margin to Even Former Defeat

FIGHTING SPIRIT

Mitchell and Thompson Put Up Good Fight—Thompson Is High Scorer

ARE ALL-SOUTHERN MEN

[illegible]

Panther Grins

[illegible]

NEW LITERARY CLUB FORMED ON CAMPUS

Officers Chosen for New Organization; Chapman Is President

DEVELOP LOCAL TALENT

[illegible]

Mulligan Elected Captain of Panther Basketball

GIRLS INVADE MEN'S DORM FOR ESCORTS

Party at Woman's Hall to See New Year Ushered in Is a Grand Success

[illegible]

IS FAST ON FLOOR

Clifford Mitchell Becomes Captain—Captain-Elect Starred for Past Two Years

IS VERSATILE ATHLETE

[illegible]

LEARN THE PIANO IN TEN LESSONS

TENOR-BANJO OR MANDOLIN IN FIVE LESSONS

[illegible]

Prize for Some Student

The Alexander Eaglerock to be given to some college student in June, 1929, in the Alexander Eaglerock awards.

AIRPLANE COMPANY HOLDING CONTEST

The fact that 29 airplanes carried two score college students to a recent Big Ten football game illustrates the growing tendency among undergraduates to use aircraft for rapid transit.

This year, for the first time, airplane manufacturers are recognizing the campus as an important market. A pioneer in this movement, the Alexander Aircraft Company of Colorado Springs, is preparing to enter the field with college sales agents. Its decision is the result of an encouraging advance response to an aeronautical scholarship contest which the company will conduct among American colleges in 1929. A new Eaglerock airplane or a four-year university course in engineering and business aeronautics will be awarded.

Numerous purchases by college students brought out that this class can, and does, buy airplanes. Flying is reaching proportions of a general campus craze. Consequently the Alexander factory is trying to increase the number of Eaglerock dealers now scattered throughout several schools. Eaglerock planes appeal to the novice chiefly because of their ease in handling. They are used as training ships in 143 American air schools. Their distinguishing feature, an unusually large wing area, allows a slow landing speed, so important to the student pilot, without sacrifice of top speed. Behind a low-priced motor the ship will cruise twice as far on the same amount of fuel, and three times as fast, as the average automobile.

A large number of college pilots are paying for planes by ferrying passengers to out-of-town games, by instructing fellow students, or by "hiring out" for special stunts at football matches.

It is estimated at least 100 American college students occasionally commute by air between their colleges and homes over week-ends. Flying appeals to students who cannot get good rail or motor accommodations. Truly, the airplane is expected to move the college closer home.

NEW COURSES GIVEN IN SPRING SEMESTER

(Continued from Page One)
mester course. This work deals with chemistry of food materials, polishes, cosmetics, and cleansing agents, which apply to the house, with the chemistry of foods being stressed.

The second course to be taught by Professor Mourane is "Higher Analytical Chemistry." It deals with the analysis of water, gas, coal, fertilizers, and oils. Also microscopical terminations are taken up. This course follows chemistry four.

One of Mrs. White's Greek classes will be reading the New Testament in Greek next semester.

Miss Henley, head of the Biology department, will introduce a course in Physiology and Hygiene for those majoring in Home Economics. This will be a three-hour course.

"Lot's wife had nothing on me," said the merchant as he turned to a bag of salt.

TWO ORGANIZATIONS VOTE ON OFFICERS

Two Campus Clubs Hold Elections of Officers for Coming Spring Semester

MUCH CAMPAIGNING DONE

The Ministerial Association of the college met this week and elected officers for the coming semester. Those elected to the positions were: president, Willie B. Wood, who will graduate this June; vice-president, Kenneth G. Holt, class of 1930; secretary, Edgar O. Peeler, class of 1931; and chaplain, E. C. Roach, who is a freshman.

The Akrothinian Literary Society also held its semi-annual election of officers at the weekly meeting held Wednesday night. For the office of president there was quite some contest between Glen Perry and Ralph Mulligan. It is said that the result was only one vote in favor of Mr. Mulligan. Both students have been very active in the affairs of the society for the past few years. The other officers-elect are: vice-president, Glen Perry; secretary, Bruce Yokely. The elections to the offices of reporter, marshal, and Forensic Council representative were deferred.

MODERN PRISCILLA CLUB HAS EXCELLENT MEETING

Probably one of the most interesting programs which has been given on the campus this year was that of the Modern Priscilla Club last Wednesday night. The main theme of the program was "Pictures."

Eleanor Young very vividly presented "The Life of Christ as Portrayed Through Pictures." Her story of Christ's life was effectively illustrated with small pictures by various artists.

Beatrice Waddell discussed "Well Known Pictures and Artists." She, too, used pictures to explain her talk.

"How to Choose Your Pictures" was very forcibly given by Elizabeth Hanner.

Dessie Lea Little gave some needed information on "Animals, Landscapes, Sea Pictures," and their relations to the home.

The necessary knowledge of "How to Mount and Hang Pictures" was given by Anzelette Prevost.

Each girl left the meeting feeling that she was better prepared to deck her room with well chosen pictures.

The Krazy Kat ventures to ask if there is such a thing as a companionate mother-in-law."

Prize for Some Student

[illegible]

AIRPLANE COMPANY HOLDING CONTEST

[illegible]

TWO ORGANIZATIONS VOTE ON OFFICERS

Two Campus Clubs Hold Election of Officers for Coming Spring Semester

MUCH CAMPAIGNING DONE

[illegible]

MODERN PRISCILLA CLUB HAS EXCELLENT MEETING

[illegible]

NEW COURSES GIVEN IN SPRING SEMESTER

[illegible]

[illegible] information on Vocations, Landscapes, the Ministry, and Fully [illegible]

[illegible]

Second Semester

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Good Resolutions

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., JANUARY 24, 1929 — NUMBER 16

EXAMS OVER; SECOND TERM BEGINS

New Freshman Ruling Is Made

Effort Is Made to Secure Athletic Field for College

SITE IS OFFERED

Prof. Johnson Urges Proposed Municipal Field Be on Campus

TELLS OF ADVANTAGES

In Spite of Interest in Suggestion, Municipal Stadium Is Likely to Be Located Elsewhere

Prof. T. C. Johnson attended a meeting of High Point citizens at the Commercial Club last week, held in the interest of a municipal athletic field. He urged that such a field ought to be located on the High Point College campus and pointed out the many natural advantages of the place designated for an athletic stadium by the landscape gardener's plot of the campus. Among these advantages he stressed the place as easily accessible to traffic from two of the main streets of the city.

The meeting last week grew out of a proposal made by the owner of the High Point professional baseball club to donate ground for a municipal field provided funds could be raised in the city for the erection of a grandstand and bleachers. He offered to guarantee free use of the field for a period of ten years to professional ball and to both college and high school athletics. Officials of the college believe that the trustees of the institution would be willing to enter into the same agreement for a municipal field on the college campus.

The suggestions made by Prof. Johnson at the poorly attended meeting last week did not apparently meet with the approval of those present, several of whom expressed the opinion that the present owner of the High Point professional leaguers would not likely favor such a scheme.

Prof. Johnson stated following the meeting that he would probably make no further effort to secure support for a college field at the present time, although the effort may be renewed if the present plans of the league organization fail to materialize. He further stated that he did not wish in any way to hinder the movement that has been begun for a municipal field, regardless of its location.

Few Failures Reported

The close of the first semester and the final examinations brought this year probably a smaller number of failures than the college has ever had in any term. While the records have not as yet been completed and no official information is available as to how many students actually failed "to make the grade," reports from different members of the faculty indicate that only a very few failures are recorded.

Just how to account for the improved record is not clear. Perhaps the teachers have been easier. Perhaps the students have studied more. Either of these alternatives almost stagger the imagination. Nevertheless, the results speak for themselves. There is little likelihood any investigation will be started to arrive at a solution to this amazing situation.

GREAT CHEMIST MAKES ENTERTAINING SPEECH

Dr. Lycll M. Rader, Chief Chemist of the Electrical Chemical Refining Company Pleases Students

INTRODUCED BY REV. MR. FARMER

Keeping the undivided attention of his listeners for the entire chapel period Tuesday morning, Dr. Lycll M. Rader, chief chemist of the Electrical Chemical Refinery of Chicago, Ill., gave his interpretation of the good that can come out of the world. The speaker is one of America's most famous scientists and is affiliated with the Salvation Army.

He was introduced by the Rev. Mr. Farmer, pastor of the First M. P. Church of High Point, who is usually in charge of the Tuesday chapel exercises, as a "big man with a big body to deliver a big message."

The speaker opened his talk with a brief summary of his life and his change from an unbeliever to a Christian due to his devotion to his children. Leaving out religion for the most part, he pointed out that the big thing of

(Continued on Page Four)

FRESHMEN ARE NOT REQUIRED TO WEAR CAPS, STATES DEAN

Announcement Heralded With Much Joy Among the Freshmen

TO TAKE EFFECT TODAY

Dean of Men Gives Reasons for Suspending Present Cap Regulations

After the appearance of this issue of the Hi-Po, members of the freshman class will no longer be required to wear the badge of honor known as a "rat cap." This announcement is authorized by the dean of men, and will doubtlessly bring much joy to the freshmen.

According to the handbook of the college, which contains all the rules and regulations, freshmen are to wear their caps until Easter. The dean of men, however, has decided to shorten that time for a number of reasons. Chief among the reasons given by him is that many students have worn their purple headgear until it is badly frayed and damaged beyond repair. The dean says that he does not think that they should be required to buy new caps for the relatively short time intervening between now and Easter.

The announcement of the dean will bring to an end the controversies that have been waged over the freshmen cap situation. Upperclassmen have claimed that the regulation was poorly enforced and that many freshmen have "got by" without wearing the cap. Freshmen have complained that the caps were of poor quality and that sizes to fit could not be found. They have also complained that fellow students through fun frequently hid or made away with their caps.

Visits in Asheville

Bill Hunter spent the week-end in Asheville as a guest of Miss Mary Jernigan, a former student of High Point College.

Attend Game in Winston-Salem

Miss Annie Robbins and Miss Ruth Woodcock accompanied Mrs. C. C. Robbins to the basketball game in Winston-Salem on Saturday night.

Panthers Beat Wofford

Spartanburg, S. C., Jan. 21.—The Purple Panthers of High Point college defeated the Wofford Terriers tonight at Spartanburg, 26-14. The entire Panther team, led by Captain Mulligan, played a beautiful floor game and led from start to finish.

The Terriers challenged for the lead at the beginning of the second half but lacked the punch to go ahead.

Captain Mulligan and Mitchell were the outstanding players for the Panthers, while Johnson and Harper starred for the losers.

Line-up:

Mulligan (11) ..... King
Mitchell (8 ..... Dargan (1)
Thompson (2) ..... Johnson (4)
Latiman (3) ..... Adams
Madison (2) ..... Jeffries (3)

Substitutes: High Point—Yow for Thompson, Robbins for Latiman; Wofford—Harper (6) for Johnson, Brown for Dargan, Law for Adams. Referee, Frost.

MATERIAL FOR ZENITH IS DUE AT EARLY DATE

Editors of the Annual Are Making Every Effort to Have Publication Come Out Early in May

WILL BE INTERESTING EDITION

The students are eagerly looking forward to the first of May when the 1929 *Zenith* is expected to be off press ready for distribution.

The *Zenith* is expected much earlier this year than in previous years, probably due to an earlier start and to the earnest and steady efforts of the staff. Antonios Antonakas, an outstanding senior, is editor-in-chief, while T. Olin Matthews, a prominent junior, is serving as assistant editor. Theodore Antonakas, a senior, is business manager, with J. Clyde Pugh, a sophomore, serving as assistant business manager and handling the advertising section of the issue.

Since the allotted time is short, the material for the *Zenith* is rapidly being collected and set in order for the publishers. All senior data must be in before February 7th, and all material must be in by February 15th.

Those designated by the various classes to handle the funds for the *Zenith* are seeing bills and token money of all descriptions coming their way, but it seems that the small valued

(Continued on Page Two)

FIRST HALF-YEAR IS FINISHED BY EXAMS; ONLY FEW FAILURES

Examinations Completed in Four Days; Students Register Monday

CLASSES RESUMED TUES.

Faculty Is Greatly Pleased by the Good Work Done by Students in the Semester Just Finished

After four days of examinations which concluded the first half of the year's work, school opened again last Tuesday for the second semester. Registration was completed by most of the students on Saturday and Monday while a few of the late ones came in on Tuesday.

Peace and quiet will soon reign on the campus again after the usual hustle and rush of final exams. With the shortening of mid-term examinations to a period of four days, necessitating in some cases three finals in one day, many of the students were pressed for time, especially those who had neglected their studies throughout the year and saved them until the last minute. However, this is all over now, excited discussions have ceased, worried looks have disappeared, and there is no more burning of the midnight oil in an effort to cram. There were but few failures.

Those who flunked have been duly notified, classes are under way again, and by the end of the week will be running smoothly under the pressure of recitations and lectures. Some new faces have appeared among the students, while a few old ones are missing because of flunking out or transferring.

The faculty is extremely pleased at the good work done by the students during the fall semester just closed, which has been the most successful in the history of the college, and hopes that this work will be continued. Now is the time to start making preparations and thus keep the resolutions of studying that were made during exam week.

Miss Barnette Visits Sister

Miss Katy Lee Barnette spent Sunday with her sister Grace. Miss Barnette, a former student of High Point College, is now connected with the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company, of Greensboro, N. C.

VIEW OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE CAMPUS

Second Semester

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Cool Resolutions

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C., JANUARY 29, 1936 — NUMBER 14

EXAMS OVER; SECOND TERM BEGINS

New Freshman Ruling Is Made

Effort Is Made to Secure Athletic Field for College

STEPS IS OFFERED

Prof. Johnson Urges Prepared Meetings Held for on Campus

VILLE OF ADVANTAGES

Is Idea of Interest to Department, Recreation Director Is Asked by Interest Members

Proof of a definite effort to secure a athletic Prep campus is by the action taken last night by the members of organized athletic body of the college.

Prof. Johnson urges the prepared meetings held for on campus

Prof. Johnson urges the prepared meetings to meet plan designated the recreation director by the Kiwanis club.

This is not meant to be a campaign to raise the money for the athletic field, but it is a campaign which will be for the purpose of getting the people of the High Point community interested in what High Point could be accomplished if the athletic field could be secured.

The athletic field is a project that the Kiwanis club is interested in and the Kiwanis club is willing and ready to help the college secure such a field.

The Kiwanis club is willing to be a committee to work with the organized club in the campaign.

In conversation made by Prof. Johnson with the Kiwanis club officials, the idea was very favorably received and approved, and they have expressed the opinion that personal is one of the High Point Kiwanis, athletic coach and director in the solution.

If Johnson should following the lead he would probably make a personal appeal to Kiwanis club and to PTA in our general plan, but such effort may be required to arrange plans to get large crowd to be concerned. For further information on the idea, see the Hi-Po under the editorial, and see letter to the editor from the organized Kiwanis.

Continued on Page Four

Four Professors Reported

Two men of the four reported and the third outstanding formed this the athletic, weather conditions of Tuesday, than the college has ever had in its home. While the records date not as yet been completed and the final report not made, it is said to be less wage earners unemployed than the same month, regardless of some different conditions at this time. Indications are that the number will be very low.

Also now to continue for the two weeks ahead, the weather has been ideal, and the outlook is very promising for the month of February, the Groundhog's shadow, the Groundhog's speech for Johnson. There is little likelihood of the weather changing to normal as for the present, the weather should continue.

GREAT CHEMIST MAKES INTERESTING SPEECH

Lyle D. Kaiser Has Charge in Place of Professor Gaddy, Chemistry Pioneer Dispute

OVERCOME ALL DIFFICULTIES

Lyle D. Kaiser, Hot Springs, Ark., Chemistry Pioneer Dispute, Chemistry, Pioneer Dispute.

Lyle D. Kaiser, Hot Springs, Ark., Chemistry Pioneer Dispute, Chemistry, Pioneer Dispute.

Professor Gaddy, Chemistry Pioneer Dispute, Chemistry, Pioneer Dispute.

FRESHMEN ARE NOT REQUIRED TO WEAR CAPS, STATES DEAN

Announcement Revealed With Much Joy Among the Freshmen

TO TAKE EFFECT TODAY

Press of New Rule Summer Not Prepared Personal Cap Wearer

Announcement of a new rule of the Dean's Inclusive of the Freshmen that they are longer required to wear caps.

The announcement was made by the Dean's Inclusive of the Freshmen that they are longer required to wear caps.

The announcement was made by the Dean's Inclusive of the Freshmen that they are longer required to wear caps.

The announcement was made by the Dean's Inclusive of the Freshmen that they are longer required to wear caps.

MATERIAL FOR ZENITH IS DUE BY EARLY DATE

Editor Is Anxious Staff Members Error Effect Is Hip Publication

ALL TO BE STRENGTHEN SENTIMENT

The students are anxious backing this year's Zenith. The Zenith is the annual issue is indispensable to all of the students.

The material is expected soon's replies to be ready for the publication. The material will be ready for the publication. The material will be ready for the publication. The material will be ready for the publication.

Also the selected theme is about supposed to be finally to supply from outlined and is to make the pub. Material will under date mean to be ready for the publication. Material will be ready for the publication.

Material will be ready for the publication. Material will be ready for the publication.

FIRST HALF-YEARS FINISHED BY EXAMS ONLY FEW FAILURES

Examinations Completed in First Semester Results Tabulated Monday

CLASSES RESUMED TUES.

Further Is Certain Planned by the Final Week Home to Students Are Dismissed

Over four days of examinations, conducted for long hours each week, brief recess, the first semester ended last Friday, and classes resumed Tuesday.

There were several hundred students who failed to be present at the examinations, and there were a few who failed to be present at the examinations.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacManus . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Ames . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Aulick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

To quote one of the students, Sherman must have been referring to examinations when he made a certain famous statement.

There seems to be a general air of disillusionment among the faculty this week. Wonder if there is connection between this feeling and examinations.

Well, guess everybody is glad exams are over. It will be another four months before we do any more studying.

The beginning of a new semester is a good time to put into practice the resolutions made during exams.

New Semester Has Good Beginning

Officials of the college feel that the new semester is starting off with enthusiasm and interest on the part of both faculty and students. Registrations have been prompt and practically all of the old students are back for the second semester. Some new students have also registered for the second semester.

Very few students failed during the first semester, and only a small per cent were conditioned. These students will, no doubt, have a chance to make up their work and remove the failure or condition.

That most of the students are interested in their work is shown by the number of courses most students are taking. A large per cent, probably at least half of the students, are carrying as much as eighteen hours' work. A number of students are taking the maximum amount of twenty hours. This speaks well for the general attitude of the student body, and indicates that the students do have a serious interest in coming to college.

One of the much-spoken-of advantages of a small college is that the students have an opportunity to become more intimately acquainted with each other. However, there seems to be a decided tendency, even in an institution no larger than ours, for the students to form groups and cliques. It is quite natural for students having similar tastes and interests to form such groups, but there is no reason for any group of students to feel superior to any other group. Such a tendency toward isolation should be discouraged.

The formation of groups and clubs is a very efficient way of accomplishing a desired end but such an organization should never encourage its members to feel superior or unfriendly toward other organizations on the campus.

Every student should be democratic enough to speak to every other student on the campus. It is very well to have a particular group of friends in which one is interested, but such a group should not monopolize the entire interest of the student. As a member of a student body he should have some interest in all the students.

Should Freshmen Wear Caps?

In accordance with a recent ruling by the dean of men, freshmen will no longer be required to wear their freshmen caps. The dean gave a number of reasons for making this concession. He stated that the freshmen caps were worn and faded, and that in many cases the boys were not able to get caps that fit. Consequently, freshmen are at liberty to discard this distinctive badge and don some other form of headgear.

In addition to allowing this year's freshmen to discard their caps, the dean states that in all probability freshmen boys next year will not be compelled to wear the freshmen caps. Probably this is a conscious effort to follow Carolina's ruling about freshmen caps. However, this custom is not prevalent among the colleges. Most colleges require the freshmen to wear the freshman cap as a distinguishing feature. There should be some way to distinguish between freshmen and seniors on the campus.

Probably the freshmen would have a more marked respect for upperclassmen if they were made more conscious of their inferiority. There should be some distinction made between the freshmen and the more mature students. The custom of compelling the freshmen to wear the freshmen caps is one that should not be abolished.

"How is the grub here?" inquired one of the new students.

"Well, we frequently have chicken for breakfast," replied McManus.

"Chicken for breakfast?" beamed the uninitiated. "How is it served?"

"In the shell," was the reply.

In answer to the question to use the word "diadem" in a sentence this was found in one examination paper:

"People who drive onto the railroad crossing diadem sight quicker than those who stop, look, and listen."

Some freshmen were watching Jimmie Sleeloff weigh at the dime store. The scales were out of order and registered only 75 pounds.

"Gosh, Holt," gasped Leonard in amazement, "he's hollow!"

CHANGE AND EXCHANGE

By R. P.

Why We Have Hiccoughs

Everybody has a diaphragm. It is a great muscular structure between the chest and the abdomen. In breathing the diaphragm contracts and helps the lungs to expand. These contractions are controlled by a nerve which passes from the upper part of the spinal cord in the neck. If this nerve is irritated at any spot, says Dr. Morris Fishbein, it becomes stimulated and the stimulation causes a sudden spasmodic contraction of the diaphragm, which we call hiccoughs. Among the many known causes of hiccoughs are overeating, bolting food, swallowing air, which distends the stomach, etc. In babies the trouble is usually due to swallowing air and may be relieved by holding the baby over the shoulder and patting its back, causing it to expel the air. Slight attacks of the trouble may be relieved by sipping a little bit of cold water, holding the breath for a few moments, or sneezing a couple of times. Persistent hiccough, however, is dangerous and may lead to other serious trouble. In some cases the stimulation of the nerve is due to poisons from infections, such as infantile paralysis and sleeping sickness.

When Crickets Go A-Courting

In tree cricket courtship the male cricket sings to his lady love by rubbing the rough edge of one wing against the saw-like edge of the other. This is done while the wings are held in a vertical position. The female cricket listens with ears situated just below the knee-joints on the front legs. Each species of tree cricket has a tune of its own, the "tempo" depending on whether it is night or day, sunshiny or cloudy, warm or cold.

World's Greatest Escalator

Escalators, or moving stairways, are familiar in this country only in the large department stores. Le Havre, France, has built one, the biggest one in the world, for a residential section of the city. The moving stairs carry passengers up a steep, wooded, hillside, where the inhabitants are mostly workmen's families. Formerly the people had to climb 267 steps. The escalator can carry them up at the rate of 10,000 an hour. The moving stairway is 500 feet long and rises 170 feet from the lower street level.

Blosser (to Ruby Warlick sitting on his hat): "Excuse me, but do you know what you are sitting on?"

Ruby: "I ought to, I've been sitting on it for eighteen years."

Vernon Robertson spent the week-end at his home in Jennings, North Carolina.

MATERIAL FOR ZENITH IS DUE AT EARLY DATE

(Continued from Page One)

tokens flow more freely than any other kind. Those designated to collect the funds are: J. W. Braxton, secretary of the senior class, for the seniors; Miss Lucy Nunery, chairman of a finance committee appointed by Mr. Perdue, president of the junior class, for the juniors; J. Clyde Pugh, for the sophomores; and Miss Eleanor Young, secretary of the freshman class, for the freshmen. Those who are responsible for collecting these funds would be glad to collect them as soon as possible and get the pleasant job off their hands.

Several changes will be noticeable in the 1929 volume. It will probably be smaller than the 1928 volume, due to a smaller senior class. Instead of a group picture of the underclassmen on one page and the names elsewhere the names will occur beside the pictures. The book is to contain many novel views of the campus and buildings. It will also contain many interesting snapshots. The editor is eager to get good kodak snapshots from any of the classes. They may be either serious or comic, but the comic are preferred.

The total cost of the book will be less than in previous years, due to the efforts of the editor in getting the material to the publishers in time to get the advantages of discounts.

The color scheme of the annual has also been changed considerably but no idea has been made public yet as to what it will be.

Miss Nettie Stewart spent the week-end at home.

THE HI-PO

Published [illegible] by the students of High Point College

[illegible]

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

Address all Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] a Year

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March [illegible]

To [illegible] of the students [illegible]

These seem to [illegible] general air [illegible]

Well, [illegible] a glad [illegible]

The beginning of a new semester [illegible]

New Semester Has Good Beginning

[illegible]

CHANGE AND EXCHANGE

By W. W.

Why We Ride Streetcars

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wind's Getting Dubious

[illegible]

Shall Freshmen Wear Caps?

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Schedule Until February Sixth Is Announced

First Part of Schedule for Panthers Completed

TWO HARD TRIPS

Boylinites Have Ten Hard Games Scheduled Before February Sixth

HAVE ATTRACTIVE CARD

Boylin Finds It Difficult to Complete Last Part of Schedule—Some Good Home Games

The Panther basketball schedule has been completed as far as February 6. Several games have been scheduled after that but as the latter part of the card is more or less indefinite it will not be published until later on in the season.

The complete schedule as far as February 6 includes ten games with three of these to be played on the local Y. M. C. A. court. The three home games are to be played with Winston "Y," Lenoir-Rhyne, and the Carolina Monogram Club on January 26, 31, and February 2, respectively.

The schedule includes two long trips, the first into South Carolina this week where the Pointers met Wofford, Erskine and Newberry. This trip was taken this week and the Boylinites met these teams on successive days, Wofford at Spartanburg last Monday, Erskine on Tuesday, and Newberry at Newberry on Wednesday.

After three successive games on their home court, the Pointers leave for their annual Richmond trip. The first game to be played on this trip will be with the Richmond "Y" team February 4. Coach Boylin has a game pending with the Richmond Blues for the 5th of February, with the Medical College of Virginia ending the locals' trip on February 6. Boylin also announced that he was negotiating with other teams with the hopes of scheduling at least one or two more games to be played on the trip into Virginia.

This is rather an attractive schedule so far, although the home games are limited. The latter part of the schedule will include home and home games with Elon and A. C. College, with other additions. The schedule as announced by Coach Boylin up to February 6:

Jan. 19—Winston "Y" at Winston.
Jan. 21—Wofford at Spartanburg.
Jan. 22—Erskine at Due West.
Jan. 23—Newberry at Newberry.
Jan. 26—Winston "Y" at High Point.
Jan. 31—Lenoir-Rhyne at High Point.
Feb. 2—Carolina Monogram Club at High Point.
Feb. 4—Richmond "Y" at Richmond.
Feb. 5—Richmond Blues at Richmond (pending).
Feb. 6—Medical College at Richmond.

LOCALS INVADE SOUTH CAROLINA STRONGHOLD

Wofford, Erskine and Newberry Colleges to Be Met on Successive Nights

As this paper goes to press the Boylinites are invading the Palmetto state of South Carolina for games on successive nights with Wofford, Erskine and Newberry. The game with Wofford is a return battle and the locals have a score to even with the Terriers who recently defeated them on their own floor. This will be the first meeting between High Point and Erskine and High Point and Newberry in basketball.

The Boylinites have assumed annual relationship with these schools in baseball, basketball and football. There is an intense rivalry among the above schools and a defeat is a hard blow and likewise a victory is always looked forward to.

Coach Boylin has not named the men who will make the trip but it will in all likelihood be the same men who performed against Wofford last week. These games are to be played under the S. I. A. A. eligibility rules.

The Panthers cannot be expected to win all three games, but they can be expected to give any of the three teams to be met a royal battle before the game terminates.

The Pointers will return here Thursday, and on Saturday night they will meet The Winston Y. M. C. A. team on the local "Y" floor. The Panthers are overwhelming favorites to triumph over the Twin City team but a large crowd is expected to attend the game as the High Pointers have a large following in High Point and always put up a spectacular game regardless of the opponent.

While Fuquay was asleep the other day we then Blosser came in, and seizing the opportunity, emptied some quinine in his open mouth. He worked his mouth a few minutes and then woke up.

"Get me a doctor quick," he yelled.

"What's the matter, old lady?" Blosser asked.

"I dunno, but I think my gall's busted."

News information obtained from freshmen quiz papers:

Mountain range—A large cook stove.
Disguised—To spell incorrectly.
Oxygen—An eight-sided figure.
Frontispiece—A headlight on a Ford.
Fur-bough—A fur-bearing animal.
Monomaniac—A man with only one wife.

LEARN THE PIANO IN TEN LESSONS

TENOR-BANJO OR MANDOLIN IN FIVE LESSONS

Without nerve-racking, heart-breaking scales and exercises. You are taught to play by note in regular professional chord style. In your very first lesson you will be able to play a popular number by note.

SEND FOR IT ON APPROVAL

The "Hallmark Self-Instructor" is the title of this method. Eight years were required to perfect this great work. The entire course with the necessary examination sheets, is bound in one volume. The first lesson is unsealed, which the student may examine and be his own "JUDGE and JURY." The latter part of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor" is sealed.

Upon the student returning any copy of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor" with the seal unbroken, we will refund in full all money paid.

This amazing Self-Instructor will be sent anywhere. You do not need to send any money. When you receive this new method of teaching music, deposit with the Postman the sum of ten dollars. If you are not entirely satisfied, the money paid will be returned in full, upon written request. The Publishers are anxious to place this "Self-Instructor" in the hands of music lovers all over the country, and is in a position to make an attractive proposition to agents. Send for your copy today. Address the "Hallmark Self-Instructor," Station G, Post Office Box 111, New York, N. Y.

Panther Grist

Many people were disappointed at the exhibition the Panthers put up against the Wofford Terriers last week. Of course they can not be alibied because the South Carolinians far outplayed the locals and deserved to win the game by a much greater margin than they did. Nevertheless the Boylinites were playing under a great handicap on that night and it was only by a great fight that they were able to hold the visitors to such a low margin. The local quintet has many promising freshmen, and as they were ineligible for this game, hopes for victory were very remote even before it had started. Then, too, as it was the night before final exams were to start, it was only logical to think that the players had their minds more on passing their exams than in winning the basketball game.

One bird does not make spring and similarly one defeat does not ruin a season. The locals have a fine quintet and before the year is over with, the optimists can say, "I told you so."

Ed Hedrick asked Miss Young in history class the other day that if U. S. Grant was a president of the United States, who was emigrant? (Ed. Note.—The funny part about the question was that Miss Young didn't know either.

One of the foremost basketball coaches in the country has come out with the proposition to abolish the "tip-off" in basketball at the beginning of the game and after a field goal and substitute by tossing the ball in out of bounds. Evidently this coach is lacking in six-footers or else trying to run the tall man out of the court game.

Much of the success of the Ashland, Ky., high basketball team, the national scholastic champions who have won 44 straight games, is due to the strict observance of training rules by members of the squad. A sports writer recently asked the manager if the players ever smoke. The reply was in the negative and he went on to tell the scribe that Coach Anderson recently suspended a boy for two weeks because he found the youngster eating a piece of pie after a game.

"All of those boys are in the pink of condition," the manager said. "That is one reason why they won the national tournament. There were better teams there and larger ones but none in as good physical condition. Every one of the candidates must be in bed by 10 o'clock. Coach Anderson does not have a large squad to pick from, but he has a bunch of boys with success at heart and give everything they have to win and put training first all the time."

The pre-game menu of each player consists of one baked apple, two pieces of dry toast and a cup of tea.

The Ashland cagers use a slow offense and pass the ball around until a scoring play can be worked out. Ashland never speeds the game up until the closing minutes. None of the players are allowed to take long shots except Ellis Johnson, named on the "All" team at Chicago last year.—*The Morgantown Post.*

Wofford Takes Hard Game Last Week From Panthers

LOCAL COURTMEN SWAMP WINSTON "Y" QUINT SAT.

Hastings Leads Scoring With 25 Points; Mulligan Plays an Excellent Game

Winston-Salem, Jan. 19.—The Purple Panthers of High Point College, aided by the marvelous shooting of Hastings and the stellar floorwork of Captain Mulligan, overwhelmed the local "Y" team 56-24 in a fast game here last Saturday.

Hastings and Mulligan were almost the whole show, the clever forwards leading a passing attack that the locals seemed unable to solve at any stage of the game. Hastings alone rolled up one more point than the entire Winston team registered, but his sharpshooting was materially aided by the support of Mulligan, who fed the ball to the other forward.

McKinney, former all-southern guard, led the locals and displayed an excellent brand of floorwork. He was given fair support by Cofer and Peace.

Strickler, who matriculated at the college for the second semester, succeeded Yow at the center position shortly after the game began and played an excellent game throughout the remainder of the contest. The Boylinites showed a clever passing attack and combined with accurate shooting put up as pretty an exhibition of court work as has been seen here this season.

Lineup:

High Point (56)		Winston "Y" (24)
Mulligan (7)	F.	Zobrist (4)
		Zobrist (4)

(Continued on Page Four)

IS ROUGH AFFAIR

Thompson High Scorer With Six Points But Fails to Score Single Field Goal

SCORE AT END OF HALF 11-7

Panthers Were Out-Scored in Number of Field Goals, But Scored Heavily on Free-Throw Efforts

The Wofford Terriers defeated Coach Boylin's Purple Panther quint 19-16 in a rough-and-tumble but hard fought battle on the local "Y" court last week. The game resembled a football melee more than a court contest and was marked by close guarding on the part of both teams.

The Boylinites made a noble effort to capture the game in the closing minutes of play but their rally fell short by three measly points. The Terriers led 11-7 at the half and increased their lead shortly after the opening of the second half, only to have the Panthers get in a little sharpshooting that put them dangerously near the mark set by the winning team.

Thompson for High Point and Johnson for Wofford led the scoring with a half dozen points each. Thompson made all of his six by foul shots while Johnson made his by dropping three pretty field goals.

Lineup:

High Point (16)		Wofford (19)
Mulligan (4)	R. F.	Harper (0)
Thompson (6)	L. F.	King (5)
Yow (2)	C.	Johnson (6)
Mitchell (1)	L. G.	Dargon (3)
Litman (2)	R. G.	Jeffries (5)

Substitutes: Wofford—Brown; High Point—Robbins, Madison (1). Referee, Spencer (Carolina).

Whitehead has a method for successfully liquidating the church debt which we would like to bring to the attention of the C. E. finance committee.

This was in the form of a hugging social; 457 people attended and a goodly sum raised. The rates were: Girls under 15, for a two-minute hug, 15 cents; girls 15 to 20, same for 25 cents; girls 20 to 25, same for 50 cents; other men's wives, same for 75 cents, and old maids 3 cents and no time limit.

...ock, in order that they may be at their best when they broadcast over station WNRC, Greensboro, in the near future.

Dr. J. T. Burrus, Trustee, Recovering from Illness

Dr. John T. Burrus is recovering nicely at the High Point Hospital from an illness of influenza and pneumonia. He is a trustee of the college as well as a loyal friend and supporter. His illness has been watched with much anxiety by both the college and the city. He plans to go to the home of his daughter in Spartanburg, S. C., for a few weeks until he has recovered sufficiently to resume work.

Schedule Until February Sixth Is Announced

First Part of Schedule for Panthers Completed

TWO HARD TRIPS

[illegible]

HAVE ATTRACTIVE CARD

[illegible]

LEARN THE PIANO IN TEN LESSONS

[illegible]

LOCALS INVADE SOUTH CAROLINA'S STRONGHOLD

[illegible]

Panther Grist

[illegible]

Wofford Takes Hard Game Last Week From Panthers

LOCAL COUNTRYMEN SWAMP WINSTON "Y" QUINT SAT

[illegible]

IN ROUGH AFFAIR

[illegible]

SCORE AFTER OF HALF

[illegible]

CLASS DAY OFFICERS SELECTED BY SENIORS

Senior Class Goes Forward With Plans for Building Fountain

WILL BE GIFT TO COLLEGE

Wednesday of the past week the senior class of High Point College met and elected officers for class day, and also transacted some very important business.

The senior class is going ahead next week on a project which is the building of a fountain in front of Roberts Hall. This fountain is costing the seniors a great deal of money and the fact that the class of '29 left it will always be in the minds of those who see it.

The class is making plans rapidly for the June commencement. A fine program is being planned.

Keith Harrison, a High Point boy, who is president of the class, is displaying great ability in the leadership of the class.

The following were elected to serve as class day officers: Dorothy Hoskins, High Point, Prophetess; Grover L. Angel, Mars Hill, Poet; Miss Elizabeth Nicholson, Mebane, Historian; Miss Juanita Amick, Burlington, Statistician; Bill Hunter, Greensboro, Donor, and Miss Willie Fritz, Welcome, Testator.

HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE CARRIES COLLEGE STORY

Advertising Space in Special Industrial Edition Is Donated by Publishers to Journalism Department

The special Industrial issue that came off the press Wednesday carried a long article on High Point College and the advantages that it brings close to youth. The paper also carried a half-page advertisement on the college. The advertising space was donated by the publishers of the newspaper to the Journalism Department of the college in recognition of the services rendered to the paper from time to time by the department. The Journalism Department in turn donated the space to the college.

The Industrial issue of the *Enterprise* is one of the most attractive and entertaining editions ever published in this section. It contains interesting history of old High Point and traces the development of industry in the city. Many of the leading industries here were described in feature articles which contain information that is surprising to persons uninformed about High Point's factories. The importance of the city as a manufacturing center is indicated by the fact that 25,000 dozen pairs of hose are made here each day, 250 desks are made daily, and thousands of other pieces of furniture.

The edition of the paper is beautifully illustrated with pictures of factories, schools, hotels, and other public buildings, as well as prominent men of the city. A five-column cut of the High Point College campus is also used.

LOCALS INVADE SOUTH CAROLINA STRONGHOLD

(Continued from Page Three)

Hastings (25) — Suhock (4), F.
Yow — Peace (5), C.
Litman (8) — McKinney (5), G.
Mitchell (2) — Parrish, G.

Subs: Cofer (6) for Zobrist, Allen for Parrish, Strickler (7) for Yow, Johnson (2) for Litman, Robbins (3) for Johnson, Worley (2) for Robbins. Referee: Stewart.

Mr. Hart Campbell was the guest of Ray Perdue in section D over the week-end.

PROF. HALE HAS CLASS IN INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

Professor Hale, who is teaching music in the High Point high school, is rendering the college a great service by teaching a beginners' class of music, in small instruments.

Many of the students are taking advantage of the opportunity of learning to play some musical instrument.

Mr. Hale is a capable instructor and the college is fortunate in having him teach this class.

PERSONALS

Grover Angel spent the week-end with Talton Johnson at the latter's home in Gibsonville, N. C.

Charlie Amick spent the week-end in Burlington with his parents.

Charles Robbins and Riley Litman spent the week-end at the former's home. Frank Robbins also spent the week-end at home.

"Roob" Hauser attended the game in Winston-Salem.

Monroe Bennett spent the week-end at home in Burlington.

"Tiny" Hutton: "Wait a minute, Wade; I want to go to the room and wash up."

Wade Fuquay: "All right, and while you're there you might as well change my shirt."

Prof. McCandless: "Mr. Dixon, what is the sine of an angle?"

Ray Dixon: "I'd like very much to tell you, Prof., but I think it would do you more good if you look it up for yourself."

GREAT CHEMIST MAKES ENTERTAINING SPEECH

(Continued from Page One)

life was to have a good heart, and showed that the evil and badness of the person was the direct result of the action of the heart. He told that the Bible must be taken to the heart and not to the head. "It is those who take the Bible to their heads who go crazy and lose their faith."

Stressing the fact that intelligence was the thing that we should find and not enter too much to education, he brought out that the most successful men are those who are intelligent along one line. "They know that line of endeavor and though they may not be educated they are of more value to the world than those who are well versed in educational things." "Know is the greatest word in the English language," said Mr. Rader.

The address was full of wit and humor and Mr. Rader spoke for the most part in relation to chemistry, painting vivid pictures of the most grotesque scenes and transforming them into things of beauty, telling of the work of the Salvation Army in the rough section of Chicago and the Bowery of that great city. Though at times he made the audience shudder at the thoughts he was presenting, the message was one of the best that has been delivered in the school this year.

CLASS DAY OFFICERS SELECTED BY SENIORS

Senior Class Goes Forward With Plans for Building Fountain

WILL BE GIFT TO COLLEGE

[illegible]

HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE CARRIES COLLEGE STORY

[illegible]

[illegible] IN INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

[illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

[illegible]

Basketball Game Tonight!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Semester Grades Are Out!

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., JANUARY 31, 1929 — NUMBER 17

DORMITORY MEN BANQUET TONIGHT

Artemesians Choose Their Inter-Society Debaters

ARTEMESIANS SELECT DELEGATES FOR THE INTER-SOCIETY MEET

Elizabeth Nicholson and Helen Shields Are Chosen to Debate Nikanthans

LOVING CUP IS OFFERED

Artemesians Hold Possession of Cup; Having Won It Twice They Bid Strongly for Permanency

Miss Elizabeth Nicholson, of Mebane, and Helen Shields, of Kernersville, were elected to represent the Artemesian Literary Society in the girls' inter-society debate, which is to be held on March 27. The subject for the debate has not yet been selected but it will be chosen in the near future by the Nikanthans, this giving the Artemesians choice of sides.

The debaters were elected Thursday night at the meeting of the society. Helen Shields carried the majority by 22 votes, while Elizabeth Nicholson and Pauline Whitaker tied. The ballots were cast again and Miss Nicholson won.

Miss Nicholson is president of the Artemesians and one of the most prominent members of the Senior class. She is an excellent all 'round student and shows much interest in scholastic affairs.

Miss Shields is treasurer of the Artemesian Society and has had much experience in debating. She is a junior member of the commercial department and one of the most outstanding students. She came here from Salem College last year and is noted for her capability and sincerity in the many tasks that have been assigned to her since she has been in school here.

The Artemesian Society is the oldest literary society on the campus and, without a doubt, one of the best literary and most progressive organizations. To be chosen as a debater to represent this society is one of the highest honors that a girl can receive. For the past two years the Artemesians have won the Mary E. Young loving cup. The society winning it for three consecutive years is entitled to the cup.

The girls' inter-society debate is an annual affair and one of the most outstanding events of the spring.

DEAN

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of High Point College, who spoke to students last week.

WORK IS STARTED ON SENIOR CLASS PROJECT

Male Members of Class to Do Part of Work in Building Beautiful Fountain

EXPENSE OF PROJECT TO BE $700

Work on the Memorial Fountain to be presented to the college by the class of '29 has already been started, and it is the belief of those in charge of the project that the job will be complete within a very short time.

Male members of the class will assist in the digging of the foundation and in this way will save something in the neighborhood of $100, the total cost to be near $700. The project is to be made of smooth stone and is to stand over six feet, with a geyser effect that will throw a stream ten feet in the air. The general plan calls for a large crystal ball on a pedestal which will have four streams of water playing on it from near the base of the fountain. From the top of this ball will spout the geyser. The base of the fountain will be made in such a manner to allow students to sit around it.

The addition of this class project will help in a material way to benutify the campus and will add much to the appearance of the college from the highway. It is not known whether the object will be illuminated or not, but it is thought that lights will be placed so as to reflect beautiful colors on the down-rushing water at night.

DEAN LINDLEY TALKS TO STUDENT BODY; IS FIRST TIME THIS YEAR

Popular College Official Gives Interesting Address in Chapel Thursday

PRAISES SCHOOL SONG

Encourages the Students That Are Discouraged and Pleads for Better Conduct at Chapel Hour

For the first time this year the students of the college were delighted with an address by the dean of the college, Dr. P. E. Lindley. Though Dr. Lindley has conducted many chapel services he has not heretofore given an address. It is unfortunate for the student body that he does not have the opportunity to speak more often.

"I would rather be young than have anything I know of," said Dr. Lindley, in expressing his first point, which was the higher appreciation of youth. He made much of the quotation of Dr. Hayden, of the University of Chicago, who said: "Youth running with outstretched arms to meet the morning." He stressed the fact that the combination of the two as set out in the old

(Continued on Page Three)

LOCAL ORCHESTRA PLAYS FOR MUSICAL ARTS CLUB

Music Lovers Pleased With Initial Presentation of College Musicians

PREPARE FOR RADIO PROGRAM

On Monday evening the High Point College orchestra delightfully entertained the Music Arts Club, of which Mrs. John C. Abels is president, at the Country Club.

The orchestra, under the direction of Professor Stimson, gave the following numbers: "Petite Suite de Ballet," by Gluck; "Pastel," by H. Paradise. The Music Arts Club is an organization of High Point that is composed of the music lovers of the city. Many local students are members of the club.

This was the first time the orchestra has appeared before the public, and the director was very much pleased with the success of the performance.

The orchestra is holding regular rehearsals each Tuesday evening at 8 o'clock, in order that they may be at their best when they broadcast over station WNRC, Greensboro, in the near future.

To Head Summer School

Prof. C. R. Hinshaw, head of Department of Education, who will conduct summer school here.

YOKOHAMA MAID TO BE GIVEN IN NEAR FUTURE

First Practice for Operetta Is Held During Week—Cast Includes Best Voice Talent in College

PROF. STIMSON DIRECTING PLAY

The first rehearsal for the comic opera, Yokohama Maid, was held at the college Thursday afternoon. The cast includes the best voice talent in the college and is under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stimson, head of the music department. The date of presentation has not as yet been fixed, but it is thought that it will be given in the near future.

The production of Yokohama Maid will mark the first time that a play of this type has been produced at the local college. In the production there will be a chorus of 20 voices, while the college orchestra will play during the presentation. It is said that there will be several novelties, including a Japanese nodding doll act by Edna Nicholson. The leading feminine part is to be taken by Dorothy Hoskins, while it is said that Webster Pope will play the first masculine role. The cast includes, in addition to those mentioned, Elizabeth Nicholson, Charles Brooks, H. E. Jones, and others.

DEAN F. F. BRADSHAW OF N. C. UNIVERSITY TALKS TO MEN HERE

Special Supper Tonight for Men to Be Featured by Address by Well Known Man

DEAN JOHNSON IS HOST

Purpose of the Dinner Is to Create a More Favorable Spirit of Co-operation Between Students and Faculty

Inhabitants of the men's dormitory will swarm into the dining room tonight, not for the regular dinner served there, but for a special supper or banquet being given them by the dean of men, Prof. T. C. Johnson. Following the meal an address will be delivered by Dean Francis F. Bradshaw of the University of North Carolina.

Dean Johnson has stated that he is more than pleased with the fine spirit of co-operation that has been shown among the men this year and that the banquet is being given as an expression of appreciation and good will. He hopes that it will also result in establishing a closer fellowship among the students and between them and the officers of the college administration. An invitation has been extended members of the executive committee of the faculty.

(Continued on Page Three)

CHAPEL HILL MAYOR FORBIDS BUMMING RIDES

For the benefit of those who are accustomed to "bumming," below is given a copy of the ordinance which has been the means of knocking several students loose from three bucks:

Section 1. That no pedestrian shall be permitted to take a stand on the motor vehicular portion of any street in the town or in any manner obstruct motor vehicular traffic, and that in crossing the street all pedestrians shall keep in motion while in this portion of the street.

Section 2. That any person guilty of willfully violating this ordinance shall be subject to a fine of $50 in the discretion of the court.

FIRST WEEK OF FEB. SET FOR FRAT RUSH

Rush week among the various fraternities will be held the fourth week of the semester, according to rules of the Pan-Hellenic Council, which have been adapted to govern the process of securing new members in the clubs. First year students were not eligible to be taken into full membership of any fraternity because they did not have an academic record here, which is one of the principal requirements of all social clubs.

Th old "Pray for a bid" habit is still existing on the campus and students with that wistful eye for popularity are always taking side glances at the well known fraternity men. Likewise, with a discriminating eye the fraternities are looking for wide-awake students to become members of the clubs. Among the women as well as the men, fraternities at High Point have played an important part. Rush week and the following initiations are always looked forward to with a great deal of enthusiasm.

Dr. J. T. Burrus, Trustee, Recovering from Illness

Dr. John T. Burrus is recovering nicely at the High Point Hospital from an illness of influenza and pneumonia. He is a trustee of the college as well as a loyal friend and supporter. His illness has been watched with much anxiety by both the college and the city. He plans to go to the home of his daughter in Spartanburg, S. C., for a few weeks until he has recovered sufficiently to resume work.

PUPPET REVUE GIVEN BY YALE PUPPETEERS

The Puppeteers, formerly of Yale University, created a very keen interest in the college auditorium last night upon presentation of their Puppet Revue. The revue was a clever and sophisticated marionette production including short plays and satirical sketches, musical numbers and new dances in puppetry. The complete miniature theater carried by the Puppeteers was a very intricate and unique construction.

Mr. Harry Burnett, director of the company, made it evident that he is an authority on marionette work. The Puppeteers, under his direction, have appeared before such prominent people as Mrs. Edsel Ford, Princess Bon Vompagnie, Mrs. Atwater Kent, and Mrs. Potter Palmer. The company recently completed a most successful tour through the White Mountains and the Adirondacks.

The Puppets showed unusual versatility as actors. The parts in the numerous one-act plays were all acted in a very pleasing and capable manner. The scene from "A Midsummer Night's Dream," the puppet orchestra, and the dancer operated by 20 strings brought much favorable criticism from the audience. Mr. Burnett's explanation, after the performance, of how the puppets are made and operated proved to be interesting. The pleasing personalities of the Puppeteers won the audience at once.

The Puppeteers left here early this morning, continuing on their first transcontinental trip. They are already booked to appear before a number of the movie stars in California.

Basketball Game Tonight!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Summer Grades Are Out!

[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C. [illegible]

DORMITORY MEN BANQUET TONIGHT

Artemesians Choose Their Inter-Society Debaters

ARTEMESIANS SELECT DELEGATES FOR THE INTER-SOCIETY MEET

[illegible]

LOVING CUP IS OFFERED

[illegible]

DEAN

[illegible]

DEAN LINDLEY TALKS TO STUDENT BODY; IS FIRST TIME THIS YEAR

Popular College Official Gives Interesting Address in Chapel Thursday

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEAN F. F. BRADSHAW OF N. C. UNIVERSITY TALKS TO MEN HERE

Special Supper Tonight for Men Is To Be Featured by Address by Well Known Man

[illegible]

WORK IS STARTED ON SENIOR CLASS PROJECT

[illegible]

YOKOHAMA ROAD TO BE GIVEN IN NEAR FUTURE

[illegible]

LOCAL ORCHESTRA PLAYS FOR MUSICAL ARTS CLUB

[illegible]

CHAPEL HILL MAYOR

[illegible]

FIRST WEEK OF FEB SET FOR FRAT RUSH

[illegible]

Dr. J. T. Harris, Trustee, Recovering from Illness

[illegible]

PUPPET REVUE GIVEN BY YALE PUPPETEERS

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacMannis . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Dean Bradshaw Speaks at Banquet

The dormitory boys are fortunate in having the opportunity to hear Dean Bradshaw, of the University of North Carolina, discuss student problems. Dean Bradshaw was invited here to make the principal address at a banquet to be given by the dean of men, Prof. Johnson.

Dean Bradshaw is well known in the educational world, and his first-hand information of student interests and problems makes him a speaker of authority. He is very popular with the students at the university and has an appreciation of their problems.

Dean Bradshaw will no doubt discuss matters of general interest to students. His talk should not only be instructive but should serve to establish a mutual feeling of interest. It should also serve as a medium for bringing the men here into closer contact with the students at the university through a discussion of problems common to both.

What—No Caps?

We see that the freshmen are not to wear their "rat caps" any longer. The story appearing in the last issue of the Hi-Po would have been more news if the dean of men had announced that the freshmen were going to start to wear their caps. The whole thing looks to the upperclassmen like one sweet gesture of defeat. The announcement brought great joy to the freshmen all right, and likewise to the sophomores who are glad to see their rules carried out to such a fine degree.

It is thought on the campus that if it had not been for the very good reasons given in the paper for the sudden let-down in freshman requirements that the upperclassmen would have vigorously opposed such an action. However, the reasons given along with the announcement seem to have a flaw or two in them. Coach Boylin is wondering if he is going to be asked to refund the money the freshmen spent for the caps, since he did not carry the correct sizes. The popular mentor comes back that the sizes he carried have always fit freshmen and it is his belief that if they had been made to wear them more his caps would not have been too small. The situation over the poor quality also worries the coach no little. He wonders if these first-year students are expecting a Stetson for a dollar. Realizing the awful penalty inflicted at the hands of the dean of men for being seen without the cap, it is very shocking that the yearlings should hide each others' headpiece. However, this point is given as a reason for removing their badges of dignity. It was refreshing to note that those in charge finally made one rule that the youngsters obeyed.

Along this line it might be said that the spirit at High Point College this year has been at its lowest ebb since the founding of the school. Many think that this condition can be directly traced to the abolition of certain little superficialities in school life. Among these can be placed the sophomore court. Of course there may be some indignities to this form of control, but it can not be said that the system did not get results. The upperclassmen challenge any one to say that there was not an abundance of spirit during the regime. There must be something to build spirit. In theory on the chapel platform we admit that High Point College does not have many of the advantages of the other schools, but in practice we do not carry out this truth:

"If age but knew
What youth could do."

Unusual Opportunity to See Puppet Revue

High Point College students had the opportunity of seeing an unusual program last night when the Yale Puppeteers gave their performance, "The Puppet Revue." It was a very clever and sophisticated production.

The history of the use of puppets and marionettes in dramatic productions is a long and interesting one. They are found in tombs in Egypt, indicating that these ancient people were familiar with their dramatic possibilities. Puppets are popular today in China and India and to a large extent in the European countries, where for many centuries they furnished the chief amusement. Goethe and Lessing deemed them worthy of attention and Le Sage wrote many plays for puppets to perform.

Puppets were introduced from Europe into America where they have gained a wide popularity. There seems to be a particular interest among colleges in these productions. Puppet performances have been presented in many of the leading educational institutions recently. High Point is fortunate in having a like performance presented here.

Preliminary Contests to Be Held Soon to Select Debaters for Coming Meets

Plans are rapidly going forward for preliminary contests to select representatives for different intercollegiate contests to be held this spring. Although it is not definitely known as yet, it is thought that the state contest for women will be held at High Point College this year. There will also be four other intercollegiate contests to which contestants will be sent.

The State Oratorical Contest for Boys will be held at Elon College April 5, 1929. The preliminary contest at High Point for this will be held early in March.

The National Intercollegiate Oratorical contest on the Constitution will be continued again this year, it was announced recently from the headquarters at Washington, D. C. Many valuable prizes are offered to the winners in this contest. The subject for the orations is the Constitution and several men who were prominent in drawing up this great document.

It is also expected that the State Peace contest will be held this year, although nothing definite has been learned. Many friends of the college are hoping that the state contest for women will be held here this year because it will mark the first time a meeting of this kind has been held at High Point College.

Many have announced their intention of going out for these events and much competition will no doubt be had among the contestants.

High Point College during the past two or three years has made unusually rapid growth in forensic circles of the state. In 1927 the State contest for men was won by a local representative and recently third place was taken in the American Legion contest at Raleigh.

There will be an important meeting of the Alumni Association of the class of '28 on Saturday, February 16, at 6 o'clock, in the college dining hall. All members of this class are urged to be present, as there are many important matters for discussion at this meeting.

MANY FICTION BOOKS DONATED TO LIBRARY

Second Day of New Semester Is Busy One for Library Force; Hi-Po's Filed

The library is filled to its capacity with students as the second semester begins. The second day of the semester, says the librarian, was the busiest day she had had this school year. More students invaded the little room of fame, where shelves contain many of the essentials of a higher education, than ever dared to venture that way before examinations.

The librarian is convinced that examination did not take all of the students' ambition and inspiration since more reference questions have been asked and more books of real value have been taken from the library since the opening of the second semester, than had been taken before in the same length of time.

The librarian and the students wish to thank Charlie Brooks for the fifty volumes of fiction which he has recently donated to the library, and which will soon be on the shelves ready for use.

Miss McDearman wishes to thank Mr. Vergil Yow, Mr. Grover L. Angell and Mr. John Perry Dosier for their back files of the college publication, which enabled her to complete the files before sending them to the binder.

THE HI-PO

Published [illegible] by the students of High Point College

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscription Price [illegible]

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point [illegible]

Dean Hinshaw Speaks at Davenport

[illegible] Dean Hinshaw [illegible] of North Carolina [illegible] problems [illegible] Dean Hinshaw [illegible] Dr. Andrews. Dean Hinshaw [illegible] the [illegible] world and [illegible] of the problems. [illegible]

What Do We Lack?

[illegible]

[illegible] to be [illegible] to refund [illegible] money the freshmen spent for [illegible] since he did not carry the contest [illegible]. The popular [illegible] back that freshmen be [illegible]

[illegible] students [illegible] if they had been [illegible] small [illegible]

Unusual Opportunity to See Puppet Revue

High Point [illegible] the opportunity of seeing [illegible]

Preliminary Contests to Be Held Soon to Select Debaters for Coming Meets

[illegible]

[illegible] Thursday [illegible]

MANY FICTION BOOKS DONATED TO LIBRARY

[illegible] Library [illegible]

[illegible]

LEARN THE PIANO IN TEN LESSONS

TENNESSEAN OR MANTOUR IN FIVE LESSONS

[illegible]

SEND NO MONEY ON APPROVAL

[illegible]

Lenoir-Rhyne Thursday; Monogram Club Sat.

L.-R. and Monogram Club Are Strong Aggregations

TWO HARD GAMES

Lenoir-Rhyne Is First "Little Six" Team to Meet the Panthers

STRICKLER JOINS TEAM

Team Is Strengthened by Addition of Strickler, Who Entered School This Semester

The local students and people of High Point will have the chance to witness some real basketball this week when Lenoir-Rhyne College and the Charlotte Monogram Club come here for games with the Pointer five. On Thursday night the local will be seen in their first "Little Six" game of the season. Lenoir-Rhyne Bears boast of an exceptionally strong aggregation this year and will furnish all the opposition that the Boylinites can handle. The Bears are making a strong bid for the junior conference championship and this game Thursday will give the local adherents a good opportunity to compare High Point with the other "Little Six" quintets. One thing is sure, and that is that the local courtmen will have to be hitting on all "five" to wrest a victory from Dick Gurley's men.

The Charlotte Monogram Club will be the attraction at the Y gymnasium on Saturday night. The Monogram Club each year puts out a team which is one of the strongest in the country. It is usually composed of letter men from the University of North Carolina. Recently they doubled the score on a St. Louis profesional team which was supposed to rank foremost among professional teams. If the Panthers are hot on this night they will give the visitors a lot of trouble; but if they are not keyed up to the opposition they must face, then a defeat is staring them in the face.

The addition of Strickler at center on the local college quintet has raised the hopes of the fans for a more successful season during the last half of the schedule. He will fortify the pivot position but it will take a little time for him to become accustomed to the system that the Panthers use. In his first game for the Pointers he showed a good eye for the basket and followed in the long shots and caged the majority of his baskets through playing the rebounds. But, as was said before, one can not expect too much from him until after he becomes accustomed to the Boylinite system.

"No doubt you will allow me to take my laundry with me," said the haughty lodger who had been rather delinquent in his payments.

"Certainly," replied the landlady. "Your other collar is downstairs."—*Christian Science Monitor.*

Indignant Parent (6 a. m.): "Young man, what do you mean by bringing my daughter in at this hour?"

Flaming Youth: "Well, I gotta be at work at 7."—*Ranger.*

CLUB PICTURES ARE TAKEN FOR ZENITH

After Much Delay Due to the Weather, Much Work Is Finished

NEW GROUPS ARE TAKEN

Group pictures for the Zenith are being completed this week. Due to bad weather the taking of the last pictures has been postponed several times but it is hoped that they can be gotton to the editor this week.

The clubs having group pictures made are the following: The Modern Priscilla Club, the Track Team and the Pre-Med Club. These are the group pictures exclusively, but along with these the Epsilon Eta Phi will have its group made.

It is the request of the editor of the Zenith that all students pay close attention to the bulletin board for the next few days, as it is very important that these pictures be made at an early date.

DEAN LINDLEY TALKS TO STUDENTS FOR FIRST TIME

(Continued from Page One)

saying, "If youth but knew, but that age could do."

In the second part of the talk the speaker brought forth the thought of responsiveness, saying the student "must be responsive to the dominant theme of the moment." He deplored the fact that there were some students who were too little to keep quiet while something of value was being presented, having reference to the recent chapel program, giving presentations from famous operas, as a fore-runner to the Greensboro opern held last week. He told of the lack of respect that was shown and encouraged the attentiveness to the thing that are of value and the possibilities of learning to appreciate the aesthetic side of life, and encourage students to enter whole-heartedly into activities that would help them and the institution.

His last point was a word of encouragement to the discouraged student who had had trouble along the lines of scholarship, finances, or college life. During this point he referred to his personal experiences during his college days and told of the way he received help enough to finish school.

The dean closed his address with the landing of the college song, which, as he pointed out, is most beautiful and original, giving much credit to the two composers, Misses Dot Hoskins and Margaret Gurley, both of the class of '29.

All during the talk the speaker brought forth the remarkable progress that had been made at High Point and told of the outside comments that were being made about the school. High Point is well founded and is to become one of the leading educational centers of the state.

PANTHERS WIN TWO AND ALSO LOSE TWO

Wofford Defeated But Locals Lose to Erskine and Newberry

Two games won and two lost was the record hung up last week by Captain Mulligan and his crew of basketball men. The South Carolina invasion gave the Boylinites a chance to tack a defeat on the Terriers of Wofford College in retaliation for the one handed them by the South Carolinians earlier in the season. The locals took advantage of the opportunity and on the first night of the trip smothered the Terriers by the score of 26-14. This victory raised the hopes of the Panthers and they went into the Erskine game the next night determined to duplicate their win of the night before.

What a game it proved to be, too! Inability to stop McMankin, Erskine forward, spelled defeat for the locals. This small forward was "hot" that night and tallied 21 points all by himself to virtually win the tilt. The final score stood at 32-29 when the gun cracked ending the nightmare for rooters of each team. The contest was hard fought throughout and the outcome was in doubt until the final minute of the game. Mulligan played his usual stellar floor game and was sigh scorer for the Boylinites with nine points.

Line-up:

Panthers (29)	Position	Erskine (32)
Mulligan, C. (9)	Forward	McMankin (21)
Mitchell (4)	Forward	Humbright (9)
Thompson (7)	Center	Reid (2)
Litman (4)	Guard	Parkman
Madison (5)	Guard	Petty

Substitutions: Robbins for Mitchell.

The locals entered the Newberry game on the third night of the trip and after two hard battles in succession were not in shape to keep pace with the fast-moving home team. The Newberrians took the lead at the beginning of the game and never relinquished it. The local men all put up a good game and fought throughout, but their efforts went for naught. With a record of two games lost and one won, the Panther invaders turned toward home, where with a couple of days' rest they were to meet the Winston Y. M. C. A. team.

Panthers Win Over Winston Y

Coach Jack Boylin's Panther basketeers, fresh from an invasion of South Carolina, displayed a powerful attack to defeat the Winston Y. M. C. A. quint, 49-30, on the local Y court last Saturday. A fair-sized crowd watched the game.

Strickler, a recent addition to the college team, led the team's scoring with 17 points and Thompson followed with 12. Walters, a rookie forward, rang up 10 markers while he remained in the game.

The score was 28-18 at the half, and it was not until the latter stages of the game that the Panthers opened up with sharpshooting that soon ran the score out of any danger of being overcome.

The Lenoir-Rhyne team will come to High Point next Thursday night to engage the Boylinites in a game that will have an important bearing on the "little six" race.

Line-up:

H. P. C. (49)	Pos.	Winston Y (30)
Walters (10)	Forward	Seeheck
Hastings (3)	Forward	Redman
Strickler (17)	Center	Pease
Litman	Guard	Powers
Johnson (3)	Guard	Bain (11)

Substatutions: Thompson (12), Mitchell (4), Barby, Lulwig, Worley, Yow, Loften. For Winston, Hace (1) and Sales (2). Referee, Mulligan.

DEAN BRADSHAW OF UNIVERSITY TALKS TO MEN OF H. P. C.

(Continued from Page One)

Dean Bradshaw, who will be the principal speaker of the occasion, is dean of students at the University of North Carolina. He is popular with the students of the state university and is thoroughly familiar with students affairs and student interests. He is also known throughout the state as an interesting speaker. His subject for tonight has not been announced, but it is certain that he will speak on some topic of general interest in the student world.

Daughter: "He says he thinks I'm the nicest girl in town. Shall I ask him to call?"

Mother: "No, dear, let him keep on thinking so."—*Belle Hop.*

POINTERS TO LEAVE FOR RICHMOND FOR HARD GAMES THERE

Richmond "Y," Richmond Blues and Medical College to Be Played

ANOTHER GAME WANTED

Panthers Well Known in Richmond for Their Excellent Playing Last Year

Coach Boylin and cage men will start on their annual Richmond trip Monday and be gone for at least three days and probably four. They will begin their invasion with a game Monday night against the Richmond Y team. This promises to be an exceptionally hard game, as the Richmond team has been cutting quite a figure this year in Virginia basketball.

Following the game with the Y team, Coach Boylin has been negotiating with the Richmond Blues for a game on Tuesday night. This game has not been definitely scheduled, but the contract is expected to be signed some time before the team leaves on the trip.

The Medical College of Virginia will be the opponent of the Panthers on Wednesday night for what promises to be the hardest game on the trip. The Medical team has ar unusually strong team this season and it has turned in some notable victories over strong Virginia teams.

These are the only games arranged so far for the trip but Coach Boylin is communicating with other teams in the vicinity of Richmond for additional ones.

The Pointers made quite a reputation for themselves last year at Richmond when they captured three games on successive nights from three of the strongest teams in the Virginia capital and vicinity. The Richmond Blues and Grays, strong independent teams, fell before the onslaught of the locals and also the strong Randolph Macon College team, which this year has added the University of Virginia and the University of Maryland to their list of victims.

Lenoir-Rhyne Thursday; Monogram Club Sat.

L.-R. and Monogram Club Are Strong Aggregations

TWO HARD GAMES

Lenoir-Rhyne is First "Little Six" Team to Meet the Panthers

STRICKLER [illegible] TEAM

[illegible]

The local students and people of High Point [illegible]

CLUB PICTURES ARE TAKEN FOR ZENITH

After Much Delay Due to the Weather, Work Nears Is Finished

NEW GROUPS ARE TAKEN

[illegible]

[illegible] TALKS TO STUDENTS [illegible]

Continued from Page One

[illegible]

PANTHERS WIN TWO AND ALSO LOSE TWO

[illegible]

Panthers Win Over Whoster [illegible]

[illegible]

POINTERS TO LEAVE FOR RICHMOND FOR HARD GAMES THERE

Richmond "Y," Richmond University and Medical College to Be Played

[illegible] GAME [illegible]

[illegible]

REPORT CARDS GIVEN OUT BY REGISTRAR

The student report cards are now available at the office of the registrar, Mr. Pugh. A duplicate of these will be sent to the homes of the students within approximately two weeks.

The students will be interested to note the difference in the grading system as well as the kind of cards used for this purpose. Last year the letters, A, B, C, D, E, F, each designated a certain range of figures representing that percentage of work which the student had acquired. This year these same letters represent a grade of work as follows:

A—Excellent.
B—Good.
C—Fair.
D—Poor.
E—Condition.
F—Fail.

The kind of paper used has been changed from a cardboard to regular paper which fits a business envelope. A carbon copy may be made at the same time with the original, thereby saving time. The paper used now is also cheaper and more suited to business methods.

This year the percentage of failures was larger than that of last year, especially in the languages and sciences. Approximately 50 per cent of the students failed in one of these two departments. This is a very poor record and Mr. Pugh is anxious for these students to better their record. To all of these he extends words of encouragement in an effort to inspire them to greater study and spur them on.

Last year the journalism department worked out a system of honor roll but will not renew it this year. Nevertheless, there are two students who deserve honorable mention for their excellent grades. They are Misses Lucy Nunnery and Elsie Greene. Their names stand at the top for having made all A's.

The new students who have registered here greatly offset in number those who did not register again due to failures and other reasons.

AIRCRAFT COMPANY ANNOUNCES CONTEST FOR SPRING MONTHS

Aeronautic Paper May Win University Scholarship or Airplane

CO. SUGGESTS SUBJECTS

Other Prizes Consist of Ten-Hour Flying Courses—Personal Qualifications to Count

To interest more college students in aviation, the Alexander Aircraft Company at Colorado Springs offers a new Alexander Eaglerock airplane or a complete University course in aeronautics for the best series of four short monthly articles on avintion from January 1 to May 1, 1929, written by undergraduate college students.

The winner will be awarded a four-year scholarship in a leading aeronautical engineering school, or in a school of business administration where he can get an aeronautical background. Competing students who receive undergraduate degrees June 1 may win a graduate scholarship in a technical school of aeronautics, leading to a master's or a professional degree. As an alternative award, the winner may receive a completely equipped Eaglerock. Articles of superior merit, but below winning quality, will win their writers 10-hour flying courses. The awards will be made June 1.

The papers, technical or non-technical, and 400 to 600 words in length, must be submitted to the Committee on Awards on the first of each month from January 1 to May 1. Suggested subjects include, "Future Aircraft Development," "Flying for Recreation," "Commercial Possibilities in Aviation," "The Airplane as a Future Decentralizer of Cities," etc. Candidates will be judged 30 per cent on content of their articles, and 70 per cent on their qualifications to do justice to the scholarships. The winner, if he qualifies, will be employed in the engineering or some other department of the Alexander Aircraft factory. The best contribution each month will be published in the Alexander Aircrafter, a magazine with 20,000 circulation among pilots, business executives, and others interested in flying.

Further material may be had from the Hi-Po office.

Educator finds girls lead boys—and a merry chase it is.—Wall Street Journal.

His own clothes make the man, but women's clothes break him—Norfolk Virginian-Pilot.

U. N. C. AND RUTGERS BACK EUROPEAN TOUR

Chapel Hill Will Give Engineering Tour of Europe During Summer; Prof. Miller Directs

Announcement was made here today that the University of North Carolina will co-operate with Rutgers University in giving an engineering tour of Europe during the summer that will combine effectively a tour abroad with the serious study of engineering and industrial problems.

Courses will be offered in Labor Management and Industrial Administration, with college credit for work done. Prof. N. C. Miller, of Rutgers, will direct the tour. Instructors will be Prof. G. T. Schwenning, of the University, and Prof. G. W. Kelsey, of Rutgers.

Members of the tour will sail from New York July 3 and return August 23. An attractive itinerary, including such industrial centers as London, Birmingham, Amsterdam, Dusseldorf, and Paris, has been arranged so that members wishing to study industrial, engineering and labor problems abroad will be able to get the maximum out of their time.

Dean D. D. Carroll, of the University School of Commerce, announced the tour and recommended it highly. "The student of industrial and labor problems could not get a better chance to study conditions as they are in Europe. He will visit power plants, factories, industrial and labor organizations, and will see first hand the problems of personnel and labor organization abroad. It is a fine opportunity."

A special feature of the University section on Labor Management is the two-day stop which will be made in Geneva, where members will study the work of the International Labor Office and see at first-hand the work of the League of Nations.

The tour was instituted and sponsored by Rutgers last summer and proved such a success that it was decided to continue it along the same lines this year with co-sponsorship from the University.

There will be constant and intimate contact between members of the tour and instructors, and due to the lessons learned last year, this year's tour is expected to be even more valuable and interesting.

Complete information regarding the tour may be had from the University Extension Division here.—*Tar Heel.*

REPORT CARDS GIVEN OUT BY REGISTRAR

[illegible]

AIRCRAFT COMPANY ANNOUNCES CONTEST FOR SPRING MONTHS

Automatic Paper Ship Win Lot weekly Scholarship or Airplane

[illegible]

H. N. G. AND HUTCHINS BACK EUROPEAN TOUR

[illegible]

A. C. C. Game Here Saturday!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

The Answer to "What, No Caps?"

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 7, 1929 — NUMBER 18

MOST INSTRUCTIVE TALK GIVEN TO MEN BY DEAN BRADSHAW

Speaker Compares Class Work With Athletic Squad in Training Period

T. C. JOHNSON IS HOST

Asks for Men Who Are Real Thinkers to Carry on the Great Tasks That Face Us Today

"The idea of college is to get hold of one big idea," was a statement made by Dean Bradshaw of the North Carolina University in an address made here last Thursday evening at a banquet for the men given by Prof. T. C. Johnson, of High Point College.

Dean Bradshaw stated that although this was his first visit to the college he had never seen a better looking group of men. Continuing the speaker cited Charles B. Aycock as an example of a man who did some real thinking. Some people get the wrong idea of education by thinking it is just coming to college taking on a few hours of work and using a few text books.

Mr. Bradshaw also stressed the importance of good health as a contributing factor to success. What does America mean to the world? asked the speaker. It has contributed much to religion, some to science, some to industry, but most of all is the doctrine of the government of the people, showing that it is a real democracy.

Dean Bradshaw compared classroom work to the squad out on the field practicing or blackboard drill inside. But on the field against the opponent it will be a different situation. Just so it is with the college students today. When school life is over he goes out into life facing a new problem different from the ones he faced in the institution.

The speaker closed his address by saying that he hoped the time would come when more real thinkers would come into the world and carry on the great tasks that face us today.

GLASS BLOWERS TO GIVE PROGRAM TOMORROW

Unique Organization to Be Brought Here Under the Auspices of Paraclesus Society

STEAM ENGINE MADE OF GLASS

Tomorrow evening at 8 o'clock the Venetian Glass Blowers will present a very interesting and very amusing program consisting of glass blowing, spinning, weaving, and decorating, in the college auditorium, under the auspices of the Scientific Club.

The Venetian artists who are to present this program have performed their amazing and mystifying experiments before the students of Duke, Carolina, and many of the leading schools of the state.

The Venetian Glass Blowers will present to the audience a complete glass factory in full operation, a beautiful glass dress, a glass steam engine that will run a drill through a rock. This performance is truly educational and will be the laugh of the whole school term. Fun, fun, fun, here Friday night, February 8.

Returns to School

Ray Perdue has returned to school after recuperating from a minor operation at his home in Roanoke.

SPEAKER

DR. ARLO A. BROWN
President of the University of Chattanooga, who recently made an inspiring chapel address here.

VARIED PROGRAMS HERE DURING WEEK

Farmer, Sykes, and Brown Give Feature Addresses of Chapel Periods

JONES GETS BIG OVATION

The Rev. Mr. T. A. Sykes, of the Friends Church of High Point, spoke to the students in the chapel hour on "Christianity." The speaker said that Christianity does not condemn enthusiasm and pep, and went on to say that it is necessary to the success of Christianity. Honesty, square dealing and sportsmanship are three prerequisites of living more completely in this life, Mr. Sykes said.

Most trouble originates and is caused by personal mismanagement of affairs. The attitude of most people is wrong. To study well, to work well, to do anything well, people must first have the right attitude. The visitor challenged youth to do better than the present generation has done with the world. Christianity and the world are in the hands of the young people. "The future belongs to youth," he said. Quoting from Thomas Edison, the pastor said: "Science has progressed as far as it is going to at the present time. The great advancements and achievements in the next 50 years will be in the field of spiritual things."

Progress Is Aim

In his usual Tuesday morning address to the students the Rev. Mr. Farmer said that "progress is our aim, so set

(Continued on Page Two)

CHATTANOOGA PRES. SPEAKS AT CHAPEL

Dr. A. A. Brown, president of Chattanooga University, talked to the students at chapel period Thursday morning. Dr. Brown is in High Point in the interest of Sunday school work and while in the city was the guest of Dr. R. M. Andrews.

Dr. Brown is a graduate of Birmingham Southern University and has accepted the president of Drew University of Madison, New Jersey, where he will take over duties next fall.

In his talk he told the students that he thought the necessary essential of success was "downright hard work." Telling of an instance in his own experience of a fellow that came to Chattanooga, and because he was better-looking than most men thought his face would get him by, but he "flunked out" at Christmas and when he was dismissed the president told him he could enter school the next fall if he had made up his mind to work. He returned the next year and told the president that he would like to work in the afternoons. Dr. Brown talked to a banker about him, who said he might take him as soon as he did something worth while, but this student failed again and was forced to leave school. Later he wrote to Dr. Brown asking him to recommend him for the position in the bank, to which the president answered, that men who are dropping out of school, not willing to work, are not wanted.

In closing, the speaker told of visiting his own alma mater and noticing a new memorial that he had not seen before. He went up to it and on the tablet was engraved: "He gave himself freely to his college and his country, played four years on the scrubs, he never quit." This inscription was of an old schoolmate of his that had been killed in the World War. This, he sighted, was an example of one that had succeeded by honest hard work. "In picking out men to work for me they must, first, be honest; second, they must be as efficient as training can make them."

PROF. T. C. JOHNSON IN SERMON SERIES

Speaks on "The Bad Men of the Bible"—Three of the Six Addresses Given

BAPTISTS ENJOY TALKS

Professor T. C. Johnson is giving a series of six sermons at the First Baptist Church of High Point during the absence of the regular pastor. These are short twenty-minute sermons on "Damaged Souls, or Bad Men of the Bible."

Mr. Johnson has already given three of these sermons and they have been intensely interesting. The subjects are different from the ordinary text, and give very interesting pictures of old Bible characters. The sermons have been well attended and there will probably be a still greater attendance as the sermons progress. The subjects are:

A Soul Damaged by Jealousy.
A Soul Damaged by Physical Afflictions.
A Soul Damaged by Prejudice.
A Soul Damaged by Selfishness.
A Soul Damaged by Popularity.
A Soul Damaged by Greed.

Preliminary Game

"Dink" Lemons, of last year's senior class, had his Stokesdale basketball team here Saturday night to play a preliminary to the Carolina Monogram game.

RUSH WEEK WILL BE HELD FEB. 24

Article in Last Issue of Hi-Po Misinterpretation of Pan-Hellenic Rule

MUCH BIDDING EXPECTED

This is a correction to an article that was run in the last issue of the HiPo, stating that this week would be rush week. The story was the result of the misinterpretation of the rules of the Pan-Hellenic Council, which has control of social club activities on the campus. The correction is that Rush Week will begin the week of February 24 and extend through March 2. Following which time the bids will be issued from the office of the dean and replies will go to the fraternities within 24 hours after the invitations have been received.

It is expected that there are many non-fraternity men and women that are looking forward with much delight to receive bids from the organizations. While they are anxiously hoping for consideration the fraternity members are casting knowing glances in the direction of the likely prospects.

Since the organization of the Pan-Hellenic Council the government of these fraternal bodies has been regulated in such a manner that uniform methods of pledging and bidding have

(Continued on Page Two)

Glen L. Morris, Outstanding Scientist, Will Appear in March Lyceum Number

Glen L. Morris, outstanding scientist, will appear here the first of March in the last number of this year's lyceum course.

We are living in an age of science in which astounding discoveries and marvelous inventions are being made with bewildering rapidity. A new era is being created before the eyes of the people and hundreds of research laboratories point to worlds yet undiscovered, but still great fields of possibilities await conquest by the mind of man.

Mr. Morris brings to the general public a lecture entertainment in which many new and interesting facts of science are popularized and presented in a non-technical manner. This will be a whole week of college lectures crowded into one program, accompanied by a snappy series of startling, mysterious, unbelievable and most magical demonstrations. The stage used by the lecturer is literally covered with odd devices such as you have never seen before. The equipment represents years of careful experimenting and skilful construction.

Due to the fact that we are living in an age of science, we should be intensely interested in the work of a great teacher of science.

DR. KENNETT IS SURPRISE SPEAKER AT C. E. SUNDAY

Under the leadership of Miss Blanche Ingram, High Point College Christian Endeavor Society discussed "Youth in Service." The topic was very much stressed and many members spoke about its relation to the Methodist Protestant Young People's Day that was observed last Sunday. Those making talks were Fred Pegg, Clayton Glasgow, Pauline Whitaker, and others. A male quartet and soprano solo added much to the meeting.

Dr. Kennett carried on the topic, giving those present cold facts and a face to face talk along the line of service as he saw it, stressing the point that service was not for self, but for others.

This program was without a doubt one of the most outstanding events of the year.

NIKANTHANS SELECT DEBATERS FOR MEET WITH ARTEMESIANS

Misses Claire Douglas and Willie Fritz Are Chosen as Representatives

BATTLE FOR LOVING CUP

Inter-Society Debate Is an Annual Affair Arranged to Create Rivalry Between Women

The Nikanthans elected as their debaters Willie Fritz, of Lexington, and Claire Douglas, of High Point. These debaters will meet the Artemesians in the inter-society debate March 27th. They were elected Thursday night at the regular meeting of the society.

Miss Fritz represented the Nikanthans last year in the battle with the Artemesians, and is very efficient in debating. She is a member of the senior class and ranks among the highest in scholarship.

Miss Douglas is also a senior, and last year had the honor of being one of the inter-collegiate debaters. Miss Douglas is a very popular student on the campus, and along with Miss Fritz ranks among the highest in scholarship.

The Nikanthan Literary Society is the youngest of the two girls' societies. Before it was organized the Artemesian was the only girls' society on the campus, and since all dormitory girls had to be a member of a literary organization it soon became necessary to organize another society. Miss Mary Young became an honorary member of both organizations, and in order to create friendly rivalry between the two, arranged for the inter-society debate, which is held every spring.

STUDENTS EXCUSED TO ATTEND MEETING

Many Prominent Speakers at Sunday School Convention Held in City

MEET AT M. P. CHURCH

Eighteen of the college students turned aside from the daily grind of class work to attend a Young People's convention at the First Methodist Protestant Church, February 1.

It was made possible for this number to attend the convention through the courtesy of Dean Lindley, who gave them permission to be away from classes.

The convention was held under the auspices of the North Carolina Sunday School Association and High Point township. The convention opened at 9:30 a. m. Friday, using for its theme "The Quest for the Best." Miss Anna Gertrude Douglas, of High Point, acted as chairman, while Dr. Arlo A. Brown, president of the University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Miss Daisy Magee, a worker in the North Carolina Sunday School Association, Raleigh, N. C., and Mr. Edgar Hartley, secretary of the High Point Y. M. C. A., were the principal speakers. The convention closed with a delightful banquet given at 6 o'clock in the Sunday school room of the church.

While only a few of the college students were permitted, financially, to attend the banquet, every seat was taken and every one enjoyed the evening. Dr. Brown gave the last of his

(Continued on Page Two)

A. C. C. Game
Here Saturday!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

The Answer to
"What, No Copy?"

MOST INSTRUCTIVE TALK GIVEN TO MEN BY DEAN BRADSHAW

Speaker Compares Class Work With Athletic Squad in Training Period

T. C. JOHNSON IS HOST

[illegible]

CLASS DRAWINGS TO GIVE PROGRAM TOMORROW

[illegible]

SPEAKER

VARIED PROGRAMS HERE DURING WEEK

Farmer Sykes and Brown Give Feature Addresses of Chapel Periods

[illegible]

CHATTANOOGA PRES. SPEAKS AT CHAPEL

[illegible]

PROF. T. C. JOHNSON IN SERMON SERIES

Speaks on "The Red Men of the Bible"—Three of the Six Addresses Given

[illegible]

RUSH WEEK WILL BE HELD FEB. 24

[illegible]

NIKANTHANS SELECT DEBATERS FOR MEET WITH ARTEMESIANS

BATTLE FOR LOVING CUP

[illegible]

Glen L. Morris, Outstanding Scientist Will Appear in March Lyceum Number

[illegible]

STUDENTS EXCUSED TO ATTEND MEETING

MEET AT M. P. CHURCH

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacMannis . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

As to Dean Johnson's Article

We who are responsible for the editorial appearing in the Hi-Po entitled "What—No Caps?" are glad to see that the dean of men has considered it of enough importance to answer it through this issue of the paper. However, we are sorry that the professor took us so literally. The caps are, like slavery in the Civil War, the immediate cause of the controversy, but certainly we meant more than that; we used the caps merely as the vehicle to show the inconsistency of the system. As far as the caps alone are concerned we do not wholly disagree with Prof. Johnson that the abolition of them would not be a mark of progress.

On the other hand it is aggravating to see these late high schoolers come over to our house and act like we had been reading about them all our lives. The dean suggests that the new treatment of freshmen is one of welcoming them as we would other strangers. It must be remembered that any stranger must show that he is deserving of your courtesy. We ask if the dean would be willing to have a visitor at his house who told him what groceries to buy and suggested selling his Chevrolet and getting a Ford. The whole thing lies in the attitude of the freshmen. The new way has at least been partially tried out here. At least there has been no organization to take care of the newcomers, and what did we get? We get these editorials of objections for one thing. Again we ask: If the dean and the other officials did not agree with the principles of the Sophomore Court, why did they take over the responsibilities of the Court? The rules this year were similar to those of last—"freshmen must wear caps," they must obey all reasonable requests of upperclassmen," etc. What is the difference? Now they say they never did believe in such things. The dean's answer to our first editorial lets it be supposed that he gave the students a chance to govern themselves and consequently the freshmen. That is true in a way, but the students did not want the responsibility on their heads and the power on somebody else's. We think that is plain. Faculties all over the country have offered students this type of government, but fortunately few have accepted it, while those who did have failed as it was known they would. The faculty only wishes to pass the buck, in this instance. Whether the Sophomore Court got better results or not we leave to those who have seen both work. As a matter of statistics let it be known that every freshman of the college appeared before the Court at least once last year with one exception. We do not argue, Professor, that our system was the best, but we certainly do contend that yours is worse. The theory is wrong—you have done better than most could have done, but it just won't work. We do not believe that the married people of the faculty take their children to the mayor and city council when they do something wrong.

We are students—we know how a student feels. We talk to him and he to us naturally on the same common level. We feel that we are more capable of knowing the spirit of the college than the dean is. Neither do we think "hullabaloo" is spirit. We believe that attitude constitutes spirit. Remember that we have been here a few years. We are going to say for the rest of our lives that High Point is our Alma Mater. Is it logical to think that we are not interested in her future? We too are for any movement that will make for a better and bigger High Point College.

Lyceum Numbers Have Been Disappointing

The appearance of Glen L. Morris here the first of March will be the concluding number of the lyceum course for this year. There have been in all five attractions in the lyceum course this year. However, these attractions have been disappointing to the students and have not measured up to the standard that former courses have set. The numbers have been inferior to those of any preceding year.

The failure of the course to meet the expectations of the students is not altogether the fault of the sponsors of these attractions. The artists who appear in the lyceum course must be guaranteed a generous sum before they sign a contract for appearances. In many cases the promoters lost money on performances at High Point. Hence it was impossible to secure the best talent under these circumstances.

Since it is impossible to attract a sufficient audience to hear the lyceum numbers to make the performance a lucrative one, the logical solution would be to have fewer but better numbers. The students are compelled to pay for the lyceum tickets and should have some worthwhile return for their money. Most of the students would much prefer having two or three good attractions than to have five or six of the variety we have had this year. The fees of the students should finance at least two or three good appearances in the lyceum during the year.

CHANGE AND EXCHANGE

By R. P.

What is beyond the stars? No one knows what is beyond the stars. The infinity of space seems to be beyond human conception. Even the fact that our most powerful telescopes reveal areas where nothing can be seen is not sure proof that there are no stars there. There may be stars so far away that their light rays cannot be detected.

What is the ring around Saturn? The relatively thin ring about the planet Saturn probably consists of a swarm of meteoric stones rotating about the planet just as does the moon about the earth.

What is a comet? Science knows more about what comets are not than about what they are. Large numbers of these mysterious celestial visitors revolve about the sun as do the planets, except that the comet's path is a tremendously elongated ellipse. Some of them appear, circle around our sun, and then wander off to visit other universes. The comet is not solid. Even the brightest and most substantial looking part is thinner than the thinnest part of our atmosphere.

Why do stars twinkle? While the stars appear to twinkle, the light from them is absolutely steady. The twinkling is caused by the refraction produced by air currents in our own atmosphere. If the atmosphere were still and of uniform temperature, there would be no twinkling.

Why can't we see the stars in the daytime? While the stars are invisible to the unaided eye in the daytime, they can be seen through a telescope. The blue light of the sky during the day is sunlight reflected from the atmosphere. It is so bright that it obscures the stars. If there were no atmosphere the sky would appear just as black in the daytime as it now does at night. Without atmosphere, the sun would appear as a fiery red ball floating in a sea of blackness dotted with stars.

RUSH WEEK WILL BE HELD FEB. 24

(Continued from Page One)

been worked out. All social clubs are under the jurisdiction of this body and it has power to allow or reject any new clubs that may apply for recognition. The council is made up of one faculty member and one student of each organization recognized, with the president and the dean as members ex-officio. At present there are six fraternities, three for men and a like number of the women.

STUDENTS EXCUSED TO ATTEND MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

lectures to the convention on the subject of "The Quest for the Best In Life Work." This proved to be the most interesting and helpful of his addresses. Every minute of the two hours which the banquet lasted was filled with something worth while.

College Trustees Meet

A very important meeting of the trustees of High Point College was held last week in an effort to secure funds to meet the indebtedness of the college, and also in an effort to raise an endowment fund. Several important matters were discussed, but as yet no announcement has been made. Friends of the college also met with the trustees and expressed their willingness to co-operate with the executives, and lend their aid in an effort to acquire the desired amount. An announcement will probably be made at an early date concerning the program to be followed.

VARIED PROGRAMS HERE DURING WEEK

(Continued from Page One)

your souls to the higher things of life. Don't be satisfied today." The speaker went on to say that most people see only the immediate, while God looks on to the infinite and eternal. Before Mr. Farmer spoke, H. E. Jones sang two numbers and got a great hand from the students. He sang "Passing By" and "Give a Man a Horse He Can Ride." At the conclusion of the latter the students called for more, but instead of sing, Jones merely took another curtain call, bowing coyly.

Charles Amick had as a visitor last Thursday, Mr. Edward Gregg, of Elon College.

Milburne Amos entertained his cousin, Miss Clare Smith of N. C. C. W., over the week-end.

Della Moore, former student, and Ophelia Jernigan, of N. C. C. W., visited Helen Shields and Louise Holmes.

REBIRTH

Mother earth is waiting
For Springtime's gentle rain,
To hasten the renascence
Of tree and flower again.

The human heart is waiting
For Christ to come again,
To heal mankind of selfishness
And free them from all pain—

To open wide the door of Love
That they may enter in
To harmony and holiness
Freed from sense of sin—

Where purity and honesty
Will transform humankind,
Where humility and goodness
Enthrone the Christlike mind.

Christ, so full of selflessness,
So full of Love divine,
Help us pray: "Thy kingdom come,"
Make Love our only shrine.

—Elizabeth Kleiser.

THE HI-PO
Published [illegible] by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL STAFF
[illegible]

Business Staff
[illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Address all Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

As he Dean Johnson's Article

[illegible]

Lyceum Numbers Have Been Disappointing

[illegible]

CHANGE AND EXCHANGE

[illegible]

College Trustees Meet

[illegible]

[illegible]

— [illegible]

Atlantic Christian College Here Saturday, 9th

LITTLE CHRISTIANS TO BRING STRONG AGGREGATION HERE

A. C. C. Recently Gave Guilford College a Bad Defeat at Wilson

BOYLINITES ARE ON EDGE

The Panthers Have a Fast Aggregation Now and Are Not Lacking in Support

Atlantic Christian College will be here this week-end to meet the Pointers for what appears to be another game of unusual interest. The Christians were not so hot in football this past fall but their cage team is doing a lot to make the Wilsonites forget about any past football record. The team that is coming here Saturday night is leading the race for "Little Six" honors by victories over Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford.

Guilford got a crimp put in her aspirations for the junior conference honors at Wilson last week when the Christian team walked away with the game by the overwhelming score of 51-30. Any team that can outclass Guilford by such a wide margin is welcomed at High Point.

High Point has been winning from the small colleges in the state with such regularity that the Pointer backers take it for granted that the games are "in" before they are played. This should not be the case because the small conference puts out some mighty fine aggregations and the Panthers are usually found battling on even terms with them the greater part of the game.

The Boylinites are in the best condition of the year at this time and are determined to battle for "Little Six" honors. They have been playing in the vicinity of Richmond, Va., this week and should be on edge when they return to High Point.

The excellent ball being played by the Panthers this year has gained for them a large following among the town people and among the students. A winning team always finds plenty of support and High Point has the team this year.

Angel (teaching Sunday school class): "And why did Noah take two of each kind of animal into the ark?"

Bright child: Because he did not believe the story about the stork."

Panthers Get Grades as Easy as Goals

The Purple Panthers, who have been playing havoc to their opponents in basketball, are also proving themselves a good team scholastically. An average was taken of the grades of the five regulars, excluding Strickler, who just matriculated this semester, and of the first three substitutes, and the manager. The average grade was B.

Hastings and Mulligan led the attack with a volley of A's and B's and a chance D. The letter C seemed to predominate. The team should be complimented on its good showing. Its average grade is excellent, considering the athletic trips it takes, and the occasional afternoon classes that are missed due to practices.

MONOGRAMS UNABLE TO MATCH LOCALS

Visitors Go Down to Defeat in One of the Fastest Games of Season—Spectacular Shooting

"They came, they saw, and they were conquered." This happened in one of the most thrilling games ever seen on the local basketball court. Bringing to High Point the greatest galaxy of court stars that were ever opposed by the Boylinites, the Charlotte Monogram Club met a glorious defeat here Saturday night, 47-42. For a game packed with spectacular shooting, lightning passes, clever floor-work, and thrills, this one beat anything ever witnessed by the local students.

The Panthers took the lead at the beginning of the game and although it was never relinquished, the Monograms pulled up to a tie in the second half by tossing three rapid field goals and the score stood at 33-33. From this time on it was a nip and tuck fracas with the Panthers always in the lead by a mere fraction, and the Monograms clambering for an additional point or two which might turn the complexion of the battle.

By the appearance of the score looks as if the guarding of both teams was weak, but on the contrary it was not. The manner in which both teams were throwing goals from all over the court, and the weird tosses from difficult angles proved that there were two great teams battling for victory and the winner would be the one that chanced the difficult opportunity.

Again Mulligan's and Mitchell's long-distance shooting put the crowd in a frenzied state of excitement. Mulligan and Strickler were High Point men of the game, these two luminaries collecting between themselves the grand total of 27 points. Every man on the Boylin-coached team played a real game and their machine-like offense time and again pierced the former collegians' defense.

Charlotte Mono. (42)		H. P. (47)
Howell (9)	Forward	Thompson (8)
Neiman (6)	Forward	Hastings
C. Purser (4)	Center	Strickler (15)
McDonald (9)	Guard	Mulligan (12)
J. Purser (11)	Guard	Mitchell (8)

Substitutions: Harvill (3) for McDonald, McCauley for Howell, Walters (2) for Hastings, Johnson (2) for Walters. Referee, Spencer.

Boylinites Wallop Quintet That Overwhelms Guilford

Panther Grist

Congratulations

Congratulations are in store for the whole "darn" team for the wonderful basketball exhibited against Lenoir-Rhyne and the Charlotte Monogram Club.

Truly Great

Many people were of the opinion that the wonderful exhibition of basketball presented by the Panthers against Lenoir-Rhyne was just a flash in the pan. It looked too good to be true. Not once this year had the local team played with such determination, doggedness, and sureness, as was apparent in the play on Thursday night. Then along came the Charlotte Monograms to prove or disprove the prevailing opinion. Before the game was many minutes old, the spectators acknowledged the fact that the Panthers had stood up under the test and that their exhibition against Lenoir-Rhyne was more than a mere flash.

Turn About Is Fair Play

Guilford claimed the football championship of the "Little Six" last fall on the basis of including Campbell College among her victims. Now it would be nothing more than "just" for Guilford to claim the basketball championship for Campbell, we think, since the junior collegians located somewhere in North Carolina stepped up and handed the Guilfordians a defeat last week. Since it is becoming that bad why not form a new conference to include such strong teams as Guilford, Campbell, Wingate, and Mars Hill. Surely such a conference with all the teams so evenly matched would be a paying proposition.

"Little Six"

Pat Crawford, a former coach at Guilford College and now a sporting goods dealer at Greensboro, regrets the fact that the "Little Six" colleges of North Carolina are pulling farther apart rather than forming a stronger organization. In a conversation with this columnist, he said that it was a regrettable fact that there was so much jealousy and hard feeling among the smaller colleges. Then, too, he said that if the officials of the schools would get together and make the mythical organization a reality by forming standards of rules to govern each team, with a presiding executive or council to enforce them, why then none of the small schools would be forced to knuckle down to the Big Five teams of the state. Then if the larger institutions wanted to meet a member of the small conference, let them pay a sufficient guarantee to make it worth while. This seems fairly logical to this columnist but even then some of the teams would be suspicious of the others.

"He's Still Breathing"

There is a tradition at Illinois that a man never leaves the football field unless he is dead. Of course this means, figuratively speaking, "all in" and unable to continue. This tradition served as the basis for an unusually funny story by Bob Zuppke, coach at Illinois, who spoke recently at a football banquet. According to Zuppke he had a substitute quarterback who was unusually nervous. In one of the most important conference games the regular signal caller was injured and it was necessary to send in the nervous quarter.

"You're sure you know what to do?" asked Zuppke as he called the substitute to him. "First, you report to the referee and then tell him who you are replacing."

The substitute rushed on the field but instead of reporting to the referee went to the player lying on the ground and picked him up in his arms. He held him for a moment and then raced back toward the bench.

"Hey, what the h——" yelled Zuppke.

"I can't go in, coach," the sub replied, "he's still breathing."

Panthers Leave for Richmond, Va.

As this paper goes to press, the High Point College basketeers are leaving for Richmond to oppose the Richmond "Y" team there on Monday, and the Virginia Medical College on Wednesday. Efforts to get another game scheduled for the open date between the Richmond "Y" and Medical College tilts have failed, and the Boylinites will play those two and return home Thursday.

The local team is well known around Richmond because of the high class ball they have played during the past two years. They no doubt will have a large following at the games and if Captain Mulligan and his crew are hitting the hoop on those nights they will be stiff opponents to stack up against.

Panthers Fight With Fury and Determination During Game

LOCALS SUPERIOR QUINT

Lenoir-Rhyne Fights Hard But Never Had a Chance to Win Game

Fresh from a 41-23 victory over the Guilford cage stars, the Mountain Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne met their Waterloo at High Point last Thursday and left the city a sadder but wiser bunch, buried under a neat 34-19 score. Never in the history of the school has a Panther basketball team fought with the fury and determination which the Boylinites displayed in the first half of that game as they wrecked Lenoir-Rhyne's hopes for recognition through a win over the Pointers, who are recognized as the special objective of all "Little Six" teams.

(Continued on Page Four)

Atlantic Christian College Here Saturday, 9th

LITTLE CHRISTIANS TO BRING STRONG AGGREGATION HERE

A. C. C. Recently Gave Guilford College a Real Battle at Wilson

[illegible]

Panthers Get Leaders as Hitter on Goals

[illegible]

MONOGRAMS UNABLE TO MATCH LOCALS

[illegible]

Boylinites Wallop Quintet That Overwhelms Guilford

Panther Grist

[illegible]

Panthers Leave for Richmond, Va.

[illegible]

Panthers Fight With Fury and Determination During Game

LOCALS SUPERIOR QUINT

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

"Little Sit"

[illegible]

DEAN JOHNSON REPLIES TO HI-PO

Prof. T. C. Johnson, dean of men, issued the following statement concerning the editorial in last week's Hi-Po on the subject, "What, No Caps?"

"In my opinion, the editorial is one of the best that has appeared in the Hi-Po this year, although of course I do not agree with all that it implies. The editor did, however, hit upon the most important reason for the recent ruling suspending the requirement that freshmen wear their caps until Easter, and that is the difficulty of enforcing it. I believe that the reasons given at the time of the action are very strong ones and they were reasonable for its announcement at that particular time.

"Of course I realize that it well-nigh impossible for a faculty member to see to it that freshmen always wear the correct headgear. Early in the year I had hoped that some form of student government organization might be worked out to which could be entrusted the enforcement of such a regulation. This idea met with the approval of neither the students themselves nor of the faculty and was consequently dropped.

"As to the implication that the now-defunct 'sophomore court' could have gotten better results, I do not agree, unless such a court functioned as 'organized hazing.' To this, of course, the faculty could not agree without violating the state law against hazing. Even when the court did to some extent function in this way, all freshmen did not at all times wear the required caps. Certainly, they would not have done so this year if the court had had no means of punishing the violators of the rule.

"I think that the total abolition of such a requirement would be a mark of progress. In our larger institutions the practice of hazing in any form has been practically entirely done away with. The modern tendency is toward welcoming freshmen as we would new-comers into a community. No civilized community initiates a family that moves into its midst. Instead, extra courtesy and consideration is shown the new neighbor. Such an attitude of friendliness toward the freshmen would enabel them quickly to identify themselves with the life of the school.

"There is one statement in the editorial under consideration with which I greatly disagree. It is to the effect that we have here at High Point College this year less school spirit than at any time in the history of the school. If such spirit means "hullabaloo" and disturbance of the peace of the campus I agree. That kind of spirit no one wants. If by school spirit we mean loyalty to the institution and its administartion or co-operation, or attention to the real business of college life, it is my opinion that we have more school spirit than at any time in the history of the school.

"I am very much pleased with the way things have gone this year, even though many things remain to be improved. I sincerely hope that as dean of men I shall continue to have the support of the college men, and that we shall all work together for a better college, despite any disagreement that we might have over so minor a matter as the wearing of caps by freshmen."

DR. P. E. LINDLEY IS SUPPER SPEAKER AT LOCAL FRIENDS HUT

Gives Helpful Talk on Religious Education and Everyday Life

RELIGION FOR THE MASS

Religion Should Be Taught in a Way So As to Bring Out the Fine Feelings of Fellowship and Peace

Dean P. E. Lindley gave a most helpful message on religious education and everyday life at the Central Friends Church on Thursday night, January 31.

He said in listening to people talk with each other one gets the ideas they have of religion and church. The test of religion is not what it will do for the expert, but what it will do for the masses, not what it will do on Sunday, but every day in the week. The value of religion is not in its fine theories, but in its practical application. Religion should be of the everyday kind for the everyday people. They are the people who make the country go—who are making history. The important man is the one left behind, the outlook of the world depends on him. He expresses his ideas of life, for this reason the everyday man needs religious education.

The everyday man needs a religion which will lessen the chasm between him and the church. A personal experience that will stop the tendency to artificiality. Religious education should give him that. The everyday man needs a religious education that he may be able to cope with the changing expression of religion. Each age has its own expressions and unless a man is fixed in some basis of faith he will be pitifully blown about by every wind of doctrine.

There should be a religious education that will make men see that the church and the Kingdom of God are not the same thing, and that the attendance at the church is not the extent of one's duty, or personal favor of God. Religious education should equip a man to appreciate the religious experiences through which he passes. Religious education should teach a man how to worship and appreciate his religion. It should give inspiration and minister to the emotions when there is need. Religion should be taught in a way so as to bring out a fine feeling of fellowship and peace in the world. Finally, religious education should make the everyday man able to help solve the problems of the church, for most of the problems are from within the church itself. The people must know what the problems are and how to help solve them.

Jimmie Rogers, "Monk" Hill and "Nick" Sides spent last week-end on the campus.

Frank Walters and Al Ewing have returned to school after attending Wingate last semester.

Ray Dixon was entertained by friends in Greensboro last Saturday.

BOYLINITES WALLOP QUINTET THAT OVERWHELMS GUILFORD

(Continued from Page One)

On the floor the Panthers were playing Lenoir-Rhyne, but in their minds they had one object and that was to beat the team which walloped Guilford the preceding night. And did they do it? And how! Wonderful shooting by Mitchell and Captain Mulligan from the center of the floor brought the crowd to its feet time after time. Then when the visitors would concentrate their defense on these two long-shot artists, Hastings and Strickler would cut through under the basket and take passes for close-in tosses. The Lenoir-Rhyneans were so nonplussed by the unexpected strength of the local men that they only scored one field goal during the first half and they failed to score it until near the close.

The superiority of the local collegians was clearly shown by the score at the end of the first period as it stood at 24-6.

Coach Boylin elected to start a different combination at the beginning of the second half and the visitors fought on even terms for a portion of that time but when the team that started the game was again put in, history repeated itself and the visitors never had a chance.

Thompson, the "warhorse" of the local aggregation, was all over the floor playing a brilliant game, and time after time getting the tip-off which was often converted into points by his teammates. To pick out an individual star of the game for the locals would be impossible. All of the men, from the ones starting the game to the substitutions, played as if inspired and to all of them goes the credit of playing one of the best games ever exhibited by the local college men.

It must be said, too, that Lenoir-Rhyne had a fine aggregation and the crowd admired the plucky fight put up by the visitors against an inspired team that did not know defeat. Ritchie, the Bears' center, was the outstanding star for the visitors and their high score man.

High Point (34) Lenoir-Rhyne (19)
Thompson (2) ..... Lentz (1)
F.
Hastings (6) ..... Kiser (1)
F.
Strickler (6) ..... Ritchie (7)
C.
Mitchell (8) ..... Lemmon (1)
G.
Mulligan (10) ..... Johnson (2)
G.

Substitutions for High Point: Walters, Johnson (2), Litman; for Lenoir-Rhyne; Paysour, Winecoff, Bebines. Referee: Spencer.

DEAN JOHNSON REPLIES TO HI-PO

[illegible]

DR. P. E. LINDLEY IS SUPPER SPEAKER AT LOCAL FRIENDS HUT

Gives Details Talk on Religious Education and Every-day Life

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis . Managing Editor
Paul Brasser . . . . . Associate Editor
Talmadge C. Johnson. Faculty Adviser
Ernest Blosser . . . . Athletic Editor
Raymond Verdier College Press Editor
John P. Dozier Joke Department

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . Advertising Manager
Virgil C. York . . . Business Manager
Charles Amick . . . Circulation Manager

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

ANGELL ATTENDS STATE VOLUNTEER MEETING

Grover L. Angell attended the executive meeting of the state volunteer union of students at Raleigh, N. C., February 3. The purpose of the meeting was to plan for an annual state convention to be held at some college in the near future. Efforts were made in an attempt to get the convention to meet at High Point next year, which, if it is secured, will give the entire student body a better acquaintance with the purpose of the volunteer work.

The convention was held at Duke University last year with an attendance of approximately two hundred students. High Point College had the second largest delegation, including 12 members, while Davidson ranked first with a delegation of 13 students.

FACULTY MEMBERS IN RAID ON FOOD

(Continued from Page One)

themselves. Each pair returned with tales of the wonders that had been found, and were eating very ravishly the evidence they had of the treasure.

After the choir rehearsal, Prof. Stimson asked his guests to the rooms and there, where had been only a short time before lunch enough for nearly an army of folks, were only empty plates. The musical man did get so mad and feel so bad that he did not know what to do. But having his suspicions aroused, he went to the faculty parlor and there found the group of teachers that had entered the rooms and eaten the food.

Much apologizing was done and much sorrow expressed, but all were turned down with mild forms of profanity. The chagrined professor left, while deathlike stillness fell over the room. One of them then went to the peeved one, expressed his sorrow and asked forgiveness, but was shunned. The matter was referred to the president and further action will be taken soon, it is expected.

Faculty members, not guilty, have formed a club called the Safety League to protect fellow members of the college staff against meals that may drive poorly fed people to do even worse things than have already been done by underfed folk. The new organization is solely for the protection against fish and beans. It is the hope of students that the matter will be dealt with very severely, for had it been some of them it would no doubt result in the expulsion of at least half a dozen, so the matter rests with the president and it is the wish that he go the limit in having the wrong righted.

PLEASES STUDENTS

Mr. Abels, a prominent local business man who has traveled over the whole world, delighted the students of the college Monday morning at chapel with his description of the Island of Ceylon. Mr. Abels said that students should look forward to life, for one can never tell what interesting experiences life may bring to him. After his address Mr. Abels still further pleased the students with two beautiful bass solos.

LOCAL ORCHESTRA PLAYS TO MEN'S BROTHERHOOD

Professor Stimson's Organization Entertained by Church Men After Selections

The High Point College Orchestra, under the direction of Professor Stimson, played last Thursday evening before the Men's Brotherhood of the Methodist Protestant Church. The orchestra was delightfully entertained by the members.

The numbers played were: "Pastel," "Tea-Cup Tinkler," "Petite Suite de Ballet."

The personal of the orchestra is: Miss St. Claire, violin; Mrs. J. C. Hill, violin; Professor McCanless, violin; Glen Perry, violin; Professor Mourane, violin; Alan Hastings, trumpet; Alma Andrews, piano; Frank Hoser, drums; Tim Mitchell, trombone; Charlie Amick, clarinet.

The orchestra will also broadcast from Station WNRC, in Greensboro, in the near future.

EDITOR OF ENTERPRISE TALKS AT CHAPEL HOUR

C. M. Waynick, Head of Local Newspaper, in Interesting Lecture to College Students

C. M. Waynick, editor of the *High Point Enterprise*, spoke at the regular chapel hour Monday morning. The editor emphasized the attention that is paid to the trivial things of life and suggested that it is not the big and important events that challenge and hold our attention, but rather the trivial and the common place. He suggested to the students the pleasure that might be had from visiting the historic spots of this section of the United States where the English-speaking people first gained a foothold on the American continent. He told of a trip through Eastern North Carolina up to Norfolk, and to Richmond, and of points of interest off the highway. His talk was thoroughly enjoyed by the students.

Mistress: "Haven't we always treated you like one of the family?"

Maid: "Yes, and I'm not going to stand it any more."—*Bison.*

T. C. JOHNSON TALKS TO THOMASVILLE CIVITANS

The "Adult's Obligation to Childhood" Is Subject of Formal Address to Civic Clubmen

REFERS TO PRESENT CRIME WAVE

Professor Johnson, dean of men, spoke at a formal banquet of the Civitan Club at Thomasville Tuesday evening, February 5, 1929.

The subject chosen by Dean Johnson was "Adult's Obligation to Childhood." Pointing out the increasingly large number of youthful criminals, Dean Johnson attributed the condition to the fact that adults are negligent of children. He said that this glaring American neglect was directly a result of indulgence in machine-made joys and comforts which the American people are creating and enjoying. The speaker said that the situation was becoming alarming and should be given careful consideration by the present adult generation.

COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1929-30 READY

(Continued from Page One)

September 14, Saturday, faculty reception.

October 17, Wednesday, Founders day.

November 11, Monday, second quarter begins.

November 28, Thursday, Thanksgiving.

December 19, Thursday, 1 p. m., Christmas holidays begin.

1930

January 1, Wednesday, 8:30 a. m., recitations resumed.

January 15-18, examinations.

January 20, Monday, registration for second semester.

March 1, Saturday, anniversary of the Artemesian and Akrothanian Literary Societies.

March 24, Monday, fourth quarter begins.

April 12, Saturday, Junior-Senior banquet.

April 17, Thursday, 1 p. m., Easter recess begins.

April 22, Tuesday, 8:30 a. m., recitations resumed.

May 3, Saturday, anniversary of the Thalean and Nikanthan Literary Societies.

May 28-31, examinations.

June 1, Sunday, Baccalaureate sermon.

June 2, Monday, 10:30 a. m., commencement address and conferring of degrees.

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB DISCUSSES BEDROOMS

The program of the Modern Priscilla Club at its recent meeting centered around the "bedroom."

Miss Pauline Whitaker gave a very interesting talk on "The Bedroom Itself," discussing the location, size, coloring, and other vital points. Miss Virginia Stroupe told about "The Furniture," and urged the girls to think of durability, simplicity, and sanitation rather than antiques when they began furnishing their homes. Miss Eva Ellis gave some hints on "Dressing the Room," selecting the curtains, pictures, and other things.

The closing number was a poem, "How Ten Women Co-operated," read by Miss Blanche Ingram.

The aim of the club is to make better homes in America, and the programs tend to that end by aiding these home-makers of tomorrow.

ONLY FOUR NUMBERS ON NEXT LYCEUM COURSE

(Continued from Page One)

numbers on the course cannot be as good as the Cherniavskys, but all the numbers next year will be comparatively improved.

The lyceum course is arranged through the Concert Management Company of Asheville. Their presentations are very popular with the students here and there is increasing patronage from the city. Undoubtedly within the next few years the course will be installed as a High Point institution.

HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS ARE TO BE CANVASSED

New Plan Adopted by Association of College Presidents to Urge Continuance of Study

The North Carolina Conference of College Presidents last year proposed and adopted a plan whereby each college in the state is to be assigned several counties to canvass, urging the graduating members of the senior class to attend some college next year.

High Point College was given Alamance and Caswell counties to cover. The high school graduates are to be urged to attend college, although not necessarily this one. It is stipulated that no speaker shall stress the school with which he is connected. The scheme of the canvass here has not been entirely worked out, but it is thought that the work will begin in the near future.

THE HI-PO

[illegible]

PLEASE STUDENTS

T. C. JOHNSON TALKS TO THOMASVILLE CIVITANS

[illegible]

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB DISCUSSES BEDROOMS

[illegible]

HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS ARE TO BE CANVASSED

[illegible]

[illegible] STAFF [illegible] MEETING

[illegible]

LOCAL ORCHESTRA PLAYS TO MEN'S BROTHERHOOD

[illegible]

EDITOR OF ENTERPRISE TALKS AT CHAPEL HOUR

[illegible]

[illegible] THE PLANS IN TEN LEADERS

[illegible]

[illegible]

High Point Meets Elon Quintet Here Saturday

Purple and White Breaks Even on Hard Trip North

CAPTURE 2; LOSE 2

Lose to Richmond Y and Blues; Win from Medical College and Councilors

IS CREDITABLE SHOWING

Panthers Profit by Experience That They Will Need Later in Season

High Point 27; Richmond "Y," 47.
High Point 29; Councilor Club 28.
High Point 48; Medical College 30.
High Point 25; Richmond Blues 28.

Playing four difficult games away from home last week on successive nights, the High Point cagers managed to break even on their trip to Richmond. Some of the best teams in the vicinity of the Virginia capital were encountered on the invasion.

Richmond "Y," the first team to be played, was exceptionally strong, but the lengthy trip preceding the game, from High Point to Richmond, took a lot of pep from the Furniture City boys and had much to do with the defeat. No credit must be taken from the Capital City Y. M. C. A. stars, because they had a fine aggregation, and from all reports deserved to win the game.

The Councilor Club, a Jewish professional aggregation at Richmond, took a crack at the Tar Heel boys but fell one point short of lowering the colors of the collegians. This was a nip and tuck game, with the Jewish team making a strong comeback in the last five minutes and just falling short of tying the score by one point. A miss is as good as a mile, and the local boys hung up another victory on their already increasing string.

Clashing with the first college team and only one on the trip, Captain Mulligan and his cohorts lost no time in rolling up a margin that insured victory beyond a doubt. The Boylinites took the lead at the beginning of the game and were never headed. At half time a margin of six points was chalked up and at the start of the second session the Medical College five were simply annihilated. This was a pleasing victory because the Richmond doctors are always rated high in the court game.

Somewhat exhausted from three games in a row, the Panthers on the fourth night took the floor against the Richmond Blues, one of the best independent teams in the South. Fighting on even terms throughout the entire game, the Pointers were nosed out and defeated in the last three minutes of the battle.

These games represent a very creditable showing for such a trip. Experience has been gained by the new men in away-from-home games and when the Panthers begin to swing around the circuit for games with the "Little Six" aggregations, it can be expected that they will have profited greatly from their trip to the Capital City.

Panther Grist

As to Elon

No game on the High Point College schedule either in basketball or football seems to arouse the students' anticipation as does the one with Elon. Regardless of what is at stake the feeling that runs rampant throughout the student body concentrates itself on the traditional cry of "Beat Elon." At Elon it is "Beat High Point." During the past two years the Panthers have had a marked superiority over the "Fighting Christians" in basketball and football, and whether their continual successes are going to last or not will be demonstrated Saturday night. The Panthers have always welcomed a game with their friendly enemy of Elon because of their sportsmanlike conduct and clean play. May Elon and High Point always be the best of friends and may the best team win!

How About This?

An amusing incident happened at the Atlantic Christian and High Point College game last week which entirely escaped the notice of the referee but was apparent to all the spectators. Strickler, the Panther center, tried for a field goal from back-court in the latter part of the game. As he released the ball, Bailey, center on the A. C. C. team, started in to get the ball on the rebound. Strickler's toss was perfect and the ball arched through the basket, but the elongated center on the visiting team jumped in the air and as the ball settled into the basket he deftly tipped it back out. It was a legitimate basket and should have been allowed, but it escaped the notice of the referee.

After Another One

The Pointers are in the lead for "Little Six" honors at this time with two wins and no defeats. It is too early to predict the outcome of the race as yet, because of the uncertainty of basketball. The Boylinites have had easy sailing in the games so far but for them the worst is yet to come. It is a known fact that the home team in basketball holds the advantage and sometimes a down and out team rises up when it is on familiar ground and halts the high and mighty one. So far the Panthers have played all of their

(Continued on Page Four)

ELON CAGERS TO BE HERE FOR GAME WITH LOCAL BASKETEERS

Panthers Have Chance to Climb Another Notch in "Little Six" Rating

TO BE A PRELIMINARY

Panthers Meet A. C. C. Wednesday and Fort Bragg Tonight on Third Trip of Season

The Panthers will have a chance to raise their "Little Six" rating still higher Saturday night when Elon invades the Furniture City in hopes of stopping the victorious march of the locals among the small conference teams. Lenoir-Rhyne and Atlantic Christian College have tried it and failed. Now comes the "Fighting Christians" from Elon, bent on the possible but not probable task confronting them.

High Point is the only undefeated aggregation among the teams of the "Little Six" and therefore the objective of all the rest. For two years in succession the Panthers have held the championship of both football and basketball in their class and the other participants are hoping and waiting for the Purple and White monopoly to dissolve. It is not going to fall this year if the boys continue to play the kind of basketball that they are capable of playing.

Elon has one of the best teams that has ever represented the school and will come here prepared to fight to the finish before admitting defeat. "Lefty" Briggs, one of the best baseball pitchers in the state, is captain of the squad, and if he can throw a basketball with the same ability as a baseball, then the Boylinites will not stand much chance against his sharpshooting. The other men on the team are just as capable as Briggs and with intense desire to "beat High Point" uppermost in their minds, they can be counted on to furnish all the opposition Saturday night that the Methodist Protestants can handle.

Preliminary to the main battle will be a championship encounter between the fat men of the school and the "glass eyes." Arrayed on the side of the heavy team will be Hutton, Ridge, Radcliffe, and others. To uphold the honor of the near-sighted men will be Hedrick, MacMannis, Campbell, Brooks and others.

Two good games are offered this week-end that will supply both humor and nerve-racking suspense. This is one of the best programs put on by the Pointers this year and a big crowd will in all probability be on hand to witness the games.

The High Point College Purple Panthers will leave on their third basketball trip Wednesday when they visit the home of the Little Christians at Wilson. Following the game with A. C. C., the team will go to Fort Bragg and there play the infantry team representing that branch of the service. The squad will return to the city Friday and step right out with the fast Elon quintet on the following night at the local "Y" court. High Point has had a good year and possesses one of the strongest fives in the state.

Panthers Stage Whirlwind Drive to Beat Christians

A TOUGH BATTLE

Boylin Uses Substitutes After Good Lead to Rest the Regulars

PANTHERS GAIN IN RACE

Move Up a Notch in Race for "Little Six" Honors by Well-Earned Victory

The High Point College Purple Panthers staged a whirlwind second half drive to carry them to a 33-19 win over the Atlantic Christian College cagers on the local Y court here last night. The first half ended with the score 17-15 in favor of the Panthers after one of the toughest battles ever seen here.

Captain Mulligan led his teammates in the drive that routed the visitors shortly after the second half opened. After the local collegians had pulled into a substantial lead Coach Boylin ran in numerous substitutes and they had little difficulty in adding to the lead already started. The visitors scored only four points in the last half while the Boylinites amassed 16.

Although Mulligan's playing was the outstanding performance of the night, Strickler, Thompson, and Johnson also stood out well with six points each. Munn of the visiting team was outstanding for the losers.

Last night's victory moves the High Point College quint a rung higher in the race for the "little six" cage title. A. C. C. has victories over Guilford and other members of the "little five" and is considered one of the strongest teams in the circuit.

A. C. C. (19)	H. P. C. (33)
Fulghum	Thompson (6)
Munn (6)	Johnson (6)
Bailey (3)	Strickler (6)
Brinkley (4)	Mulligan (8)
Uzzle	Mitchell (2)

Mulligan Wins Shoes as High Scorer in Game

Ralph Mulligan, guard on the local quintet, is the proud possessor of two pairs of shoes given by Kinney Shoe Store for high point man in each of the Lenoir-Rhyne and Atlantic Christian games. In the Lenoir-Rhyne game Mulligan nosed out Mitchell by two points. The first pair of shoes was a pair of dress oxfords and the second pair were athletic shoes.

CLASS RINGS FOR THIS YEAR ARE SATISFACTORY

Juniors Are Well Pleased As There Are Only a Few Minor Defects—Representative Here

PETERS COMPANY VERY CORDIAL

The junior class rings of this year have, so far, been very satisfactory. All seem to be pleased with the rings and very glad to own them.

However, there are a few unsatisfactory cases. Several rings have been sent back because they did not fit but there has been only one major defect, that being a cracked stone.

The class president, Ray Perdue, received a letter from H. W. Peters Company, from whom the rings were bought, stating their willingness and great desire to make any adjustments necessary for satisfaction on the part of every student. This company has supplied High Point College with class rings since the first junior class existed here.

Blaine Madison: "Hold her, Newt!"
Jabus Braxton: "What's her newt?"

High Point Meets Elon Quintet Here Saturday

Purple and White Breaks Even on Hard Trip North

CAPTURE 2; LOSE 2

Lose to Richmond "Y" and Bluefield; Win from Medford College and Concordians

[illegible]

Panther Gets

[illegible]

How About Polo?

[illegible]

ELON CAGERS TO BE HERE FOR GAME WITH LOCAL BASKETEERS

Panthers Have Chance to Climb Further Towards "Little Six" Rating

TO BE A PRELIMINARY

[illegible]

Panthers Stage Whirlwind Drive to Beat Christians

A TOUGH BATTLE

[illegible]

PANTHERS RAIN IN RACE

[illegible]

Hollagen Wins Share as High Scorer in Game

[illegible]

CLASS RINGS FOR THIS YEAR ARE SATISFACTORY

[illegible]

Olive Gould Speaks to Students Here Today

STUDENT LEADER

Student Volunteers Here Have Two Prominent Visitors During Week

HUCKABEE HERE TUES.

Both Visitors Hold Private Conferences With Students Interested in Missions

Olive Gould, educational secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement, is visiting High Point College today. She will address the student body this morning at the convocation hour and will have private conferences with students interested in the foreign mission enterprise.

Miss Gould, who now has her headquarters in New York City, served for five years as supervisor of a mission school in India under the management of the Methodist Episcopal Board of Missions. She is thoroughly familiar with the opportunities of the foreign field and will doubtless tell the local students something of her experience in missionary work. She will also advise with them as to necessary preparations for such work.

In the High Point College student body there are quite a number of young men and young women who have definitely decided to do religious and educational work on the foreign field, while others are considering such a form of service.

These students have had a number of interesting features this week. On Tuesday they were visited by Weyman C. Huckabee, field secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement. Mr. Huckabee made an interesting talk in chapel and also held a number of private interviews during his stay on the local campus.

FRESHMEN DISCUSSING RECEPTION NEXT YEAR

Dr. Andrews Hopes Class Will Sponsor Annual Reception for Incoming Freshmen

The freshman class, headed by John Easter, has appointed a committee to offer suggestions for raising money for their gift to be left to High Point College in '32. The class is also discussing a proposed reception committee to greet all the new freshmen next year.

Dr. Andrews is anxious for the present class to institute a formal reception of the coming freshman class and hopes that this may become an annual affair. While this has never been practiced here, he is certain that a great deal of good-will and brotherly feeling could be injected into a new class in this way. It would start the strangers off with a feeling of real friendship and make them feel that we are glad to have them. One of the greatest objects to keep down among classes is the friction that is more likely to arise between the sophomore and freshman classes.

The committee appointed to offer suggestions for making money for the project is composed of Hankins, Idol, Williams, Robbins, Durham, Barkley, Marshbanks and Rogers.

REV. FARMER SPEAKS TO COLLEGE STUDENTS

Rev. Roy I. Farmer, of the First M. P. Church, spoke at the regular chapel hour Tuesday morning on the "Glory of the Common Place." He quoted Charles Kingsley, who said, "Thank God for work." Mr. Farmer said that without the common place we could not enjoy the privileges that we do. He gave an experience of one who wanted to go into the foreign fields but failed to get the opportunity, only to inspire others to go, showing that although we cannot do what we desire we can be an inspiration to others.

HERE TODAY

MISS OLIVE GOULD

Miss Gould, who is educational secretary of the student volunteer movement, speaks here this morning and holds conferences during the day with student volunteers.

SOPHOMORE CLASS TO PRESENT PLAY

Money Made on Performance to Be Used for Class Project Plays Considered

COMMITTEE IS APPOINTED

The sophomore class will present a play sometime this semester as a means of obtaining money for a project to be left to High Point College in '31. The class is showing keen judgment in their method of making money, for good plays given by a school are generally well attended.

A committee has been appointed to investigate a number of plays which are suitable for presentation. The best of these will be presented. Among those under consideration are "The Girl," "Station," "YYYY," and others. Any one of these, judging from the names, giving promise of being well worth seeing. The investigating committee consists of Frank Walters, Louise Collette, Riley Lileman, Emma Lee Poole, and Milbourne Amos.

The cast will be made up of local talent after the desired play is chosen. As yet there is no information available as to who will be included as characters but there is plenty of good amateur material in the sophomore class.

The play will be presented either on the campus or in town, but in either case it will probably be followed with keen interest.

PANTHER GRIST

(Continued from Page Three)

"Little Six" games on the local court, but later on they must take to the road and meet such aggregations as Lenoir-Rhyne, Elon, Catawba, and probably Atlantic Christians. Anyone who has witnessed Lenoir-Rhyne and Atlantic Christian teams in action when they were here can understand the job cut out for the locals when return games are played.

Well Balanced Team

Most teams have an individual star who can be depended upon to score several points each game; as this star goes, so goes the team. The Panthers do not boast of such an obstacle but must depend upon each man to do his duty and give his best. Usually the scoring column is evenly divided among the regulars. Mulligan, from a guard position, usually leads in scoring, but with not a very great margin. Thompson, Hastings, and Johnson, at the forward position; Strickler, center; Mulligan and Mitchell, guards, rarely fail to break into the scoring and more often each man scores from six to ten points a game. Evenly distributed scoring among the men on the team is the result of good team work and the absence of conspicuous individualism.

The Best—

Fight of the ages. Whether the freshmen should wear caps or not.

Game of the week. Fat men against the Glass eyes.

Surprise. Something to eat for lunch besides beans, potatoes, and cold slaw.

Wishes for a happy and prosperous Valentine Day.

Olive Gould Speaks to Students Here Today

STUDENT LEADER

Student Volunteers Have Two Prominent Visitors During Week

BUCKABEE HERE TUES

[illegible]

Miss Tiger

SOPHOMORE CLASS TO PRESENT PLAY

Many Made Its Appearance to Be Used for ... Play Produced

COMMITTEES IS APPOINTED

[illegible]

FRESHMEN DISCUSSING RECEPTION NEXT YEAR

[illegible]

SEA FARMER SPEAKS TO COLLEGE STUDENTS

[illegible]

For a Better H. P. C.

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

For a Better H. P. C.

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 21, 1929 — NUMBER 20

Purple Panthers Fighting For Championship

MISS GOULD SPEAKS TO STUDENTS ABOUT WORLDWIDE SERVICE

Speaker Is Returned Missionary and Educational Head of Student Volunteers

EASTERN CONDITIONS BAD

Missionaries Doing Much to Better Conditions in Backward Parts of the World

Miss Olive Gould, returned missionary from India, and educational director of the student volunteer movement, spoke to the student body at the regular chapel hour Thursday morning on the subject, "East Meets West."

"How big is the world you are living in?" were the opening words of Miss Gould's most inspiring address. "The fact is that the civilization of today is only thinking in the terms of the 'ego.' To get an education and go back on the same level is the only object of the students today." Miss Gould's most important point was, "we must learn the idea that we live in the whole wide world and not that we live in one community."

Gifts from the West to the East are being judged. Railroads, oil, automobiles, clothes, chewing gum, etc., are being carried from the West to the East. Resources are being developed, but resources are all, and the thing to do is to develop and enlighten the people. The fact is we are training our eyes to see through a microscope and not though a telescope.

(Continued on Page Two)

PRESIDENT ANDREWS CREATES NEW BODY

Athletic Committee Meets for First Time to Discuss New Schedules

COACH BOYLIN ADVISES

On Monday night, February 11, the new athletic committee held its first meeting. The chief topic of discussion was introduced by Coach Boylin, namely, the present status of the football schedule for next year. The committee was highly in favor of the schedule as it was given. It is to begin shortly after school opens and run straight through until November 16. The games scheduled have not been announced, although it was given. It is to begin shortly after games closed and probably one other pending.

This athletic committee is a new creation appointed by Dr. Andrews for the purpose of relieving the coach of a part of his duties. It is made up of five members: Allred, Hinshaw, Yarborough, Boylin, and Johnson, who is the chairman. Its chief functions are those of scheduling games, buying all equipment, financing, and certain other matters which will arise from time to time. This committee has no jurisdiction over athletics this year, but its power goes into effect with the opening of school next year.

Coach Boylin will act in the capacity of adviser, bringing matters of importance before the athletic committee and they in turn will approve or disapprove as they see fit.

THE CLASS OF '28 HOLDS MEETING IN DINING HALL

Attend to Business Matters and Plan Reunion in Spring

The class of '28 had a call meeting in the college dining hall Saturday, February 15. The purpose of the meeting was to attend to several business matters, some of which had been left over from last year.

The class made arrangements for their reunion next spring, which is to be held at the Sheraton Hotel Saturday, June 3, at 5 o'clock. The committee which was elected to plan the reunion is: Lucille Morrison, chairman, Ralph Vance, Booh Hauser, Minnie Caffey, and Gertrude Rule. After the business matters of the class had been finished, a most enjoyable supper was served by Mrs. Whitaker.

Those present were: Jimmie Rogers, president; Lucille Morrison, secretary, and treasurer; Minnie Caffey, Gertrude Rule, Nick Sides, Booh Hauser, Ralph Vance, Lelia Wagoner, May Wollen, Joe Holmes, Bessie Redwine, Canary Johnson, Horse Carroll, Lillian Buckner, Monk Hill, Jimmie Rogers, Effie Keck.

WORK ON FOUNTAIN ALREADY STARTED

Gift of Seniors Will Beautify Campus and Be a Memorial to Their Class

USE WHITE CAST STONE

The senior class of High Point college is giving a beautiful stone fountain to their Alma Mater. Work has started for this gift, directly in front of Roberts hall, where the other classes and the classes to come can see and remember the graduates of '29.

Although the building committee claims this fountain will be very modest in its action and architecture, their description seems to indicate otherwise. The fountain is to be nine feet in diameter, made of white cast stone. There will be an ornamental pedestal rising five feet above the pool. This pedestal will support a circular bird bath five feet in diameter. Still higher, above the bird bath, will be a large crystal ball on which a small stream of water from the bath will play. The makers of this fountain are from the Arnold Stone Works of Greensboro. This company is well known throughout the state, having among their works the Pilot Life Insurance building at Sedgefield.

Such a beautiful gift will certainly be gratefully accepted by the college. This monument to the class of '29 will keep their memory fresh in the hearts of the students long after many of the other activities of '29 are forgotten.

IRONSIDES HAVE DINNER FOR VALENTINE SEASON

The Old Ironsides Club held a Valentine dinner in the club room last Saturday evening. The special feature of the evening was the unique manner in which the program was arranged. "Before dinner" speeches were given by various members of the club, in which some of the most important current topics were briefly discussed. During the evening toasts were given and the sentiments of the club were voiced in honor of several of the honorary members. The dinner was informal, however, and proved to be a meeting of real merriment.

SOCIETIES ANNOUNCE PLANS FOR ANNUAL DAY OF OBSERVATION

March 2 Is Date When Groups Hold Their First Joint Meeting

PROPHESY BIG OCCASION

Invitations Being Sent to All Old Members of Both Societies—Report Says 150 May Be Here

Committees have been appointed and arrangements are nearing completion for the first annual Akrothanian-Artesian Literary Society Day on March 2. Over one hundred and fifty invitations have been printed and in all probability that number will be present, at least, for the banquet in the evening. Elizabeth Nicholson and William Hunter are the general chairman for the day's activities. The various committees functioning are:

Program in chapel, Virgil Yow and Elizabeth Hanner.

Decoration of chapel and halls, Kalopia Antonakos and William Hunter.

Banquet program, Henry Hankins and Eva Ellis.

Decoration in dining hall, Edna Nicholson and Ralph Mulligan.

Food, Clayton Glasgow and Leona Wood.

Mrs. Whitaker is going to serve the big meal of the day to students at 1 o'clock on this day, and hand out bag lunches in the evening. This is to allow for the arrangement of tables and decorations in the afternoon.

Glenn Perry was chosen by the Akrothanians to give the society day address. His subject will be "The Development of Literary Societies and Their Connection

(Continued on Page Two)

RADICAL CHANGE IN PUBLICATIONS SEEN

Complete Supervision May Be Given New Publication Board Next Year

IS GREAT IMPROVEMENT

Radical changes in the conduct of student publications at High Point college are proposed for next year, according to recent information. New proposals from the college administration include the formation of the Publication Board, such as that used at many other institutions, which has complete supervision of both the Hi Po and the Zenith. Students are to hold a majority of the places on the board.

According to Prof. T. C. Johnson, who has been serving as faculty adviser to the two publications, the new board would be a great improvement over the present uncorrelated activities of the staffs. The publication fee from each student at the college would be collected by the board at the time of registration rather than by the bursar of the college and all expenditures and receipts would be under the direction of the entire board.

Such a change would mean that the treasurer of the new board would handle all funds and would be under a bond. His books would also be audited from time to time. The funds would be allocated in an equitable way be-

(Continued on Page Three)

Orchestra and Choral Club Broadcast Friday

Tune in, folks, on WNRC, Greensboro tomorrow night and hear the High Point college "Little Symphony" orchestra and Choral Club under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stimson. The concert includes orchestra and choral numbers.

These clubs in a joint recital last Tuesday evening were a decided success. The orchestra has appeared in public many times, having played before the Music Arts club of this city and at banquets. Each time it has been highly praised and it is expected to delight radio fans tonight.

FIRST PUBLIC RECITAL BY MUSIC CLUBS

Pleases Large Audience in Opening Recital Preparatory to Broadcasting

MUCH TALENT DISPLAYED

Last Tuesday evening in the college auditorium the High Point College orchestra, combined with the Choral club, gave a delightful recital consisting of classical numbers.

This was the first public performance the Choral club has given and it proved to be a very successful presentation. The Choral club is under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stimson, head of the Music department of the college, who is directly responsible for the success of the club.

The numbers given by the Choral club were:

"Indian Maid."
"Deep River."
"Babylon's Waves."
"Listen to the Lambs."
"Stars Shining in Heaven."

The numbers rendered by the orchestra were:

"Schubert Symphony Suite."
"Pastel," H. Paradise.
"Overture," H. Thomas.
"Petite Suite de Ballet," Gluck.
"Haydn Symphony Suite."
"Lolita."
"Tea Cup Tinkles," Logan.

These two organizations are broadcasting tomorrow night over WNRC. Officers of the clubs are: Milborne Amos, president; Elizabeth Nicholson, vice-president; Elizabeth Rodgers, secretary; Charles Amick, Jr., treasurer, and Elizabeth Hanner, librarian.

ARTEMESIANS HOSTS TO AKROTHANIANS

The Artemesian Literary Society entertained their brother society, the Akrothanians, Wednesday night at a Valentine party. An original program of real literary value was given, showing the talent of the Artemesians. After the program each Akrothanian chose as his Valentine an Artemesian, then were directed to the dining room where refreshments were served. The tables were decorated with red and white and at each plate was a Valentine. Although the occasion was informal the idea of a Valentine banquet was carried out with the president of the Artemesians acting at toastmaster.

BASKETBALL TEAM NEARS CLEAR TITLE AMONG 'LITTLE SIX'

Victories Last Week Shove Team Near Top in Basketball Circles

ONLY FOUR MORE GAMES

Teams Not Yet Met Have Already Been Defeated by Victims of Panthers

Last week saw the High Point College Purple Panthers moving rapidly toward another "Little Six" championship in basketball. If success in the combats set for this week, the Panthers are practically assured of the title. Last week saw the "Little Christians" of Atlantic Christian College and the "Fighting Christians" of Elon fall before the onslaught of the Panthers. Already one game had been captured from the Mountain Bears of Lenoir Rhyne. The two members of the "Little Six" group that have not yet been played by the Panthers have tasted defeat at the hands of the Panthers' victims.

Four more games at this writing are yet to be played between High Point and other members of the group forming the so-called "Little Six." Victories in two or three of the games will probably mean that the local basketeers have "copped" another title.

Last year the Panthers won two championships—football and basketball. This

(Continued on Page Three)

QUERY CHOSEN FOR SOCIETY DEBATES

Nikanthans Select Query and Artemesians Choose Side of Question

TO DEBATE ON MARCH 27

The question for the inter-society debate between the Artemesians and the Nikanthans was offered by the Nikanthans last Thursday and accepted by the Artemesians on Saturday. The question for debate is: "Resolved, That the president of the United States should be elected by direct vote of the people." The Artemesians, with Helen Shields and Elizabeth Nicholson as their representatives, will uphold the negative, while the Nikanthans, supported by Willie Fritz and Claire Douglas, will contend for the affirmative.

The Mary E. Young loving cup, which must be won three years in succession for permanent possession, will be awarded to the winning debaters. The Artemesians have won it for the past two years, and a victory this year will give that society permanent possession of the cup.

The two societies take turns in selecting the query and choosing sides. This year the Nikanthans selected the query and the Artemesians chose the side. There is some rumor about the campus that Professor Pugh will coach the Artemesians and that Dr. Kennett and Professor Hinshaw will assist the Nikanthans.

The debate will be held in the college auditorium on March 27. There is much interest being shown by the student body in regard to the possible outcome of the debate.

For a Better H.P.C.

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

For a Better H.P.C.

Volume XII | Issue Twenty B. C. Publishing Co. Press | Established 1926

Purple Panthers Fighting For Championship

MISS GOULD SPEAKS TO STUDENTS ABOUT WORLDWIDE SERVICE

Speaks on Educational Missions and Establishment Based Medical Undertakings

THE CLASS OF 28 HOLDS MEETING IN DINING HALL

Attend to Business Matters and Plan Reunion in Spring

SOCIETIES ANNOUNCE PLANS FOR ANNUAL DAY OF OBSERVATION

March 2 is Date When Groups Hold "Their First Joint Meeting

PROGRAMS BEING REPAIRED

Committee Does Not Go All Out Because of Both Reunion Week-end and Hi-Hat Show

BASKETBALL TEAM NEARS CLEAR TITLE AMONG 'LITTLE SIX'

Victorious Lose Week Games Totals Nine; Tops In Basket Ball Circles

ONLY FIVE MORE GAMES

Games Just Two Short Of Almost Clean Defeated By Trailers of

PRESIDENT ANDREWS CREATES NEW BODY

WORK ON FOUNTAIN ALREADY STARTED

Girls and Students With Beautiful Fountains and Be a Memorial to Their Class

THE WHITE CAST STONE

RADICAL CHANGE IN PUBLICATIONS SEEN

Complete Reorganization May Be Given New Publics Into Board Next Year

DR. HART SPEAKS ABOUT

FIRST PUBLIC RECITAL BY MUSIC CLUBS

Program Lists Audition by Opening Recital Program Lasts 1 Hour

MUCH TALENT DISPLAYED

QUERY CHOSEN FOR SOCIETY DEBATES

Whatever Debate Chosen and Determination Made of Question

TO DEBATE ON MARCH 27

ANTIQUARIAN HOPES TO ANGOTHANIAN

The Annotation Literary Society is preparing for a debate with the Antiquarian Debating Society in the Antiquarian Society's Hall on March 27. The subject for the debate is "Resolved, that the Negro Should Be Given Equal Rights with the White Race in Politics." The affirmative will be defended by the Antiquarians and the negative by the Annotations.

The Annotation Debate team will consist of the senior and sophomore classes. Miss Mary Elizabeth Sellers, president of the Antiquarians, will be the affirmative leader and Miss Ruth Hoffman, president of the Annotations, will lead the negative side.

The Antiquarians have not yet decided upon the senior and sophomore debaters.

The Antiquarians have not yet decided upon the question to be used in the debate. The Annotations have chosen the following two questions, any of which they will give the Antiquarians the choice of:

1. Resolved, that the Negro should be given equal rights with the white race in politics.
2. Resolved, that the Negro should be given equal rights with the white race in the mining industry. The Antiquarians will choose the first two questions and always that you will give the Antiquarians the choice of the question.

The Annotation Debate team, which will the senior and sophomore classes, from the Antiquarians selected, by query and choosing class. The Antiquarians will be the affirmative. The Annotations made the affirmative. There is some rumor about the campaign between the Antiquarians and the Annotations, and that the Junior and Sophomore Debates will battle the 27th of March.

The debates will be held on the college campus in the Dining Hall. The society expected being attended by the student body and faculty. Due to the complete reorganization of the Antiquarians

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacManus . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John B. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Believe it or not, we hate to write this stuff just as much as you hate to read it.

We notice one college paper comments on the "E's" received last semester, saying that they are incentives to work this semester. Probably that is the reason we got so many of them.

Invitations for commencement are being ordered this week. The seniors are expecting this to be money well invested with big returns.

The senior fountain which is under erection will be a beautiful and lasting memorial to the class of 29.

We notice the *Tar Heel* is reserving a column for the expression of faculty opinions. In our case, we feel that we are a lot happier not to know the opinion the faculty has of the paper.

As to Our Relations With Guilford

High Point College and Guilford College are natural rivals. Located in close proximity to one another and with student bodies of approximately the same size and similar interests, rivalry cannot be avoided. And rivalry itself is desirable, in that it furnishes a stimulant for progress. Nevertheless, the rivalry between two neighboring colleges ought certainly to be friendly and honest and fair. High Point College has no desire for any cut-throat competition or vindictive spirit.

Recent relations between the two institutions have, however, been somewhat strained, due in large measure to the claim which both made to the "Little Six" championship in football. An item appearing in the last issue of the *Guilfordian* will certainly not improve the feeling between the two colleges. That item stated that Guilford had moved up in the basketball conference by defeating Elon *which had already defeated High Point*. As a matter of fact, when that issue of the *Guilfordian* appeared no basketball game had been played between High Point and Elon. The game last Saturday night was the first.

We wonder if the editors of the *Guilfordian* were purposely attempting to deceive their readers and to lay a foundation for a later claim to honors in basketball. We prefer to believe that such is not true, and that the editors made an unintentional mistake. Such mistakes ought, of course, always be guarded against, but especially ought they to be avoided in view of the strained relations already existing. We believe, however, that the next issue of the *Guilfordian* will carry a correction.

High Point College and Guilford College can be helpful to each other and should be. May we therefore express the hope that future relations be more pleasant, and that the two institutions will continue to be friendly rivals in all forms of intercollegiate activity.

The Changing Attitude

The Tar Heel, the student publication at Carolina, was converted a few days ago into a daily paper. This is a progressive step and the Hi-Po extends its congratulations.

Not only is the publication of a daily paper at the University a mark of progress for the students there, but it also is significant for college journalism. *The Tar Heel* is the only daily publication in the south, east of Texas, and it deserves much commendation for the progress it has made.

College newspapers have been in the past regarded with a certain disfavor and a sort of distrust. It was thought essential that student publications be closely censored by an official board of censors composed of faculty advisers. Consequently, the papers became not the expression of student opinion but the expression of faculty opinion. However, this attitude toward college newspapers is passing. The college newspaper has an important part in the life of the student, and this fact is becoming more and more appreciated. Student publications are not only receiving the approval of the faculty of the institutions, but students are being encouraged to use the papers as a medium of expressing their opinions.

Few college newspapers, particularly in the small institutions, can afford more than one issue a week. There are many obvious advantages to a daily newspaper. Not only does it furnish the news of the campus when it happens, but it serves to bind the interests of the students closer together. We are glad to see *The Tar Heel* make this progressive step for collegiate publications.

PERSONALS

T. J. "Cook" Whitehead donned Cupid's robes and formally escorted Hilda Amick to the Broadhurst theater last Monday evening. Amick and Whitehead are two popular members of the junior class and their activity in the social world at the college is observed with a great deal of interest and rather much comment. The romantic couple reported a very pleasant evening.

Carl W. Dennis, a former student of High Point, spent the week-end with the boys of Section I. Dennis is now serving two Methodist Episcopal churches in the western part of North Carolina and is doing extension work at the University of N. C.

Elizabeth Rogers spent the week-end with her parents at Graham, N. C. Miss Rogers is a popular member of the freshman class and is doing splendid school work.

Hassell A. Allen, who finished a one-year commercial course here last year, was the guest of Mary Beth Warlick Sunday afternoon. Mr. Allen attained some very high honors while he was in school here and was an active member in several of the most important social clubs.

Willie B. Wood spent Sunday afternoon with friends in Greensboro. Wood is one of the outstanding ministerial students here and is a highly esteemed and valuable member of the senior class.

Several students and members of the faculty who attended the concert by Richard A. Von Calio Thursday evening, February 14, were very much pleased with it. They stated that Mr. Von Calio proved to be a very talented musician.

MISS GOULD SPEAKS TO STUDENTS ABOUT WORLDWIDE SERVICE

(Continued from Page One)

The commercial transports of the West on the East are the cause of force labor policies. In one important colony the population fell from four and one-half millions to one and a quarter, in 20 years, and is still falling. In Japan 300,000 girls are working in factories, while in India 10,000 are working in mines and diseases are spreading. In India there is no social responsibility and no vision of the way out. What can we do? The missionaries are doing something to develop the living in these countries. People are wanted to fill opportunities ranging from meeting the economic needs of a rural community in forms of simplest primary schools up to the most thoroughly equipped universities serving industrial urban areas. The West is going to the East with its commercial and industrial opportunities, but no insight on the religious development of the individual, and in the face of this fact can we withhold a Christian interpretation and expression of service?

Eleven thousand student volunteers have gone out to give world-wide service and now they are calling for eleven hundred and eighty-six to pledge their service to this call. We must realize that God is our Father and we are all brothers.

She is only a lumberman's daughter—she wood.

NOVEL IDEAS FEATURE NEW EDITION OF ZENITH

Some of the plans of the 1929 Zenith have been revealed which show that many new and unusual ideas have been incorporated in it, especially among the superlative types and the snapshot sections.

Brush drawings will be made by the engravers of all the superlatives as soon as all of the pictures are turned in. A few still remain to be taken but appointments have been made and they should be finished soon. This group promises to be one of the most attractive and outstanding sections of the annual. Another interesting and unusual part of the publication will be the snapshots, which group is left entirely in the competent hands of Miss Margaret Gurley and Miss Dorothy Hoskins. Individual snaps and novel groupings will greatly aid the annual's appearance and appeal.

NIKANTHANS GIVE RADIO PARTY TO THALEANS

Television at last completed! Through the combined efforts of Prof. J. Hardy Mourane and John P. Dosier the wonderful invention called television has been completed and the first demonstration of radio television was given in the High Point College auditorium by the Nikanthan Literary Society in honor of the Thalean Literary Society Thursday evening, February 14. The stage was attractively set in white with a radio loud-speaker on a side table. Louise Adams, off stage, announced the numbers from Station N. L. S., broadcasting from Valentinesville. As the numbers were announced, the characters appeared softly on the stage and many were the miracles performed by television. First, little Garnet Hinshaw appeared, dressed as a Valentine, to welcome the Thaleans. A unique program followed, practically all of which was original. The station signed off by giving directions to the dining room. Here refreshments were served with the Valentine idea dominating.

SOCIETIES ANNOUNCE PLANS FOR ANNUAL DAY OF OBSERVATION

(Continued from Page One)

With Athletics." Mr. Perry, in winning the right to give this address, won the Fred T. Hauser prize of ten dollars, which is an annual award to the Akrothanian giving the society day address. The award is to be presented by the Artemesian president at the banquet.

Invitations are being sent to all old members of both organizations. An orchestra is being secured to play during the entire evening. Several big surprises are being arranged by the decorating committee for evening arrangements. All in all, the day promises to be a successful event.

THE HI-PO

when that issue of the ... basketball game ... played between High Point ... The game ...

[illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

HOTEL IDEAS FEATURE NEW EDITION OF ZENITH

[illegible]

SPEAKER ANNOUNCES PLANS FOR ANNUAL DAY OF OBSERVATION

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

DRAMATHANS GIVE RADIO PARTY IN THALEANS

[illegible]

... ABOUT ...

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

Catawba to Be Home Attraction Friday Night

Game Scheduled to Start 9:30 at Local Y. M. C. A.

CATAWBA STRONG

Catawba Anxious to Win Their First Game Over Team From High Point

GOOD GAME IS ASSURED

A Majority of the Games Lost by Boylinites Have Been Against Independent Teams

Catawba college will be the home attraction for the local basketeers on Friday night at 9:30 o'clock. The Catawba Indians have always put out a good basketball team and this year is no exception. They held some notable victories among the small colleges of the state and have had championship aspirations as they have been mowing down formidable opponents.

Knowing that a victory over the Purple Panthers would gain them quite a bit of fame, the visitors will expend the last ounce of their energy in an effort to drive the local collegians from the pinnacle of fame in the "Little Six" conference. But what a time they will have doing it. If Mulligan is not right, Thompson will be, and if Strickler is missing them, then Mitchell will be throwing them in from the center of the floor.

If the Panthers came out victorious last Monday night with the Lenoir-Rhyne cagers, a win over Catawba will just about clinch the top rung for High Point among the small colleges of the state. A large crowd is expected to be on hand to witness this important game. The late starting time will be an obstacle to some people but the school authorities are unable to get the Y. M. C. A. floor any earlier on Friday nights.

Catawba has never beaten the Panthers in any sport and she is anxious to break this record and hang a game on the right side of the ledger. The Catawbans feel that the Panthers are not infallible because of the games lost to inferior teams throughout the year. Most of the games on the wrong side of the book are defeats from mostly independent teams against whom the Panthers could not get keyed up to the point of taking the game seriously. Stack them against a school team and they look like a different bunch. Anyway, it is going to be a good game and worth seeing.

Panther Grist

What's Wrong?

This columnist has seen several "Little Six" teams during the past three years, but the basketball team representing Elon here Saturday night was one of the best court aggregations he has gazed at in all of these years, for size, speed, and ability. Why hasn't this team been more successful in the race for "Little Six" honors, and against non-conference teams? There are two reasons which stand out conspicuously. In the first place, it plays too fast of a floor game for accurate shooting. Points are needed to win games and regardless of how many shots are obtained, a team cannot win unless these chances are converted into goals. The visitors missed several easy shots Saturday night because they were not set for them. In the second place, too much dependence is placed in Kelly, their classy guard. He is a wonderful player and should shoulder a great amount of the burden, but unless he is right then the team suffers. He was right against High Point and that was the whole story.

Will It Work?

An athletic board composed of faculty members has been created by President R. M. Andrews, to relieve Coach Boylin of all responsibility except that of actual coaching. In the past, Boylin has had all the work of scheduling games, financing athletics, and coaching the three major sports. This is too much work for one man and no doubt the athletic mentor will gladly give over the business end of athletics to the new board and start in on a new regime of less responsibility. There should be complete harmony between Boylin and the new board and with him acting in the capacity of adviser, the board should do all in its power to further the wonderful progress that athletics has made in the past through hard work expended by Coach Jack Boylin.

Springtime

During these warm days, many people have turned their attention toward the national pastime of baseball. Baseball has never been what you would call "a big sport" at High Point college, although it has been represented in the past by some fairly good teams. Prospects for an exceptionally fine team seem good at this stage and it is the prediction of this column that when the final day of school comes swinging around the Panthers will be right up among the leaders in the "Little Six" ranks.

Spectators Commended

Spectators at the High Point college basketball games are to be commended on their sportsmanlike conduct toward the referee and the visiting team. It is human nature to become incensed at some incident during an exciting game and blow off steam by some well directed "boooes" and "raspberries," but the visiting team at High Point is treated in a wonderful manner. The students are responsible for this, because sportsmanship begins at home, and if the students start anything it is quickly picked up by the town people. Let's continue this manner of treatment toward the visitors and nothing but good can come from it.

Just a Dream

This columnist has a lot to write about and could find plenty to say, but he has been attacked by a bad case of spring fever. Above the noise of the typewriter he imagines he can hear the crack of the bat against the horsehide, the splashing at the "ole swimming hole," and the creak of the old fishing pole as the first fish of the year is hooked. What could overcome this reverie and stick in this stuffy office and continue pounding on this old worn-out typewriter? Not on a day like this, bless your life. Goodbye, we're off for a tramp through the woods to dream of what spring held for us when we were kids.

TRACK TEAM MEETS DAVIDSON COLLEGE

First Athletic Meeting Between Varsity Teams of the Two Schools

LARGER TEAM PREDICTED

The High Point College track team will meet the Davidson College team for the first time in history on May 9 at Davidson. It will be significant due to the fact that it is purely a dual meet. Never before have High Point and Davidson met in any kind of athletics.

A few days before this, however, there will be a State inter-collegiate track meet held in Greensboro on May 3. Every school of importance within the state will be represented there.

Ralph Mulligan, the captain of last year's team, is anticipating a very strong aggregation, as there are several of the old men back and some fine new material. The old men who returned are Litman, Worley, Pegg, Perdue and Mulligan. The new candidates consist of Ludwig, Johnson, Barby, Stolgen, Strickler, Forshier and Ewing.

Practice will begin on March 1 and after one month of rigid training there will be held an inter-class meet on April 1. This is expected to show the men their weaknesses so that they may round them out.

The picture of the team was taken last week for the school annual, The Zenith.

BASKETBALL TEAM NEARS TITLE AMONG LITTLE SIX

(Continued from Page One)

year the football championship was left somewhat muddled by the refusal of Guilford to schedule a game with the Panther outfit. The season ended with both teams laying claim to the honors and with no authority to settle the issue. For this reason a clear-cut claim to the basketball title would bring great satisfaction to students and followers of the Panther athletic activities.

RADICAL CHANGES IN PUBLICATIONS SEEN

(Continued from Page One)

tween the two publications under a carefully worked out budget.

Members of the Publication Board are to be as follows: Manager of the Hi Po, manager of the Zenith, president of the senior class, and two faculty members named by the president of the college. The board is to nominate the staff for each publication in the spring, although nominations from the floor will still be allowed.

High Point Loses to Lenoir-Rhyne

Hickory, Feb. 18.—Lenoir-Rhyne nosed out the Purple Panthers of High Point college tonight by the count of 23-30 in the hardest fought game of the year. The Lutherans jumped to an early lead, broke a tie and were never stopped during the tilt. The first half ended with the Lutherans in front, 15-8.

Coach Boylin's Panthers showed game fight to stage a come-back in the final half, but failed to make the grade. Ritchie, giant center; Kiser and Lentz were outstanding for Lenoir-Rhyne, and Mitchell and Johnson featured for the losers. Lentz was high scorer with 10 points, followed by Kiser, Bear captain, with nine.

ROY I. FARMER SPEAKS TO COLLEGE STUDENTS

Uses as His Subject "Evidence of Character," Which Proved to Be One of Minister's Best

Rev. Roy I. Farmer, pastor of the First M. P. Church, spoke to the student body of High Point College on "Evidence of Character" Tuesday morning, February 11, 1929. Mr. Farmer said that many people have trouble in distinguishing between character and reputation. He says that "Character is that combination of qualities which distinguish one individual from another." He quoted from Vandyke, who said that there are four qualities which man should possess to distinguish him from other animals: 1. To think without confusion; (2) To love his fellow man sincerely; (3) To act upon honest motives truly; (4) To trust in God sincerely.

Mr. Farmer stressed the idea of being able to think without confusion. He said that it is a gift from God. One should be open-minded and accept the truth from anywhere. He says that love is a great factor in one's life, and that we should learn to look for the good in people and not the bad. He says that it is highly important that we act upon honest motives, because motives are what really count in life. One author has said that "The eyes of the ignorant are far keener than their ears." Then if we fail to trust in God we are a failure in all of life.

She's a chiropractor's daughter and she knows all the joints.

She's a judge's daughter and she has all the appeal.

Girl (in South): "I love the way boys talk down here."

Girl Friend: "Yes, it must be that Mason and Dixon line you hear so much about."

BOYLINITES WIN IN HARD BATTLE OVER ELON LAST WEEK

Visitors Present Fine Team to Battle Panthers in Fast Game

KELLY VERSATILE GUARD

Strickler and Thompson Score 27 of High Point's 38 Points to Clinch Victory

The spectators were treated to a real basketball game last Saturday night on the local Y floor when the cohorts of Coach Jack Boylin were extended to their utmost in nosing out the "Fighting Christians" from Elon college in a thrilling battle, 38 to 33. The visitors brought a sensational team to High Point and was easily the best one that has appeared on the local floor this year.

The men on the team were tall and rangy and depended on the high passing attack which is hard for a smaller team to break up. Many easy shots were missed by Captain Briggs and his teammates after scoring chances materialized from this mode of attack. Kelly, left guard on the visiting team, was the outstanding player on the floor Saturday night and brought a groan from the Panther backers every time he cut loose for a shot. He led the scoring for his team with 15 points and was tied with Strickler, local center, for high score man of the evening.

The first half was chuck full of sensational shooting and fast floor work with the visitors having the best end of the argument until a couple of minutes before the period closed. The local collegians were not to be denied and with Thompson coming through time after time with miraculous one-hand tosses from the corners and near the center of the floor, pulled ahead in the closing minutes to a 32-15 lead as the period ended.

Despite the extraordinary type of ball staged during the first half, the second

(Continued on Page Four)

Catawba to Be Home Attraction Friday Night

Game Scheduled to Start 9:30 at Local Y. M. C. A.

CATAWBA STRONG

Catawba Awaits to Win Their First Game Over Team From High Point

BOTH GAME IS ASSURED

A Rivalry of the Lower [illegible] Has Been Built Up Between Two Teams

[illegible]

TRACK TEAM MEETS DAVIDSON COLLEGE

First Athletic Meeting Between Varsity Teams of the Two Schools

[illegible]

Panther Grist

What's Wrong

[illegible]

High Point Loses In Seventh Degree

[illegible]

DOT L FARMER SPEAKS TO COLLEGE STUDENTS

[illegible]

DOYLIDOTES WIN IN HARD BATTLE OVER ELON LAST WEEK

Christ Foments Fine Team to Battle Panthers in Fast Game

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

DEBATERS TO HAVE MEET ON MARCH 15

High Point, Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford Colleges Compose Triangle

TO MEET WAKE FOREST

Dates for the Intercollegiate Forensic meets have been completed and the debaters are working earnestly on their arguments for this season's topic, which is: Resolved, That a substitute for trial by jury should be adopted." The Triangular debate, in which there are Guilford, Lenoir-Rhyne, and High Point, will be March 15. High Point's negative team will go to Hickory to debate Lenoir-Rhyne while Guilford's negative will visit High Point.

On March 23 High Point will be host to Wake Forest's affirmative team. A debate with Furman University of Greenville, S. C., is pending and though the Forensic Council announces no other meets it is thought that one or two more will be scheduled.

It is to be remembered that two seasons ago High Point met and defeated all opposition in forensic fields, beating State, Guilford and Lenoir-Rhyne in debating, while the state oratorical contest was won by a High Point man. Last year though the teams did not do as well as they did the year before, they met and defeated Wake Forest and Wofford, while Lenoir-Rhyne, Guilford and Catawba received the decision over High Point.

High Point has a very fine team this season and its members have been working under the capable coaching of Dr. P. S. Kennett, coach of the affirmative, and Prof. T. C. Johnson, the negative coach. These two members of the faculty have had much experience in debating and are most fitted for the job. The negative team is made up of Fred Pegg and Ralph Plummer. Milburn Amos and Ralph Mulligan are representing the affirmative. Prospects are very bright for, what the coaches think, a most successful season in forensic activities.

BOYLINITES WIN IN HARD BATTLE OVER ELON

(Continued from Page Three)

period saw some that was just as good, if not better. The Walkerites, not at all discouraged with the way the game had been going, came back on the floor with a determination not to be denied. Before the Panthers had tallied a marker, the elongated visitors had pulled up to a tie with Captain Mulligan and his crew. This tended to stimulate the local collegians, and they took a lead which was never overcome, but which was threatened time and again due to the sensational shooting and fast floor work of Kelly. The downfall of the visitors can be attributed to their inability to make good their easy chances for baskets when the opportunities presented themselves.

Strickler and Thompson did much damage to the Elon eagers through their wonderful shooting when it appeared as if they were covered and did not have a chance to score. These two contributed a total of 27 points out of the 38 scored by the Methodists. Mitchell played a fine guarding game and helped along the scoring with a beautiful shot from the center of the floor.

Lineups:

H. P. (38)	Position	Elon (33)
Thompson (12)	Forward	Briggs (3)
Litman (6)	Forward	Parker (2)
Strickler (15)	Center	Simms (5)
Mulligan (10)	Guard	Kelly (15)
Mitchell (3)	Guard	Cadell (6)

Substitutions: Johnson (1) for Litman, Rawlings (2) for Parker and Latham for Cadell. Referee: Hackney.

We hear they are bankers' daughters that interests us.

She is an oestopath's daughter, but that doesn't matter.

RUSSELL SAGE HEAD TO BE INAUGURATED FEB. 22

Presidents of Leading Colleges Are Invited to Witness the Inauguration of Dr. Meader

Presidents of 242 leading universities and colleges may come to the inauguration of President-elect J. Lawrence Meader, of Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y., on Washington's birthday, February 22. The guest roll, made public from the secretarial offices of the college today, includes college heads from every state in the Union.

With the resignation of President C. C. Little at the University of Michigan, Dr. Meader will probably be the youngest college head in the United States. He is only 35.

Before assuming his duties at Russell Sage College last fall he was president of the State Normal School at Hartford, Conn. For eight years he has directed the Yale summer sessions and was also director of the department of education bureau of research for Connecticut. At Columbia University, where he earned his doctorate, Dr. Meader was on the faculty of Teachers' College for several years. He is an alumnus of Bates College, Lewiston, Me.

Although Russell Sage College dates back only to 1915, when Mrs. Russell Sage, widow of the famous financier, laid the cornerstone with a $1,000,000 endowment, it is a direct outgrowth of the Troy Female Seminary, founded in 1814. Dr. Meader, who has been at the college since fall, will be the first man president of the progressive women's college.

How's This?

The boy left the farm and went to the city, where he did well and eventually got into the swim to some extent. A brother stuck to the farm. One day the farm boy got a letter from his city brother, and among other things, it said:

"Thursday we autoed out to the Country Club where we golfed till dark. Then we motored to the beach and Friday dyed there."

The farmer boy wrote back:

"Yesterday we flivvered to town and basketballed all afternoon. Then we went to Mead's and pokered till morning. Today we mauled out to the cornfield and gegawed until sundown. Then we suppered and piped for a while; after which we stairaised up to our room and bedsteaded until the clock fived."

She is only a real estate broker's daughter, but she knows lots.

DEBATERS TO HAVE MEET ON MARCH 15

High Point, Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford Colleges Compose Triangle

TO MEET WAKE FOREST

[illegible]

RUSSELL SAGE HEAD TO BE INAUGURATED FEB. [illegible]

[illegible]

For a Better H. P. C.

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Little Six Championship

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 28, 1929 — NUMBER 21

SENIORS BEGIN WORK ON PLANS FOR THEIR GRADUATION IN JUNE

Thirty-Six Students to Get Degrees at Commencement This Spring

ALL ARE CAROLINIANS

Sixteen Members of the Graduating Class Are From High Point—List of Seniors Is Given

Thirty-six seniors will graduate in the spring. Thirty-one will receive A. B. degrees and five B. S. degrees. With the theses well under way, members of the graduating class turn to the many plans which must be made before graduation. The construction of the fountain has begun, with most of the material which goes into it already on the campus.

Although many students from other states are at school here, all members of the graduating class live in North Carolina. Those graduating are: Antonios Antonakos, B. S., High Point; James Vernon Robertson, A. B., Jennings; Louise Adams, A. B., Climax; Alta Allen, A. B., Mebane; Juanita Amick, A. B., Burlington; Grover Lamar Angel, A. B., Mars Hill; Theodore Antonakos, B. S., High Point; Helen Barker, A. B., High Point; Jabus Walter Braxton, A. B., Snow Camp; Mary Elda Clark, A. B., High Point; Lillie Mae Davis, A. B., Clemmons; Margaret Claire Davis, A. B., High Point; Raymond Daniel Dixon, A. B., Goldsboro; Claire Janet Douglass, A. B., High Point; Willie Beatrice Fritz, A. B., Lexington; Margaret Elizabeth Gurley, A. B., High Point; James Keith Harrison, B. S., High Point; Ben Lever Herman, A. B., High Point; Louise Holmes, A. B., Creswell; Dorothy Vernon Hoskins, B. S., High Point; William H. Hunter, Jr., A. B., Greensboro; Z. Blanche Ingram, A. B., Kernersville;

(Continued on Page Two)

DR. KYLE HEARD AT ASSEMBLY TUESDAY

Noted Archeologist Verifies the Discovery of the Ancient City, Python

STORY HOLDS STUDENTS

Dr. M. G. Kyle, noted archeologist and scientist, spoke to the students of High Point college at the chapel period Tuesday morning on his discoveries in the ancient Egyptian city, Python. His talk was very interesting and he gave many facts concerning the way he went about proving many things.

The speaker told of the inscription which he found on a large stone in the city which proved that Rameses built it. Then he gave a brief description of the city as it is given in the Bible and how he went about finding out if this was the city described by it.

The description of the great store chambers in the ground which he found was also very interesting. He told of proving that the Israelites built this city while in captivity and of finding how the building of the great grain chambers had progressed in the process of building.

He told of one of his experiences with the natives and how this might be applied to life. "Do not go too fast or you may be caught in your own trick." This advise, he said, is the key to success in his profession.

LEADERS IN CELEBRATION SATURDAY

RALPH MULLIGAN

ELIZABETH NICHOLSON

GLENN PERRY

These three students will take the lead in the celebration of Akrothinian-Artemesian day here Saturday. Ralph Mulligan (left) is president of the Akrothinians, Elizabeth Nicholson (center) is president of the Artemesians, and Glenn Perry (right) is the principal orator of the day. The celebration promises to be the best ever held here as this is the first time that the two societies have joined together for their celebration.

Akrothinian-Artemesian Day To Be Observed Sat., March 2

MANY SUBJECTS ARE CHOSEN BY SENIORS

Theses and Essays Due in Short Time Cause Much Research Work

NECESSARY FOR DEGREE

Many seniors are spending much time in the various libraries getting their theses and essays in first writing, which is due in to Miss Idol by the first of March, while the final writing is due the first day after the spring holidays end.

The subject must be something pertaining to their major subject and this is necessary for a degree, although there are some who are exempt from this much-dreaded task. Those who are fortunate enough to be chosen as society debaters and those who participate in intercollegiate debating. There has been a new rule put into effect this year; the one who is chosen as orator on society day is exempt from writing a thesis.

Many interesting subjects have already been chosen by some of the seniors; Miss Pauline Whitaker, who is majoring in English, has chosen "Word Painting in Poetry" as her theme; Miss Irene Reynolds, who is also majoring in English, chose "The Women in the British Novel;" Miss Lilly Mae Davis, who is majoring in Education, has chosen as her subject "The Development of the Kindergarten;" Miss Claire

(Continued on Page Two)

MISS STRICKLAND TO BE PIANO INSTRUCTOR

Miss Elizabeth Strickland, of High Point, has been chosen to serve as instructor in piano for the rest of this year. Miss Strickland is a graduate of N. C. C. W., and has a degree in piano from that institution. Students will remember that she served in this capacity last year following the retirement of Miss McIntire. She has been teaching piano in High Point for the past three years and will continue her private pupils. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Strickland, of 624 Montlieu Avenue.

CHAPEL PROGRAM TO START ACTIVITIES FOR ANNUAL FIESTA

Annual Affair Will Be an Elaborate Celebration; Perry Speaks

NO CLASSES THAT DAY

Both Societies to Banquet at Eight o'Clock in the College Dining Hall to End the Day

Saturday, March 2, will be observed as Akrothinian-Artemesian day, and school will be suspended for that day. Members of both societies are eagerly looking forward to the day and all that it has in store for them. Festivities will be started when the two organizations give a joint chapel program at 10:30 o'clock. The day will be closed with a banquet at which both societies will take active part.

This program will mark the beginning of a series of annual days of this nature, the Nikanthan-Thalean day to be announced later. This first annual event promises to be one of the most outstanding events on the social calendar of the college for the year.

Much preparation and work has been given to the details of the day and from all indications a fine program has been arranged. Weeks of planning and committee meetings have culminated in a climax for which the two clubs will be justly proud.

The chapel program is as follows: The address of welcome will be delivered by the president of the Akrothinians, Ralph Mulligan; following this, Miss Edna Nicholson will give a piano solo. The speaker of the day, Glenn Perry, of Thomasville, will talk on the fascinating subject that is so widely discussed: "Comparison of Literary Societies to Athletics." Mr. Perry has proved himself a speaker of no little ability, having won the Fred Thomas Hauser award for the best orator in the society.

After the speech a number of selections by a male quartet will be given. The next number will be a reading by Miss Eleanor Young, after which Miss

(Continued on Page Two)

Y. M. C. A. SURVEY RESULTS ASTONISH

Data Shows Large Percentage of Students Are of Serious-Minded Intentions

TEST IS FOR MEN ONLY

Out of 35 questions the statement, "I enjoy going to church," received the highest number of check marks, said Dean Lindley, in announcing to the student body the results of the Student Opinion Survey held under the auspices of the college Y. M. C. A. The next largest scorer was the statement that "My purpose in coming to college is to help me find a life purpose."

The tests were taken in serious meditation by the students and answers were honest and conscientious expressions, or even confessions, of their opinion on the various subjects, as no names were signed to the papers.

Dean Lindley expressed his gratification on finding that the general attitude of the students was one of a desire to improve themselves religiously, educationally, and socially, and a determination to grasp the opportunities and advantages of college life. The most outstanding facts the survey revealed were that the majority of students are in college to find their life work and are in need of wise counsel in deciding what this life work shall be. In regard to religion it was found that the students' religious interests has not departed but

(Continued on Page Two)

JOHNSON IS SPEAKER AT MONARCHS' AFFAIR

Prof. T. C. Johnson, dean of men, was the principal speaker at the annual "ladies' night" of the High Point Monarch club last Friday night. As the celebration came on Washington's birthday, he chose as his subject, "George Washington as a Monarch." He showed that Washington possessed to a superlative degree the eternal qualities of greatness which make a man a monarch among men. Those qualities he named as: devotion to a cause, persistent despite opposition and criticism, humanitarianism, diligence, and piety.

SUMMER SCHOOL TO BE IN TWO SESSIONS; HINSHAW WILL HEAD

At Least Seven Departments Will Offer Work During Twelve-Week Period

PURPOSE IS DISCUSSED

To Help Prospective High School Students and Those Finishing in Three Years

According to Prof. C. R. Hinshaw, director of the college summer school there will be two terms of the school this year. The first one begins June 1 and ends July 19 and the second will begin July 22 and end August 30. Courses will be offered in Education, English, History, French, Spanish, Religious Education, and Geography. Probably Biology and Botany will also be offered.

The purpose of summer school as laid down by Professor Hinshaw is: First, to help high school graduates who expect to enter college next September. By attending summer school this year and two more summers a student may be able to shorten his time for graduation to three years. Attendance upon the summer school will also serve as a period of orientation for the prospective freshman. All work that a high school graduate may do will count towards one of the regular college degrees. The summer school officers will be glad to have as many high school seniors to consider this phase of the summer school work as will, whether they expect to register in this college next September or to go to some other college. The work done here will count in any other institution.

Second, to promote the interests of the college student, who may be benefited by attending summer school. If he has for any reason failed on any of his

(Continued on Page Two)

TWO MORE PLAYS TO BE GIVEN HERE SOON

Talented Members of Last Year's Dramatic Club to Appear in Both Productions

PLAN IS TO RAISE FUNDS

Two plays, one sponsored by the Hi-Po staff and one by the Dramatic Club, have been announced by the heads of each group. The respective purposes of each play are to raise money to help pay the deficit on the school paper, and to defray the expenses of the track team. Several good plays are now being judged and they will be presented here in the near future.

Members of the Dramatic club, which was organized two years ago, who have been interviewed so far have expressed the keenest desire to appear in the cast of the productions. Their work of last year showed the presence of much talent, and it is expected that their efforts this season will prove to be of the same high calibre. The removal of the Dramatic Art course from the curriculum has almost sounded the death knell of aspiring young actors here, and these plays will give them a chance to apply their hidden talents.

An absence of college stage attractions here this year promises that these announcements will be well received by the students, and the actors are sure to make all efforts to satisfy the demands of the student body for good entertainment.

For a Better H P C

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Little Six Championship

Volume [illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., [illegible] Number [illegible]

SENIORS BEGIN WORK ON PLANS FOR THEIR GRADUATION IN JUNE

Thirty-[illegible] Students to Get Degrees at Commencement This Spring

ALL ARE CANDIDATES

[illegible]

DR. KYLE HEARD AT ASSEMBLY TUESDAY

[illegible]

STORY HOLDS STUDENTS

[illegible]

LEADERS IN CELEBRATION SATURDAY

[illegible]

Akrothinian-Artemesian Day To Be Observed Sat., March 2

MANY SUBJECTS ARE CHOSEN BY SENIORS

[illegible]

CHAPEL PROGRAM TO START ACTIVITIES FOR ANNUAL FIESTA

[illegible]

NO CLASSES THAT DAY

[illegible]

Y. M. C. A. SURVEY RESULTS ASTONISH

[illegible]

TEST IS FOR MEN ONLY

[illegible]

MISS STRICKLAND TO BE PIANO INSTRUCTOR

[illegible]

[illegible] OF MONARCHY AFFAIR

[illegible]

SUMMER SCHOOL TO BE IN TWO SESSIONS, [illegible]HAW WILL HEAD

[illegible]

TWO MORE PLAYS TO BE GIVEN HERE SOON

[illegible]

PLAN IS TO [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacMannis . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brosser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Anderson . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

The Possibilities of Literary Societies

For the first time in the brief history of the college, classes are suspended for the observance of Society Day. The Akrothinians and Artemesians will have a joint celebration.

It is significant that this celebration is deemed worthy of making it a holiday for students. It indicates that the literary organizations on the campus are an essential part of the life of the student. Not only do they bring him into contacts with other students but they contribute much of literary value to his education. These, it is true, are some of the many possible benefits to be derived from being a member of a literary society. Sad to say, they too often remain possible and never become actual benefits.

The programs of the society often mean little except to those who are taking an active part in the program. The subjects are too vague and touch the real life of the student too little.

Though the local literary societies have not realized many of their possibilities as literary organizations, they have contributed something to the intellectual atmosphere of the college. One must take into consideration the newness of these organizations, in making a criticism of their achievements. No doubt the future will hold for these literary societies much wider development.

How Much "Control" Should Hi-Po and Zenith Have?

There is a proposed suggestion for the formation of a Publication Board that will control the two college publications. The Board is to be composed of two faculty members, the president of the senior class, and the business managers of the Hi-Po and the *Zenith*. All money received from subscriptions, advertising, etc., is to be paid into this Board and it will be held as a joint fund, each publication sharing according to its needs.

This suggested proposal has some apparent advantages over the present unrelated activities of the two publications. Securing advertising would be made much easier if the two publications worked together. There would be the added advantage of having a close check-up on the financial standing of both publications. The treasurer which would be selected by the Board would be bonded and a strict audit made of his books at frequent intervals. The responsibility for finances for the two publications would rest entirely with the Board.

Such a system of handling the publications would probably produce good results if the activities of the Board are limited to the financial side, but no such organization should be allowed to dictate the policies of the paper or the annual. In such a case all initiative would be removed from the staffs. If student publications are to represent the opinions of the students, there should be no dictation of policies from any organization. The Publication Board would be in a position to make suggestions that might prove valuable, but there should be nothing arbitrary about it or the election of the staffs.

A few institutions have tried a similar system of controlling college publications which has met with some degree of success. There are certain beneficial results which are obvious but there are also some dangers that such a control might produce. The final decision in this matter will, no doubt, be left to the students.

College Students Are Religious

An interesting fact was disclosed by the recent Y. M. C. A. investigation here. Out of the thirty-five questions answered the one receiving the highest number of checks was the statement, "I enjoy going to church." This is a remarkable result coming from a questionnaire given to college men, and repudiates the charge often made against colleges that institutions of higher learning destroy the religious beliefs of students.

It is true that the nature of this question does not reveal what the religious beliefs are, but it does show that college students are much interested in religion and hold decided views on the matter. It would also indicate in this case that added study of religion does not tend to tear down confidence in it but to build it up.

MANY SUBJECTS ARE CHOSEN BY SENIORS

(Continued from Page One)

Douglass, who is majoring in Romance Languages, has chosen "Some Aspects of Calderon," and Miss Louise Adams, whose major is mathematics, is writing on "The Objectives of Teaching Mathematics in High School." Many other subjects have been chosen and those who are expecting to graduate this year are earnestly working on their papers. The final writing has been postponed this year because the date set by the catalogue comes during spring vacation and the papers will not be due until the first day after the spring holidays.

The Krazy Kat says that a matrimonial agency is usually a male-order business.

Grace Barnette: "So you've landed a man at last?"

Lucy Nunnery: "Yes, but you should have seen the ones that got away."

ENGLISH STUDENTS FORM LITERARY CLUB

New Club for English Majors and Advanced Students Arouses Much Interest

There are on the campus at High Point college some students who are searching for an outlet for their literary urges. To further these desires a new organization, called "The Scribblers' Club" has been formed. The club had its first official meeting Monday evening, February 18. Glascow, prominent member of the football squad, is president of the club and Miss Vera Idol and Miss Mabel Williams are faculty advisers.

The program for the first meeting centered on the life and works of Sidney Lanier. A sketch of Lanier's life was given by Marjorie Welborn. Glascow read one of his poems and gave its interpretation. Claire Douglas presented Lanier as "A Painter of Southern Life" and Pauline Whitaker gave a criticism of Lanier's poetry.

DR. BURRUS DECLARES INTEREST IN H. P. C.

Prof. T. C. Johnson last week received a letter from Dr. John T. Burrus, who is now recovering from a serious illness of influenza and pneumonia, declaring his interest in High Point College and his intention of doing even more for the institution in the future than he has already done. Dr. Burrus, who is president of the High Point Hospital, is convalescing at the Mary Block Hospital and Clinic in Spartanburg. He has been one of the college's greatest friends ever since it was founded here. It will be remembered that last year he took the lead in having concrete sidewalks laid in front of the campus. He is a member of the board of trustees of the college.

SENIORS BEGIN WORK ON PLANS FOR GRADUATION IN JUNE

(Continued from Page One)

Harlan Earn Jones, A. B., High Point; Blaine M. Madison, A. B., Olin; Vivian Elizabeth Nicholson, A. B., Mebane; Pearle Payne, A. B., Guilford College; Glenn Grey Perry, B. S., Thomasville; Ethel Inez Reynolds, A. B., High Point; Estelle Irene Reynolds, A. B., High Point; Graydon Lee Ring, A. B., High Point; Velma Jane Tengue, A. B., Kernersville; Marjorie Welborn, A. B., High Point; Pauline Whitaker, A. B., Julian; William Bennett Wood, A. B., Hollister; Raymond Bruce Yokley, A. B., Lexington; Mamie Ethel York, A. B., High Point.

Y. M. C. A. SURVEY RESULTS ASTONISH

(Continued from Page One)

has increased and created a desire for genuine religious culture.

The statistics showed that only about one-third of the college men have chosen their goals and were actually preparing for their profession. Realizing the necessity of young men's choosing and preparing for a life work, and hoping to aid them in making a suitable and proper selection, the college Y. M. C. A. will arrange a series of lectures by men proficient and prominent in various occupations of life.

SUMMER SCHOOL TO BE IN TWO SESSIONS; HINSHAW DIRECTS

(Continued from Page One)

work, or for any reason has not been able to do the normal amount of work, he will be able to make up the needed credits in the summer.

Third, to provide teachers who are in service an opportunity to secure credits towards a renewal or the raising of their certificates. The work will also give teachers college credit and when all requirements are met will lead towards graduation with a degree from this institution.

The boys' dormitory will be open during the summer session but it is thought that enough private homes will be available for the girls who attend the summer school. Expenses of the school are very reasonable.

Faculty and officers of the summer administration are:

C. R. Hinshaw, Education.
J. H. Allred, Spanish and French.
P. S. Kennett, History.
T. C. Johnson, English.
P. E. Lindley, Education and dean.

Probably many other members will be added soon.

Music Clubs Broadcast

Between the hours of 8 and 9 o'clock last Friday evening all radio fans who tuned in WNRC of Greensboro were entertained by the college orchestra and Choral Club. During the course of the program Miss Kirkman was presented with a gift of appreciation by Miss Dorothy Hoskins, acting for the other members of the clubs. Miss Mae Kirkland, a local pianist has given much of her time and work in helping the clubs. The girls' octette during the evening sang "Sylvia" and "The Lamplit Hour," which were exceptionally well given. The program ended with the college song sung by all the members of the chorus.

AKROTHINIAN-ARTEMESIAN DAY TO BE OBSERVED SAT., MARCH 2

(Continued from Page One)

Elizabeth Nicholson, president of Artemesian Society, will close the meeting by a dissertation on "Our Appreciation." The nature of this talk is not known.

All students are expected to attend the chapel exercises and there is an assurity that they will be well pleased with the presentations. Members of the Thalean and Nikanthan societies are especially invited to this part of the celebration. The banquet will close the day.

The Krazy Kat says that some girls proclaim their beauty from hose-tops.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

The Possibilities of Literary Societies

[illegible]

College Students Are Religious

[illegible]

Hi-Po and Zenith

[illegible]

ENGLISH STUDENTS FORM LITERARY CLUB

[illegible]

[illegible]

Locals Play Final Games Next Week On Trip

Catawbans Lose to Locals by Overwhelming Margin

JOHNSON IS STAR

Mulligan Regains Stride and Scores Eight Points in Last Half

POINTERS FIGHT HARD

Finch Plays Clever Game for Visitors and Is Runner-up in Scoring

Coach Jack Boylin's basketeers pranced on the floor last Friday night and before prancing off again, proceeded to swamp the visitors from Catawba college, 46-25. The visitors were not as strong as one would have thought from the reports circulating from their stronghold. In fact, all five of their men were not able to keep Harry Johnson, local guard, from dominating the play and having possession of the ball the greater part of the time. Had they been able to stop Johnson, the score might not have been so bad.

Johnson was not the only man in the game, despite his wonderful playing, as he was supplemented by teammates who knew what they were doing, and time after time took well-timed passes from him, directing under the goal, for easy tallies. Strickler, Mitchell, Litman, and Thompson all played an aggressive game and the Catawbans never had a chance to make the game interesting. Captain Mulligan, coming into the game late in the first half, showed that he had regained his shooting eye and tallied eight points for the locals to be runner-up to Johnson for high score man of the local team. Finch, the visitors' guard, played a clever floor game for the visitors and finished next to Johnson for scoring honors of the evening with 11 points.

Jimmie Whitener, local boy, played the greater part of the game for Catawba and when he left the game he retired with a big ovation from the crowd for his gritty playing.

The lineup and summary:

High Point (46)		Catawba (25)
Thompson (4)	Forward	Miller (2)
Litman (6)	Forward	White (3)
Strickler (7)	Center	Eberhart (7)
Mitchell (5)	Guard	Finch (11)
Johnson (14)	Guard	Safrit

Substitutions—for High Point, Mulligan (8), Ludwig (2), Yow and Worley. For Catawba, Whitener (2), Carpenter. Referee, Bailey.

What Professor Mourane is trying to find out is: If 32 degrees F. is the freezing point, what is the squeezing point? R. S. V. P.

Ragsdale Gets Chance With Greensboro Club

William G. Ragsdale, of the freshman class, has been signed by the Greensboro Piedmont League baseball club for the coming baseball season. Ragsdale attended Oak Ridge Institute the first semester of this year and entered here at the beginning of this semester. He hails from Jamestown, and is recognized as being an athlete of some note. He has had some experience in high school and in semi-pro ranks, making a remarkable record. Ragsdale throws with his right hand, but uses the stick on the left side.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE LAUNCHED BY "Y"

To Finish Furnishing Boys' Club Room in Very Near Future

CONTRIBUTIONS SOUGHT

A membership campaign is being launched by the High Point college Y. M. C. A. The campaign started the latter part of last week and will continue for several weeks. A special membership committee, composed of Clyde Pugh, John Dosier, Graham Madison, Wade Fuquay, Virgil Yow, and Ralph Mulligan, has been appointed by the Y. M. C. A. president, and the faculty adviser.

Membership is not restricted to the dormitory students but is open to the town students as well. Membership cards, which will be recognized by Y. M. C. A. organizations in other cities, will be given to new members. The cards will be good until school starts this coming fall. Since the campaign is being started so late, the local authorities have deemed it advisable not to set any certain membership assessment, but allow cards to be given to those who find it possible to pay 25 cents or more.

The Y. M. C. A. is nearly ready to fix the club room with furniture, draperies, and other conveniences. Quite a few freewill contributions are still necessary to take care of all of the expense that this enterprise is incurring. Those not desiring to become a member of the Y. M. C. A., and want to give contributions towards the club room equipment are asked to give their contributions to any member of the committee.

The committee is also having membership blanks filled out. Through these blanks it will be learned what vocation the member plans to follow after leaving here. Lectures, by leading men of the city, concerning different fields of life, will be given during the rest of this semester.

Panther Grist

Clever Player

High Point college in days gone past might have had a more consistent player on its basketball team, but never a more clever one than Harry Johnson. He is a cool type player during a game, but ranks high when it comes to sheer fight, determination, and being in the right place at the right time. Often-times he makes the opposing players look foolish by easily dribbling through them for an easy try at the goal or by breaking up their advance single-handed and gaining possession of the ball. Johnson plays either guard or forward with equal dexterity.

Good Leader

Many people wonder why Ralph Mulligan, local captain, failed to start the Catawba game at his old position. It was just a case of a good man being temporarily off his stride during the recent games, and in order to strengthen the team, Coach Boylin elected to revise his lineup. Mulligan without a whimper took a seat on the bench and watched his team roll up a big score on the opponents. Getting into the game in the latter part of the first half, Ralph played in his old-time form and it is dollars to doughnuts that during the remainder of the year he will be on the floor more than on the bench.

Our Duty

The students at High Point college are very liberal about making subscriptions when they are asked to donate something to some organization in need of money. Recently when Ralph Mulligan asked that they help the track team out by writing down a pledge, a sum of over $40 was subscribed. At the time of this writing only about $15 of the above has been paid into the treasury. The track team is not supported by the school and the equipment must be bought by funds secured in some way other than from the institution. It needs this money now and must have it. Let's pay the pledges up and show our support. It is not the belief of this columnist that anyone would pledge a few cents to a worthy cause and then deliberately break that pledge.

George

George "Tubby" Ridge has boycotted the Hi-Po and vows that he will never look at another issue unless some mention is made in this column about the basketball game played recently between the fat men and the glass-eyes.

Panthers to Close Season Next Week on Hard Trip

H. Johnson Wins Athletic Shoes

Harry Johnson, playing guard for the locals during the Catawba college game, is the proud possessor of a pair of athletic shoes given by the Kinney shoe store of High Point to the high score man. Johnson scored 14 points and was not even pressed in the competition for the prize.

This makes the third pair of shoes given away by the Kinney store to members of the college team. Ralph Mulligan has won two pair by his scoring ability and as he failed to play any length of time in the game last week, he did not have much chance to make it three straight.

George came "darn" near being the hero of that battle by caging a marker from the middle of the floor to put his team ahead with only a couple of minutes to go. George is both near-sighted and fat, but in his choice of teams he chose to play with Huttoa, and Radcliffe, believing that maybe he would have a chance to star if he played on a team of his size. The two teams were evenly matched, if the score of 21-18 could be taken as an indication of the abilities. The "specs" dragged the game out of the fire in the final minutes after George had put his team ahead. George was pretty high the whole team for the heavies and if George had not of been in these, why the avoirdupois team would have fell and fell hard. George was a bulwark of strength and to George must go the credit of this article because, not believing the game was of enough importance to occupy this space, the columnist had forgotten it. George, though, has looked in every Hi-Po to date to find the article and as it has not appeared heretofore, he became peeved and announced his attention of stopping subscription. Here it is, George, and may your little old round "Tummy" shake with laughter when you read it.

Ruby Warlick: "I'm sitting on top of the world."

Blaine Madison: "You know, I wouldn't have thought it to look at you."

Wade Fuquay: "That's the first time I ever heard it called world."

PLAY TWO GAMES

Monograms Thirsting for Revenge and Panthers Must Play Superb Ball

CATAWBA NOT SO STRONG

Pointers Swamp Catawbans Earlier in Season, But Despite This May Have Hard Game

The High Point college cagers will wind up their basketball schedule the first of the week, on the road, when they tackle the Charlotte Monograms on Monday and the Catawba court stars Tuesday.

The locals hold victories over both of these star aggregations, but to finish the season in a victorious way, the Boylinites will have to rise to a great emergency and be in the best of shape to score a double victory in the final games. The Charlotte Monogram club will be an especially hard obstacle for the local collegians to hurdle. The Queen City team, composed of former stars from the big five colleges, is a match for any cage team in the state. Captain Mulligan and his crew barely eked out a win over the letter men when they met them on the local "Y" floor earlier in the year. Every one agreed that the visitors had one of the best court teams to visit High Point in recent years. The Monograms will be thirsting for revenge and the Pointers will be required to play the type of ball that is characteristic of them when they are at their best.

The team will go to Salisbury, N. C., to play a return game with the "Reformers" of Catawba college. Any game away from home can be classed as a difficult assignment, but from all prodope, the local stars should finish ahead of the home team when the final whistle blows. The Boylinites swamped the Catawbans earlier in the season, 46-25 on their home court, but the game Tuesday, played under familiar surroundings to the Catawba stars should be somewhat closer.

If the Panthers should wind up their season with victories over these teams, it would be a fitting climax to a brilliant season.

Blaine Madison (at supper): "I know this is strawberry preserves because I used to work in a strawberry nursery."

J. P. Dosier: "What did you do? Rock the cradles?"

Locals Play Final Games Next Week On Trip

Catawbans Lose to Locals by Overwhelming Margin

JOHNSON IS STAR

Mulligan Engines Stride and Scores Eight Points in Last Half

PANTHERS FIGHT HARD

[illegible]

Panther Grist

[illegible]

Panthers to Close Season Next Week on Hard Trip

PLAY TWO GAMES

Homecoming Thinking for Revenge and Panthers Must Play Superb Ball

CATAWBA NOT SO STRONG

[illegible]

H. Johnson Wins Athletic Show

[illegible]

Augustein Gets Chance With Greensboro Club

[illegible]

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE LAUNCHED BY "Y"

To Push Furnishing Boys' Club Rooms to Keep Them Going

CONTRIBUTIONS ASKED

[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF N. C. OFFERS FELLOWSHIPS

Twenty-four University of North Carolina Fellowships, each with a stipend of $500, are available to graduate students. The winners of these fellowships will have to perform certain limited services as teachers or laboratory assistants in the department to which they are assigned.

Fellowships are awarded only to men who present satisfactory records as students and who give promise of being able to carry on advanced work with distinction. Teaching experience is desired, but not required.

Students who win these will be permitted to hold no other office or position connected with the University and may not occupy any position outside the school.

Fifteen University Scholarships are available on the same general terms as those governing the fellowships, except that they are open to women also. These require no services of the winners and are open to candidate in any department represented in the graduate school.

A limited number of appointments as teaching assistants are also available. The stipend ranges from $500 to $800, and tuition fees are remitted. They require approximately half-time teaching, the remainder of the time being devoted to advanced study in that particular department.

A special form of application to be secured from the dean's office, must be filed before March 15, by all candidates.

HIGH SCHOOL MEET WILL BE HELD HERE

Max Rones Cup Features List of Prizes—Scholarships Will Also Be Given

COLLEGE TO BACK MEET

The interscholastic track meet for high school girls will be held the last week in March or the first week in April under the management of the athletic association at High Point college. The track meet this spring will be the third annual track meet conducted here and promises to create a great deal of interest among the high school track teams.

An award, given by Max Rone, a local jeweler, will be awarded to the winner who makes the greatest number of points in the entire meet. The award is known as the "Max Rone Cup," and must be won two years in succession in order for it to become permanent property. High Point high school has won the award once and Alexander Wilson has won it once. The cup is given as a general award for the winning team.

Scholarships will be given to individual winners and other awards of value will be given winners of less importance. In the past the awards have been sufficient stimuli to bring competent contenders to the meeting, but this year the publicity will be more extensive and the contestants will very probably be more numerous.

The faculty and college authorities are backing the meet this year, since they realize its value to the college as well as to the high schools. Entry blanks will be mailed at an early date and the track field is being prepared for usage.

ORDERS FOR INVITATIONS GIVEN BY SENIOR CLASS

Committee at Work Finding the Type Wanted—To Be Unlike Those Used Here Before

EACH STUDENT ORDERS THIRTY

It seems that the members of the Senior class still have a number of friends, judging from the number of invitations ordered.

The committee which was appointed some time ago by Mr. Harrison to investigate concerning the price and type of invitations available, made its report to the class, which decided on a different type of invitation from the ones used by the former classes of this institution.

The invitations will be of a different type of paper and will not contain the class roll on the inside as the ones used by the former classes have.

The graduating students are anxious that a large number of their friends be present to see them receive the long-desired piece of scroll, generally known as the sheep-skin. On an average the members of the class have ordered over 30 invitations each.

PROF. STIMSON'S CONCERT PLEASES N. C. C. W. GIRLS

Miss Kirkman Accompanies Head of Local Music Department in Song Recital

IS ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECEIVED

Prof. E. B. Stimson, director of music at High Point college, was enthusiastically applauded last week by the students of North Carolina college when he presented a program of vocal numbers at the chapel exercise. Mr. Stimson was introduced by A. C. Hall, in charge of the chapel programs. His accompanist was Miss Mae Kirkland. In a series of numbers, which displayed the fine qualities of his voice, in admirable manner, Professor Stimson sang for 30 minutes and was given a very warm reception.

Professor Stimson, at present at the head of all musical activities of the college, is one of the best known men in this field in the state and possesses an extraordinary tenor voice. He has taken part in some of the leading concert renditions all over the country, having sung over the radio many times as well as the concert stage. Professor Stimson is a native of Statesville, N. C., where he was teaching voice before coming to High Point college. He is also director and organist at the First Methodist Protestant church of this city.

Dr. Coe: "Did you follow my advice and drink hot water one hour before breakfast?"

Miss Young: "I did my best, but I couldn't keep it up more than ten minutes, doctor."

UNIVERSITY OF N. C. OFFERS FELLOWSHIPS

[illegible]

HIGH SCHOOL MEET WILL BE HELD HERE

[illegible] Cup Features List of [illegible] Will Also Be Given

COLLEGE TO [illegible] MEET

[illegible]

PROF. STIRROOP'S CONCERT PLEASES N. C. C. W. GIRLS

[illegible]

ORDERS FOR INVITATIONS GIVEN BY SENIOR CLASS

[illegible]

For a Better H. P. C.

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

For a Better H. P. C.

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 7, 1929 — NUMBER 22

FIGHTING PANTHERS ARE CHAMPIONS

CONFERENCE TITLE IS AGAIN CAPTURED BY COLLEGE QUINT

Coach J. P. Boylin Leads Team to Victory Over "Little Six" Opponents

CLOSE SUCCESSFUL YEAR

Panthers Start Slowly, But Improve As Season Progresses—Strickler Is New Pivot Man

The "Fighting Panthers" have come through again and another "little six" championship banner flutters forth from their stronghold. This is the third consecutive time that the High Point basketball team has won the bunting. To Coach J. P. Boylin goes a majority of the credit for the success of the local teams, as a result of his untiring efforts in striving to place the Pointers at the pinnacle.

This winter when practice started it was noted with alarm that Lawton "Monk" Hill and Bob Snyder, two of last year's regulars, were missing from the lineup and that their places would be hard to fill. However, daily workouts were held and before the season began the team had rounded out into some semblance of shape and form.

The season started slowly, with few games scheduled due to the lack of a court. Coach Boylin was also experimenting with his team and shifting positions in an effort to obtain a successful lineup and especially to find a good pivot man. Two games were lost by close margins, one to Wofford and one to Durham "Y," but these teams were later beaten by decisive scores. Three "Y" teams, Danville, Winston, and High Point, fell before the onslaught of the Purple and White basketeers.

On a trip into South Carolina, with all games played under S. I. A. A. rules,

(Continued on Page Three)

COLLEGE CATALOGUE IS NOW NEARLY COMPLETE

Head of Biological Department to Be Made Public in Few Days, According to Reports

The college catalogue for next year is now being printed by the North Carolina *Christian Advocate* and will be finished in about ten days. Dr. Andrews was in Greensboro on Thursday of last week and he said the work was well under way, as the proofs have already been read.

Dr. Andrews also stated that by the time the catalogue was finished the college authorities would probably be able to announce the name of the person who will be the head of the biology department for next year.

Advertising Is Debate Subject

Last night the Thalen Literary Society debated one of the most interesting topics of the year: "Resolved, that the support given by superlative individuals to popular advertising has a tendency to lower social standards." The affirmative contenders drew vivid pictures of "the malign disposition of Captain Fried, Babe Ruth, and others in shying 'Reach for a Lucky instead of a sweet.'" The negative contended that it was only willingness on the part of the superlatives to co-operate with wholesome industries.

SOCIETIES HOLD ANNUAL BANQUET

The Artemesian and Akrothinian Literary societies brought to a climax their year's activities on Saturday with the first annual joint-society day. The college authorities decided this fall to experiment by setting aside two holidays during the year as society days. The experiment has proved successful.

The two societies started their day's activities with an interesting program in the auditorium. The devotional was led by Dean Johnson, followed by a welcome speech by Ralph Mulligan, president of the Akrothinians. Miss Edna Nicholson then gave two delightful piano solos. Glenn Perry, the principal speaker on the program, gave a literary address, the subject of which was "Development of Literary Societies and Their Relation to Athletics."

Mr. Perry, in being chosen to give the address received the Fred T. Hauser award of 10 in gold. Miss Eleanor Young gave a reading concerning a

(Continued on Page Two)

SCIENTIFIC LECTURE WILL CLOSE LYCEUM

Glen L. Morris, Electrical Expert, to Give Illustrated Talk March 12

HAS MANY ODD DEVICES

Tuesday evening, March 12, Glenn L. Morris will demonstrate some of the new scientific discoveries in the auditorium at High Point College. The teachings of many famous men are crowded into one program accompanied by startling mysteries and almost magical illustrations. The stage will be covered with odd devices which have been completed after years of careful experimenting and skillful construction.

A new era is being created. Discoveries and inventions both astounding and marvelous are being made before the very eyes of the public in this age of popularized science. Without a doubt from the scientific viewpoint we are living in the greatest of all ages.

Mr. Morris has filled eleven hundred appointments in his tours and from all sides have come messages expressing satisfaction with his entertainments.

CHORAL CLUB TO PRESENT CANTATA

The college choral club, under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stinson, has begun to work on a sacred cantata for commencement. The title of the cantata is "Ruth." It has as its setting the story as recorded in the book of Ruth in the Bible.

Since sickness and other conditions prevented the choral club from presenting the Christmas cantata, which it had planned to give, this will be the first of its kind to be presented by the organization.

MANY STUDENTS ENTER ORATORICAL CONTEST

Contest for Boys to Be at Elon—First Woman's Contest to Be Held Here

MEN'S CONTEST TO BE APRIL 5

Many students are entering the preliminary for the state oratorical contest this year. The women's contest will be held here in the college auditorium sometime in April, but no definite date has been set. The men's contest will be held at Elon College April 5, 1929.

This is the first year that a contest for the women has been arranged, and High Point College is fortunate in having them come to its campus for their first contest.

The contest for men is an annual affair and much interest is being manifested among the men of the campus.

High Point College has proved itself worthy of a place in the literary field, as well as in the field of athletics. It has won a reputation in debating by winning over such schools as Wake Forest, State College, Guilford, Lenoir-Rhyne, Wofford, and others. Two years ago Keith Harrison won first place in the state oratorical contest, winning over one who was recognized all over the United States as a good orator. Milborne Amos won third place in the state contest last year, losing only to Catawba and Lenoir-Rhyne. C. Webster Pope won fourth place in a state oratorical contest this year on the subject of "The Citizen's Duty to Vote."

The preliminary for the men will be held about March 18 or 20, since a copy of the winner's oration must be in the hands of the state secretary by the 25th.

The orations must contain at least 1,200 words and not over 1,800 words. They must not have over 200 words of quotations. The same rules apply to the contest for women.

Kalopia Antonakas Is Most Beautiful Co-ed

At a special election held Friday morning during the chapel period, Miss Kalopia Antonakos, of High Point, was elected the most beautiful girl in High Point College. The Raleigh News and Observer will carry a picture of Miss Antonakos as the representative of High Point's fairest co-ed, as they are doing with the other similar institutions over the state.

Miss Antonakos was chosen last year as the most charming girl in school and the honor bestowed upon her this year shows good judgment among the student body. She is a junior this year and ranks with the upper third scholastically.

Miss Betsy Durland, of High Point, and Miss Ruth Woodcock, of Charlotte, tied for second place, with Miss Eva Ellis, of Henderson, third.

COLLEGIANS ATTEND THE INAUGURATION

Prof. Mourane Leads Group of Students to See Hoover Take Office Oath

SNOW GREETS TRAVELERS

Professor J. H. Mourane, head of the chemistry department, dons galoshes and heads excursion to Hoover's inauguration. The group made up of Prof. Mourane, Edgar Lane, J. Clyde Pugh, Grover L. Angell, Blaine M. Madison, and John P. Dosler, left the campus early Saturday morning and journeyed to the capital. The group spent Sunday viewing sights of interest and attended the inauguration Monday.

Several departments were represented on the trip. Pugh is majoring in the history department; Lane, of the religious education department; Dosler, of the chemistry department, and Madison and Angell, of the department of English. The students of each department were keenly interested in the governmental affairs which they witnessed and also the many interesting events they attended while on the trip. Prof. Mourane reported some stale toes and fingers as a result of the snow that greeted them on their arrival in the capital city and says that he still has faith in the old ground hog.

The group left Washington early Tuesday morning and arrived back on the campus late in the afternoon and reported a splendid trip, but stated that Ma's beans and potatoes were greatly missed.

EPSILON ETA PHI IN DELIGHTFUL SOCIAL

Members of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity were hosts at a delightful dinner given in the grill room of Sedgefield Inn Monday evening, February 25. After the dinner the party motored over to Greensboro and attended a theater. The affair was a successful social event as every member of the fraternity reports having thoroughly enjoyed the night.

Guests of honor were Profs. N. P. Varborough and J. H. Mourane, of the High Point College faculty, and Robert Loftin, a student of the college.

Although the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity has entertained on several minor occasions, this was the first major event of the year.

NOVEL PROGRAM IS GIVEN BY STUDENTS

Excellent Musical Program Is Followed by Enthusiastic Talk on Track

ACTORS MERITS AWARDED

One of the most interesting programs of the year, featuring popular music and a discussion on track by Ralph Mulligan, was presented Monday morning, February 25.

The first number was a trumpet solo by Allen Hastings, accompanied by Dot Hoskins at the piano. This was followed by two popular selections on the piano by Fielding Kearns. The third number was rendered by Clifford Mitchell, who gave two very delightful trombone solos. The next was given by Dot and Maggie, choice of the student body.

After the musical program, Ralph Mulligan, sensational speed demon of basketball and track, ascended to the platform where he made a heart-throbbing appeal for track funds. In closing his message the flash requested the cast of the dramatic club to come forward. On the stage he presented each member with very useful and appropriate gifts in appreciation of their services in a play recently given for the benefit of the track team. The first present was that of a beautiful diamond studded wrist watch given to Dorothy Hoskins. Next, her teammate, Margaret Gurley, received a valuable string of pearls. Ray Dixon, pride of H. P. C. and shiek of McCulloch Hall, received a large bottle of bath salts which will supply him for months to come. Riley Martin, better known as Scotchman, was given a one-way pocket-book. Hart Campbell, the John Gilbert of High Point College, received a large red apple. Heavy Ridge, who is to take the part of Skimy in the next play, was given a handy bowling pin. Ray Perdue's missing sea shell was found by members of the team in the long distance marathon and returned to him. He can now dream of the sea shore and his many frails.

ZENITH GOES TO PRESS ON SCHEDULED TIME

Last of Material Sent by Air Mail in Order to Get Discount Offered by Publishers

All the material for the 1929 *Zenith*, the High Point College annual, has been sent to the publishers and will go to the presses in a few days. The last pictures, etc., were sent in last Thursday night by air mail and this means that everything will be in on the time specified by the contract.

The editors have worked very hard on the annual this year in order that it might be ready for distribution before the end of school. Their efforts, it seems, have been rewarded if the publisher upholds his part of the contract.

The *Zenith* will be quite different in several sections this year and much more material will be added in many places which will make it more interesting than in the past.

Students Witness Game

A large number of college students and people of High Point saw the Panthers lick the "Fighting Christians" at Elon last Tuesday evening.

For a Better
H. P. C.

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

For a Better
H. P. C.

[illegible]

FIGHTING PANTHERS ARE CHAMPIONS

CONFERENCE TITLE IS AGAIN CAPTURED BY COLLEGE QUINT

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

COLLEGE CATALOGUE IS NOW NEARLY COMPLETE

[illegible]

SOCIETIES HOLD ANNUAL BANQUET

[illegible]

SCIENTIFIC LECTURE WILL CLOSE LYCEUM

[illegible]

CHEMICAL CLUB TO PRESENT CANTATA

[illegible]

MANY STUDENTS ENTER ORATORICAL CONTEST

[illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGIANS ATTEND THE INAUGURATION

[illegible]

NOVEL PROGRAM IS GIVEN BY STUDENTS

[illegible]

ZENITH GOES TO PRESS ON SCHEDULED TIME

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacMannis . *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Advisor*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Students Need Guidance in Selecting Careers

That there a number of students in college who have not decided on their life work was shown by the answers to the questionnaire submitted to the students here recently. This is rather a deplorable situation and indicates that many of these men will be turned out as "drifters" without any clear idea as to where they are going or where they want to go.

This situation is due in a large part to the fault of teachers or schools in furnishing vocational guidance. It is quite true that each individual must select his own work in life for himself but it is also equally true that he should have proper information about the different vocations, their possibilities, and his own aptitude for them.

That a vocational guidance course would not be out of place in our college curriculum is evident from the result of the questionnaire. Undoubtedly such a course for both men and women would eliminate many of the "drifters" thrown on the world every June.

What About Social Affairs Off the Campus?

The annual discussion about holding social events off the campus is revived again this year. All the banquets and dinners of the various organizations on the campus are held in the college dining hall.

This policy of compelling the student organizations to hold their social affairs on the campus has provoked much comment among the students. The only apparent reason for this ruling is the problem of having the dormitory girls properly chaperoned for attending out-in-town social affairs. This is a rather weak excuse for the co-eds attend in a body other affairs, athletic games, etc., without any problems arising about conduct. It is rather a reflection on the girls to say that they can not be trusted to attend social affairs held off the campus.

Many of the students here are from rural sections and the various dinners and banquets given by campus organizations are about their only opportunity of making new social contacts. There would, of course, be practically the same people present but there would be added interest in attending something off the campus. To the dormitory students the banquets must seem just like any other dinner, a little "dressed up."

As to the question of expense, the cost of plates would not exceed the rates here very much, if any. The students for the most part would gladly pay the difference if any for a chance to have their social affairs in town.

College students should be mature enough to deport themselves in a way that would bring no reflection on the college. Why not allow the organizations to have at least one social affair in town during the course of the year? At least it would settle the question as to whether it would work or not.

SOCIETIES HOLD THEIR ANNUAL BANQUET

(Continued from Page One)

famed artist and his wife and child coming to this country from Italy.

Miss Elizabeth Nicholson, president of the Arteuesians, on a subject, "Our Appreciation," gave the qualities of a friend, and in conclusion said a book was the truest kind of a friend. In behalf of the two literary societies, Miss Nicholson presented the library with 60 books.

The Dramatic Club Quartet, composed of Ray Dixon, Ray Perdue, Riley Martin, and Hart Campbell, sang several songs and concluded the program.

The banquet held in the dining room at 8 o'clock was the most elaborate ever held in the college dining hall. The hall was artistically decorated with colors of the rainbow and at the back of the hall a large artificial rainbow, illuminated with electric lights, was to be seen. The color effect was carried out with sweet-peas, jonquils, fern, and white candles arranged on green candlesticks.

At each seat a dainty favor of a yellow basket filled with green and white mints was placed. Place cards were arranged on the side of the baskets.

A four-course dinner was served by girls of the Nikanthan Literary Society. Between courses music was played by Miss Alma Andrews.

The program for the evening was as follows:

Invocation, Dr. Andrews.
Welcome, Ralph Mulligan.
Response, K. G. Phillips.
Toats to Alma Mater, Leona Wood.
Response, Dr. Lindley.
Toast to "Our Brothers," Eva Ellis.
Response, Raymond Perdue.
Violin solo, Miss St. Claire.
Toast to "Our Sisters," Edwin Hedrick.
Response, Edna Nicholson.
Toast to Fellow Societies, C. Virgil Yow.
Response, Dorothy Hoskins.
Trombone solo, Clifford Mitchell.
Toast to Mascot, Kalopia Antonakos.
Response, Mary Ann Coe.
Toast to Old Akrothinians, William Hunter.
Response, J. P. Rogers.
Toast to Old Artemesians, Pauline Whitaker.
Response, Bessie Redwine.
Presentation of Houser and Debaters' prizes, Elizabeth Nicholson.
Solo, Ann Robbins.
Society song.

The Fred T. Houser award was presented to Glenn Perry by the Artemesian president. The winners of the Holmes-Hill-Paschall and the Paul F. Swanson awards were made known. The former went to Ralph Mulligan for having made the intercolleglate debating team.

Approximately 130 people attended the banquet, there being many out-of-town guests and alumni members of the two societies.

FACULTY BRIEFS

C. B.

Dr. R. M. Andrews and Prof. C. R. Hinshaw recently visited the University of North Carolina. The aim of the visit was in the interests of the college, it is thought. However, nothing concerning the visit was given out. Also these two representatives of High Point College were business visitors to the state department of education.

Dean T. C. Johnson, who has been acting pastor of the First Baptist Church of High Point for the last six weeks, has just completed a series of sermons which brought forth much comment.

Dr. P. E. Lindley filled his regular appointment at Gibsonville Sunday. Dr. Lindley has been pastor of the M. P. Church of that city for some time.

During the chapel program last Friday morning a very interesting violin duet, entitled Symphonie Voncertante No. Four, by Charles Dauda, was given by Mrs. J. Carl Hill and Miss St. Claire, accompanied by Miss Rosalie Andrews. Mrs. Hill, of High Point, at present is taking violin at the local school. The duet was received by the students with much interest.

PERSONALS

Mary Beth Warlick spent the week-end with her parents at Lawndale.

Talton Johnson and Johnnie Stelgens were visitors in Rocky Mount Sunday.

Graham Madison and J. Taft White spent the week-end in Olin.

Charles Amick and Talton Johnson were "special guests" in Gibsonville Saturday evening.

Ruby Warlick and Adele Williams spent the week-end in Graham at the latter's home.

DEBATERS PREPARED FOR CLASH WITH OPPONENTS

The High College debaters are prepared for their verbal clash with the best Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford have to offer on March 16. The question, that a substitute for the system of trial by jury should be adopted, has been selected for this third annual triangular debate.

In the three debates held up to date, each college has won two.

Ralph Mulligan and Milbourne Amos journey to Lenoir-Rhyne to support the negative while David Plummer and Fred Pegg uphold the affirmative against Guilford College at High Point.

COLLEGE STUDENTS AID IN MINSTREL

Several college students took part in the "Mirthquake" minstrel given last Thursday evening at the Allen Jay school. The minstrel was directed by Miss Polly Hicks, a former student of the college, now a teacher in the Allen Jay school.

Johnnie Stelgens was the leading soloist, with "Punk" Cloer ably assisting him. Talton Johnson and Lewis Bathen displayed great ability as end men. Ridge and Snyder gave a riotous dialogue. These students have devoted much of their time to make the minstrel a success. Many of the students attended the show and declared it to be one of the best seen in a long time.

Why not have a contest between Miss Young and Prof. Johnson to see who really won fourth place in the beauty contest?

Some of the seniors say the only guidance they need in selecting a position is to be guided to where one is.

The seniors say that since mailing out invitations the most popular refrain is "I Can't Give You Anything But Love."

BIG PRIZES OFFERED COLLEGE STUDENTS

The American Mercury offers two prizes, each of $500, for articles by college graduates of this year, discussing their experiences in college. One will go to the best article received from a male student, and the other to the best from a woman student. The conditions:

1. No article should be less than 3,000 words long, or more than 8,000.
2. Each must be the original work of a student graduating from an American college with the class of 1929, and taking the A.B. or its equivalent.
3. Each must bear the full name and address of the author, the name of the college attended, and a statement of the course followed and the degree to be taken.
4. Each must be accompanied by a stamped and addressed envelope for its return in case it is not accepted.
5. The editor of *The American Mercury* will be the sole judge of the competition.

All manuscripts entered for the prizes should reach this office not later than July 1 next. The two prize-winners will be printed in the issue for September. In case others are received that seem to be worth printing, offers will be made for them. But no contestant will be obliged to accept such an offer. There are no other conditions.

The aim of the competition is not to bring forth learned treatises on the higher education, but to obtain records of personal experiences. How do the four years in college strike an intelligent young man or woman—and only the highly intelligent will be able to formulate significant verdicts—immediately after they are over? Does the time seem to have been well spent? How much was learned? What was gained in other directions—by social contacts, and so on? How many of the instructors encountered seemed to have anything genuinely valuable to impart? Was life, in general, pleasant or not? Is there any feeling at the end that equipment has been improved? Does college arouse a desire for further learning, or do the four years seem enough?

The contestants will be expected to name their colleges, and to give the names of any teachers they may discuss, especially those who have struck them as competent. The final day for sending in manuscripts has been put beyond commencement time, so that frankness need not imperil diplomas. The manuscripts submitted will be judged by their honesty, their intelligence, their freshness of viewpoint, and their interest as human documents. The competition is open to the students of all American colleges of good repute. Contestants will be free to discuss all of the matters suggested, or any one of them, or anything outside them. It is desired to give them the utmost practicable freedom. Manuscripts may be sent in at any time before July 1. The names of all contestants save the prize-winners will be held strictly confidential.

COLLEGES HAVE FEWER STUDENTS THIS YEAR

That there has at last come a slump in college enrollments is shown by the last report of the *Boston Transcript's* annual survey of college enrollments.

Perhaps the top of the long upward climb in enrollments has been reached, which began in 1890 with a total of 120,000 students in all colleges and reached 850,000 in 1929. Dean Raymond Walters in *School and Society* says that the slump of this year is possibly due to agricultural and industrial conditions, the development of junior colleges, and the deliberate limitation of enrollments.

THE HI-PO

Published monthly by the students of High Point College

[illegible]

[illegible]

Students Need Assistance in Selecting Courses

There is a large number of students in college this year and the school can be fully able to answer to the opportunities afforded the students here recently. This is a very desirable plan for the students who are in doubt as to what course they will be taking next year. Many students are now in a position to know just what course they want to take.

The method in this is simple. Each teacher in the various departments will be able to give the student information as to what course he is most fitted for and what course is most suited to his ability. This is a very important matter and should be carefully considered by the students.

"I Just Thought Mighty Hard about the Campus"

Spring fever has struck and our minds are all in our heads instead of our hearts. Our thoughts are concerned with the opportunities which we can get in the college during the spring.

It is a fact of everything that every good person is held here, or, if not, we may say, the good people which we have among us. The only reason we have spring fever is because we are thinking about what a fine place we are in, and we probably that—since the weather is so good—we are missing a lot from school affairs. But, if we stop to think, some time the results would be, help other fellows, athletic games, the ordinary are going to be very affairs. This is rather small, some time the results would be, help other fellows, athletic games, the ordinary affairs, and social affairs both of the campus.

Many of the attendees have seen from social contacts and the various classes and campus days by various organizations are have made opportunity of getting into social contacts. There will, of course be problems to avoid people prepared but there should be plenty interest in attendance now being of the campus. If the day [illegible]

FACULTY DOPE

[illegible]

HOME WORK TIMES AND HOW TO BALANCE

[illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

DEBATERS PREPARED FOR CLASH WITH OPPONENTS

[illegible]

COLLEGE BUSINESS ARE TO MEN'S

[illegible]

COLLEGES HAVE FEWER STUDENTS THIS YEAR

[illegible]

Baseball Practice Begins in Earnest Next Week

PROSPECTS GOOD

Monk Hill Only Letterman Lost from Last Year's Diamond Squad

PITCHING STAFF STRONG

Many Good Prospects to Battle Veterans for Positions This Season

Spring is approaching and along with it comes the ever-appealing game of baseball. Each afternoon a group of fellows can be seen tossing the ball back and forth, getting a pre-season advantage on the ones who are still occupied with basketball. Practice will start next week in earnest and competition for positions will be the strongest in the history of the school.

The Panthers should have the strongest team that has represented the school for several years. Only one letter man was lost from last year's squad. Lawton "Monk" Hill, captain of the team, was graduated with the senior class last spring after starring in the three major sports. His absence will be felt, but with several candidates out for first base, the position should be well taken care of.

Virgil Yow, recently elected captain, and Edwin Hedrick will not have to carry the entire pitching burdens this year as here-to-fore, as there are two aspirants for the third regular tosser job in Grady Stone and Harvey Warlick. Stone entered High Point at the beginning of the second semester of this year. He graduated from Wallburg High School and hung up an enviable record in both scholastic and semi-pro ball. Warlick has had quite a bit of experience in independent ball.

William Ragsdale is one of the most promising of the new men. He entered school here after graduating from Oak Ridge Military Institute. He is considered one of the hardest in North Carolina scholastic baseball ranks. He reams the outfield and is said to be an efficient fly-chaser. He has signed for a try-out this spring with the Greensboro club of the Piedmont League.

The letter men back from last year who will don uniforms when the call is issued are: Fuquay, Mitchell, Perdue, Brasser, Williams, Dixon, Blosser, Yow, Hedrick, and Robertson. Graham Madison, a regular during the '27 season, will be back after dropping out of school last year. Madison is an outfielder and a consistent hitter.

New men who are expected to make a bid for positions when the practice begins include Bill Ludwick, Harry Johnson, Harvey Radcliffe, Grady Stone, William Ragsdale, Harvey Warlick, Allen Hastings, C. F. Forrest, Burke Furches and others.

The schedule is one of the most difficult ever arranged for the local school. It includes so far two games each with Wake Forest, Lenoir-Rhyne, Catawba, Elon, and probably two each with Erskine, Wofford, and Newberry. The schedule when complete will comprise at least 20 games.

V. Yow Elected Baseball Captain

At a meeting recently of the letter-men from last year, Virgil Yow was elected captain of the baseball team for '28. Paul Brasser, from Morgantown, West Virginia, short-stop of the local team, ran a neck and neck race with Yow, each aspirant polling four votes apiece among the eight letter-men present. On a toss of a coin Yow was the lucky one and thereby became Captain Yow.

Yow has pitched consistent ball during the past two years for the local team and is looking forward to this year as the best of his career. He is a hard hitter and may see service in the outfield when not occupying the mound. Yow entered High Point after graduating from Gibsonville High School, Gibsonville, North Carolina, and is a member of the junior class. He is popular among the students, recently being elected as the most representative member of his class.

CONFERENCE TITLE CAPTURED AGAIN BY COLLEGE QUINT

(Continued from Page One)

the Boylinites won from Wofford, lost to Erskine by three points and lost to Newberry 32-21. The Newberry aggregation was one of the fastest yet encountered by the Panthers and was deserving of victory.

With the opening of the second semester and the registration of Strickler, who soon showed his ability to take care of the center position, the team was rejuvenated. The finding of a strong pivot man allowed Thompson to be shifted to forward, Mulligan to guard, and Conch's experiments in locating his team were at an end. In one of the fastest and most thrilling games ever seen here, the local team defeated the Charlotte Monogram Club, composed of former all-southern men and other college stars, to the tune of 47-42. The fast-going quintet traveled to Virginia, losing to the Richmond "Y" team and the Richmond Blues, but retaliated with wins over the fast Connellior semi-professional team and the Virginia Medical College five.

The "little six" championship goes to High Point College after two wins over both Elon and Atlantic Christian Colleges, and one each over Catawba and Lenoir-Rhyne. The latter team lost a game here 34-19, and won at Hickory 30-25. However, they have already lost three games to members of the junior conference while High Point has only dropped one. Elon proved to be the most noteworthy opponent for the Boylinites, losing both games after hard battles by only five and six-point margins.

At the time of this writing only one game remains to be played with Catawba and one with the Charlotte Monograms before a successful season comes to a close. Conference scores are as follow:

High Point 34; Lenoir-Rhyne 19.
High Point 33; Atlantic Christian 19.
High Point 37; Atlantic Christian 24.
High Point 38; Elon 33.
High Point 25; Lenoir-Rhyne 30.
High Point 46; Catawba 25.
High Point 28; Elon 22.

DEAN P. E. LINDLEY SPEAKS IN CHAPEL

Selection of Life Work Is Theme of Forceful Talk to Student Body

DON'T WAIT FOR MIRACLE

"Selection of Life's Work" was the theme chosen by Dr. P. E. Lindley for his chapel talk Thursday morning. The dean outlined his message under two distinct trends, the negative considerations and those of the affirmative. He described the work of a person as his own affair and that he should do his own selecting in choosing a profession. He also stated that no one can select for you, and that instead of being a task it is an opportunity for one to pick his own field.

The first of the negative considerations the speaker said, "Do not drift into life's work, but get into something you like and steer your own course for your own sake and the sake of others." He also stressed the fact that freedom is a great opportunity in selecting. Second, he said, "Do not wait for a miraculous calling." Following up this statement he said that people should not expect to be called because this would leave too many out. The next and the last of the negative considerations was, "Do not select on the lack of character, because this is admitting defeat in the beginning."

Under the affirmative considerations the dean said that people should select something that needs to be done, and stay away from fields that are forgotten but get into something that will be used tomorrow. The second point was, "Consult your deepest desire" as to genius, originality, and emotions. In his explanation he mentioned the lives of Ford, Edison, and Jesus. He said that if Edison had not picked his own field he would probably have been directed into mathematics or some other field much smaller than the one in which he lives.

Dr. Lindley's last suggestion was that of selecting something big enough. Capacities not being used will wreck the life of some would-be genius as compared with that of a machine running empty.

Census Taker: "Is your daughter illiterate?"
Irate Parent: "No. Her father and I were married."

Braxton (paying some of Whitehead's back bills): "I think you should furnish the stamp."
Whitehead: "Well, I will. "Freshman, have you a stamp?"

Nettie Stuart: "But I love you, dearie."
Glasgow: "You don't mean it."
Nettie: "Gee, you're a regular mind-reader."

Very Attractive Schedule Arranged

The football schedule as announced for next year, by the athletic committee of High Point College is an attractive and representative one. Seven games have been scheduled with the possibility of one more. One date, November 16, remains open and unless an attractive game can be secured it will stay open, according to T. C. Johnson, chairman of the board. The schedule is as follows:

High Point vs. Wofford at High Point, September 28.
High Point vs. Erskine at Due West, S. C., October 5.
High Point vs. Newberry at High Point, October 12.
High Point vs. Elon at High Point, October 19.
High Point vs. Lenoir-Rhyne at High Point, October 26.
High Point vs. Catawba at Salisbury, November 2.
High Point vs. Atlantic Christian College at Wilson, November 9.
Open, November 16.

ELON FALLS BEFORE PURPLE PANTHERS

Defensive Ability of Locals Stands Out—Thompson Shoots Six Field Goals

Elon made a desperate attempt to defeat the Boylinites last week on their court but fell short, in a close game that ended with the local collegians on the long end of a 28-22 score. The "Fighting Christians" were the nearest competitors to the Panthers for the championship of the "Little Six" conference. With a victory in this tilt, the Pointers clinched the conference title as no other junior conference team in the state has a chance to equal the mark that the Boylinites have set this year.

The home team got the jump on the locals and for the greater part of the game it seemed as if the Panthers' hopes would go glimmering for state rating. This was not for long, though, as Pat Thompson got his eye on the basket and proceeded to shoot six field goals and turn the tide of battle to Captain Mulligan and his team.

The defensive work of the locals virtually won the game for them, as they failed to score easy baskets and missed many opportunities for foul shots. Elon put up a hard battle and, possessing a fine team, it was necessary for the Panthers to play one of the best games they have exhibited this season to bring victory.

FUTURE FUNCTIONS KEEP GROUPS BUSY

All Classes Have Project Problem—Class of '30 Thinking of Banquet

SOPHS TO GIVE A PLAY

A committee to see about the cost of shrubbery to go around the fountain being erected by the senior class has been appointed by the president, Keith Harrison. Those serving on the committee are Elizabeth Nicholson, Dot Hoskins, Juanita Aulick, and President Harrison. A special meeting of the seniors was called last week to find out the sizes of the caps and the measurements of the gowns to be used in the graduating exercises.

The juniors, at their regular monthly meeting, furthered their plans for the junior-senior banquet, and discussed at length the possibility of a class project. Raymond Perdue, class president, received very favorable reports from the committees, and a tentative date for complete reports was set by him. A committee to decide upon a possible class project and the cost to be assessed each member for this year and next will be named by President Perdue in the near future.

The sophomore play, to be given as a means of securing funds for the class project, will be selected this week. A decision between Booth Tarkington's "Station Why? Why? Why?" and "Suppressed Desires" must be made. The play committee, composed of Emma Lee Poole, Louise Collett, Minnie Hermun, Frank Walters, and Riley Litman, will also have the right to select the different actors. Louise Jennings was elected by the sophomores to serve as treasurer the remainder of the year to fill the vacancy left by Richard Pascball.

A brief meeting of the freshman class was held last Wednesday at which President Easter discussed plans with his classmates of assessing each member this year fifty cents, this amount to be used in the class project. The discussion met with the approval of the class.

Lloyd Leonard: "Dearest, can't you see my heart's on fire?"
Adele Williams: "Well, do I look like a fire extinguisher?"

Baseball Practice Begins in Earnest Next Week

PROSPECTS GOOD

Much Material Lost from Last Year's Diamond Squad

PITCHING STAFF STRONG

Many Good Prospects to Fill Vacancies for [illegible]

Spring is approaching and along with it comes the [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

If You Elected Baseball Captain

[illegible]

CONFERENCE TITLE CAPTURED ALLEN BY CHARLIE [illegible]

[illegible]

DEAN P. E. LINDLEY SPEAKS IN CHAPEL

Selection of Life Work is Theme of Forceful Talk to Student Body

DON'T WAIT FOR MIRACLES

[illegible]

Very Attractive Schedule Arranged

The baseball schedule [illegible]

High Point vs. [illegible]

[illegible]

ELON FALLS BEFORE PURPLE PANTHERS

[illegible]

[illegible]

FUTURE FUNCTIONS KEEP GROUPS BUSY

All Classes Have Probable [illegible] Class of '29 Thinking of Banquet

[illegible] TO GIVE A PLAY

[illegible]

What about having chapel start ten minutes late in order that ALL the members of the faculty may be there when it starts? They might miss something.

JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET PLANS ALREADY BEGUN

Preparation for Annual Affair Calls for Elaborate Function, Juniors Say

ALL COMMITTEES ARE APPOINTED

Preparation for the Junior-Senior banquet is the chief interest of the junior class at present. In order that the banquet may show no lack of thought and preparation no efforts are being spared by the juniors in trying to make it an outstanding event in the history of the college.

The Junior-Senior banquet is an annual affair and both the Juniors and Seniors look forward each year with great enthusiasm to this outstanding event.

The banquet this year promises to be the best in the history of the college. Even though it is nearly two months away, plans are already being formulated, and each member of the class is showing a great interest in the occasion.

At a recent meeting of the class the following committees were appointed by the president, Raymond Perdue: Decoration committee, C. C. Robins, Jr., Fred G. Pegg, T. Olin Matthews, Eva Ellis, Lorraine Ellison; program committee, Ralph Mulligan, Kalopia Antonakos, James Asbury; finance committee, Wade F. Fuquay, Virgil Yow, Graham Madison, Hilda Amick, Virginia Stroupe; menu committee, Nettie Stuart, Lucy Nunery, Harvey Young.

AMERICAN STUDENTS TO OBTAIN IDENTITY CARDS

Provides for Reduced Travel Rates and Serves as Introduction to European Students

The American edition of the International Student Identity Card can be obtained by any student, whether of American or foreign nationality registered at an accredited higher institution in the United States on the list of the American Council on Education. It serves as an introduction to European students and their organizations and as a proof of identity in obtaining reduced prices for visa, railroad and air travel in Europe as well as for certain hotels and museums.

Holders of the card can obtain free visas to Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Jugo-slavia, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxemburg, Poland and Greece. They can also obtain a 50 per cent reduction on the $10 visa to France, and, if travelling in a group, a special reduced group visa to Great Britain and the Irish Free State. In the latter case, any number of students between two and twenty-five are considered a group. It is necessary, however, that the party enter Great Britain together. They must also have their names certified on Federation note-paper, and present the list to the consul granting the visa. All the other student visas can be obtained by presenting passport and identity card only to the foreign consul.

A student, wishing to apply for an identity card must obtain an application blank from the N. S. F. A. office, 218 Madison avenue, New York City. This must be filled in in full, signed by a member of the faculty of the institution to which the student belongs. There should also be two photographs and $1 accompanying the application for the card.

American students registered at colleges abroad cannot obtain the American edition of the student identity card. They are urged, however, to apply to the Student Union of the country in which they are studying for the identity card of that country.

The card is valid for one year only, and may be renewed four times for a similar period if the holder is still at an accredited institution. It may also be renewed by a foreign union if the student is registered at a college abroad and qualifies for the card of that country.

SMATHERS GIVES LECTURE HERE IN CHAPEL HOUR

Speaker States That the Setting of a Worthy Goal Is of Prime Importance to Student

ASPIRATION IS THEME OF TALK

M. L. Smathers, pastor of the South Main Methodist church, spoke to the students here a few days ago on the subject of "Aspiration." It was the general consensus of opinion among the students that the speaker was one of the best to appear in the chapel this year.

"Aspiration," said Mr. Smathers, "is that which we hope to become." That students in college should realize that they are in the process of molding their lives is of great importance. They are climbing upward, seeking to become the man or woman that one hopes to be. "Seeking this or her zenith of glory," the minister said. Mr. Smathers stated three things that a student must have to attain his goal. First, the student must have a worthy aspiration, one that is high enough, broad enough, and deep enough to call forth the best that is in him. "Any man that sets for himself an unworthy goal is a failure." Second, the student must earnestly strive. He must play the game fairly and squarely. Third, he must develop that is, intellectually. The success of the profession depends upon the moral character of the man or woman who is to achieve.

HUNDRED-SENIOR BANQUET PLANS ALREADY BEGUN

Preparations for annual of the Senior Class of Wesleyan Female College have begun.

SMATHERS GIVES LECTURE BIBLE IN CHAPEL HOUR

Dr. Smathers gave the Bible lecture in Chapel Wednesday morning. Dr. Smathers is a Presbyterian minister and Bible Lecturer.

ALL SECRETARY AT SPORTS

[illegible]

AMERICAN STUDENTS TO OBTAIN IDENTITY CARDS

Provision has been made for Rhodes and more students now in Europe.

LEARN THE PIANO IN TEN LESSONS

[illegible]

Guilford Debates Here Friday

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Spring Holidays Start in 2 Weeks

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 14, 1929 — NUMBER 23

Series of Talks Begin on Vocational Guidance

WILL HELP MEN

Leaders of Many Different Professions to Give Discussions of Their Work

EDUCATOR TALKS FIRST

Mr. T. W. Andrews Says That the Field Is Not Overcrowded and Needs More Efficient Men

The vocational guidance series, sponsored by Dr. P. E. Lindley and the college Y. M. C. A., began here last week when Mr. T. Wingate Andrews, a well known educator and superintendent of the city schools of High Point, spoke on the subject, "Teaching as a Life's Work." The series was arranged as a result of the recent questionnaire given to college men, which showed that many of them wanted help in choosing their life work.

It has been planned to have speakers representing most of the different professions, such as medicine, law, engineering, business, etc., to give talks here weekly for a period of about ten weeks, discussing the important phases of their chosen field. These various speakers will be among the best in their line, and will include both local and out-of-town men. Each week a musical program will be given to add to the interest. The meetings are to be held in the administration building until the club room in McCulloch Hall has been furnished, when they will be held there. However, if the men of the college fail to respond, and do not attend these discussions, they will be discontinued. Future announcements of speakers depends entirely on the response given by the men to the first few talks. This is an innovation at High Point College and should prove to be of much interest to the student body.

Mr. Andrews in the first talk of the series discussed the educational field from the point of view of its value to society, and what it offers to the individual. Education is the difference between civilized man and the savage; and the desire to improve mankind

(Continued on Page Three)

SIGMA ALPHA SORORITY INITIATES NEW PLEDGES

Impressive Formal Ceremony Is Held With All Active Members Participating

MISS MABEL WILLIAMS HOSTESS

At a meeting of the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority, with Miss Mabel Williams as hostess, seven pledges from last semester were given a formal initiation. The girls honored with their entrance in the organization were Ruby and Mary Beth Warlick, Elizabeth Rogers, Adele Williams, and Alene Fuquay.

The ceremony was carried out in an impressive manner with all of the active members present and each taking a particular part in the rite. The active members present included Elizabeth and Edna Nicholson, Juanita and Hilda Amick, Minnie Herman, Louise Jennings, Alta Allen, Grace Keck, Fannie Net Freeman, and Lucy Nunnery.

After the initiation, Miss Williams entertained the new and old members. Ice cream was served and the color scheme of the sorority was carried out by placing a daffodil on each plate. Place cards were used as favors, dressed as small dolls in the colors of the organization.

Dr. S. S. Coe in Vocational Talk

The second speaker of a series of vocational talks by prominent business and professional men will be delivered by Dr. S. S. Coe, city physician, tonight in the classroom of Professor Johnson. These talks are brought to the members of the student body under the auspices of the local Y. M. C. A.

The address tonight will deal with the medical profession as a life work and should prove very interesting to all thinking of this as a possible field of endeavor, as well as most enlightening to others who care to hear the talk.

FRATERNITIES HOLD TERM INITIATIONS

Thirty New Members Are Being Taken Into the Six Clubs on the Campus

WOMEN INITIATE SIXTEEN

For the past week the fraternities on the campus have been holding their semi-annual initiations. Thirty men and women either have or will be initiated into the organizations this semester. The women are initiating 16 new members while the men are taking in 14. The list of pledges this semester was probably the largest since the organization of the fraternities in 1926.

Those being initiated are:

Epsilon Eta Phi: Aubrey Dunbar.

Iota Tau Kappa: Jester Pierce, Arthur Moser, Allen Hastings, Charles Forshier, H. C. Hankins.

Delta Alpha Epsilon: Frank Walters, Harry Johnson, William Ludwig, Wilbur Barkley, David Plummer, Hobart Clough, Frank Robbins, Albert Ewing.

Theta Phi: Anne Robbins, Eleanor Young, Emma Dix, Sue Morgan.

Sigma Alpha Phi: Ruby Warlick, Mary Beth Warlick, Alene Fuquay, Adele Williams, Elizabeth Rogers.

Alpha Theta Pi: Juanita Andrews, Catherine Lyles, Leslie Johnson, Evelyn Seward, Reeha Chadwick, Thorlise Grimes, Thelma Moss.

Gupton-Cole

Herbert Gupton, former student here, married Miss Betty Cole, a very beautiful girl of Raleigh, on February 23. They will make their home in Richmond, Va. "Gup" is playing with a big orchestra.

GROUP PICTURES FOR THE ZENITH COMPLETE

The group pictures for the 1929 Zenith were completed last Wednesday morning after chapel when the Choral Club and the Scribblers Club were taken by the Zenith's photographer, Stephens. All pictures are now in and have been mailed to the printers for the annual.

The editors, Antonakos and Matthews, have labored night and day for the success of the college publication and it is expected that this year's book will be the best put out. It is thought that the Zenith will be out at a much earlier date this year than it was last year, as the last volume was delayed by illness of the editor.

MADISON AND YOW NOMINATED AS NEXT Y. M. C. A. PRESIDENT

Nominating Committee Selects Possibilities for New Association Heads

ELECTION TO BE SOON

Much Accomplished by This Year's Administration and Bigger Things Are Expected

Following a meeting of the nominating committee of the local Y. M. C. A., last Wednesday night the following men were named as possibilities for officers in that organization for the coming year. For the office of president were suggested C. Vergil Yow, of Gibsonville, N. C., and Graham Madison, of Olin, N. C., both members of the class of '30, and both having been very much interested in all forms of activity on the campus during their three years' stay here. Possibilities for the vice-presidency are Ralph Mulligan, of Uniontown, Pa., and Harvey Young, of Stokesdale, N. C., who are likewise very popular members of the junior class. Other probabilities for offices selected by the committee are: for secretary, Vernon Idol, of High Point, N. C., and Clayton Glasgow, of Whitakers, N. C.; for treasurer, Wade Fuquay and Edgar Lane; and faculty adviser, Dr. P. E. Lindley and Prof. N. P. Yarborough.

The election will not be held for a week or more, at which time other men may be nominated for the offices if members of the organization are so disposed. The work of the "Y" is to be commended and through their earnest efforts much good work will be derived through their vocational lecture series.

The outgoing officers are: President, Talton Whitehead; vice-president, William Wood; secretary, Blaine Madison; treasurer, Kenneth Holt; faculty adviser, Dr. P. E. Lindley.

COLLEGE LIBRARY GIVEN SIXTY-THREE NEW BOOKS

The Two Societies Unite in Giving Many New Editions to Benefit Library Readers

AKROTHINIAN - ARTEMESIAN GIFT

The Akrothinian-Artemesian Literary Clubs have given a large number of fine books to the college library. These books include both history and fiction editions, by some of the most prominent authors. Many of the books are just off the press.

The college certainly appreciates this gift and the students will receive every advantage from them. The titles of the new books are: The Enchanted April, War Bird, Marvers of 1924, Easy Spanish Reader, The Life and Teachings of Jesus Christ, Harvard Classics, First Violin, The House of Seven Gables, Secondary Education, Classroom Organization and Control, Freshman Rhetoric, Un Verano En Espana, Silas Marner, Potash and Perlmutter, General Psychology, The New World, We, The Poisoned Parade, The Freshman, How Children Learn, The Scottish Chiefs, An Introduction to the Study of Education and to Teaching, Vocation Within the Church, Costume Design and Home Planning, Freshman Reading, Introduction to Economics, Hildegrade, A History of English Literature, The Teacher and the School, Soldiers

(Continued on Page Three)

Triangular Debate to Be Held Tomorrow Night

PROSPECTS GOOD

Two Veteran Debaters Will Argue for Honors for H. P. C.

GUILFORD TO BE HERE

Negative Team Will Go to Hickory for the Purpose of Meeting Lenoir-Rhyne

Tomorrow night at 8 o'clock the High Point College debating team will open the season in a triangular debate against Guilford and Lenoir-Rhyne. The affirmative team will meet Guilford in the college auditorium, while at the same time the negative team will encounter Lenoir-Rhyne in Hickory.

The three schools have been engaging in triangular debates for the past three years, and all are now tied for honors. Due to this fact the coming contests will be of much interest to each school. The teams will make a strong effort to capture the honors this year.

The subject for the debate is: "Resolved, that a substitute for trial by jury should be adopted." High Point will uphold the affirmative against Guilford and the negative against Lenoir-Rhyne.

Members of the affirmative team are Fred Pegg, of Guilford College Station, and David Plummer, of High Point. The negative team is composed of Ralph Mulligan, of Uniontown, Pa., and Milbourne Amos, of High Point.

Last year the debating teams had Pegg and Amos among its members and defeated Wake Forest and Lenoir-Rhyne, which adds much confidence to the team this year. Aside from being a splendid debater, Milbourne Amos is famed for his oratorical ability throughout the state, having participated in several meets. Ralph Mulligan, president of the Akrothinian Literary Society, is also noted as an orator. For this reason the school is depending a great deal on him to take off honors. David Plummer, a former student of Duke University, comes here with an excellent record and much confidence has been expressed in him. On the whole the prospects look bright for High Point College.

Glen Morris Presents Unique Entertainment

Glenn L. Morris presented a very interesting lecture entertainment to a large audience at High Point College Tuesday night at 8 o'clock. He brought many interesting facts of science and presented them in a non-technical manner.

His lecture was really a whole week of college lectures crowded into one program accompanied by many interesting demonstrations. This entertainment brought to a conclusion the concert course for this year.

'Y' REPRESENTATIVE AROUSES INTEREST

Miss Shepard, of N. C. C. W., Gets Big Response From Her Splendid Lecture

TO ORGANIZE LOCAL "Y"

Miss Margaret Shepard, Secretary of the Y. W. C. A. at N. C. C. W., spoke to the girls of this college Wednesday morning concerning the organization of a Y. W. C. A. here. In her brief but inspirational talk, Miss Shepard told something of the great possibilities of a Y. W. C. A.

A Y. W. C. A. stands for something vital and worth while. Individual horizons can be pushed out by a feeling of real fellowship and comradeship. There is a sense of standing by each other in local, individual and social life. There is much to be gained from an assurance of gratefulness and loyalty. The case is one of choosing between the better and the best. The organization of a Y. W. C. A. stands among students who have seen a vision in seeking after truth.

"I know that I am not representing a perfect organization. I am thinking of an organization with splendid programs by which you will be much benefited. When you think of the studying women of this nation who have the determination to find life at its best, as illustrated by Jesus Christ, it is truly wonderful. These women are seeking the enrichment of life—the life which makes the world grow larger."

Miss Shepard assured the girls of her hearty co-operation in helping to organize a Y. W. C. A. if such a course should be adopted.

With Miss Elizabeth Hanner acting as chairman, the girls voted to organize a Y. W. C. A., and a committee, consisting of Misses Louise Adams, Leslie Johnson, Loraine Ellison, Alta Allen and Emma Dix was appointed for the nomination of officers.

ORCHESTRA TO PLAY AT COUNTRY CLUB FRIDAY

The High Point College orchestra will play Friday afternoon at a silver tea given by the United Daughters of the Confederacy at the High Point Country club. Several special numbers have been arranged for this occasion.

The orchestra has been gaining in popularity since its opening concert and no doubt will have many engagements during the spring.

The Choral club has no engagements to sing at this time, although it will give a special program at the Central Methodist Protestant church next month.

NEWLY FORMED QUARTET IN FIRST APPEARANCE

Will Visit All High Schools in Alamance and Caswell Counties

SING AT THE FIRST M. P. CHURCH

Some of the musical talents of the campus, which heretofore have not been known to the student body, have recently been organized into a male quartet, under the auspices of the college Y. M. C. A. The quartet is being directed by Prof. E. B. Stimson and Dr. P. E. Lindley.

The singers are H. E. Jones, of Asheville, N. C.; Milborne Amos, of High Point, N. C.; Graham R. Madison, of Olin, N. C.; and Charles Webster Pope, of Kernersville, N. C. They made their first appearance last Thursday evening at a meeting of the Y. M. C. A. and sang again at the First Methodist Protestant Church Sunday evening at the regular church service.

Within a week or two the quartet, accompanied by a speaker, will visit all the high schools in Alamance and Caswell counties for the purpose of trying to interest more of the high school graduates in pursuing higher education.

Guilford Debate
Here Friday

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Spring Holidays
Start in 2 Weeks

[illegible]

Series of Talks Begin on Vocational Guidance

WILL HELP MEN

Leaders of Many Different Professions to Give Discussions of Their Work

EDUCATOR TALKS FIRST

[illegible]

Dr. S. S. Coe on Vocational Talk

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

FRATERNITIES HOLD TERM INITIATIONS

Thirty New Members Are Being Taken Into the Six Clubs on the Campus

[illegible]

SIGMA ALPHA SORORITY INITIATES NEW PLEDGES

[illegible]

MADISON AND YOW NOMINATED AS NEXT Y. M. C. A. PRESIDENT

Nominating Committee Selects Possibilities for New Association Heads

ELECTION TO BE SOON

Work Accomplished by This Year's Administration and Future Things Are Outlined

[illegible]

COLLEGE LIBRARY GIVEN SIXTY THREE NEW BOOKS

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

Triangular Debate to Be Held Tomorrow Night

PROSPECTS GOOD

[illegible]

GUILFORD TO BE HERE

[illegible]

Glee Dancers Promote Unique Entertainment

[illegible]

'Y' REPRESENTATIVE AROUSES INTEREST

[illegible]

NEWLY FORMED QUARTET IN FIRST APPEARANCE

[illegible]

ORCHESTRA TO PLAY AT COUNTRY CLUB FRIDAY

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Maude York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacManus . *Managing Editor*
Charles Brooks . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

How About Some Interest in the Debates?

The first debate of this year will be held here tomorrow night when High Point College debates with Guilford. No doubt quite a number of the students are not even aware that there will be a debate here. This is indicative of the lack of interest in contests of this kind among local students. Had it been some athletic contest, without a doubt every student on the campus would have known about it.

Such an interest is quite proper and should exist, and we are in no sense minimizing the importance of athletics, but, on the other hand, literary contests with other institutions also deserve the attention and support of the students.

It requires a great deal of time and effort to prepare a debate. Probably more work is required of the debater than of the athlete, yet he gets little credit or commendation for his efforts. Few of the students are sufficiently interested to even attend the debates. Such a general attitude of indifference is not conducive to putting out a winning team. Too few students are interested enough to try out for the intercollegiate debates, and the students seem to attach no particular honor to representing the college on the team.

Despite the lack of interest in debating, the prospects are fair for winning the intercollegiate debates this year. The students should let the debaters know it is a matter of importance whether they win or not, and thus giving them an incentive that will go far toward their success.

The Impression That Visitors Get

Somehow there seems to have developed a very keen friendship between Erskine College at Due West, S. C., and High Point College. This friendship has matured to a great extent despite the fact that the athletic relationship between the two institutions has existed for only a brief period. Proof of this friendship comes in the form of a letter from an Erskine student to a member of our basketball squad. The excerpt that deals with this story is as follows: "I am very glad that you came out so well in your recent games. I liked your players' attitude both on the floor and off. Our boys talked about the way your team acted. In other words, we liked you and will be glad to have you in our college town during the baseball season."

This is the first evidence of how our boys act and are looked upon when they are away on athletic trips. Generally athletic teams "cut up" when they get away from home, and leave a bad impression on their alma mater. People who have never had the opportunity to visit our college and come in contact with our athletes usually base their opinion on the college by the actions of these men.

Erskine will be here for a baseball game this spring. Let us, every student, make them feel at home, and prove to them that our boys have the real goods behind them too. Our boys were high in their praise of Erskine. Will we let Erskine go away from here with a good impression of High Point?

R. M.

Guilford Explains an Error

In a recent editorial in this paper concerning our relations with Guilford College, we pointed out an error in the *Guilfordian* regarding the High Point-Elon game. We felt sure that this error was unintentional and we are glad to accept the assurance of the *Guilfordian* to that effect. The letter received from Guilford College follows:

Editor of the Hi-Po,
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.
Dear Editor:

My attention has been called to an editorial in a recent issue of the Hi-Po concerning the athlete relationship of High Point and Guilford.

Personally, and on behalf of the *Guilfordian* and the Guilford student body, I regret the erroneous statement that appeared in a recent issue of the *Guilfordian* concerning the High Point-Elon game.

We wish to assure you that the error was unintentional and one on the part of our sports editor and that Guilford has no desire to claim honors she has not justly earned. We gladly admit High Point's claim to the "Little Six" championship in basketball and congratulate you on the fine showing made by your team.

The new editor of the *Guilfordian* has promised to rescind the mistake in the next issue of the *Guilfordian*.

Sincerely yours,
E. H. Rozell,
Ex-Editor of the Guilfordian.

Here is the correction as it appeared in the *Guilfordian*. We leave it to the students as to the spirit of the letter and the irony of the correction. Are they the same?

The editor's attention has been called to the last issue of the Hi-Po which elaborated lengthily on a recent mistake in Quakes. We assure the Hi-Po that it was a mistake and not an intentional falsehood as they were disposed to fear.

PERSONALS

Ruth Woodcock left Saturday for Charlotte to spend the week-end at the home of her parents.

Nick Sides and Albert Walker were visitors on the campus Sunday. Fred Hauser also happened in at the time of the writing of these briefs. All three are former students.

"Shorty" Whitlow and his brother, Everett, left Saturday morning for Raleigh to witness the tournament games being sponsored by N. C. State College. They were lucky to see Welcome high school win the Class C championship. Both of these boys graduated from that school.

Velma and Kathleen Teague spent the week-end in Kernersville at the home of their parents.

Charles Lisle accompanied Taft White to his home in Union Grove yesterday, where they visited with the latter's parents.

Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Amick, of Burlington, were callers on the campus yesterday for a short time. They came to see their daughter, Hilda.

Adele Williams spent the week-end in Graham with her parents.

The parents of Eva Spencer were visitors on the campus over the week-end.

Henry P. Young, of Henderson, was a visitor on the campus yesterday. He spent the day with his mother and two sisters, the Misses Mary and Eleanor.

Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, better known as "Ma" spent Sunday in Greensboro with her sister, Mrs. W. L. White, who is ill.

The Misses Elizabeth and Edna Nicholson were called home on Saturday to attend the funeral of their grandmother, Mrs. Nicholson.

Riley Martin left early on Saturday morning for Henderson to spend the week-end as a guest at the home of Miss Thelma Finch.

Paul Swanson, graduate of last year, was on the campus yesterday. He has charge of the *Greensboro Daily News* in Lexington and teaches at the Junior Orphanage there. He plans to attend Duke next year to take up law.

Elizabeth Hauser spent the week-end in Julian at the home of her parents.

Elizabeth Rogers and Juanita Amick left late Saturday night for Burlington where they spent Sunday at the home of their parents.

Helen Shields and Louise Holmes spent the week-end in Greensboro as the house guests of Miss Ophelia Jernigan, of Asheville. Miss Jernigan is attending school at N. C. C. W., and is a sister of Miss Mary Jernigan, former High Point student.

Mary Elizabeth Adams spent Sunday in Thomasville visiting friends.

Gladys Guthrie left for home early Saturday to spend the week-end visiting with her parents. She lives in Saxapahaw.

Goley Yow, of Gibsonville, spent the week-end visiting with his brother, Virgil, who is a student here. Mr. Yow anticipates enrolling here next year, and has a very good reputation as a baseball twirler.

Gladys Morris spent Sunday in Greensboro visiting with friends.

Wilbur Barkley, William Ludwig, and Riley Litman were guests on Sunday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Robbins, of Archdale. Miss Anne Robbins spent the week-end with her parents.

DR. E. O. CUMMINGS SELLS FORMULA

Dr. E. O. Cummings, professor of industrial chemistry, and Prof. J. F. Norris, of the Massachusettes Institute of Technology, have sold their patented process for the manufacture of Succinic acid to the National Aniline Company, Inc., of New York. Although the exact amount received for this patent could not be ascertained, it is understood the transaction involved a considerable amount of money.

Succinic acid is closely analogous to tartaric acid. It is hoped it will largely replace the tartaric acid used in the perparation of baking powder, because succinic acid made by this process will cost considerably less than tartaric acid. This process furnishes the final step needed for making succinic acid from coal tar. Benzene is obtained from coal tar, and it has been known for some time that under certain conditions benzene may be converted largely into fumaric acid. This new method enables the manufacturer to convert the fumaric acid, which has very few uses, into succinic acid—a very valuable acid.

Next year, in addition to teaching industrial chemistry, Dr. Cummings plans to give courses in industrial chemical research, and textile chemistry. The course in industrial chemical research will be open to seniors. The course in textile chemistry will be open to any student having completed the course in elementary college chemistry. In view of the rapid growth of the textile industry in the south, and especially in High Point, this course should prove of considerable interest. Very few colleges in the South offer this course at present. It is also hoped that it will be possible in connection with the industrial chemistry course to give aid to any industries in and around High Point which have chemical problems.

SHE IN HANDICAPPED, BUT—

As students we sometimes have a tendency to complain and try to excuse ourselves because of our small handicaps. A few days ago a local student received a letter from a girl who writes with her pen in her mouth, because she can use neither hands nor feet. She lost the use of her limbs while very young, but has been through college and is wanting to go on farther.

Here is a part of what she writes: "I am going to tell you a few things I do with my mouth. As you know, I do all my writing with pen in my mouth. It is not hard or tiresome. I can also write on typewriter by placing a stick in my mouth. I put paper in, can take out ribbon and put new in. I do the latter with long tweezers in my mouth. I have a portable victrola that I get lots of pleasure from. I also operate it with mouth. Of course the winding is tiresome on my neck, but I am always rested by the time I have to twist 'er again. I use scissors in mouth. I shave the back of my mother's neck with razor in my mouth. She is pretty brave, don't you think? But I have not cut her yet."

THE HI-PO

Published ... by the Students of High Point College

[illegible]

Subscription ... Per Year

How About Some Interest in the Debates?

[illegible]

The Impression That Elsboro Got

[illegible]

Guilford Explains an Error

[illegible]

Editor of the Hi-Po,
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.
Dear Editor:

[illegible]

Sincerely yours,
E. L. ...,
Club of ... Collection.

[illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

DR. E. O. CUMMINGS SELLS FORMULA

[illegible]

Panthers Win Second Basketball Championship

TAKE 7 OUT OF 8

Due to the Fighting Spirit of Coach Boylin, High Point Bests Handicaps

IS INTERESTING SEASON

Boylinites Lose to Lenoir-Rhyne in Only Conference Setback—Elon Proves Big Threat

For the second consecutive season, Coach Jack Boylin and his ferocious Panthers have clawed and fought their way to the top in the "Little Six" basketball league. Playing games with four of the "Little Six" colleges, the locals have chalked up seven victories out of eight starts. This is an impressive record when it is considered that basketball is a home game and chances for victory on a foreign floor are much less, due to the different size courts and lighting effects.

Lenoir-Rhyne was the first junior conference team to be played. Playing on the home floor, the Boylinites had no trouble in winning the game by the overwhelming score, 34-19. A return engagement was played later in the year and the Purple Panthers bowed to the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears in a close tilt, 30-25.

The Fighting Christians from Elon College proved to be the most troublesome foe of the local collegians. The Boylinites triumphed in both of the engagements, but by no large margin. The first one was won in a free-scoring battle, 38-33. Traveling to Elon, the cohorts of Coach Jack Boylin realized the huge task before them in defending their championship from last year and retaining it. The game was all that it was expected to be and after battling on even terms during the greater part of the game, the Pointers spurted in the closing minutes and nosed out a 28-22 victory. This win practically clinched the title, as Elon was the closest competitor in the percentage of wins and losses.

The Panthers had no trouble in gaining a double verdict over the "Little Christians" of Atlantic Christion College. They practically doubled the score at both places. Catawba College was a two-time victim for the rambling Panthers, being easily defeated despite the hard fight they put up.

He: "The hand that rocks the cradle rules the world."

She: "Then suppose you rule the world for a while; I'm tired."—*Sew Bug.*

Purple Panthers Real Champions

Little Six Standing

	Won	Lost
High Point	7	1
Lenoir-Rhyne	7	3
Elon	6	4
A. C. C.	3	5
Catawba	3	5
Guilford	3	6

Panther Scoring for Season

	F.G.	Foul	Total
Mulligan	73	43-54	189
Thompson	73	37-62	189
Strickler	53	29-45	139
Johnson	45	22-23	112
Mitchell	37	31-44	105
Hastings	32	14-26	78
Litman	31	2-7	64
Ludwig	11	5-6	27
Walter	8	3-7	19
Other players	7	12-19	26

DR. ANDREWS PURCHASES DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOL

Bookmobile Spends Two Hours on Campus—Has Interesting Exhibit of Library Equipment

The Bookmobile stops to pay a visit to the college. The Bookmobile is a special built truck for the purpose of carrying to all public libraries of the country an exhibit of modern library tools and equipment. The truck represents several different book companies, and is well equipped for a complete exhibit and demonstration of library supplies.

Dr. Andrews secured, for the college library, a "Dictionary of American Biographies," the first volume of which has just been published and will be here soon.

Mr. Charles Brockman, operator of the truck, a native of Greensboro, N. C., also a brother to the Mr. Brockman, of High Point, N. C., has a fine personality, and is very tactful in meeting people. He spent about two hours on the campus, a part of which time he used to talk to the student librarians concerning the field of opportunity for library work.

COLLEGE LIBRARY GIVEN SIXTY-THREE NEW BOOKS

(Continued from Page One)

Three, The Hotel, Theological Compend, The Spy, This Freedom, A Shorter History of England and Great Britain, Lyrics from Cottonland, Principles of Economics, General and Professional Biology, Clarissa, One-Act Plays, Domestic Art in Woman's Education, Espana Pintoresca, Household Chemistry, Les Miserables, The Inside of the Cup, Representative English Essays, Applied Chemistry, History of Henry Esmond, The Learning Process, First Down Kentucky, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Tables, The Note Book, General History, United States Commissioners, Business Arithmetic, Cæsar's Gallic Wars, The Development of American Nationality, The Foundation of American Nationality, Poe's Works, Conjurer's House, Principles and Practices of Secondary Education.

Panther Grist

Congratulations, Red Terrors

Carolina used to be the whole noise in state basketball circles, but the Red Terrors of N. C. State and the Duke Blue Devils showed that the Phantom's days of absolute supremacy are ended. It was a credit to North Carolina basketball to have two teams of the state battle in the finals recently at the Southern Conference tournament. We hail the States as champions, but basketball is a funny game, and we cannot help but think that our Panthers would give them an interesting evening if they were to meet.

Good Luck, Pat

When the basketball season ended, one of the greatest athletes in the history of High Point College passed out of the spotlight of the school. Pat Thompson, who recently became a benedict, has been the backbone of the local football and basketball teams for the past three years. Much of the success of the Panther gridiron and court squads can be attributed to the consistent and brilliant play of the Decatur athlete. Eventually his place will be filled, but as long as the High Point College teams are made up of men who have participated with Thompson, there will never be anyone to take his place. We can only hope that he conquers the hardships of life with the same ease in which he performs on the football field and basketball court.

Making the Game Safe

The football rules committee has gone a step farther in taking uncertainty, and occasional thrills from football games by ruling a fumbled ball dead at the point of recovery. One of the most spectacular plays in a football game is to see a defensive player pick up a fumble and run the length of the field, more or less, for what is sometimes the winning points in a game. We will admit that it is a break of the game when this happens, but we Americans are a gambling people and the uncertainty of any game fills the grandstands. The coaches of large schools are getting tired of seeing their teams licked by some small school taking advantage of a break, and are doing all in their power to prevent it. Then, too, the committee should consider that it is usually the wide-awake team that is benefited by the breaks.

The Victory Bell

The old Independence Bell at Philadelphia announced to the people after the Revolutionary war that we had gained our independence. That bell held to be so sacred now has nothing on the old dinner bell at the local school. Every victory of the Panthers is proclaimed by the tolling of it and on the return of the team from a trip, a great gloom spreads over the campus unless its peal breaks the stillness of the night. Its musical clatter is a revelation to every one, whether it is ringing for eats or for victory. Some day this bell is going to rest in a glass cage as a trophy of joy, and will be pointed to with pride by men and women who have gone out into the world, after listening to its musical peal for four joyous years.

First Game of Year

The Panthers will stage their first baseball game of the year Saturday when the team is divided into the yannigan and regular squads and sent against one another. Coach Jack Boyline is optimistic over the prospects this year and is fully determined to have a diamond squad that will do justice to the school. The fellows out for baseball already realize that Coach means business and loafing will not be tolerated this year on the team. It is the opinion of this columnist that the Panthers will not have to look up to any of them this year on the dinmond.

Baseball Schedule Hard; Fifteen Games Arranged

Baseball Schedule of the Panthers

Greenville League team, March 26, there.
Newberry College, March 27 there.
Erskine College, March 28, there.
Spartanburg League, March 29, there.
Elon College, April 1, here.
High Point League, April 6, here.
Erskine College, April 9, here.
Wofford College, April 12, here.
Wake Forest College, April 13, here.
Lenoir-Rhyne College, April 17, here.
High Point League, April 20, here.
Catawba College, April 23, here.
Wake Forest College, May 4, there.
Catawba College, May 10, there.
Lenoir-Rhyne College, May 11, there.

"LAROLA" PRESENTED BY VOLUNTEER GROUP

One-Act Play Given Here Monday Will Be Taken to Raleigh This Week-End

"Larola," a one-act play by Helen L. Willcox, depicting Indian life and the breaking down of the caste system, was presented by the local college Student Volunteer Group Monday night. The native costumes and stage netting were very interesting, and gave a real insight into Indian life. The play was directed by Miss Mary E. Young.

The cast of characters was well chosen and those in the play acted their parts very creditably.

The cast included:

Elinor Daggett, wife of the missionary, Olive Thomas.

Walter Daggett, an American missionary in Palinow, Holt W. Brown.

Nanak, a servant in the Mission, Edgar O. Lane.

Marna, a Hindu Bible woman from Chaibassa, an old friend of Larola, Truth Isley.

Larola, a widow of Chaibassa, Eva Spencer.

Lela, a young Brahman woman, wife of Chunder Mohan, who has become a Christian; a near neighbor of the missionaries, Muriel Houser.

Professor Binder Sen, of the General Assembly College in Calcutta; a friend of the missionaries, Grover L. Angel.

A Brahman woman, a neighbor of the missionaries, Sue Morgan.

The play will be presented at the 18th annual North Carolina Student Volunteer Conference at the United Church in Raleigh next Saturday night. The purpose of the presentation will be to demonstrate to the conference what a well-organized group may be able to do along the line of plays and pageants, as well as showing the need for missionaries in that particular country.

Musical features were also presented as a part of the program. Miss Dorothy Hoskins and Margaret Gurley gave quite a few vocal numbers, and Miss St. Clair rendered several violin selections. Both features were highly pleasing to the audience.

MAKE TRIP SOUTH

Panthers Plan Four Games on Easter Trip Through South Carolina

SEVEN GAMES AT HOME

Locals to Encounter the High Point League Team in a Two-Game Series April 6 and 20

The baseball schedule just announced by the athletic committee of High Point College is one of the most attractive and difficult in the history of the school. Fifteen games have been scheduled and at present the school authorities are negotiating for at least three more attractive ones.

The schedule opens with an extended trip through South Carolina during the Easter holidays. On this trip four games have been arranged with Newberry and Erskine Colleges and Spartanburg and Greenville teams of the South Atlantic League. This is a big assignment taken on by the Panthers, who hope to make as good a showing this year as they did last year on their Palmetto state excursion.

Returning home from this trip, the Boylinites will journey to Greensboro on Easter Monday to encounter "Lefty" Briggs and his Elon brigade. This should be a whale of a game and from all indications from the pre-season practices, Mr. Briggs will have a right interesting afternoon.

After this game at Greensboro, the Panthers will make a long stay at home for seven games, during this stretch playing High Point League team, Erskine College, Wofford, Wake Forest, Lenoir-Rhyne, Catawba College and the local league team again.

Wake Forest, Catawba, and Lenoir-Rhyne will be encountered on their home field to bring the schedule to a close unless other games are added.

SERIES OF TALKS BEGIN ON VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

(Continued from Page One)

started the process of education. There are still many savages today, in attitude, who are opposed to any change whatever, and need to become educated. Education well done, offers almost 100 per cent value to society, and is more valuable in this respect than any other profession.

To the individual the teaching profession offers, not a large salary, but an average one. It is a big profession in the United States, not overcrowded like many of the others, and needs more men. The supply of efficient school men is very limited and the good ones are sure to hold their jobs. This state is a very attractive field.

The qualifications of teachers are: they must be able to feel and sympathize with their pupils; they must have an accumulated wealth of knowledge and know more than what they are teaching; they must have the hidden power to invigorate life through their teachings and their actions; and they must have a willingness to be forgotten, as a great teacher shines forth only through the greatness of his pupils. Above all, the greatest requirements of teachers are: they must not be clock watchers, and they must not quit with doing just what they have to do. Mr. Andrews said that he would not recommend teaching to any one who does not meet these two requirements.

Panthers Win Second Basketball Championship

TAKE 7 OUT OF 8

Due to the Fighting Spirit of Coach Boylin, High Point Beats Elon

[illegible]

Purple Panthers Reel Champions

[illegible]

DR. ANDREWS PURCHASES DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOL

[illegible]

Panther Grins

[illegible]

Baseball Schedule Hard; Fifteen Games Arranged

Baseball Schedule of the Panthers

[illegible]

MAKE TRIP SOUTH

[illegible]

"LAUGH" PRESENTED BY VOLUNTEER GROUP

[illegible]

STUDENTS AT HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

By Graham Madison

With a wary eye, Professor Mourane acted as the helmsman of the car that carried High Point's sons to the inauguration of our latest president in Washington. The professor arose on Saturday morning, March 2, with the alarm of George and Delaware's clock and hastily gathered his brood together for the trip. It was raining, but the trip was made without mishap until the party floated peacefully into Pennsylvania avenue. The streets seethed with welcoming hands extended in hearty greeting to the travel-torn tourists. Then it was that John Dosier's hat succumbed to a fleeing disposition and started down the avenue at a terrific speed, and was rescued only by the daring act of a speed cop.

From the appearance of the hotel chosen by the visitors they must have been hunting antiques, but the lovable keepers of the tavern—childish in their devotion—compensated for the historical appearance of the place. The room to which they were assigned was rather small and Angell was forced to take up abode in the window, and thereby contracted a serious cold. The sun-parlor seemed to hold the greatest attractions for the visitors since Edgar Lane spent most of his time there.

The party visited the Capitol on Sunday and by some grave error was ushered into the house of representatives. The speaker of the house asked whence they had come and the professor readily informed him that they were from the country. To prove the statement, the speaker called for a definition of a cow. Trying to make a lasting impression, Blaine Madison arose with dignity and said that it was "an animal with four legs—one at each corner. The cow gives milk, but as for me, give me liberty or give me death." Clyde Pugh then proposed a bill granting college students free cigarettes and postage stamps, and stated that it had the endorsement of Monroe Bennett, Holt Brown, and Will Rogers. The bill had not been passed on when the party left.

Monday the group started to the Capitol to observe the inauguration and Professor Mourane insisted on taking his rocking chair and Whiz Bang along in order that he might enjoy himself in case he had to wait, but Grover rebuked him severely and he left them at home. The rains came and the floods descended but the drabbling herd wound slowly up the avenue to get side glances at the new and the old. Pugh wanted to invite Coolidge to hunt quail with him in Pleasant Garden during the vacation, but thought better of the idea when he remembered that dad's cow pasture had been used for a ball park. John Dosier is now hailed as a hero on the campus since, due to his towering physique, he was chosen by Max Gardner to be the official banner-carrier of North Carolina's delegation in the parade.

MUSIC

By Mrs. Addie B. Aycock

Music hath power to melt to tears,
To stir deep passions, or quiet fears.
'Tis a lullaby to soothe to rest,
And calms the spirit by grief opprest.

The harmonies of nature, divine,
Are in the soughing of the pine,
And in the swish and moan of the tide,
And where waterfalls and rivulets hide.

The chirp and hum of the insect band
Are part of nature's orchestral plan—
And warblings of the birds of the air—
What, with their thrilling notes, can compare?

Of all the instruments invented,
The piano is best adapted
To the composer's skill and pleasure
In vibrant chord, or gleeful measure.

Ripples and runs and musical thrills,
Descriptive of streams, brooks, birds and rills,
Andante, cantabile, allegro
Are best expressed on the piano.

The flute, with its liquid, bird-like tone,
The full, soft notes of the saxophone,
Twang of guitar, or ukelele,
Together make joyous harmony.

The plaintive strain of the violin
Touches a responsive chord within,
And the soul vibrates in unison
With its pathos and diapason.

Emotions strangely mingled and deep
O'er the harp-strings of life do sweep—
Hope, despair, passionate grief and tears—
And memory wakes from the sleep of years.

What thrilling fantasies from its strings
The master-hand of an artist brings!
Entrancing strains of melody flow
When the hand of Kreisler draws the bow.

When *voices* take flight in songs of praise,
And blend with the *organ's* deep tones to raise
Anthems that rise and swell and roll,
The *grandeur* of music fills the soul.

Oh, there is music everywhere!
Radio, winged medium of the air,
Brings it to us over the tides
Of ether waves, as it floats, or rides.

Fremont, N. C.

FELLOWSHIPS AWARDED TO DUKE PROFESSORS

Dr. Hoover and Dr. Hamilton of the Economics Department to Travel Abroad for Study

Two valuable fellowships have been awarded by the social science research council of Duke University to Dr. C. B. Hoover and Dr. Earl J. Hamilton, professors in the department of economics. These fellowships are valued at $8,000 and will enable them to do foreign research work.

Dr. Hoover, who will spend more than a year in Russia, will study the banking system with special reference to a managed currency. He will travel throughout Russia, devoting most of his time, however, to Moscow and Leningrad.

Dr. Hamilton will also use his fellowship for a study of currency. His particular work is to be in reference to Spanish archives of money prices, and wages in Castile from 1500 to 1600, especially as affected by the influx of treasure from the Spanish colonies of the new world. This is to complete the research which Dr. Hamilton has already prepared on this subject.

A Michigan train was wrecked by a motor car. The worm has turned at last.

"What are you doing there?" asked a policeman of a woman who had stopped her automobile near and was preparing to alight.

"Parking my car," she replied. "I thought this would be a good place. The sign there reads 'Safety Zone.'" —*Carolina Motorist.*

STUDENTS AT HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

By Adelaide Andrews

[illegible]

FELLOWSHIPS AWARDED TO MORE THAN THOUSAND

Honored Are Members of the Graduating Sophomore Class at Tuesday Assembly

[illegible]

MUSIC

By Nan Jones of ANGER

Music isn't passed by could be taught
To us, these questions, we need know.
Who listens to music to see
And what does music do to us?

The stimulation of the ear, drums
Also the mind, adding to the glow
And of the nerves and fibers of the skin,
And strings, vocalists and orchestra.

The ship and home of the lower bard
Also part, sonata, orchestral piece—
And continues to the world of to-day—
When, in their setting forth, in company

Of all the accompanying instruments
The piano follows ahead
To the violins, cello and pianoforte
Behind chorus, or pianoforte accompanies.

Rhythm and tempo and spatial rhythm,
Melodies, of all instruments, voice and 'cello
Harmonies, of the instruments
Also and vibrations of the piano.

The flute for the flight, bird like tone,
The bell, voice pitch of the compliment,
Joy of answer to rhythm,
Together make up the harmony

Also musical to music of life also
Vocalist, Orchestra, chorus, cello violin,
And the song, melodies to sing,
With the pulsing part drumming.

Blood-as commonly attached the deep
To the long-sounds of life to compose,
Also the harmonies, melodies and sonnet—
And concerts, music listen for sleep of peace.

What thrilling fantasies from the rhythm
The vocalist and of musical tribute
Harmonious vocalist of spatial tone
When the band of Rhythm Boys the tone.

When music takes flight to songs of peace,
Still there, for the people's deep taken to music
Jubilance that plays short and long,
The grandeur of music like the pride.

The tone of music everywhere
Smile, national anthem of the air
Bring it to us over the radio
And other music, be to thank, of elder.

Fresno, N. H.

Do Not Forget April 8

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Only One Week Till Vacation

VOLUME III | HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 21, 1929 | NUMBER 24

LOCAL DEBATERS DEFEAT GUILFORD

LINDLEY SPEAKS AT STUDENT VOLUNTEER MEETING ON SUNDAY

Several Prominent Religious Leaders Give Speeches at Conference

HIGH POINT RATES HIGH

Student Delegates Give Interesting One-act Play, "Larola," Which Whole Conference Applauds

The Eighteenth Annual Student Volunteer Conference was held at the United Church at Raleigh, North Carolina. The dates set for the meeting were March 15, 16, 17.

High Point College has been very outstanding in the State Union during the past year, having had two of its members elected to prominent offices.

The High Point delegates were Grover L. Angel, Holt W. Brown, Muriel Houser, Truth Isley, J. T. Bowman, Edgar O. Lane, Eva Spencer, and Olive Thomas. The non-Volunteer group consisted of Alta Allen, Grace Barnette, Clayton Glasgow and Blanche Ingram, along with Dr. P. E. Lindley, of the faculty.

Every one of these delegates appeared on the program. First, Grover Angel gave the response to welcome of Dr. J. E. Kirby, pastor of the United Church, on Friday night. On Saturday night the entire group presented the interesting one-act play, "Larola." Dr. P. E. Lindley gave the conference sermon on Sunday morning. His topic was, "The Personal Dedication to the World Task."

(Continued on Page Two)

SPRING HOLIDAYS TO BEGIN ON THURSDAY

Students Will Have Five Days in Which to Recuperate from Routine

BASEBALL TEAM TRAVELS

The annual spring holidays will begin one week from today. Classes will be suspended at 1 o'clock next Thursday and will not be resumed until the following Wednesday morning at 8:30 o'clock, which means that students will have five days in which to visit their homes or their friends. Practically all of those who live within the state will go home for the holidays, and some of those who live at greater distance are planning to visit friends out of town.

For a time it was thought that the spring holidays might be shortened because of the extension of the Christmas vacation, but the college officials decided that the work could be made up without decreasing the number of days at the Easter season.

Following the custom of the past two years, the annual debate between the Artemesian and the Nikanthan Literary Societies will be staged on the night preceding the beginning of the holidays. The baseball team will leave several days before the holidays for a trip through South Carolina, but will return for the annual Easter Monday game with Elon in Greensboro.

Some of the faculty members are planning to make trips out of town, while others will remain in High Point during the Easter season.

M. P. Religious Education Board Meets at College

Members of the Methodist Protestant Board of Religious Education met here last Thursday morning. The members included Dr. F. W. Stephenson, general secretary of the board; Mr. Morton, of Ohio, who brought greetings to the student body from his state; Mrs. Maier, of Thomasville, N. C., and Dr. Humphreys, of Pittsburgh, president of the board.

Dr. Stephenson delivered the chapel address Thursday morning. He spoke on the attitude of President Hoover and Mr. Coolidge in regard to church affairs. He said that we had nothing to fear with such men as these at the head of our government.

DR. S. S. COE SPEAKS TO MALE STUDENTS

"Medicine as a Profession" Is Very Interesting Subject to Listeners

HACKNEY SPEAKS NEXT

"Medicine as a Profession" was the subject of Dr. S. S. Coe at the second of a series of vocational lectures that are being sponsored by the college Y. M. C. A. The lecture proved exceptionally valuable to the pre-med group. Quite a number of other students were interested in the material offered by Dr. Coe.

Dr. Coe gave a history of medicine, tracing it back to the beginning of time when pranks, mystics, and queer notions served as tonics to cure and ward off diseases. He emphasized the fact that medicine did not become a real scientific field until the latter part of the eighteenth century. Dr. Coe then discussed the rapidity of the growth of medicine up until the present time.

The speaker dealt with every branch of medicine but went into that field concerning therapeutics, obstetrics, and surgery. In the first field he explained the art of curing diseases; in the second, the dealing of medicine in regard to reproduction; the third, in regard to operations. In the latter field, Dr. Coe told of the first surgeon, who was God, and who performed an operation on Adam by taking a rib from his body. "Anesthesia and antisepsis," he said, "have brought about the great science of surgery.

The dark side of the medical profession was presented to the audience;

(Continued on Page Two)

DAY STUDENT COUNCIL TO FURNISH CLUB ROOM

The girls of the day student council are very active now in their plans to furnish the room assigned to them in Roberts Hall. After investigation it has been found that a very handsome suite of furniture may be had at a reasonable price. Although the girls do not intend to furnish the room in any cheap manner, the expenditures are not expected to exceed $100.

The council is now sponsoring a play which will be given immediately after Easter. The cast has been selected and real work has begun. The proceeds of this play will be used in furnishing the room.

SOCIETIES TO ERECT MEMORIAL TO HONOR JAMESTOWN SCHOOL

Will Commemorate One of the Pioneer Girls' Institutions of the State

SIMPLICITY TO DOMINATE

Dedication to Hold Conspicuous Place on Joint Society Anniversary Program in Near Future

The Nikanthan and Thalean literary societies are planning to erect on the campus a memorial of the old Jamestown Academy, which was operated by the Methodist Protestant Church. The societies have come to the conclusion that it is proper and fitting that a marker should be erected in memory of one of the most traditional and picturesque of all the educational institutions of the Methodist Protestant denomination, especially in this state. The Jamestown Academy was one of the pioneer institutions which was opened only for girls in the Old North State. The buildings were constructed of wood and were consumed by fire near the middle of the nineteenth century. The fire started from a candle which a girl left burning in her room in the dormitory, and all the buildings were completely destroyed.

The memorial will be a simple and modest marker which is entirely in keeping with the academy itself. It will bear the names of the two societies, the name of the academy which it commemorates, the home institution, and the necessary dates. The memorial will be erected on the east side of the campus not far from the girls' dormitory.

The memorial will be unveiled and dedicated on the annual celebration of the two societies which will take place May 4. This dedication will hold a conspicuous place on the anniversary program.

SECURE STRONG MAN FOR BIOLOGY DEPT.

Ben H. Hill, Who Will Take His Ph.D. Degree at Illinois, Accepts Position Here

HAS MUCH EXPERIENCE

Ben H. Hill, of Champaign, Illinois, will be head of the Department of Biology at High Point college next year, according to an announcement recently made by President R. M. Andrews. Mr. Hill is at the present time doing graduate work at the University of Illinois and is expecting to receive from that institution his Ph.D. degree at the next commencement. He is a native of the state of Texas and did his undergraduate work at the Texas Christian university. In 1925 he received the M.S. degree at the same university.

For two years Mr. Hill was instructor in biology at Texas Christian university. From 1925 to 1927 he was assistant in zoology at the University of Illinois. Since last June he has been employed by the United States Bureau of Fisheries in investigations of the fish and fisheries of Lake Erie. In order to complete his doctor's thesis, he secured a leave of absence from that

(Continued on Page Four)

Oratorical Preliminary to Be Held Tomorrow

A preliminary contest will be held tomorrow afternoon to select the High Point College representative in the state oratorical contest, which will be held at Elon College on April 5. While no definite list of speakers has been announced, it is understood that at least seven or eight men will participate in the preliminary. Other preliminary contests for various oratorical meetings will be held after the Easter holidays, but the contest which is to be held at Elon under the auspices of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association holds the chief interest. It will be the third annual contest, the first of which was won by High Point College and the second by Catawba College. A silver loving cup will be awarded to the college winning this year. Three medals are provided for the speakers winning first, second, and third places.

ASHEVILLE MAN TO SPEAK HERE JUNE 3

Nationally Known Editor Will Deliver Commencement Address Here

PULITZER PRIZE WINNER

Robert Latham, of Asheville, N. C., editor of the *Asheville Citizen* and winner of the Pulitzer prize for the best editorial in the United States for the year of 1924, has accepted an invitation to deliver the commencement address at High Point College June 3.

Mr. Latham is a nationally known figure, being in *Who's Who in America* along with the best editors in this country. He is also winner of the Pulitzer prize for the best editorial in the United States for the year of 1924. This prize is one of the highest honors which may be won in the journalistic field, because of the competition, every editor and journalist of little reputation trying for the honor.

Mr. Latham has been in the newspaper business ever since leaving school except for one year which he spent in teaching in the public schools of South Carolina. The next three years he spent on the editorial staff of the *Columbia State*, this being a South Carolina newspaper. The next three years Mr. Latham was official court reporter and law student. The next four years he was news editor of the

(Continued from Page Two)

MEETING ANNOUNCED BY ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

According to an announcement from the North Carolina College for Women, the Academy of Science will meet there on May 10 and 11. The meeting is primarily one for science instructors and those in this type of work, but it is stated that any one interested in science may attend the meeting whether he or she is a member of the academy or not. The meeting was announced through the science instructors at the various institutions throughout the state. The central committee on arrangements at N. C. C. W. requested that those concerned at nearby institutions be on hand to welcome the guests and make them feel at home in Greensboro.

DEBATERS WIN FROM GUILFORD BUT LOSE TO LENOIR-RHYNERS

Decision Here Is Unanimous While Count Is Two to One at Hickory

BEARS WIN TRIANGULAR

By Virtue of Two Victories the Lutheran Institution Has Clear Title Claim

Debating the question, "Resolved that substitute for trial by jury should be adopted," High Point both won and lost last week in a triangular debate with Guilford and Lenoir-Rhyne. The local affirmative team, composed of David Plummer and Fred Pegg, gained a unanimous decision of the judges here against Guilford. Guilford sent two worthy representatives here in Eugene Hire and Clare Truehlood, who presented logical and clear-cut arguments, but were prevented in winning the debate through a superiority of the locals in the rebuttals. A large and enthusiastic crowd greeted the first debate of the year and gave a noisy demonstration when it was announced that the judges had decided in favor of the High Point spokesmen.

The judges officiating at the local debate were A. E. Tate, L. R. Stewart, and W. F. Bailey, all prominent men of High Point.

The negative team of High Point traveled to Lenoir-Rhyne and lost the decision against the Mountain Bears by a two to one vote. The speakers for High Point were Ralph Mulligan and Milbourne Amos. This debate was so hotly contested that the judges failed to agree on their decision.

(Continued on Page Four)

CATALOGUE READY FOR DISTRIBUTION

Book Is Larger and More Informative Than One Put Out Previously

FACULTY NOT COMPLETE

The college catalog for 1929-30 was received from the printing house last Saturday, and is ready for distribution. The book is quite an improvement over the one of last year, in that it is larger and more informative. It carries, as usual, a complete survey of the courses to be offered, the records of the faculty, names of the entire student body, awards and scholarships offered, list of organizations, and requirements for graduation.

The names of several new faces that will appear on the faculty next year did not reach the publisher's house in time to be printed, and therefore do not appear. These names will be announced publicly soon.

The catalog was printed by the North Carolina Christian Advocate, a Methodist Episcopal organization. The make-up of the book is very interestly arranged, and will be somewhat of a "law book" to the students of next year.

Any student that has a friend that they would like to send a catalog to may get one at the office, or by leaving the names of prospective students at the bursar's office the college will be glad to mail the catalogs.

Do Not Forget
April 8

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Only One Week
Till Vacation

LOCAL DEBATERS DEFEAT GUILFORD

LINDLEY SPEAKS AT STUDENT VOLUNTEER MEETING ON SUNDAY

Several Prominent Religious Leaders Give Speeches at Conference

HIGH POINT DATES [illegible]

[illegible]

SPRING HOLIDAYS TO BEGIN ON THURSDAY

Students Will Have Five Days in Which to Recuperate from Routine

BASEBALL TEAM TRAVELS

[illegible]

M. P. Religious Education Board Meets at College

[illegible]

DR. S. S. COE SPEAKS TO MALE STUDENTS

"Medicine as a Profession" is Very Interesting Subject to Listeners

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

DAY STUDENT COUNCIL TO FURNISH CLUB ROOM

[illegible]

SOCIETIES TO ERECT MEMORIAL TO HONOR JAMESTOWN SCHOOL

Will Commemorate Site of the Pioneer Girls' Institution of the State

SIMPLICITY TO DOMINATE

[illegible]

SECURE STRONG MAN FOR BIOLOGY DEPT

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

Oratorical Preliminary to Be Held Tomorrow

[illegible]

ASHEVILLE MAN TO SPEAK HERE JUNE 3

PULITZER PRIZE WINNER

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

MEETING ANNOUNCEMENT ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

[illegible]

DEBATERS WIN FROM GUILFORD BUT LOSE TO LENOIR-RHYNERS

BEARS WIN TRIANGULAR

[illegible]

CATALOGUE READY FOR DISTRIBUTION

Book is Larger and More Informative Than Any Put Out Previously

FACULTY NOT COMPLETE

[illegible]

COACH BOYLIN MUST BUILD ENTIRE NEW INNER COMBINATION

Brasser to Be Moved to Third Base and Perdue to Shortstop

BATTLE FOR SECOND BASE

Outfield Is Expected to Be One of the Strongest Features of the Ball Club

Coach Boylin is confronted with the problem of building a whole new infield this year before he can expect to have a formidable diamond team. "Monk" Hill, regular first baseman on last year, and Cleo Russell, second sacker, are both out of school. On top of this is the uncertainty as to whether Raymond Perdue can perform with his usual agility due to a trick knee sustained last year in football. Perdue protected the hot corner last year but will probably be moved to shortstop to replace Brasser, who will go to third.

Mitchell and Dixon will probably have a merry scrap for the first base position as each of them are sufficiently experienced to take care of it. Dixon will have the edge, as he performed there some last year.

Unless Perdue can get into shape there remain two positions open to all competition—shortstop and second base. There are a number of candidates who have been showing good form so far in practice and although the positions are open as yet, it is beginning to look as if they will be just as strongly handled as any part of the team. Those showing up best so far this year for the keystone combination are Johnson, Williams, Perdue, Radcliffe, Fuquay, Furches, Pierce, and Blosser.

The catching staff looms up as one of the strongest features of the present season. Mitchell, Fuquay, and Johnson are above the average as receivers and one of the three will handle the slants of Captain Yow, Hedrick, and Stone. All three of the catchers are versatile and expect to battle for an infield position in case he fails to be listed as the regular catcher.

The outer gardens will be well taken care of by the consistent performances of such stellarites as Hedrick, Stone and Yow, who are expected to play the outfield when not occupying the box; Ragsdale, former Oak Ridge Military Institute man, Bill Ludwig, from Uniontown, Pa., and others, who are working hard.

VERSATILE PERFORMER

C. Virgil Yow expects to lead the Purple Panther baseball team to one of the most successful seasons in the history of the school. He is noted chiefly as a twirler but his consistent hitting makes him a valuable man to use in the outfield. Captain Yow will pitch either the Newberry or Erskine game on the trip next week.

COLLEGE LETTERMEN WILL GET SWEATERS

Money Raised by Clyde Pugh and Edwin Hedrick Through Local Subscriptions

TWENTY-THREE AWARDED

Twenty-three boys of the local institution will receive sweaters and insignias in the near future for services rendered on the local athletic teams. This represents the number of men in school who are eligible to wear a letter gained for athletic achievements exclusive of the past basketball season.

The donation of these sweaters has been made possible by the diligent effort of Edwin Hedrick and J. Clyde Pugh in raising the money through a canvass of local business men and supporters of the athletic programs of the college. They have reported a generous willingness of these people to support the movement started last semester and recently ended.

The type of sweater is to be one of the finest on the market. It is to be an attractive purple with a purple chenille letter edged in white. The letter is to represent one year of service while white bars will signify the remaining years of service to the college.

The men in line for one of these sweaters are: H. H. Thompson, C. R. MacMannis, C. V. Yow, G. R. Ridge, W. E. Worley, R. R. Perdue, E. F. Blosser, F. H. Hutton, A. B. Furches, R. H. Litman, E. C. Glasgow, C. C. Robbins, Jr., C. M. Mitchell, R. D. Dixon, V. S. Nygard, W. F. Fuquay, J. V. Robertson, H. B. Campbell, R. M. Mulligan, C. A. Brooks, Jr., W. H. Hunter, P. M. B. Brasser, and O. E. Hedrick.

Panther Grist

Athletics and the School

Athletics has done much for High Point College. High Point College has done much for athletics. Bring these two together and we have a happy medium from which to judge the value of sports to our local school. It goes without saying that one of the best ways for an educational institution to gain prominence is through her athletic program. High Point has always sponsored a representative schedule that brings her in contact with older and more widely known schools. Reports going out from these schools are accepted at face value by every one, and if these reports are good it reflects credit upon the institution in question. Through this way High Point College has gained state prominence, and even national familiary to a certain degree.

Hard Hitter

Harvey Radcliffe is one mean hitter when it comes to swinging at the horsehide. For long distance hitting his blows are outdistancing anyone else's during the practice sessions. He must train down and take off some weight if he expects to do anything else except pinch-hit.

Kill a Cow

C. Virgil Yow wears a size 12 shoe and when he goes to buy a pair, must have them ordered before getting them. Virgil wrote home recently to his mother and told her to go and order him a pair from the man he was in the habit of patronizing, and to find out how soon he could get them. Well, to make a long story short, Mrs. Yow took the size of the shoe and proceeded to the merchant and gave him the measurements of the shoe and asked him how soon they could be made. The storekeeper looked at the measurement and with a grave smile said: "Madam, it will take at least two months because we will have to kill a cow." Upon our word of honor this is true, and if anyone doubts the authenticity of this fable let he or she ask C. Virgil.

PICK-UPS

Davidson college expects to have one of the best track teams in the state. Bear it in mind, students, that we meet the Wildcats on May 8.

The local baseball team will meet Lefty Briggs on Easter Monday in the Greensboro stadium.

The baseball team is going to miss Raymond Perdue this spring unless his knee, hurt last year in football, regains its strength in time for him to participate.

The inter-class track meet to be held at the local college on April 20 will be quite interesting and helpful in securing material for the squad.

What the "Little Six" schools should do is to hold a conference track and field meet at some designated place.

While this columnist is sitting here writing, the enigma of April 8 keeps bobbing into his head and he keeps wondering if there is to be a football game between High Point and Guilford on that day.

Ralph Mulligan says that he has been scroll lots of times in football when there were two men about to tackle him as he was catching a punt, but he never was so scared as he was at Lenoir-Rhyne in the battle of words, in regard to the jury.

"What you so tired 'bout, Sambo?"
"Me an' another nigger just been in one of dese race fights."
"What's a race fight?"
"He wanted to fight, an' I wanted to race."

TRACK CAPTAIN

Ralph Mulligan is to direct the destinies of the track squad in its first attempt to establish track as a major sport at the local institution. Through his efforts interest has been worked up and dual meets scheduled with colleges of the state. He is a speed merchant, and has made a good showing for the past two years in the state meet at Greensboro.

TRACK CANDIDATES ARE WORKING HARD

Pointers to Meet Wake Forest, Davidson and Guilford in Dual Meets

TO ENTER STATE MEET

The candidates for the college track team have been working out daily to get into condition for one of the most strenuous track schedules ever tried by the local institution. Ralph Mulligan, captain of the track and field artists, has announced that his team will meet Wake Forest, Davidson, and Guilford in dual meets and enter the state meet for colleges at Greensboro.

A suggestion for a "Little Six" track meet meets with the approval of Mulligan and High Point will strongly back any proposed plan of that nature. Such an event would do much to foster a

(Continued on Page Four)

BOYLINITES LEAVE TUESDAY FOR TRIP TO SOUTH CAROLINA

Two League Teams and Two College Teams Are to Be Played

MOST STRENUOUS TRIP

Locals to Return Saturday for Game With Elon on Easter Monday

The baseball season will open with a bang Tuesday when the Panther diamond artists meet the Greenville team of the South Atlantic League in the first game of a four-day trip to the Palmetto State. The Boylinites will then encounter Newberry, Erskine, and the Spartanburg League team on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, respectively.

This represents one of the most strenuous trips ever undertaken by a local team and if an 5050 winning percentage is chalked up on this jaunt, the backers of the local nine can afford to be optimistic on the outlook for the remainder of the schedule.

The Panthers have a reason for wanting to down both Erskine and Newberry. The Erskinites were met twice last year and after the locals had submerged them on the Easter trip, they returned the compliment in a later game, and overwhelmed the Pointers at Welch Field. This game next week will be the rubber game and coveted by both teams. Newberry eked out a 4-3 victory last year at Newberry after the Boylinites had clearly outplayed her throughout the game.

The Greenville and Spartanburg teams are newcomers on the collegians' schedule but it goes without saying that the college players would relish victories over the league teams.

The locals will return home on Saturday and prepare to battle Elon College at Greensboro on Easter Monday. A victory in this game would start the Panther nine off right in their quest for "Little Six" honors.

COACH BOYLIN MUST BUILD ENTIRE NEW INNER COMBINATION

Sweeney to Be Moved to Third Base and Fetzer to Shortstop

BATTLE FOR SECOND BASE

Outfield Is Rounded to Be One of the Strongest Features of the Ball Club

Coach Boylin is confronted with the problem of building [illegible]

[illegible]

VERSATILE PERFORMER

COLLEGE LETTERMEN WILL GET SWEATERS

Money Raised by [illegible] Post and Edwin Hodrick Through Local Subscriptions

TWENTY-THREE AWARDED

Twenty-three boys in the local [illegible]

[illegible]

Pauline Grist

Athletics and the School

[illegible]

Good Hitter

[illegible]

Hit a Gee

[illegible]

POLITY

[illegible]

TRACK CAPTAIN

TRACK CANDIDATES ARE WORKING HARD

Potsdam to Meet Wake Forest, Davidson and Catholic U Dual Meets

TO ENTER STATE MEET

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

BOYLINITES LEAVE TUESDAY FOR TRIP TO SOUTH CAROLINA

Two League Games and Six College Fourteen Are to Be Played

MOST STRENUOUS TRIP

Trends to Boston Monday for Game Davidson at Rosabo Sunday

The baseball team will [illegible]

[illegible]

TO DEBATE WAKE FOREST HERE

High Point College will meet Wake Forest in debate on Saturday night of this week in the college auditorium here. It will be the second debate between the two institutions. Last year's contest was held at Castalia on neutral territory and was won by High Point. The query for this year will be the same as that used in the triangular debate between Guilford, Lenoir-Rhyne and High Point last week: Resolved, that a substitute for trial by jury should be adopted. The local team, consisting of Millbourne Amos and Ralph Mulligan, will uphold the negative side of the question.

SECURE STRONG MAN FOR BIOLOGY DEPT.

(Continued from Page One)

position, but will return to it for the summer months.

Although still a young man, Mr. Hill has gained considerable attention for his scholarly attainments and will come to High Point college bearing excellent recommendations from those who are familiar with his work. President Andrews has expressed the opinion that he is fully prepared both by training and experience for the position to which he has been appointed.

There has been a vacancy in the Biology Department since early last fall when Prof. J. D. Hardy tendered his resignation. During this year Miss Ruth Henley has been acting professor of biology and she will remain in the department next year.

DEBATERS WIN FROM GUILFORD BUT LOSE TO LENOIR-RHYNE

(Continued from Page One)

The third debate of the triangle was held at Guilford College between Guilford and Lenoir-Rhyne. In this, Lenoir-Rhyne was the winner. By taking both decisions, the Lutheran boys claim the honors in this annual triangle forensic meet. In each debate the query was that selected by the North Carolina forensic association and dealt with the abolition of the jury system.

"Whatcha lookin' for?" asked a pesky soph of a junior.

"A cat."

"That's dumb. I know where lots of cats are."

"Yeah, but this is a dead one."

"A dead one?"

"Uh huh."

"What killed him?"

"Curiosity."

TRACK CANDIDATES ARE WORKING HARD

(Continued from Page Three)

closer alliance and mold a better friendship among the small colleges.

This is the first year that High Point has gone in extensively for the track sport, but a strong team can be molded together if the students will lend their hardy support. Track is a form of athletics in which anyone can find a chance for physical exercise. More men can participate in track and field meets than in any other form of athletics, and for this reason it is becoming one of the most popular of school sports.

"Gimme a sentence with the word junior."

"Say, ain't junior brother gonna get outa here so I can go to sleep?"

"One good turn deserves another," murmured a jolly junior, as he cut a double flip down the fire escape of the main building.

PROF. JOHNSON GIVES EDUCATIONAL TALKS

Accompanied by College Quartet—Part of Campaign Through Alamance and Caswell

Accompanied by the High Point College quartet, Prof. T. C. Johnson spoke at Graham, Haw River, Mebane, and Alexander-Wilson high schools on the subject, "The Importance of Continuing One's Education Beyond the High School." This is in accordance with the request of the North Carolina Conference of Education which is conducting a canvass of all the rural high schools throughout the state in an effort to create a greater desire to attend college after secondary graduation.

High Point has been assigned Alamance and Caswell counties and work will be started in the near future. Other members of the local faculty participating in the effort are: Dr. P. E. Lindley, Dr. P. S. Kennett, and Prof. C. R. Hinshaw.

R. I. FARMER SPEAKS AT CHAPEL HOUR TUESDAY

Roy I. Farmer in speaking to the student body Tuesday morning used as his subject, "I am the way, the truth and the life."

He said that we are all interested in the ways of life. We want to know the way we are going. We are not so interested in the means today as we are the end. We are going to Him who said "I am the way."

We do not doubt the truth of Jesus. The greatest statesmen of the country are believers of the truth of Jesus Christ. Truth captures and moves the biggest of men.

Jesus says "I am the way, the truth and the life." He is the Creator of the truth. "In the beginning was the word and the word was God." "There is no other name under heaven whereby man may be saved, save the name of Jesus." This life is ours and what we make out of it is our only passport to heaven.

TO DEBATE WAKE FOREST HERE

[illegible]

PROF. JOHNSON GIVES EDUCATIONAL TALKS

[illegible]

Accompanied by the High Point [illegible] Prof. [illegible] Johnson [illegible] Johnson [illegible] the importance of [illegible] [illegible]

E. L. PARSONS SPEAKS AT CHAPEL HOUR TUESDAY

[illegible] Parsons [illegible] morning [illegible] "I am the way, the truth and the life."

He said that we are all interested in the ways of life. We ought to know the way we are taking. [illegible]

[illegible] the truth of Jesus [illegible]

[illegible] "In the beginning was the Word and the Word was God." [illegible]

[illegible] FOR HOLIDAY [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] DEBATE [illegible] with [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] TO [illegible]

[illegible] High Point [illegible]

New Gym Picture on Page Three

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Pre-April Fool Number

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 27, 1929 — NUMBER 25

Serious Scandal Severely Stirs Students

Easter Holidays Extended At Late Hour

EASTER VACATION IS EXTENDED ONE WEEK BY FACULTY

This Extension Is Decided on After Much Deliberation at Recent Meeting

STUDENTS WORK BETTER

Administration Feels That Students Will Make Good Use of These Extra Spring Holidays

It was announced today that the Easter holidays would be extended to two weeks instead of one. This announcement was made after a long deliberation of the faculty, in a recent meeting, on the value of a spring vacation. It was only after a consideration of the more efficient work done by the students after a longer Christmas vacation that the faculty consented to extend the Easter holidays.

The faculty felt that the students had been using every available moment since the Christmas holidays to equip themselves with the necessary knowledge, to secure a good standing in the eyes of the professors. And for fear that some mind might become too deeply absorbed in some particular subject it was thought best to extend the holidays at least a week, feeling that the students would make use of all the time alloted to them for rest.

CAMPUS STORE WILL FURNISH FREE EATS

National Advertising Campaign Announces New Policy—Plan Large Chain Stores

URGE CHARGE ACCOUNTS

The college book-store, managed by Sandy MacIntosh Yow, recently stated that milk and sandwiches would be served free to all students having an average of "D" or over in their class work. Students were also urged to open charge accounts as a means of increasing business. If the plan works successfully, books and supplies will be given free next year.

The management also states that a national chain of book-stores will soon be opened on all of the campuses of the larger institutions, with athletes graduated from High Point college in charge of each one, and with Webster Pope, captain of the all-American team last year, as district manager.

This surprise announcement appeared in the form of a two-page advertisement in all of the large newspapers of the United States, and as a three-color ad on the cover of the Saturday Evening Post. The increased stock turnover, it is hoped, will swell the coffers of the corporation so that another beautiful modern store can be erected in a prominent place on the campus, in compliance with the plan of expansion outlined by Dr. R. M. Andrews recently. Department heads are to receive a large commission on all new books ordered in changing courses and texts. The food, however, will be served free only during the last nine months of each school year.

WASHINGTON POLICE TAKE J. H. MOURANE

For many days have the students of High Point college gone to their work and play with happy thoughts. Now at last our hearts are heavy with sorrow and dark forebodings for the heavy hand of the law has been set upon us. It was only two days ago that our own dear Professor Mourane departed hence with two great and burly officers of the law from the District of Columbia.

The history of the affair is brief up to this point. Mr. Mourane went away to the capital to witness the inauguration. For many years now Mr. Mourane has been faithful to the duties of the school-room. In his visit to the capital he sought to forget his daily work and no doubt succeeded—if the story of the officers is true. It seems that during the last rain the inside of the Washington monument was greatly damaged. Upon seeking the source of trouble it was found that the very tip-top of the monumeat had been removed. It was found more than a block from the monument where it evidently had been left because of its great weight. Fingerprints taken led to the arrest of our Professor Mourane.

So now he has departed—and a sad spectacle it was. Mr. Mourane's face seemed made of stone until he reached the front door of Roberts hall where he turned to say good-bye to the other teachers. Mr. Yarborough immediately burst into tears and fled with Miss Barrett in his wake. The others could hardly check back their tears at the sad plight of their fellow teacher. In the midst of this touching scene the cruel officers of the law roughly jerked Professor Mourane out the door and he was gone.

The supreme court of the United States is to hold a special session to try Mr. Mourane for the audacious crime of which it believes he is unjustly accused. Local friends are now awaiting in fear and trembling the next news of the dear teacher.

PROF. HINSHAW CHANGES SUMMER SCHOOL DATES

Conservation of Energy Dominates Plan of New School Here, Says Head

DR. ANDREWS GIVES CONSENT

After careful consideration and changing of plans, Prof. Hinshaw, as director of the summer school, has decided to change the dates and have the school from September to June. Although heretofore the summer school has been conducted during the hot summer months, Mr. Hinshaw says that no boy or girl ought to be compelled to toil over books in the summer-time. "Nine months are more than enough to shut the youth of our nation up in the schoolroom," says Mr. Hinshaw. Give them a chance to expand and gain experience in the three summer months.

In this age of labor saving devices we hear much of the conservation of en-

(Continued on Page Two)

IT IS BETTER TO RUST OUT THAN TO WEAR OUT

This Is Prof. Pugh's Philosophy in Regard to His New Ford—Makes One Trip

"It is better to rust out than to wear out," claimed Mr. Pugh the other day in speaking of his famous Ford. This really seems to be his philosophy of automotive life, and as a result he probably has a dead investment on his hands.

However, the case is not so dreary as the first impression might seem. During Christmas holidays Mr. Pugh drove his Baby Lincoln all the way to dear old Ohio and then about two and a half months later he actually went to Winston-Salem in it. He declares that the exercise of driving a Ford is insufficient in maintaining perfect health and for this reason he contemplates trading for a Chevrolet.

Well, anyway, his students feel sure that as soon as spring really gets here Mr. Pugh will get out and get under the moon like nobody's business.

MISS YOUNG BUYS A NEW AUTOMOBILE

Becomes Popular Overnight; Is Offered Big Position by Tammany Hall

CAR IS SPECIAL BUILT

Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women at High Point college, has bought a specially built automobile in preparation for the coming season of spring. She says no more will she drive the relic of her ancestors while Professor Pugh glides along the highway in a dustless new product of our friend, Henry. In behalf of the delicate ones in the girls' dormitory, Miss Young decided on a closed car this time, with an adjustable driver's seat (of course).

Other features of the specially built, which now attracts attention from the faculty as well as the students as it gracefully traverses the campus drives, are the result of Miss Young' exquiite distinction and taste. One of the most extraordinary attachments is a radio receiving set which is always tuned in on station HPC, girls' dormitory, with Polly Whitaker on the broadcasting end. The rear and windows of the car are equipped with achromatic condensing glass so that the passengers of the car can see out, but one on the outside cannot see in.

Speed was one of the qualities required of the car when she talked to the automobile salesman. Speed, speed, I must have speed above all other things, she said. Miss Young says no more will she seize the throttle of the old Studebaker and employ herself in vain attempts to keep pace with the fleetest.

The dull veil of ordinary existence that formerly hung across the activity of the dean has rolled away since the purchase of the new car, and some of her undiscovered abilities have now been realized. The executive council is asked to observe that Miss Young has been offered a position as chaplain of Tammany Hall, as assistant editor with

(Continued on Page Three)

Glee Club Wins Trip to Europe

The High Point college Glee Club, accompanied by the Orchestra, will leave June 7 for New York where they board a ship for Europe. The orchestra and glee club, under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stimson, will tour all the countries of Europe. These clubs are scheduled to play before the Czar of Russia June 27, then to Rome they will go for a short stay, where they will be entertained at the Vatican.

These clubs have won the State contests for Glee Clubs and orchestras over the other clubs of the state. Before leaving on this tour a concert was given at the Music Building at Thomasville. Then, too, the clubs have given radio concerts over WNRC, Greensboro.

Manager Amos has been working day and night to transact all the necessary business before the clubs leave on their tour. The librarian, Miss Rodgers, states that the music has been shipped to Paris, where it will be placed in safety until the clubs arrive.

MRS. WHITE ADVOCATES WAR IN LATEST SPEECH

Well Known Pacifist States That War Is Inevitable—Nation Must Be Prepared

TALK SURPRISES HER FRIENDS

Mrs. White gave a most interesting lecture at chapel Monday. Her subject was "Future Wars." In her speech Mrs. White said: "War is inevitable; there must be war in any civilization. America, the greatest country in the world, should make elaborate preparations for war. The present army should be four times as large as it is today, and that as soon as it is possible the army and navy should construct large fleets of pursuit planes and bombers.

In conclusion Mrs. White said that every American youth should have military training and that all schools and colleges should have military training as a curriculum requirement. Past wars were only very simple conflicts as compared with the gigantic struggles of the future when entire cities will be wiped out in a few hours by sky raids and long distance artillery.

HI-PO STOCK PAYS FIRST DIVIDENDS OF THE YEAR

College Paper, After Poor Year, Will Pay Large Amounts to Lucky Shareholders

The board of directors of the Hi-Po is very glad to announce that for the first time since the paper has been published, it will pay dividends on its common stock. Before the fiscal year 1929, only the customary 8 per cent was paid to the stockholders having preferred shares.

The net earnings for the present year have been $917,663.00, after the editors, staff and publishers salary had been paid. All those so fortunate as to hold common stock in the Hi-Po will receive a dividend of 29 per cent for every hundred dollar share.

JOHNSON-YOUNG GET SEVERE REPRIMAND FROM LOCAL PREXY

Executive Committee Nips Plan in Bud; Deserve Much Praise

IS INDISCREET INCIDENT

College Co-eds Condemn Conduct—Committe Claims Campus Clamor Contemptible

The entire student body was stirred to intense excitement last week by one of the most scandalous events that has ever taken place on the campus. Students as well as faculty members were shocked by the occurrence and for a time it was feared that the results of the affair would be of far-reaching proportions.

So far in the history of the local institution there has been no public scandal attached to the campus activities, but the affair of last week has attracted state-wide attention and condemnation. Had not vigorous action been taken by the executive committee of the faculty it is difficult to surmise what the results would have been.

The fact that High Point college is a co-oeducational institution made the situation far graver than it might otherwise have been.

Although there had been some indications of what might develop, the event came as a complete surprise to the students and to the faculty. It is rumored that Dean T. C. Johnson has been severely reprimanded by the president of the college for not discovering what was on foot in time to prevent its culmination, and that Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women, has also come in for considerable criticism for not antici-

(Continued on Page Two)

PROF. YARBOROUGH SPEAKS IN CHAPEL

He Gains Attention on First Appearance and Holds It Throughout Speech

SUBJECT, "BEING IN LOVE"

Professor N. P. Yarborough, in addressing the student body at a recent chapel period made one of the most interesting speeches of the year. He gained the attention of his audience when he first appeared on the stage, and held it throughout the entire chapel period. At one minute his hearers would be holding their sides from laughter, while the next they would be sitting on the edge of their seats to be certain they caught his next point.

The professor's address was very interesting and intellectual. He kept his audience in suspense, until the last minute of the chapel period as to what he was going to talk about. He used as his subject, "Being in Love." He said that he wanted to use something that the students were familiar with. In his address he said that "Love is like the measles; everybody has to go through it. Also, like the measles, they take it but once. One never need be afraid of catching it a second time, the man who has had it can go in the most

(Continued on Page Two)

New Gym Pictures on Page Three

THE HI-PO

A-O-E | MEYER RICE POINT COLLEGE

Free Advil Fool Number

VOLUME III | Point Pleasant, W. C., Friday, [illegible]

Serious Scandal Severely Stirs Students

Easter Holidays Extended At Late Hour

EASTER VACATION IS EXTENDED ONE WEEK BY FACULTY

This Decision Is Divided on After Much Deliberation at Recent Meeting

STUDENTS WORK BETTER

Administration Feels That Students Will Make Good Use of Time Extension Holidays

It was announced today that the Board of Authority could be extended to one week, one week of Easter vacation. Students will be given the option of taking vacation in any way after considering the advantages and disadvantages. Classes will resume Monday, February 2, because the faculty expressed a desire for a longer holiday.

The decision was made by a majority vote, taking every possibility into account. After the Christmas holiday, considerable time was lost in getting the students back into school. Many students had failed to return to school at the usual time, and some had failed to return to school at all. Many students had to be dismissed because they had failed to return to school at the usual time.

The Board of Authority feels that students will make good use of the time. Students may now begin to plan their vacations. Students may, if they desire, take a week's vacation, or, if they prefer, they may take a week's vacation, or, if they prefer, they may take a week's vacation.

CAMPUS STORE WILL FURNISH FREE EATS

Fraternity Advertising Amounts Approximately Two Dollars—Pick Large Clubs Shares

LIMIT CHARGE ACCOUNTS

The college book store, managed by Donald McDonald, Hall's cousin, stated this afternoon that it would furnish free eats to the students. The store will be open from 8 to 10 o'clock in the morning. Students may come and go as they please, consuming free eats. Free eats, consisting of sandwiches, hot dogs, pop, coffee, cocoa, and cookies, will be served free to all students.

The store will be open from 8 to 10 o'clock in the morning. Students may come and go as they please, consuming free eats. Free eats, consisting of sandwiches, hot dogs, pop, coffee, cocoa, and cookies, will be served free to all students.

WASHINGTON POLICE TAKE J. H. MOURANE

[illegible]

FROSH WINDSAW CRAMMES SUMMER SCHOOL DATES

Congressman to Serve Graduate Plan to Give Short Term Hard

DR. ATWATER ADVISES CONTROL

[illegible]

MISS YOUNG BOYS A NEW AUTOMOBILE

Boredom Pupils Overnight In Difficulty Jag Position by Yammer Hall

CAR IS SPECIAL BUILT

Miss Mary C. Young, dean to sophomore girls, has been given a new automobile which undoubtedly is popular with the sophomore girls. The car was built for her by the dean has been seen in the vicinity of the Point Pleasant Hotel, taking the sophomore girls to school. The car is built for the sophomore girls' dormitory. Miss Young is known to be a sophomore girl herself and is very popular with the girls. Miss Young is known to be a sophomore girl herself and is very popular with the girls.

IT IS BETTER TO HURT OUT THAN TO WEAR OUT

Thos. Paul Bright Challenges Hall to Be Your Good Judge

[illegible]

Glee Club Wins Trip to Europe

The Male Point College Glee Club, under the direction of Prof. L. B. Adamson, has been given a trip to Europe. The Glee Club, which is under the direction of Prof. L. B. Adamson, will leave after the semester ends. These clubs are scheduled to play in Paris, London, Rome, and Berlin. The Glee Club will play at the Paris opera, where they will be entertained at the Palace.

Please clubs have won the Point Pleasant Hotel and Hotel Point. Now the other clubs of the college are trying to win the trip to Europe. The Glee Club is now in the lead.

The Glee Club will appear after Lent. Meanwhile, Manager Jones has been working day and night to present the Glee Club in the best possible light. The Director, Miss Hodgson, says that she has never attempted to train a Glee Club, but she has prepared to arrive until the second series.

MRS. WHITE ADVOCATES WAR IN LATEST SPEECH

Seniors Receive Political Studies Visit Is Its Sophomore Sensation Has Empressed

MARK [illegible] AND PRESIDENT

[illegible]

JOHNSON-YOUNG ACT SEVERE REPRIMAND FROM LOCAL PREXY

Disciplinary Committee Takes Up Its Duel Discovery Sleuth Probes

10 INDIRECTLY INCIDENT

College Cards Undertaken Within Certain Amount Outstanding

[illegible]

HI-PO STOCK PAYS FIRST DIVIDENDS OF THE YEAR

College Paper Gives Part Profits Prof Says Sponsor Is Lady, Undecided

[illegible]

PROF YARBOROUGH SPEAKS IN CHAPEL

He Gives Advice on Appearance and Mind Thousand Spectacle

SUBJECT "BEING IN [illegible]"

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacMunis . *Managing Editor*
Charles Brooks . . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Lozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Students Oppose the Suspension of Chapel

According to a recent announcement made by Dr. Andrews, chapel will be suspended indefinitely. Despite the earnest requests of the students that he reconsider this radical decision, Dr. Andrews is adamant. The reasons for this decision are many, according to the announcement made by the president. He feels that the time which has been spent in chapel could have been used to far better advantage in many other ways. The students have shown evidence of growing tired and restless during this daily period of thirty minutes. It is also bad psychology to subject the students to lengthy harangues of "would-be" philosophers.

Another factor which decided the president in making such a momentous step was the belief that students would profit by utilizing this thirty minutes for going to ride, sometimes known as "joy-riding." He heartily endorses this idea and believes that students would profit by adopting this suggestion. This idea has been advocated on the ground that it would give the student mental relaxation after the intense concentration of the morning, and would also be an opportunity for social contacts.

In the face of these many arguments in favor of suspending chapel, we feel that this ruling should not be enforced here. With the serious type of students that *exist* here, this kind of ruling will never be popular. It is true that a few of the students would like a little variety in the programs and in the speakers, but for the most part they are very optimistic about chapel and feel that by continuous attendance they *might* eventually derive some benefit. They object to being cheated out of it by such arbitrary ruling.

However, granting that there is little benefit to be obtained from going to chapel, there still remains the fact that it is a fairly good place to catch a short nap. The students should not be so thoughtlessly deprived of this privilege. There is one change that they would appreciate in connection with this and that is that speakers should be requested to speak in low tones so as not to disturb those desirous of making up lost sleep. This is only a fair suggestion and one that no speaker should take offense at.

In the face of such decided opposition to suspending chapel, we feel that the president and other officials of the college should reconsider their decision in this matter.

Students Agree to Eliminate Holidays

Due to repeated requests by friends of the college and parents of the students the spring holidays have been entirely eliminated this year. Since Easter comes on Sunday there will be no holiday given for it. This announcement comes as the result of much discussion on the part of the college officials. There was a reluctance at first to eliminate entirely the spring holidays: it was thought preferable to make the holidays shorter, but due to the insistence of friends of the college the spring vacation will be abolished.

After careful and calm consideration many of the students entirely agree with this decision. Serious students object to having their spring semester interrupted by a week's vacation. They believe that they might attain much mental improvement in the week that would otherwise be wasted in loafing, going to parties, and other frivolous amusements.

High Point College is to be congratulated upon the earnestness and seriousness of its students as evidenced in their concurrence with the decision to eliminate the spring holidays. We daresay that students in some institutions would have objected to shortening the holidays, to say nothing of entirely abolishing them. This speaks well for local students.

High Point College Wins Fame

As a result of the recent beauty contest, Miss Young and Professor Johnson, who tied for third place, have received widespread publicity. Since the publication of result of this contest, these two popular members of the faculty have been besieged by reporters and publicity agents of various concerns manufacturing cosmetics requesting them to reveal their beauty secrets.

Neither of the two winners have made a definite announcement as to which of the various offers they will accept. However, it is rumored that Miss Young has a very attractive offer made to her by the Globe Film Company to appear in a series of pictures. Despite the grief of the dormitory girls at her departure, it is reported from a reliable source that Miss Young will resign her position here and leave for Hollywood soon. Though we feel keenly a sense of loss, we are sure that Miss Young's career in the pictures will reflect glory on High Point College.

The college is fortunate in being able to retain the other winner in the contest. Mr. Johnson will remain at High Point College and will teach a new course being placed in the curriculum under the name of "Emotional Psychology." This course will be varied and include such aspects of the subject as How to Cultivate Sex Appeal, How to Inspire People With Love, etc. Mr. Johnson is well known as a psychologist and he will no doubt present this course in a strong and forceful manner. The course will include observation, demonstration and experimentation, and students will have a ten-minute test at the beginning of every period.

In addition to the new course in psychology, Mr. Johnson will also write a series of articles which will appear in the *High Point Enterprise*, beginning with the next Sunday issue of the paper. The first of this series will be entitled "The Confessions of a Beauty Contest Winner." Other articles which will appear from time to time will deal with other personal experiences.

It is not an exaggeration to say that these two people have put High Point College on the map. Through their connection with it, hundreds of people have heard of this institution that had never heard of it before. They indeed deserve the gratitude of the college for the honor they have reflected upon it.

PROFESSOR YARBOROUGH SPEAKS IN CHAPEL

(Continued from Page One)

dangerous places and play the most foolhardy tricks with perfect safety. He can picnic in shady woods, ramble through leafy aisles and linger on mossy seats to watch the sunset. He can keep his head through the whirl of a ravishing waltz, and rest afterward in a dark conservatory, catching nothing more lasting than a cold. He can look into sunny eyes and not be dazzled. He clasps white hands in his, but no electric "Lulu"-like force holds him bound in their dainty pressure."

The professor is expected to have a regular place on the chapel program from this on to the end of the school year.

PROFESSOR HINSHAW CHANGES SUMMER SCHOOL DATES

(Continued from Page One)

ergy. Mr. Hinshaw is a strong advocate of this policy. "To conserve energy what is a better way than to have summer school in the winter-time?" argues Mr. Hinshaw. As to rates the students must pay for the summer school in addition to the winter school and of course the teachers will receive double salary.

After making all arrangements, Mr. Hinshaw submitted his plans to Dr. Andrews, who gave his hearty consent.

JOHNSON-YOUNG GET SEVERE REPRIMAND FROM LOCAL PREXY

(Continued from Page One)

pating the event. This rumor, however, has not as yet been verified, although it is generally agreed that had Ed White not been kept from his important duties by his recent illness, no such a scandal could have taken place on the college campus.

President R. M. Andrews bitterly denounced the affair at chapel and urged that those guilty "check out" immediately. So far they have not done so and it is believed that they may be allowed to remain on probation.

The reprehensible conduct came about as a result of an initiation, so the guilty students claim. The organization putting on the initiation, however, has issued a statement denying responsibility for the act.

There have been many versions of the affair but from reliable information the Hi-Po reporter learns that what actually took place was that four students escorted to the chapel two cats and two dogs. Had not one of the cats public mewed and one of the dogs barked out loud, no one might have ever learned of the guilt of the four students involved. Friends of the guilty men say that they cannot understand the reasons for such conduct but that if the case comes to court they will likely plead self-defense or temporary insanity.

Miss Eva Spencer, Clyde Pugh, and Charlie Amick will accompany Miss Ellen Glenn to her home in S. C., where they will spend the holidays.

ROOM FOR SMOKERS IS ESTABLISHED IN FOYER

Ban on Smoking in Roberts Hall is Lifted As Administration Sees Modern-Day Needs

With the completion last week of two new wings, enlarging Roberts Hall, the ban on smoking in the building has been lifted, and a room for smokers will be established. The room near the Foyer, now used exclusively by members of the faculty as a meeting place, is the one chosen. Unknown probably to most students, is the fact that when the administration building was under construction, Dr. R. M. Andrews, far-sighted leader of High Point college, foresaw the need of a smoking room, and caused a chimney to be built leading from the ceiling of this room directly to the tower. Workmen will proceed to uncover this hidden chimney some time next week. It is also thought that the day student women in furnishing their room will provide smoking stands for the use of girls who smoke during their leisure hours. The Choral Club is behind a movement also to allow smoking on class.

There is quite a bit of rumor about April 8. The latest being that on this date Mr. Stanley Pugh will announce his engagement to Miss Shazel Hipman.

Mr. Edwin Hedrick, who has been a very popular student on the campus for the last five years, will offer a course next year in "Etiquette for Men."

THE HI-PO
Published [illegible] by the students of High Point College

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Students Organize the [illegible] of Chapel

[illegible]

Students Agree to Illuminate Buildings

[illegible]

High Point College [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEAN LINDLEY WINS AT BOWLING

TRACK MEET PROVES STUDENTS SUPERIOR TO SCHOOL FACULTY

Professor Pugh Shows Best Form for Faculty Team and Ridge for Students

STUDENTS TAKE HONORS

Miss Young Had Coached the Faculty; Students Show the Futility of a Coach

One of the most unique track meets ever witnesed was held on High Point college's spacious athletic field yesterday. The faculty defended their dignity against the students, but were greatly outclassed, taking a severe defeat.

The faculty team was coached by Miss Young, but as usual she failed to stimulate much effort in her aggregation. Her team showed lack of training and was easily the victim of the students. Those participating on the faculty team were: Professors Kennett and Mourane, high jump; Pugh, 100-yard dash; Hinshaw, shot-put and one mile; Lindley, 440; Allred and Johnson, broad jump; McCanless, discus, and Yarborough, five-mile cross country.

Kennett and Mourane took a hard fought defeat at the hands of Hutton and Hankins. The latter came within a bare inch of the high jump record. However, the faculty staged a comeback when Pugh, who is widely known for his speed, snowed under Jimmie Siceloff. Jimmie made a brave attempt but his opponent's long experience in athletics excelled. Hinshaw was completely baffled in the shot-put by his opponent, Charlie Anick, who showed an almost super-human strength. He also suffered a mean defeat in the mile run when T. Olin Mathews ran off and left him so far he dropped by the wayside. Clyde Pugh brought more points to the undergraduates when the outclassed Lindley in the 440. The word "speed" seems to be linked with the name "Pugh;" it really was dazzling. Allred and Johnson came to the front for a few minutes but their glamour faded when Radcliffe bettered their record of 19 feet, 6 inches, by a good two feet. Nygard, as we noticed, was still showing McCanless a few things and was fairly successful in making a discus thrower out of the professor. Nevertheless, he was easily defeated by his student.

"Heavy" Ridge was the most outstanding man on the field in the cross country race and succeeded in letting Yarborough down. Incidentally, Miss Barrett was very much interested in this event. It was probably a great disappointment to her.

Well, here's wishing the faculty better success next time.

BEAUTIFUL NEW GYMNASIUM

Above is shown the High Point College gymnasium, which is one of the most beautiful and one of the most modern in the Old North State. The new structure is fully equipped with all kinds of modern equipment and is located on the west side of the college campus. It was erected at a cost of $000,000.00.

H. P. C. Aquatic Team Downs Smith Uuniversity

IS CLOSE CONTEST

Jimmie Siceloff Shows Great Form in Winning the Fancy High Dive

TWO SPECTATORS DROWN

Coach Shorty Whitlow Announces That the Prospects for Next Year's Team Are Bright

The High Point college swimming team, composed of Jimmy Siecloff, Harvey Radcliff, Grover Angell, and Jim Bowman, defeated the crack Smith University team of Charlotte yesterday at the High Point college gymnasium. Although the meet was very closely contested, the Pointers held the lead from start to finish.

"Little Jimmy" Siceloff showed "great" form in the meet, by winning the fancy high dive over Rastus Brown, of Smith Univeristy. Two spectators were drowned by the mighty splash, as Siceloff hopped off in his perfectly-executed jack-knife. From this point the contest was delayed almost 30 minutes in order to allow the pool to become refilled. Grove Angell, gradually becoming the fastest 440 free-style swimmer in the history of the intsitution, negotiated the distance in the wonderful time of 5:18 3-10 seconds. Harvey Radcliffe, nationally known back-stroke man, floated to an easy win in his favorite 150-yard race. He went under twice but was saved by Grover Angell at the finish, when he sprang a leak, and spectators were fearful of the result. He has announced that this would be his last race unless he gets a good proposition from someone anxious to back him in an attempt to conquer the English Channel.

By winning this meet the High Point college aggregation won the Southern conference swimming title, which was held by A. and T., of Greensboro. For this achievement, the men on the water squad will be rewarded small goldfish by the school authorities. Coach Shorty Whitlow claims that prospects for next year are very bright.

Maie Edwards has just returned from the White House, the guest of Mrs. Hoover.

Miss Mary Young has opened Coach Boylin's store on Sunday afternoons to be used as social hall.

Panther Grist

A New Gym

One of the finest gymnasiums in the South is now the property of the local school. Through years of planning and toil it has been erected to the memory of those who have fought and died for the cause. Their fight, though, has not been in vain, and if they could but live to see the wonderful addition to the campus, their hearts would swell within their bosoms with the pride of accomplishing something well done. Always, the students of High Point college will remember the valiant fight these heroes of the past have made, that we, their descendants, could have a gymnasium in which to play basketball.

A Progressive Step

High Point college has made a progressive movement by inaugurating dancing as an inter-collegiate sport. Here-be-fore the men and women graduating from High Point college have been handicapped in competing with well trained dancers after leaving school. In fact, the local alumni are only one-half developed, their social life being sadly neglected during their stay in college. To be a success in the business world, it is a realized fact that a great deal depends on how well one can mix with other people at dances and elsewhere. Now with the event of supervised dancing other forms of social training such as bridge-playing, drinking, etc., should find a place in the athletic program of High Point.

Profitable Sport

Figures given out recently by Coach Boylin show that football is the only paying sport sponsored by High Point. In four home games last fall the local school cleared a net profit of $250,000, and added to this the $50,000 gained through away-from-home games we have the grand total of $300,000. The surplus money gained through the athletic program is turned over to the school authorities for the maintenance of the school.

All Baseball Games Cancelled This Year

Intercollegiate baseball will be abandoned by High Point college, it was announced this week by athletic officials. No reasons were given by them but rumors have been flying thick and fast since the statement was issued.

However, it is thought by many that the main reason was because the breaking up of so many bats in smashing out home runs was too great a financial drain on the college.

MISS YOUNG BUYS A NEW AUTOMOBILE

(Continued from Page One)

Dorothy Dix, and as chief marshal of the Orpheum theatre.

The dean has made no official announcement as to her future activity, but it is generally believed that she will accept the Tammany Hall proposition, since her inclinations have always leaned toward politics.

DEAN LINDLEY WINS WITH FINE BOWLING

Local Man Defeats Former U. S. Champion—Recommends Bowling to Students

DR. ANDREWS LEARNING

Dean Lindley, local college sportsman, won the silver cup offered by the King Pin Bowling Alley to the winner of the annual bowling tournament. Dean Lindley defeated "Bowling" Jim Davis, former champion of the United States, and is still one of the best in the country. Dean gave one of the best exhibitions of bowling ever seen in the city. Spectators were amazed at the many strikes he piled up on his opponent. In winning this victory Dean Lindley has gained widespread recognition. It is not known whether the dean will continue his work at the college or take up professional bowling. Although it is hoped that he will be content to remain the local pride instead of seeking national honors.

Bowling has for many years been the favorite pastime of Dean's and he recommends that students in their spare time follow the slogan of King Pin Bowling Alley, "Bowl for Your Health." He explains his robust physique from the fact that most of his leisure time is spent in bowling.

It is under stood that Dr. Andrews was down at the alley some few days being taught some of the fine points of bowling by the "bowling" dean.

Professor Hinshaw states that the girls' dormitory will be opened during the summer, with Miss Mary Louise McDearman as dean of women.

DEAN LINDLEY WINS AT BOWLING

TRACK MEET PROVES STUDENTS SUPERIOR TO SCHOOL FACULTY

Professor Park Meets Bad Fate

[illegible]

STUDENTS TAKE HONORS

[illegible]

BEAUTIFUL NEW GYMNASIUM

[illegible]

H. P. C. Aquatic Team Downs Smith Uuniversity

CLOSE CONTEST

[illegible]

Puncher Grist

[illegible]

All Baseball Games Cancelled This Year

[illegible]

DEAN LINDLEY WINS WITH FINE BOWLING

[illegible]

DR. ANDREWS LEADING

[illegible]

TOBACCO FIRM PAYS STIMSON LARGE SUM TO ENDORSE BRAND

Director of Music Praises Strucky Likes for the Throat Protection

MONEY GOES FOR PLANE

Amount Got for Endorsement Unknown But Said on Good Authority to Be Millions

The director of the local music department gets large sums of money for endorsing the popular brand of cigarettes, 'Strucky Likes." Professor Stimson declares his success in the music world is largely due to the condition of his throat.

The practice of the director is "Reaching for a Coffin-tack instead of a Sweet," and has proved to be very successful in improving the natural blend of his voice. We notice particularly the way the Master Musician asks the student body the same ole question, "How you-all feelin' this morning?" He wants the answer to be F-i-n-e!

Just how much the said director received is not known but from all indications the sum was reasonable and somewhere in the millions.

Professor Stimson from childhood has always favored this particular brand of cigarettes, as it is known that he always had a cigarette in his mouth while only three years of age when playing on the linoleum. The director suggested that prospective singers start smoking early as one cannot blend his voice in a short while.

With the large sum of money the head of the music department is planning to purchase a large airplane to transport the Choral Club on its tour of Europe this spring.

Professor Yarborough and Miss ???? will leave April 1 on their wedding tour. They will visit Pilot Mountain, Dunlap Springs, Kimesville and other interesting places in the South. Miss Mary Young and Professor Stimson will accompany them.

LOCALS ENCOUNTER DARTMOUTH ELEVEN

This Game Carded as a Rest Between the Hard Games With Army and Navy

HARD SCHEDULE CARDED

Prof. T. C. Johnson, who is the president of the athletic board of the local school, has just announced that Dartmouth would meet the Pointers at Welch Field next fall to round out one of the best gridiron cards ever arranged for the locals. The athletic authorities feel that the Panthers need a breathing spell between the Army and Navy games and when the date was offered the New Hampshire school is was readily accepted.

It is to Dartmouth's credit that she has this opportunity to gain fame by clashing with the Purple Panthers of High Point college. The Panthers have gone undefeated during the past three years and have ousted Notre Dame as the world sensation.

Next year the Boylinites will play a schedule of practically 15 games. All of the large schools of the east such as Yale, Army, Navy, Syracuse, Penn State, etc., will be encountered and Boylin has announced that instead of practicing every evening that the Panthers would take on the southern colleges as practice games.

The college regrets to see Emily Lee Poole, Bruce Yokely, Shorty Whitlow, and Grace Barnett leave for Hollywood but wishes them much success as actors.

Charlie Brooks: "Have a cigar?"
Coach Boylin: "No, thanks, but I'll take the dime."

Hart Campbell: "Whoopee; I own H——l."
Edna Nicholson: "Howzat?"
Hart: "My girl gave it to me."

"Personal Column"

McGreggor: m'wf., hvg. lft.m'bd n'brd., m nt. rspsble. 4 ny. dlts. entctd. b'hr.

WANT ADS

WANTED—New victims, by Shorty Whitlow, College "Cut Up."

WANTED—A sweetheart. Coy Williard.

WANTED—A baseball team with Coach. Coach Boylin.

WANTED—More single men on the faculty. Miss Young.

FOR SALE—A house by a man with water and all other conveniences.

WANTED—A soap-box for Prof. Mourane to stand on so we can see him. Chemistry Class.

WANTED—A bed in the window. Grover Angell.

WANTED—A girl. T. J. Whitehead.

WANTED—A vacation from saying grace in the college dining room. N. P. Yarborough.

WANTED—A "wagger" for a dog's tail. Riley Martin.

WANTED—A new overcoat for summer wear as my present one has worn out. S. Pugh.

WANTED—A season ticket to the "Sun Parlor." Blaine Madison.

WANTED—To be tough. Riley Litman.

WANTED—A "laundry bag." Ruth Woodcock.

WANTED—To send letters of over 30 pages by parcel post. W. B. Wood.

WANTED—To adopt a "capable" boy. Elizabeth Nicholson.

LOST—A copy of "True Story." Reward. Miss Idol.

TOBACCO FIRM PAYS STIMSON LARGE SUM TO ENDORSE BRAND

Director of Sports Praises Strokes Like the Throat Protection

[illegible] USED FOR PLANE

[illegible]

LOCALS ENCOUNTER DARTMOUTH ELEVEN

This Game Carded as a Battle Between the Hard Games With Army and Navy

HARD SCHEDULE CARDED

[illegible]

STAFF ADS

[illegible]

For a Better H. P. C.

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

For a Better H. P. C.

VOLUME III | HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL 11, 1929 | NUMBER 26

GLASGOW WINS FORENSIC CONTEST

LOCAL STUDENT WINS OVER FOUR COLLEGES THROUGHOUT STATE

"A New Crisis of Civilization" Is Glasgow's Subject in Winning Speech

LENOIR-RHYNE IS SECOND

Second Time In Three Years That High Point Has Won State-wide Honor

E. Clayton Glasgow, representing High Point College, won first place in the annual state oratorical contest of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association, held last Friday night at Elon College. It was the second time in three years that High Point has won this honor. Two years ago Keith Harrison, now president of the senior class, was the victor.

The contest this year was participated in by Guilford, Lenoir-Rhyne, Catawba, Elon, and High Point. All of the speakers had excellent orations and delivered them in a highly creditable manner. Lenoir-Rhyne was awarded second place. Last year also this honor was won by the Lutheran school while Catawba won first place.

Glasgow, the successful contender, was selected to represent the local college in a preliminary contest held here before the Easter holidays. Four speakers entered this preliminary. The subject of the winning oration was "A New Crisis of Civilization." Its theme was the necessity of religious training for modern youth.

Glasgow is a member of the present junior class. He came here last fall from Mars Hill College where he had completed his first two years of college work. He has been a popular student here and has taken part in several student activities. He was a strong man on the varsity football team last fall.

SECRECY ENSHROUDS PLANS FOR BANQUET

Committees Refuse to Divulge Information About Annual Junior-Senior Event

PLANS TO BE SURPRISE

The utmost secrecy enshrouds all plans for the annual junior-senior banquet which is to be held soon. Ray Perdue, junior class president, and members of the financial, program, and decoration committees refuse to divulge any information whatever concerning plans for the forthcoming event. The idea seems to be not to give out any facts for publication, but to keep all news under cover, even as to the date, and announce all as a complete surprise. However, the banquet was not held on April 8, though many of the graduating seniors thought that would be the date. Last year the dining hall was tastily furnished, all decorations bearing out a Chinese motif, with an immense Chinese pagoda as the entrance to the banquet room. It is thought that the juniors this year will decorate for the banquet just as elaborately and show as much originality.

High Point-Made Cars Ready for Detroit

Above are shown a number of new street cars, manufactured by the P. A. Thomas Car Works here, ready for shipment to Detroit. A hundred similar cars are to be sent to the Michigan metropolis as rapidly as they are completed. Their sale is one of the largest contracts for street cars ever let at one time and involves a sum totalling more than one million dollars. Every car is completed when it leaves High Point and is ready to be put into immediate service in Detroit.

BOYS SIGN PETITION CONDEMNING COATS

Petition, Signed by Nearly All, Asks Faculty to Approve Shirt-Sleeve Classes

GOES TO FACULTY SOON

During the past week a petition has been passing around among the boys who are signing it in an effort to gain faculty permission to go coatless. The petition will be submitted to the executive committee of the faculty sometime this week for their approval or refusal.

Nearly every man in the school has already signed and it is believed that before it is over the last student will voice his opinion favorably on this matter. The men argue that convention does not require the wearing of coats on class and that students should be comfortable at all times as long as they are dressed decently. Boys would certainly have to do more than take their coats off if they dressed as scantily as the girls do, and still their attire is not condemned. So why shouldn't they go in shirt sleeves if their shirt is presentable? Men at other schools are not required to wear their coats on classes because they do not go to class to learn to dress or to show their clothes, but simply to learn something about the subject they are taught.

This is their argument and it now

(Continued on Page Three)

FUQUAY WINS BEST ROOM CONTEST IN BOYS' DORM

Wade F. Fuquay, a popular member of the junior class and a resident of section "I" of the boys' dormitory, won the pennant in a recent contest on the most attractive and best kept room. Honorable mention was made of several other rooms, which were Ralph Mulligan, William Ludwick, J. T. Bowman, Grover Angell, John Dosier and Taft White. The judges also reported that many of the rooms were clean but some were over-decorated while others were not well arranged.

The contest was sponsored by Dean T. C. Johnson, who offered the pennant. The judges were—well, we can't say—but the co-eds visited the dormitory.

The idea of the contest was to stimulate a spring cleaning of the boys' dormitory. Some were stimulated while others were not.

SENIORS LOOKING FOR JOBS; MANY ARE SUCCESSFUL

Teaching, Preaching, Coaching and Clerical Work Among Jobs Applied For

CLASS OF '28 SUCCEEDS

A Large Number of High Point College Students to Attend Summer School For Graduate Work

"Where can I get a job?" is a question which one can hear coming from the seniors almost daily. They now face their hardest problem. School work has been easy to them compared with this question.

Many of the seniors have filled applications to teach in the schools of North Carolina. Several of the ministerial seniors have already secured work and are now filling their appointments in their respective churches. Many of the seniors will take post-graduate work at the state's leading universities. Probably some capable coaches will come from the class.

Last year's seniors were very fortunate in securing positions. Among the best jobs offered in this state were secured by High Point graduates. Some are teachers, coaches, business men, stenographers, etc. The question remains to be solved. Will the present seniors be as fortunate as last year's?

SPRING ELECTIONS TO BE HELD SOON

High Point College will be the scene of many elections during the remaining few weeks of the present school term. They will be held in almost all of the organizations and departments to select officers for next year. As yet the Y. M. C. A. is the only organization which has chosen its new officers.

All of the literary societies, classes, social clubs, etc., will hold elections at some time before the final examinations. Much enthusiasm and interest is already being shown among the students concerning the nominations for various offices.

In most cases these new officers will not take control until next year although most of them will take the oath of office at the last regular meeting. In some of the organizations the new officers will serve for the entire year while others are elected for only one semester.

The election of class officers usually causes a great deal of campaigning among members of the classes and those chosen are the outstanding leaders of the school. The class officers serve for one year and have a great deal of responsibility placed upon them.

So far, no dates have been set for any of the elections but it is understood that nominating committees are at work in nearly all organizations. As soon as their lists are made public, the elections will be held.

DAY STUDENT GIRLS TO GIVE PLAY FRIDAY

Members of Cast Work Hard During Easter Holidays on Their Parts

TICKETS ON SALE NOW

Friday evening, April 12, is to be one of much entertainment to all those who come to the college auditorium. At eight o'clock the curtain goes up for the performance of "Ruth in a Rush," a first-class comedy to be presented under the auspices of the girls' day student council.

The cast put in some hard work during the Easter holidays and the play is nearing completion. Ruth, who is always in a rush, is effectively portrayed by Kalopia Antoniokos. Other starring characters are Margaret Gurley, Charlie Brooks and Millbourne Amos. The rest of the cast come in with much fun interspersed with dramatic situations.

Tickets are on sale on the campus and the students are cordially invited to attend. The price is 25 cents but is worth much more.

Entire cast includes: Kalopia Antoniokos, Margaret Gurley, Hazel Hicks, Polly Hunter, Snow Welborn, Emma Dix, Dot Hoskins, Charlie Brooks, Millbourne Amos, Erule Blosser, Hart Campbell, Riley Martin.

THALEAN SOCIETY DAY DEBATERS ARE CHOSEN BY JUDGES

Amick, Braxton, Young, Whitehead and Dunbar to Speak on May 4

WAGGER TO GIVE MEDAL

"Should the United States Join the World Court?" Is Question for Fourth Annual Debate

At a recent meeting the Thalean Literary Society elected debaters for the society debate which will be held on the society anniversary, May 4. Several members took part in the preliminary and their speeches showed that much preparation had been done. "Should the United States Join the World Court?" was the question debated and the same question will be used on society day.

The debaters chosen according to the decision of the judges were as follows: Charles B. Amick, sophomore; Jabus W. Braxton, senior; Talton J. Whitehead, junior; Harvey M. Young, junior, and Aubrey Dunbar, sophomore, as alternative. The debate will hold a conspicuous place on the society day program and all the speakers are busy making preparations for the coming event.

The Wagger Jewelry Store of High Point will give to the best debater an award of honor. The award is said to be in the form of a medal and is highly prized by the members of the Thalean Society.

DR. LINDLEY SPEAKS AT HIGH SCHOOLS

"Interest of Higher Education" Discussed at Sylvan and Eli Whitney

OTHER SCHOOLS VISITED

Dean P. E. Lindley visited two high schools in Alamance county on March 29 and spoke to them on "Interest of Higher Education."

The two schools visited were Eli Whitney, which is in southern Alamance, and Sylvan High School, which is located at Snow Camp, near Liberty. The dean spoke to the student body at Eli Whitney at their regular chapel hour. From there he went to Snow Camp and spoke to the students as they assembled at 1 o'clock for the afternoon work.

Dr. Lindley stressed first the fact that a college education is now no luxury but is a common necessity. He said previously the college graduate has been looked upon as favored but now as normally prepared for life's work. Next he stated that one pays for college education whether you get it or not as far as real cost is concerned. To explain this, Dr. Lindley used one of his forceful illustrations. It was that of a man plowing with a bad point on his plow. He said that the man would lose money and pleasure, and worst of all the work would not be properly done and would bring forth poor crops. The speaker said that the lack of a college education

(Continued on Page Two)

For a Better H. P. C.

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

For a Better H. P. C.

GLASGOW WINS FORENSIC CONTEST

LOCAL STUDENT WINS OVER FOUR COLLEGES THROUGHOUT STATE

"A New Crisis of Civilization" Is Glasgow's Subject in Winning Speech

[illegible]

[illegible]

SECRECY ENSHROUDS PLANS FOR BANQUET

Committee Refuse to Divulge Information About Annual Junior-Senior Event

PLANS TO BE SURPRISE

[illegible]

High Point-Made Cars Ready for Detroit

[illegible]

BOYS SIGN PETITION CONDEMNING COATS

Petition, Signed by Nearly All, Asks Faculty to Approve Shirt-Sleeve Custom

[illegible]

Continued on Page Four

FORSYTH WINS BEST ROOM CONTEST IN BOYS' DORM

[illegible]

SENIORS LOOKING FOR JOBS; MANY ARE SUCCESSFUL

Teaching, Preaching, Coaching and Social Work Are Jobs Applied For

[illegible]

DAY STUDENT GIRLS TO GIVE PLAY FRIDAY

Members of Cast Work Hard During Easter Holidays on Their Parts

TICKETS ON SALE NOW

[illegible]

SPRING ELECTIONS TO BE HELD SOON

[illegible]

THALEAN SOCIETY DAY DEBATERS ARE CHOSEN BY JUDGES

[illegible]

[illegible]

DR. LINDLEY SPEAKS AT HIGH SCHOOLS

"Method of Higher Education" Discussed [illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page Two

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . *Editor-in Chief*
Richard McMunnis . *Managing Editor*
Charles Brooks . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Plosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Shades of Sam Howdy and Guzzlem's Emporium are being manifested in the bookstore this week. As one of the signs says in the store, the idea is not to make money but to reduce the stock so it will not be necessary to have more than one saleslady on duty at a time.

Feastus, the Herculean successor of Officer Hall, did tear down the east pi" of the gate supervised by Ed White. We hope that these two inimitables will not be assigned the job of reconstruction.

We notice a headline in this issue, "Secrecy Enshrouds Junior-Senior Banquet." This announcement should give the seniors no little concern.

Appreciation

The fine co-operation of Lyles Chevrolet Company in helping the Hi-Po through advertising this year is greatly appreciated by both the staff and the student body. Mr. Lyles has never failed to help the publications and we wish to publicly thank him in behalf of the entire school. When students who have cars need repair work or plan to buy a new car we hope that they will remember the ones who make the Hi Po possible. Mr. Lyles has recently moved into his new spacious garage on North Main Street and has on display both the four and six-cylinder Chevrolet. Don't forget his kindness to us.

Good Sports

The staff of the Hi-Po wishes to thank the students and the faculty for the spirit in which they received the April Fool Number of the paper. Apparently everybody took the jokes in the way they were intended to be accepted, in a spirit of fun.

It has become an annual custom of the paper to put out an April Fool Number in which the reporters may exercise their sense of humor. They usually take advantage of this opportunity to "pull off" something on the faculty. It is an open number and no matter how absurd the news is, it is acceptable. Its sole purpose was to get a laugh from its readers, and if it accomplished this we shall count it a success.

Students Express Sympathy

Through the columns of the Hi-Po the student body as a whole expresses its sympathy to William Hunter, Greensboro, and Frank Walters, Chicago, on the death of their fathers. The passing of both came as a complete shock to the boys as well as to their friends here. Mr. Walters was called to his home before the spring holidays as his father became seriously ill, and did not return here until after the death and burial of his father. Mr. Henry Hunter died after an illness of not more than an hour very soon after the college closed for the vacation. William was at home at the time.

FLOATING UNIVERSITY STUDENTS GUESTS IN ROYAL PALACE

When the Floating University visited Bangkok recently the students lived in Phya Thai Palace as guests of King Rama VII of Siam, according to a cable just received at the home office of the Floating University, 11 Broadway, New York City.

The Floating University students left New York City on November 8 aboard the *S. S. President Wilson* and since sailing they have visited 29 ports and have made trips to many inland cities with historical and educational interest.

Upon their arrival in Bangkok the Floating University students were received by King Rama in the throne room. After the reception the king and his student guests attended a performance at the Royal Siamese theatre. Later during their stay the students returned the king's courtesy by presenting their musical comedy, "Floating Around," for his pleasure. The music and lyrics of this show are entirely the work of the men and women students. The king, who speaks English, seemed much pleased.

The students were allowed complete freedom during their stay and visited all points of interest in Bangkok and the surrounding area. In parts of Bangkok canals serve as streets and the students made a complete tour of these.

The royal palace is situated near the temple grounds wherein the famous Emerald Buddha stands. It is guarded by the sacred gates of Wat Phra Keo, which are almost never thrown open to foreigners.

A feature of the students' visit at the palace was the fact that the mid-year examinations were held there. The grandeur and strangeness of the surroundings did not distract the students in their efforts to make good grades, according to Dr. Edward A. Ross, director of education.

At the conclusion of their nine days' visit, King Rama again addressed the students in the throne room. He complimented them on their industry and studious behavior and called them splendid ambassadors in the cause of international good-will.

Scribblerus Club Holds Meeting

The Scribblerus Club held one of the most interesting meetings recently that has been held on the campus this year. The program was one of unusual nature, being made up of poems, essays, short stories, and one-act plays. Discussions on narrative verse and theories of poetry were very ably presented.

The program was as follows:
Occasional Poem, Blanche Ingram.
Rhine in Sonnet, Jacksie Brooks.
Life's a Short Story, Eleanor Young.
General Theories of Poetry, Grace Barnette.
Informal Essay, Blaine Madison.
One-Act Play, Lucy Nunnery.
Narrative Verse, Mamie York.
Aims of the Writer, Harvey M. Young.
Lyric, Grover L. Angel.

Two College Students Lose Their Fathers

Mr. William Henry Hunter, father of William Hunter, Jr., died March 29 at his home in Greensboro. Mr. Hunter was one of the most prominent men in that city, being a member of the Grace Methodist Protestant Church and a very successful business man. He was apparently in good health, but succumbed to a sudden attack of acute indigestion.

The father of Frank Walters died at his home in Chicago, Ill., after a lingering illness of several weeks. Frank had been called to the bedside of his father where he remained until the death of his father.

The college expresses its sincere sympathy to these families.

HI-PO-ZENITH BANQUET TO BE HELD APRIL 15

Nominations for Next Year's Hi-Po Staff Will Be Made at This Time

EXTENSIVE PLANS BEING MADE

The tentative date for the annual Hi-Po banquet has been set for next Monday night, April 15. The personnel of the banquet will be made up of the members of the Hi-Po staff, the *Zenith* staff and the journalism class. At the banquet nominations will be made for the next year's Hi-Po staff.

Last year the Hi-Po banquet was one of the most brilliant and successful of the year. The plans for this year, which are in the hands of three members of the journalism class, Charlie Amick, Charlie Brooks, and Aubrey Dunbar, promise an even greater success than last year.

Mr. Johnson states that the speaker has not been selected but he assures one of much interest to all interested in this field of work.

TINY HUTTON GIVES UP COLLEGE GRID FOR PLOW

When the Easter vacation began, Hutton, the giant tackle on the last two football teams, left for a visit in Huntonsville, W. Va., but it was never thought that he would not be back to continue his studies here. However, a wire from the big fellow verified the report that he will not return to college, and consequently will be missing from the football team next season. It is thought though that the rules will allow him to participate if he enters here again next fall. This is not thought to be likely.

If Hutton does not return it will mean that four varsity men will be missing from the grid squad when the next season rolls around. Thompson, Wathen and Dixon are the others who will not be available. It is said that when Hutton got back to his native land and inhaled the perfume from the blossoms around the farm, it just got him and he could not bring himself to desert the soil again. The students predict that the call of the pigskin will have an equally appealing tune for him in September.

BIG SALE APRIL EIGHTH; BOOKSTORE CLEARANCE

Prices Slashed—Everything Reduced; Big Auction Sale and Grab Boxes Wednesday and Thursday

Many are still wondering what April 8 is all about, but the secret is out. On the morning of the said date there was a price slashing sale at the High Point College bookstore, now managed by C. V. Yow. Everything in the store is reduced and to be sold. Wednesday afternoon of the sale a big auction was conducted by the managers of the sale. Another big day of the sale will be "grab box day;" for only a few cents one will be able to grab a very costly article.

In a recent contest which was held by the store no winner was found to be among the would-be solvers of the date of April 8. This date has caused much comment on the campus and now that the date has become such an important one let's get some bargains from the bookstore.

DR. LINDLEY SPEAKS AT HIGH SCHOOLS

(Continued from Page One)

possesses the same principle and if one wishes to make life worth living and to take advantage of what is one's and make life a pleasure and a service to others.

Lastly Dean Lindley discussed the possibility of any ambitious boy or girl who wished to go to college. Here the speaker discussed financial problems of some boys and girls who really desire a college education. He used the old saying, "Where there is a will there is a way," and says this is very true. He then cited several examples that have proved this old doctrine. In closing Dr. Lindley told the students that High Point College would be glad to have them and co-operate in any way that might be of service to them.

While on this trip the dean saw one of our graduates, Miss Lillian Buckner, who is head of the music department at Sylvan High School.

Last week Dr. Lindley visited Burlington High School and the Altamahaw-Ossipee consolidated school.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT OFFICERS NOMINATED

New Administration to Go on Duty One Month Prior to Summer Vacation Period

Nominations have been made for officers of the Student Government of the dormitory girls and will be elected at the next meeting of the council. The new officers will go on duty one month before school is out. The president comes from the senior class. Hilda Dixon, Grace Barnett, Lucy Nunnery, Lelia Motsinger, Elizabeth Hanner and Hilda Amick have been nominated. For vice-president Edna Nicholson, Grace Keck, Nettie Stuart and Leona Wood. Head proctor, Mary Beth Warlick, Maie Edwards, Flora Belle Mitchell. Secretary, Ruby Warlick, Fanny Nette Freeman and Lillie Jane Long. For treasurer, Allene Fogman, Eleanor Young, Sue Morgan and Verdie Marshbanks. The freshman representative will be elected at the beginning of the school year.

THE HI-PO

[illegible] High Point College [illegible]

[illegible]

Student's Prayer Sympathy

[illegible]

[illegible] IN SOCIAL PARLOR

[illegible]

Appreciation

[illegible]

Good Sport

[illegible]

Two College Students Lose Their Fathers

[illegible]

HI-PO-YOUTH BANQUET TO BE HELD APRIL 15

[illegible]

TINY BUTTON GIRLS OF COLLEGE CHOSEN FOR PLAY

[illegible]

BIG SALE APRIL EIGHTH; BOOKSTORE CLEARANCE

[illegible]

STUDENT GOVERNMENT OFFICERS NOMINATED

[illegible]

Panthers to Play Two Games This Week-end

Wofford and Wake Forest Here Friday and Saturday

BOTH ARE STRONG

High Point Enjoys Pleasant Athletic Relationships With South Carolina Teams

WAKE FOREST SATURDAY

Good Week-end Card for Baseball Fans Who Enjoy Closely Contested Games

After being bumped and battered around by South Atlantic and Piedmont league teams, the Panthers are in good shape to start an extensive home schedule featuring at least seven local attractions to be played at Welch park. Wofford will be here Friday, and Wake Forest follows on Saturday.

Wofford boasts of one of the best college teams in South Carolina and smarting under a slashing 11-4 defeat from the Panthers last spring, will be out to avenge that setback. Pleasant athletic relationships have sprung up between High Point college and the colleges in South Carolina. In the past two years the teams representing Wofford and High Point have met four times and the result of these meetings has been two victories each. The Panther teams have emerged victorious once in baseball and once in basketball. The Terriers of Wofford boast of a football and basketball victory over the local collegians. This game is destined to be the rubber and forecasts a hot engagement.

No doubt the game on Saturday with Wake Forest will hold the most interest for the local students. Wake Forest is listed as a big five school and during the past three years has conquered the Pointers in all athletic contests, but most of them by very small margins. Last year with Ed Hedrick pitching, the Pointers invaded the home grounds of the Terrible Deacons and were barely nosed out 3-2 after holding the lead until the eighth inning. This week-end bill of the local institution will satisfy the most ardent baseball fans of the town and vicinity. The visiting teams will be noted for their classy aggregations and the Boylinites will have their hands full in their quest for victory.

The local lineup is uncertain at this time as is also the ones who will draw the hurling assignments.

JOURNALISM STUDENTS TO PRACTICE EDITING

Class Members to Make Up Paper Each Week—Seeking Future Staff Members

McMANNIS TO GET SHORT REST

Beginning with next week's issue of the Hi-Po and continuing for several weeks, a member of this year's journalism class will be appointed as managing editor of the paper for one week. The purpose of this plan is to relieve the present editor for a short time, and to find capable prospects for next year's staff. A number of students will in this way get actual experience in editorial work. The managing editor each week will prepare all assignments of news articles, prepare the front page dummy, read and correct proof, and Vern Nygard, a member of the junior class, has been appointed to act as the first temporary editor. He will have charge of next week's paper.

BULLETINS FOR SUMMER SCHOOL ARE AVAILABLE

Work in Five Departments Is Being Offered—Booklet Sets Forth Aim of Sessions

Bulletins are now ready for distribution from the office and Professor Hinshaw concerning the summer school. The courses will start June 10 and end July 19.

The courses offered are in Education, English, Biology, Chemistry, History, and Religious Education. Others will be given if enough students ask for them.

Because of the absence of the college activities during the summer, the type of work done has been very successful. This will be the second year that summer school has been in existence.

Full college credit will be given and accepted by any college that this work may be transferred to. Many students from N. C. C. W. and surrounding colleges have found this work very helpful in their courses.

The work of the summer school has three definite aims. First, to help the high school student who may wish to enter college next semester; second, to help college students who for various reasons may have failed in their past work; and third, to benefit the teachers who may wish to secure extra credits toward a degree or the raising of their certificates.

The boys' dormitory will be open during the summer. The girls will secure rooms in homes near the college.

Panther Grist

Just Fooling

In the last issue, this column caught the spirit of the pre-April fool issue and ran at random. A lot was said that if true would be a fine thing, but athletics are not run on a paying proposition; dancing is not sponsored by the school; and last but not least, we have no fine gymnasium.

Rattling Along

Some poor cow has suffered, and someone has lost money because Virgil Yow has at last become possessed of a new pair of shoes.

When a good athlete goes after something he usually gets it. Clayton Glasgow, a member of the Pointer football team, brought credit to himself and his school by winning the state oratorical contest.

Coach Boylin is planning to sell some of his diamond stars to the Bloomer girls' team this spring. He says that all of his men throw like girls.

Pat Thompson is holding down the job as assistant manager of a five and ten cent store at Wilson, N. C.

Swimming is the great outdoor sport for men at this time of the year. Professor Mourane and Yarborough are very proficient at this game.

If this edition of the Hi-Po is late, blame it on the sports editor.

SHOW WINDOW DISPLAY DRAWS MUCH ATTENTION

Swartz's Clothing Store Scene of Unique Display to Boost College Baseball Team

Mickey Swartz, local student and son of Swartz, a clothing dealer of High Point, fixed up a very pretty window display during the Easter holidays which featured the slogan of "Boost High Point college's baseball team." This window drew a lot of attention from the town people as well as from the collegians.

College pennants were harmonously hung along the back of the window, while the display consisted of a number of baseballs, a glove, bats, catcher's mask, and other essential equipment for playing baseball.

The feature exhibit and the one that drew the greatest amount of attention was the one of the pictures. The picture of the entire squad occupied a position mid-way between two illustrous members of the team, being none other than the individual pictures of Captain Virgil Yow and Manager Clifford Mitchell.

The display was an original one sponsored by Mickey and the students, and men on the team appreciate the interest.

BOYS SIGN PETITION CONDEMNING COATS

(Continued from Page One)

remains to see what the committee thinks about it. Three years ago this same kind of petition was submitted to the faculty and was flatly vetoed, but now the boys seem to think the school has grown some and has broadened its views, and so they are earnestly hoping this small privilege will be granted them.

Pointer Track Squad Is Progressing Rapidly

PROSPECTS GOOD

Dual Track Meets Have Been Carded With Wake Forest, Guilford and Davidson

COMPETE IN STATE MEET

Track Men Are on a Training Table Diet and Will Be in Good Condition

The track team of the local institution is gradually gaining favor in the eyes of fellows who do not have a leaning toward baseball. At the time of this writing, Captain Mulligan has a squad of at least 15 men out daily competing for places on the initial track team of the college. Some of these men have had a great deal of experience in this sport before matriculating at High Point. Strickler, Mulligan, Johnson, Forsier, Bethea, Stelgius and Smith are some of the better known men who are aspiring for places.

Attractive dual meets have been arranged with Guilford, Davidson and Wake Forest. There is also the possibility of a "Little Six" track meet some time in the near future. The more experienced men on the squad will be entered in the state-wide collegiate meet which is held as an annual affair at the Memorial Stadium in Greensboro. Last year Ralph Mulligan, local captain, competed alone and won third place in both the 100-yard dash and the 220-hurdles.

An inter-class meet was held yesterday for the express purpose of unearthing any likely looking prospects. A track and field squad must have quantity as well as quality if it is to get any place. Usually a victory or defeat in a meet hinges not on the number of first places captured but on the number of seconds and thirds obtained.

A training table has been organized for the track candidates in the dining hall and they are on a strict diet of all kinds of good food available for conditioning. Very likely this fact alone will do a lot to entice the inactive students to participate in the gruelling sport.

Gate Given by Class of '28 Is Being Repaired

The gate which was placed at the entrance of the college by the senior class of 1928 is now under repair. The need of repair was made necessary on account of a crack which was caused by an auto that struck the right side while entering. The defected part of the gate has now been torn down by college workmen but the driver of the car that caused the trouble is to pay for proper replacing of it. The college is proud of this gift, and will be glad to see it put back in its proper form.

FOOD CONFISCATED FROM OLD IRONSIDES

Thief Succumbs to Barbaric Inclinations and Takes Beverage from Window

FOOD CANNIBALS EVIDENT

Night prowlers confiscated a portion of the refreshments from the clubroom window of the Old Ironsides last Saturday evening as the homogeneous group was holding its regular meeting. The stimulators had been placed near the window and while the assembly was discussing current topics the thief succumbed to barbaric inclinations and stole the beverage which was to be taken with the nutriments. Upon the discovery of the thievery a search was hastily inaugurated, but the culprit had escaped to safety.

The executive committee is asked to bear in mind that there are food cannibals on the campus, and are urged to act accordingly. Conclusive evidence is rapidly being woven around the guilty party. The name and photograph of the errant will probably be exposed in the next issue of this paper, which is hoped will eradicate larceny on the campus.

Slightly Deaf Young Man (to weary hostess): "Mrs. Baluer, may I have this dance?"

Hostess (vigorously fanning herself): "I'm sorry, Mr. Jones, but I'm too danced out."

Deaf Young Man: "Oh, no, Mrs. Balmer, you're just delightfully plump!"

Panthers to Play Two Games This Week-end

Wofford and Wake Forest Here Friday and Saturday

BOTH ARE STRONG

High Point Eagers Preserve Athletic Relationships With South Carolina Teams

WAKE FOREST SATURDAY

[illegible]

JOURNALISM STUDENTS TO PRACTICE WRITING

[illegible]

BULLETINS FOR SUMMER SCHOOL ARE AVAILABLE

[illegible]

Panther Grin!

[illegible]

SHOW WINDOW DISPLAY DRAWS MUCH ATTENTION

[illegible]

Pointer Track Squad Is Progressing Rapidly

PROSPECTS GOOD

[illegible]

COMPETE IN STATE MEET

[illegible]

FOOD CONFISCATED FROM OLD [illegible]

[illegible]

Installation of Y.M.C.A. Officers Takes Place

ANDREWS SPEAKS

New Officers Are All Members of the Junior Class

FUTURE PLANS ARE MADE

Dr. Andrews Praises Organization for Its Good Work During the Past Year

The burdens and cares of the Y. M. C. A. have been placed upon the shoulders of the new officers who were elected a few days ago. Graham R. Madison, of Olin, N. C., was elected as the chief executive of the organization; Harvey M. Young, of Stokesdale, N. C., was elected as vice-president; E. Clayton Glasgow, of Castalia, N. C., secretary; and Wade F. Fuquay, of Silver City, N. C., treasurer. All of these men are members of the Junior class and will be seniors next year. Dr. P. E. Hadley was re-elected as faculty advisor.

The installation service was held last Thursday evening at 7 o'clock in the club room of McCulloch Hall, at which time the retiring president, T. J. Whitehead, administered the oath of office to the new officers. The newly elected president made a short but impressive speech.

Dr. Andrews was the speaker of the evening and used as his subject "The Application of the Y. M. C. A. to the Local Needs." Dr. Andrews pointed out several of the things which the organization might do to bring the boys on the campus nearer together and to benefit the college. He commended the organization for the work which it has started.

We Are Glad There Is Some Difference

The gum-chewing girl
And the cud-chewing cow
Are somewhat alike,
Yet different somehow;
And how what is the difference?
Oh, I have it now—
There's a thoughtful look
On the face of the cow.

"I want a quarter's worth of apples, please."

"Baldwins?"

"Well, yes, I don't believe I'd like fuzzy ones."

Nettie Stewart: "If you kiss me again I'll scream."

(Silence).

Glasgow: "Well, say something."

Nettie: "Don't interrupt me. I'm screaming."

The young man took his girl some flowers. "How kind of you," she said, "to bring me these lovely flowers. They are so beautiful and fresh. I think there is some dew on them yet."

"Yes," he murmured, in great embarrassment, "there is, but I'm going to pay it off tomorrow."

Willie: Daddy, are flies flies because they fly?

Father: I suppose so.

Willie: Are fleas fleas because they flee?

Father: Sure, what of it?

Willie: I told teacher bees are bees because they be.

Mrs. Whitaker: "You bad boy; why did you tie a can to that dog's tail?"

"Cotton" Perdue: "That's where I always tie them. If you know of a better place I would be glad if you'd tell me."

George Sharp: "How did Ed ever happen to fall off that scaffold? I thought he was the steadiest painter around here."

Fenstus: "He was—until he got to painting the molding around the girls' dormitory."

He gazed at her from head to foot;
"What beautiful proportions, what shapely legs—
She's a beauty, I can't get along without her."
And another good cow had changed hands. —Cornell Widow.

Installation of Y.M.C.A. Officers Takes Place

ANDREWS SPEAKS

New Officers Are All Members of the Junior Class

FUTURE PLANS ARE MADE

[illegible]

For a Better H. P. C.

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

For a Better H. P. C.

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL 18, 1929 — NUMBER 27

Mayor of Greensboro Speaks At Banquet

M'MANNIS IS CHOSEN AS EDITOR OF HI-PO FOR THE NEXT YEAR

He Has Unusual Talent as a Writer and Will Make a Good Director

ACCEPTED BY STUDENTS

Staff Makes Nominations and Student Body Votes Approval—Decide Tie for One Position

Nominations for the Hi-Po staff for 1929-30 were made last Monday night, preceding the second annual banquet of the Journalism class and the publication staffs. These nominations were presented to the student body for approval during chapel hour on Tuesday.

Richard T. MacMannis, managing editor of this year's Hi-Po, was nominated for editor-in-chief. His work this year has been of the highest order, and much of the success of the weekly paper must be accredited to him. MacMannis possesses unusual talent as a writer, and has those qualities that make him a good director. With him at the head of our publication we can expect a Hi-Po next year that will be worth reading. MacMannis will be a senior next year and this honor would be but small recognition of his valuable services to his alma mater in his four years here.

Vern Nygard, who will also be a senior next year, was chosen as the nominee for managing editor. Nygard has come to the fore this year in journalism and will prove a valuable man in the managerial capacity. Aubrey Dunbar, a sophomore, was chosen as associate editor.

The athletic editor's work fell to Wayne Weant, a junior, and a town student. This branch of the paper requires considerable effort, in that the sports editor is responsible for one entire page of athletic events and results. Weant

(Continued on Page Two)

HARD WORKER

CLYDE PUGH

ATHLETES AWARDED SERVICE SWEATERS

Made Possible by the Untiring Efforts of Clyde Pugh and Ed Hedrick

GIVEN TWENTY-ONE MEN

Wednesday morning at the chapel hour twenty-one men were awarded the varsity sweater for services in the three major sports, football, basketball and baseball.

At the same time were awarded the certificates for all men who have made letters in any sport at High Point College since the beginning of the institution. These entitle the men receiving them to wear the varsity "H." Both the sweaters and the certificates were awarded by Coach J. P. Boylin.

The sweaters are solid purple and have an eight-inch purple block "H"

(Continued on Page Two)

FORMER STUDENT IS INVITED TO SPEAK HERE SOCIETY DAY

Thalean and Nikanthan Societies Select Elwood Carroll from Class of 1928

NOW STUDYING AT DUKE

Program for Annual Day of Observance Also Announced—Will Dedicate New Memorial

J. Elwood Carroll, a member of last year's senior class, has been invited to deliver the principal address at the chapel program of the Thalean-Nikanthan anniversary day, May 2, it was announced last week. The program for the entire day was also announced at this time.

It has been the custom the last two years for the Thalean Literary Society to invite some society member of the preceding senior class to be the chief speaker of the day. This year the society voted unanimously to invite Mr. Carroll to return as the alumni speaker for the occasion. Last year the society day speaker was H. E. Coble, of the class of 1927.

An answer has not yet been received from Mr. Carroll stating whether it will be possible for him to accept the invitation. He is at present studying at Duke University.

The program which will be followed on this day is:

1. Annual May Day festival by the Nikanthan Society at 6:30 a. m.
2. Chapel services at 10:30 a. m., given by the two societies, followed by dedication services for the memorial erected by the Thaleans and Nikanthans.
3. Thalean intra-society debate in the afternoon.
4. Banquet at 8 p. m.

Numerous other details will be announced at a later date under these main headings.

E. B. Jeffress Talks About Journalism as Life's Work

HI-PO SPEAKER

E. B. JEFFRESS

SAYS TRUTH PAYS

Newspaper Business Offers the Opportunity to Serve With a Life of Action

TWO POPULAR CO-EDS SING

Misses Hoskins and Gurley Are Particularly Fine at Banquet—Mamie York Is Toastmistress

The second annual journalism banquet was held at the college dining hall on Monday evening. All the students of journalism, the Hi-Po staff, the Zenith staff, Dr. and Mrs. R. M. Andrews, and Prof. T. C. Johnson, along with their guests, attended the annual event. Miss Mamie York, editor of the Hi-Po, acted as toastmistress in a very pleasing fashion.

The flickering flame of red candles cast their friendly glow over the future newspaper men and women. One long table, covered with numerous bouquet of roses, seated every one.

Miss Margaret Gurley and Miss Dorothy Hoskins sang three numbers, accompanied at the piano by Fielding Kearns, with a violin obligato being played by Richard MacMannis. As usual, the two college girls added new laurels to their ever-growing popularity.

The chief speaker of the evening was E. B. Jeffress, mayor of Greensboro, and publisher of the Greensboro Daily News. He was particularly well qualified for the speech because of his journalistic, as well as his political, connections in Greensboro and throughout the state. He was introduced by Professor Johnson.

The mayor started his speech with a short sketch of his own life. From a teacher in the Bingham school to a printing shop in Greensboro was the course he followed in his early life. He changed his career because the news-

(Continued on Page Two)

ORATORICAL VICTORS ANNOUNCED MONDAY

Willie Fritz, Webster Pope, and Keith Harrison Win in the Recent Preliminaries

TO REPRESENT COLLEGE

Three preliminary contests for both the men and women of High Point College were held in the auditorium last Monday. The Girls' Oratorical contest was won by Willie Fritz, with Louise Adams as the losing contestant. The winning oration was entitled "The Romance of Teaching." Miss Fritz will represent the college in the state contest that is to be held here Friday, April 26.

In the Peace contest, during the afternoon, Webster Pope won first place and Ralph Mulligan placed second. Others in the same contest were: Grover Angel, H. E. Jones, and Harvey Young. The winner of the Constitutional contest, held at the same time, was Keith Harrison, president of the Senior class. Judges for the girls' contest were: Dean Lindley, Professor Johnson, and Miss Idol. Those for the Peace and Constitutional contests were: Dr. Kennett, Professor Allred, and Professor Yarborough.

COLLEGE HAS STUDENT STUDYING AERONAUTICS

Richard Spruill, of Jamestown, Is Now Taking Flying Lessons at Friendship Airport

Of the many professions that the college students here are entering, we have in our student body Richard E. Spruill, of Jamestown, who expects to make the field of aeronautics his life's work. Spruill is the son of Dr. Joseph L. Spruill, superintendent of the Guilford County Sanatorium. This young man is under the instruction of Lieutenant Henry W. Rafus, at the Tri-City airport at Friendship, where he goes daily to take flying lessons. He expects to finish his course soon and then he will be awarded a pilot's license. Spruill started school here the second semester, coming from N. C. State where he was a student in the engineering school.

STATE CONFERENCE MEETS IN ASHEBORO

Discuss Various Proposals to Liquidate College Debt; Also Form Program

RESOLUTIONS APPROVED

A special session of the North Carolina Annual Conference was called at Asheboro, N. C., Wednesday afternoon, April 10, for the purpose of discussing and adopting some plan by which the college debt might be cured for. Various plans were discussed and favorable resolutions were passed.

In Dr. R. M. Andrews' report to the conference he stated that High Point College was operating with less expense than other colleges of the same rank in the state. It is recognized by all the higher institutions of learning as an "A" grade college, giving full credit for work done.

At the same meeting a committee was appointed to work out a suitable program to be distributed to the different charges and churches for High Point College day. The date for such a day was set at the last Annual Conference, which met in November at Winston-Salem, for May 19, 1929. The purpose of such a program is to get the college before the people.

Prof. Johnson Has Filed Candidacy for City Council

IN SECOND WARD

Mayor Davis and Present Councilman Are Only Other Ward Candidates

WELL KNOWN IN POLITICS

Files in Response to the Persistent Requests of Some of the Voters of His Home District

Prof. T. C. Johnson, the well known dean of men here, filed his notice of candidacy as councilman from the second ward of this city. Mayor W. A. Davis and J. O. Conner, councilman, are the only other candidates with their hats in the second ward ring and so the three will go into the primary election.

Dean Johnson, instructor of philosophy and head of the journalism department, is not making his first appearance in local politics. It is his first candidacy for office here, however, and it has developed in response to the persistent requests of some of the voters of the second ward who would like to enlist his services as a member of the city's governing board.

He has been active in previous campaigns, both on the platform and in quiet work among the people, and few men in town are more generally known among the voters than he. Prof. John-

COUNCIL CANDIDATE

T. C. JOHNSON

(Continued on Page Two)

DAY STUDENT GIRLS GIVE COMEDY DRAMA

"Ruth in a Rush" Proves to Be Very Interesting and Plays to Full House

GOOD ACTING BY CAST

"Ruth in a Rush," a comedy drama presented by the girls' Day Student Government Council last Friday night in the college auditorium, out-rivaled any presentation that has ever been offered on the campus. The auditorium, for the first time since last year's graduation exercises, was filled to capacity.

The entire plot was centered around Ruth MacDonald Moore, a wealthy and beautiful young lady who was always in a rush. This part quite naturally fell to Kalopia Antonakos. The first act opened in Ruth's home, where in Mrs. Brown, (Ruth's aunt), played nobly by Dorothy Hoskins, and Juliet Raymond, (Ruth's secretary and friend), played by Margaret Gurley in her usual successful manner, were discussing the possible outcome of Ruth's future. Ruth entered and there was a heated discussion over Ruth's wasting time writing stories, and not paying enough attention to Leonard Bruce, a

(Continued on Page Two)

For a Better
H P C

THE HI-PO

[illegible] A BETTER [illegible] COLLEGE

For a Better
H P C

[illegible]

Mayor of Greensboro Speaks At Banquet

M'MANNIS IS CHOSEN AS EDITOR OF HI-PO FOR THE NEXT YEAR

ACCEPTED BY STUDENTS

[illegible]

ATHLETES AWARDED SERVICE SWEATERS

[illegible]

FORMER STUDENT IS INVITED TO SPEAK HERE SOCIETY DAY

[illegible]

E B Jeffress Talks About Journalism as Life's Work

SAYS TRUTH PAYS

[illegible]

ORATORICAL VICTORS ANNOUNCED MONDAY

[illegible]

STATE CONFERENCE MEETS IN ASHEBORO

RESOLUTIONS APPROVED

[illegible]

Prof Johnson Has Filed Candidacy for City Council

IN SECOND WARD

Mayor Davis and Present Councilman Are Only Other Ward Candidates

WELL KNOWN IN POLITICS

[illegible]

COLLEGE HAS STUDENT STUDYING AERONAUTICS

[illegible]

DAY STUDENT GIRLS GIVE COMEDY DRAMA

GOOD ACTING BY CAST

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York . . . . . Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis . Managing Editor
Charles Brooks . . . Associate Editor
Talmadge C. Johnson, Faculty Adviser
Ernest Blosser . . . . . Athletic Editor
Raymond Perdue . . College Press Editor
John P. Dozier . . . . Joke Department

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . . Advertising Manager
Virgil C. Yow . . . . Business Manager
Charles Amick . . . Circulation Manager

Address All Communications to THE HI-PO High Point College High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

The recent downpour of rain made the efforts of the fountain seem insignificant in comparison.

City politics has invaded the college. Dean Johnson is a candidate for councilman from the second ward. Students are much interested in the outcome of the election.

The new staff of the Hi-Po elected recently will take charge of the paper soon.

Seniors are growing more and more concerned about the Junior-Senior banquet. No definite announcement has been made yet. The seniors hope they won't wait too long.

Spring is undoubtedly here but that brings another thought. If spring comes, can final examinations be far behind!

The college debating teams deserve to be commended for their debating this year. Forensic activities are picking up decidedly in local circles.

A Clean-Up on the Campus Campaign

The spring house-cleaning campaign recently launched in the boys' dormitory just prior to the inspection of the rooms should be extended to include the entire campus. We do not mean to intimate by such a statement that a great part of the campus was in the boys' dormitory. This would be most unjust. But in the feeble efforts to beautify the campus the section around the book store and back of the administration building has been persistently overlooked.

No doubt funds are unavailable (they usually are) to properly improve this section of the campus, but there is no reason why it should not be cleaned up now and then. Papers, tin cans of every size and description, boxes, old pieces of tin, etc., etc., are strewn around indiscriminately with utter disregard for the artistic eye. If the campus is to ever present a pleasing appearance such unsightly places should be improved.

Visitors get a very unfavorable impression of the college when they catch a glimpse of the campus around the book store. The carelessness in throwing papers around and in allowing them to remain there once they have accumulated is inexcusable. We would venture to suggest that some of the energy expended elsewhere by the "colored" employees of the college be concentrated on the back part of the campus. The entire appearance of the grounds would be vastly improved by cleaning up this section of the campus.

M'CANLESS LOCATES IN NEW MADISON ST. HOME

During the spring holidays Prof. W. F. McCanless, head of the mathematics department, moved from his home on Montlieu Avenue to a new residence at 1106 Madison Street. He has been living near the college for the last three years. Before coming here he lived at Greensboro while acting as principal of the Junior High School at Reidsville. Prof. McCanless says that he is probably permanently located now, as his present residence is much more comfortable, being newer and having more room.

DAY STUDENT GIRLS GIVE COMEDY DRAMA

(Continued from Page One)

poor but aristocratic young man, played capably by Ernest Blosser; or to Wayne Ashley, a rich but uncultured human, played in such a creditable manner as only Hart Campbell can play. The two men called on Ruth and proposed, but she disposed of them in a very diplomatic way. After this Ruth received a telegram stating that she was to be the secretary of Gilbert Lansing, and Philip Grant, a millionaire, played by Charlie Brooks, in his extremely entertaining fashion, stranded in Sunshine Station with a broken down car. Of course Ruth and Juliet arrived at the same place on their way to Jean's and a conversation started. The plot thickens as the four become interested, and it is not until the last part of the act that they find out each other's names. Ruth became angry with Gilbert, but everything turns out all right. Too much credit cannot be given to Pauline Hunter, who took the part of Sadie Sodastrom, and who was the scream of the show. As a ticket agent, gossip and detective she takes the prize.

A sub-plot involving Peggy Patton and Dwight Lambert, two young kids in love, kept the action at a high pitch all of the time. These parts were acted by Hazel Hicks and Riley Martin. Sadie mistook Peggy for a lunatic at one time and thought Dwight was her keeper, but it eventually turned out all right and the two were married. Emma Dix, as Susie, Ruth's maid, was very charming and petite.

The play was very well directed by Tony Antonakos, and the stage arrangements by T. Olin Matthews were splendid. The play committee was composed of Rosalie Andrews, Kalopia Antonakos, Margaret Gurley, Elizabeth Snow Welborn, and Betsy Durland. The advertising committee was composed of Loraine Ellison, Elizabeth Crowell, Louise Massey, and Margaret Gurley.

ATHLETES AWARDED SERVICE SWEATERS

(Continued from Page One)

outlined in white. They are of the slipover type, with service stripes on the left sleeve to indicate the number of years played. Through the efforts of Clyde Pugh and Edwin Hedrick the awards were made possible, and to these two men much credit is due for soliciting contributions from the business men of the city to pay for the awards.

The following men received the sweaters: Thompson, MacMannis, Hutton, Nygard, Perdue, Ridge, Worley, Blosser, Dixon, Yow, Furches, Glasgow, Brooks, Mulligan, Robbins, Litman, Campbell, Robertson, Hunter, Brasser, Hedrick, Mitchell, Fuquay.

PERMISSION GIVEN MEN TO DOFF COATS

Executive Committee Declares That Petition Is Allowed on Two Conditions

MUST BE PRESENTABLE

Prof. T. C. Johnson in chapel last Wednesday stated that the men of the school would be permitted to go coatless. This was one of the most satisfying announcements ever made, at least to the male students, and they received it with light hearts.

The petition, signed by seventy men and submitted to the executive committee of the faculty the Tuesday before the announcement was made, was granted upon two conditions. The first is that every one wear their collars buttoned and a tie. The second, that every one wear shirts that are becoming to a well-dressed gentleman. It is hardly expected that the men would have done otherwise, but the faculty wanted it clearly understood that these conditions would be met, or the male population of the school would find themselves again tortured by coats.

Every one was looking forward to leaving his coat in his room Thursday morning, but woe unto the elements, it was so cold that those much discussed garments were welcomed with a glad hand.

MacMANNIS CHOSEN EDITOR OF HI-PO FOR THE NEXT YEAR

(Continued from Page One)

is qualified for this position due to his wide experience this past six months in writing athletic news.

The vote for business manager resulted in a tie between Charlie Brooks and Charlie Amick. Both men are capable and can successfully cope with hesponsibility that comes in holding this office. The student body finally chose Amick. Talton Johnson was chosen as the circulation manager, and John Dosier was re-elected as joke editor.

Probably one of the most important offices on the staff came to Clyde Pugh, who was nominated as advertising manager. Through this branch the standard of the paper is renizedl. Pugh was the advertising manager of this year's annual, and from all indications has placed it on a paying basis. He is the man for the job.

E. B. JEFFRESS TALKS ABOUT JOURNALISM AS LIFE'S WORK

(Continued from Page One)

paper business gave him a chance to be in contact with business, life, action, people, and events. These filled his life with probably the most interesting work a man can do. It gave him a chance to be of service to people and to humanity in that ever-changing drama of news.

He encouraged all those who were considering entering journalism to get the true spirit of the quest, the spirit of duty.

The speaker went on to show the connection of the consolidated industries to the newspapers. "The time has passed," he said, "when a man with a handful of type can make a success of the newspaper business." This is an age of efficiency, speed and capital, forcing the papers to form into corporations to keep up with these three factors.

If America is to keep up her great freedom and independence we must have purity of the press. "We must have a press that is free and independent; that asserts its influence for what is best for the country and does not serve selfish interests." He went on to say, "I'm proud of the press of North Carolina because it is clear, free and active."

Only by the newspaper can the life on highways be controlled and then only by a waging battle. Death must be brought before the people so that they can profit by it.

He pointed out that the college paper is the laboratory where the future writers can get their experience. "Always point ahead and do not give the people any gloom. They don't want it. People look toward the press for leadership and follow what they read. "Get at the truth of the thing and use simplicity."

He ended his speech with a real lesson, "As you go into a career, no matter what you do, the theme is TRUTH PAYS. Start a four-square course and have gone a long way toward success. Lay your foundations well, and there can be no failure."

PROF. JOHNSON HAS FILED CANDIDACY FOR CITY COUNCIL

(Continued from Page One)

son is a licensed minister of the Baptist church, a public speaker much in demand, and undoubtedly will make an effective campaign for support at the polls May 7.

Prof. Johnson, a native of South Carolina, is a graduate of Furman and Vanderbilt Universities. He taught at Webb School for Boys at Bell Buckle, Tenn., before he became a member of High Point College faculty. Throughout his stay here he has identified himself with the community's interests and has done much to relate the college more closely to the life of its city.

Ruth Woodcock and Anne Robbins spent Sunday with Anne's parents at their home in Archdale.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

[illegible]

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

High Point College
High Point, N. C.

[illegible]

A Change in the Campus Compiler

[illegible]

[illegible]

PERMISSION GIVEN MEN TO DOFF COATS

Executive Committee Refuses That Petition Is Adopted on Two Conditions

MUST BE PRESENTABLE

[illegible]

M'CAMLEY LECTURES IN NEW MADRIGAL GROUP

[illegible]

[illegible] FOR NEXT YEAR

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Win One and Lose One During Week

Panthers Beat Wofford But Lose to Wake Forest

LOCALS IMPROVE

Yow Pitches Masterful Game Against Wofford and Has Good Support

DEACONS HAVE GOOD DAY

Wake Forest Downs Locals in Regular Swatfest in Game Resembling Track Meet

Coach Jack Boylin's High Point College baseballers showed a complete reversal of form to defeat the Wofford Terriers 7-6 in a pretty exhibition of the national pastime at Welch Field yesterday afternoon.

The Panthers connected for only six safe blows off McGhee but timed their blows so that they all were effective. Singles by Hedrick and Furches in the seventh, after McGhee had walked three men in a period of wildness, enabled the home team to push over four runs and a sufficient margin to win the game.

Captain Yow went well, yielding ten hits but keeping them fairly well scattered.

Box score and summary:

High Point	ab	r	h	o	a	e
Brasser, ss	5	3	1	0	4	1
Blosser, 2b	4	1	0	3	4	0
Mitchell, 1b	3	1	0	12	1	1
Hedrick, rf	4	0	2	2	0	0
Yow, p	4	0	2	4	6	0
Williams, cf	2	0	0	2	0	0
Dixon, lf	4	0	0	0	0	0
Fuquay, c	3	1	0	2	5	0
Furches, 3b	4	1	1	1	3	1
Totals	33	7	6	27	23	3

Wofford	ab	r	h	o	a	e
Kennedy, 2b	4	1	1	3	2	0
Player, lf	4	1	1	3	0	0
Fairy, ss	4	0	2	4	3	3
King, c	4	1	0	1	0	1
Gibson, rf	4	1	1	1	0	1
Finney, cf	3	1	2	3	0	0
Dupre, 3b	3	1	1	1	1	0
Taylor, 1b	3	0	0	6	0	0
McGee, p	3	0	2	2	1	0
Totals	32	6	10	24	5	5

Score by innings: R.

Wofford .....022 001 010—6

High Point .....101 010 40x—7

Summary: Two base hits—King, Gibson. Stolen base—Brasser. Sacrifice—Yow. Base on balls—off Yow 3; McGee 4. Winning pitcher—Yow. Losing pitcher—McGee. Umpire—Milliken.

The Demon Deacon nine from Wake Forest staged a track meet at Welch Field here this afternoon at the expense of Coach Jack Boylin's Purple Panthers, and when the final count had been tabulated, held the long end of a 22-4 score.

The Baptists batted the offerings of Hedrick and Madison to all corners of the lot, garnering 20 safe hits. Three of the Wake Forest team's blows were for home runs, four were for three-quarters of the way around the bags, and six carried the batter to the keystone sack without interruption. But all the hitting wasn't done by the visitors, despite the fact that they did the major part of the scoring. The Boylinites connected for 12 safeties but only two of them went for extra bases, Yow driving out a triple and Stone a circuit clout.

Gillespie was the outstanding performer of the afternoon, playing a beautiful game at the backstop position, adding a home run and brace of doubles to the hitting and four runs to the scoring for the Baptists. Dowtin also had a big day with four safe blows, one a home run.

Coach Boylin frantically shifted his lineup in an effort to stem the tide of Baptist runs, but his efforts were in vain as the visitors had on their batting togs and weren't to be stopped.

Ralph Foust, local boy, played a bang-up game in left field for the visitors.

High Point	ab	r	h	o	a
Brasser, ss	4	0	1	4	2
Mitchell, 1b	5	0	1	10	0
Stone, 3b	4	2	2	2	4
Yow, rf	4	1	2	0	0
Blosser, cf-2b	5	1	3	2	4
Madison, p	0	0	0	0	0
Williams, cf	2	0	0	2	0
Fuquay, c	3	0	1	6	0
Dixon, lf	2	0	0	0	1
Hedrick, p	3	0	0	1	0
Robertson, lf	1	0	0	0	0
Radcliff, 2b	2	0	2	0	1
Ludwig, lf	0	0	0	0	0
McCriddow	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	36	4	12	27	12

Wake Forest	ab	r	h	o	a
Lassiter, rf	6	3	2	0	0
Scarboro, lf	6	3	3	2	0
Dowtin, 2b	6	3	4	2	3
Hord, ss	6	2	2	1	3
Foust, lf	5	2	1	2	0
Reynolds, 1b	6	1	2	12	0
Benton, 3b	6	2	2	2	0
Gillespie, c	5	4	3	5	1
Covington, p	4	2	1	1	0
Totals	50	22	20	27	7

Score by innings: R.

Wake Forest .....256 001 221—22

High Point .....000 000 130—4

Summary: Two base hits—Radcliff, Dowtin, Gillespie 2, Scarboro, Hord, Benton. Three base hits—Yow, Scarboro, Hord, Reynolds, Benton. Home runs—Scarboro, Dowtin, Gillespie, Stone. Stolen bases—Lassiter, Scarboro, Gillespie, Covington. Double plays—Hord, Dowtin, Reynolds, 2; Stone, Blosser, Mitchell. Base on balls—off Madison 1 in 1 1-3 innings; Hedrick 1 in 7 2-3. Struck out—by Covington 5; Madison 1; Hedrick 5. Hits—off Madison 3 in 1 1-3 innings; Hedrick 17 in 7 2-3. Wild pitch—Covington. Passed balls—Gillespie, Mitchell. Losing pitcher—Madison. Umpire—Marlotte (Elon).

MUSICAL CLUBS HOLD THOMASVILLE RECITAL

The High Point College Orchestra and Choral Club, under the direction of E. B. Stimson, will give a public recital this evening at the Thomasville Community Church, of Thomasville, at 8 o'clock. This recital is sponsored by Rev. Mr. Maier, of the Community Church. The program will include numbers by the chorus, the girls' octet and the final numbers by the orchestra.

Panther Grist

Some Pickups on the Games Last Week

Coach Boylin should have the fence rebuilt at Welch Park, or buy a motorcycle for his centerfielder. In the Wake Forest game, Red Williams developed tetanus of the leg muscles while patrolling the center pasture.

Captain Virgil Yow pitched a masterful game against the Wofford College Terriers in gaining a 7-6 victory.

A small crowd witnessed the game against Wofford which ended victoriously for the Panthers. A large crowd saw the tract meet with Wake Forest, in which, as the *High Point Enterprise* would say, "the Panthers were annihilated."

Grady Stone, local third sacker and pitcher, wields a wicked bat. He lifted one out of the park against the terrible Deacons.

The members of the local team play as if they do not have any confidence in themselves or the other person. Perhaps this inferior complex has been brought about by too many games against professional league teams.

If two bullfrogs jumped their board bill, would the landlady miss the greenbacks?

The game of checkers is the leading indoor game at the boys' dormitory. Adam Hunt and Bruce Yokely are very proficient.

Twenty-three boys will by this time be the proud possessors of new purple sweaters with purple chenille letters edged in white. These awards for athletic achievement were made possible by donations from the business men of High Point. J. Clyde Pugh and George Edwin Hedrick were instrumental in raising the money.

In a recent survey it has been found that since High Point College has been founded, 102 men have won a total of 186 letters in the three major sports, football, basketball, and baseball.

Ruby: There's ice in this chocolate milk.

Virgil: That's all right, no extra charge.

Jewel Hughes, former student, was the guest of Louise Holmes Friday afternoon.

Angelette Prevost spent Sunday at her home in Randleman.

Sophs Win Inter-Class Meet Here Last Week

SET HIGH MARKS

Strickler for Sophomores and Mulligan for Juniors Were Outstanding

EWING SHOWS UP WELL

Best Time Made in 100-Yard Dash When It Was Clipped Off in Ten Seconds

The sophomore track team of High Point College, with 52 1-3 points, were the winners in the first inter-class meet ever held here. The juniors, with 29 points, were second, and the freshmen with 17 2-3 were third. Strickler, a sophomore, and Mulligan, a junior, were tied for individual honors with 13 each. The former won the discus, shotput, and high jump. In the latter event, in an exhibition jump, Strickler went 5 feet 10 inches.

Mulligan won firsts in both dashes, in fast time, and in the broad jump with a leap of 21 feet 4 1-4 inches. Ewing, Smith, and Massey, all sophomores, all scored over ten points.

The results follow:

100-yard dash—Mulligan, Ewing, Mitchell. Time, 10 flat.

220-yard dash—Mulligan, Ewing, Pegg. Time, 22 flat.

440-yard dash—Massey, Smith, Ludwig. Time, 58 seconds.

880-yard dash—Massey, Smith, Barkby. Time, 2:08.

One mile—Smith, Glasgow, Leonard. Time, 5:22.

120-yard hurdles—Ewing, Bethea, Johnson. Time, 15.2.

Broad jump—Mulligan, Ewing, Bethea. Distance, 21 feet 4 1-4 inches.

High jump—Strickler, Steigen, Worley, Hastings (tied for second), 5 feet 5 inches.

Shotput—Strickler, Forshler, Nygard. Distance, 35 feet 9 inches.

Discus—Strickler, Johnson, Forshler. Distance, 105 feet 5 inches.

Due to darkness, the javelin, low hurdles, and two-mile events were not included on the program.

Track Schedule

April 20, Guilford (pending).
April 27, Wake Forest (pending).
May 3-4, State meet.
May 8, Davidson.

CAMPUS STORE HAS A CLEARANCE SALE

Good Bargains Offered at Low Prices to Solve the Big Mystery of April 8

GRAB BOXES AND PRIZES

The mystery of April 8th was finally brought to light and proved to be a big sale at the college book store. This was the first annual clearance sale of the store and caused much curiosity on the campus. Never before have such bargains been offered as were given during this big sale.

Two "grab box" sales were conducted, the first one being Thursday night immediately after dinner and the last one Saturday afternoon, closing the big bargain sale. Fifty, twenty-five, and ten cent boxes were sold, all of which were guaranteed to be satisfactory. One box in each group contained a lucky number which entitled the winner to a valuable prize.

The sales were well attended and the valuable bargains went like hot cakes, with Charles Brooks as chief auctioneer. Virgil Yow manipulated the cash register, and the remainder of the clerks tried to wait on the auctioneer and the crowd. No one was hurt in the rush.

DR. LINDLEY SPEAKS ON RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Dr. P. E. Lindley, in chapel last Thursday, expressed his appreciation of the fact that the college men voted almost one hundred per cent on the question, "I enjoy attending church," in a recent Y. M. C. A. survey. He said that people should attend church to learn something about religion because religion is the most important of all teachings. The speaker said that there was more work being done in the field of religion than in the field of science, and also that religion is older than science.

Dr. Lindley closed the period with the reading of a poem on "Higher Catechism," by Sam Walter Foss. This poem is a series of questions as to what religion really is.

Mr. and Mrs. Williams, of Graham, visited Adele Williams Sunday.

Panthers Win One and Lose One During Week

Panthers Beat Wofford But Lose to Wake Forest

LOCALS IMPROVE

Two Pitchers Masterly Game Against Wofford and Give Good Support

DEACONS HAVE GOOD DAY

Wake Forest Scores Loads on Bagwell Pitched in Game Resembling Track Meet

[illegible]

[illegible]

Totals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wofford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Totals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wake Forest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Panther Grist

[illegible]

Sophs Win Inter-Class Meet Here Last Week

SET HIGH MARKS

Gribble for Sophomores and Mattison for Juniors Were Outstanding

SENIORS ARE UP WELL

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS STORE HAS A CLEARANCE SALE

Good Bargains Offered at Low Prices to Solve the Big Mystery of April 9

GRAB BOXES AND PRIZES

[illegible]

DR. LINDLEY SPEAKS ON RELIGION AND SCIENCE

[illegible]

MUSICAL CLUBS HOLD THOMASVILLE RECITAL

The High Point College Orchestra and [illegible]

Faculty Members to Make Commencement Addresses

TO SPEAK IN STATE

Lindley, Hinshaw and Johnson Will Deliver Speeches at Various High Schools

MAY GET MORE REQUESTS

Most Notable School to Be Visited Is Sylvan, Where Governor Dixon Attended

Several faculty members of High Point College will deliver commencement addresses at various high schools of the state this spring. The engagements that have already been made include schools in almost every section of the state with more engagements to be announced later.

Prof. T. C. Johnson, head of the journalism department, will speak at the Davidson county commencement, which will be held at the Lexington court house on April 23. On May 5 he will preach the commencement sermon at Pilot Consolidated School. Prof. C. R. Hinshaw, head of the education department, will give the commencement address at Walburg High School on May 11. Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the college and head of the religious education department, will deliver the commencement address at Denton High School on April 28, and will make the commencement address at Staley High School on May 4. He will also preach the commencement sermon at Erland High School on May 12, give the commencement address at Gibsonville High School on May 15, and on June 7 he will speak at Graham High School.

Perhaps the most notable place that is to be visited by any speaker will be Sylvan High School. It is located in Alamance county and is the school that Governor Dixon attended. Miss Lillian Buckner, who finished at High Point College last year, is head of the music department at Sylvan. Dr. Lindley will speak there on May 12.

JUNIOR CLASS APPOINTS NOMINATING COMMITTEE

At the last meeting of the Junior class several members were appointed to nominate officers for the Zenith staff for next year. Those named on the committee to make nominations were: C. Glasgow, Virgil Yow, Edna Nicholson, Lucy Nunnery, and Elizabeth Hauner. Plans for the Junior-Senior banquet were also completed and the various committees made their reports. The Juniors, to all appearances, are beginning to take on some of the seriousness that is to be conveyed upon them next year as Seniors. Although the class seems to have been drifting along in a haphazard fashion, they have in reality been doing a great deal of thinking, and are now making plans to put these thoughts into effect.

FORENSICS HAVE GOOD SEASON AT HIGH POINT

Debaters Win Three Out of Four Contests While Orator Wins First in State Meeting

ORATORICAL SEASON NOT OVER

The High Point college debaters closed their schedule for this year last week with a unanimous victory over Furman university of Greenville, South Carolina. The season was one of the most successful that the local college has ever had. Of the four debates held three were won and only one lost. The first contest of the season was lost by the negative team to Lenoir-Rhyne, but this team later defeated both Furman and Wake Forest. Only one debate was scheduled for the affirmative team, a conflict with Guilford which was also won by a unanimous decision. Twelve judges served in these four debates, and nine of the 12 voted for the High Point boys.

In addition to this splendid record in debate, the local institution also won first place in the annual oratorical contest of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic association. The speaker in this event was E. Clayton Glasgow. Members of the debating teams were as follows: Affirmative, Fred Pegg and D. O. Plummer; negative, Ralph Mulligan and Milbourne Amos.

Mr. and Mrs. Amick, of Burlington, visited their daughter, Junnita, on Sunday afternoon.

STUDENT VOLUNTEERS IN SESSION AT HIGH POINT

Workers From Many Colleges Are Present at Meeting, Which Lasts Over the Entire Week-end

NATIONAL SECRETARY IS HERE

The Student Volunteer Union of North Carolina held its annual spring meeting at High Point college last week-end. The meeting opened Saturday afternoon at 4 o'clock with the following students and secretaries present: President, Kathryn M. McCall, Greensboro College for Women; vice-president, Ruth Huneycutt, Duke University; secretary, Martha Ray, Queens college; treasurer, John F. Preston, Jr., Davidson college; national council representative, Grover L. Angel, High Point college; editor of "The Volunteer," Charles Clay, Duke university; out-of-college secretary, Maude Hunter, Sanford; chairman advisory committee, Prof. K. J. Foreman, Davidson college; chairman national finance committee, Mr. Frank Boyles, Greensboro; secretary of colored work, James B. Woodson, Shaw university; ex-secretary colored work, Maggie Simpson, Bennett College for Women; ex-national council member, Glenn A. Frye, Davidson college, and Weyman C. Huckabee, field cultivation secretary for the national movement, New York City.

The Student Volunteer Union is one of the largest and strongest student unions in the state. It sponsors each year a state-wide conference and a summer retreat. The local college furnished the largest delegation at this year's conference, which was held in Raleigh March 15-17, with a total of 16 representatives. The union is composed of students who are preparing to enter foreign missions as their life's purpose.

PERSONALS

Polly Whitaker spent the week-end with her parents in Julian.

Noel Feezor and Jimmie Rogers, former students, were visitors on the campus Saturday.

Adeline Wilson spent Sunday in town as the guest of Dr. and Mrs. Sharp.

Sue Morgan spent the week-end at home.

Helen Shields spent the week-end in Kernersville.

Joy Livengood spent the week-end with her parents in Greensboro.

Faculty Members to Make Commencement Addresses

TO SPEAK IN STATE

Leather Blocker and Jackson Will Deliver Speeches at Various High Schools

MOUNTAIN SCHOOL HIGH HOPES

Four Students Intend to Be Visitors to Schools Where Lectures Are Scheduled

SENIORS PARTICIPATE IN SCHOOL AT HIGH POINT

Graduates From State College Are Prominent Speakers Each Week Over The Radio Thursday

JUNIOR CLASS APPOINTS GRADUATING COMMITTEE

[illegible]

PRESIDENTS

[illegible]

PRINTERS HAVE GOOD SEASON AT HIGH POINT

Probable That Three Out of Four Graduates Will Secure Work Here

[illegible]

For a Better H. P. C.

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

For a Better H. P. C.

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL 25, 1929 — NUMBER 28

MATTHEWS SELECTED AS EDITOR OF NEXT COLLEGE YEAR BOOK

Member of Junior Class Has Shown Much Originality in His Past Work Here

DOSIER IS NEW MANAGER

Both Positions Hold a Great Deal of Responsibility and So Future Plans Are Being Made

T. Olin Matthews, at a recent meeting of the junior class, was elected as editor-in-chief of the *Zenith*, the college annual, for the year 1929-30, and John Dosier was chosen as the business manager. The remainder of the staff will not be named until next fall.

The editor of next year's annual is a very popular member of his class. He proved his unusual ability as a journalist while serving as associate editor on this year's annual. He is possessed with a great deal of originality, and has already laid plans for next year. The theme scheme will prevail. He plans to use a great number of action pictures, both of athletic contests and of actual campus life. The new editor has practically decided that the art editor's work will fall on the shoulders of James Asbury, who did some good work in that field for the annual this year.

The business manager has those characteristics which are certain to place the annual on a paying basis. He is one of the most energetic workers in his class and has two years of experience on the Hi-Po, the college weekly. Dosier has been interviewed by several printers and publishers during the past week but as yet has not signed any contracts. It is doubtful if the printer's name will be known before next fall. The Benson Printing Company are publishers of this year's annual.

The success of next year's annual lies with these two men. With the

(Continued on Page Three)

HOLT NEW LEADER MINISTERIAL GROUP

Elected as President at Last Meeting—Whitehead and Whitlow to Serve

WILL TAKE OVER DUTIES

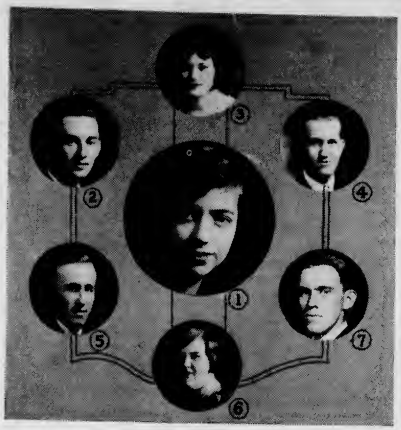
Kenneth G. Holt, a member of next year's junior class, was elected president of the Ministerial Association of High Point College last Wednesday night at the regular meeting. His home is at Burlington, N. C., and he entered school here last year as a member of the freshman class.

Holt has been very active in religious education circles during the past two years and is well known by all the students. He is interested in all college activities and has taken a leading part in some of them.

Talton J. Whitehead, a junior, of Snow Camp, N. C., was elected vice-president of the association. He is also well known on the campus and is very much interested in this work.

Roy Whitlow, a freshman, of Lexington, N. C., was selected to serve as secretary and treasurer, and Edgar O. Peeler, Lawndale, N. C., was elected chaplain. The group is making preparations now to take over their new duties.

Christian Endeavor Society Officers



The above have been elected as officers for the Christian Endeavor Society for the college year 1929-1930: (1) Elizabeth Hunter, of Julian, president; (2) J. Taft White, Olin, vice-president; (3) Olive Thomas, Mars Hill, secretary; (4) E. C. Glasgow, Castalia, treasurer; (5) Graham R. Madison, Jennings, chorister; (6) Francis Pritchett, Burlington, pianist; (7) Talton J. Whitehead, Snow Camp, City-Union Council representative. Other officers are Sue Morgan, Farmer, assistant treasurer, and Truth Isley, Graham, assistant pianist.

High Point Delegates at Press Association Meet

THREE-DAY EVENT

Greensboro College Is Host to Large Number of College Press Members

SPLENDID TALKS MADE

Semi-Annual Meeting Is Great Help in Solving Problems Dealing With Publications

High Point delegates to the spring meeting of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association held at Greensboro College last week were: Maude York, C. R. MacManus, Charles Brooks, and Vern Nygard, of the Hi-Po staff, and T. Antoniakas and T. Olin Matthews, of the *Zenith*. There were 110 college editors of newspapers, magazines and annuals present, representing 46 publications in 17 different institutions.

All members attending this meeting were treated to the best that Greensboro has. Upon registering at two o'clock on Thursday until the end of the meeting on Saturday, the program was so well arranged that there was not a minute that dragged. The first social function was a tea given by Greensboro College on Thursday afternoon. On that same evening there was a banquet, with T. W. Andrews speaker, held at the King Cotton hotel, followed by a theater party at the National theater.

The first business session was held on Friday morning with Addison Hibbard, dean of the college of liberal arts at Carolina, as chief speaker. After the meeting luncheon was served at Sedgefield Inn. In the afternoon the chief speaker was Miss Nell Battle Lewis, of Raleigh, who spoke on column writing. On Friday evening the annual formal banquet was held by the Cotton with Mayor E. B. Jeffress making the address. Another theater party followed at the Carolina.

Greensboro Daily News at the King

(Continued on Page Two)

LAWYER SPEAKS IN VOCATIONAL SERIES

Garland Daniels of High Point Discusses the Merits of Law as a Business

IS ETHICAL PROFESSION

Garland Daniels, one of the outstanding and most popular lawyers of the city of High Point, spoke to the Y. M. C. A. members last Thursday evening at the college in regard to law as a profession. Mr. Daniels delivered in his delightful way one of the most inspiring addresses that has been given at High Point College in some time. He spoke on the merits of law and the dignity which accompanies the profession, and stated that the entrance requirements should be raised. The speaker said that law was an ethical proposition and should be regarded as such by the general public. He also stated that the lawyer's remunerative proposition depended largely on his ethical activity and attitude.

After the address several prospective law students asked Mr. Daniels numerous questions in relation to the study of law. The interest shown by the students was evidence that they were extremely well pleased and delighted with the speech and with Mr. Daniels.

SPECIAL MEETING HELD TO APPOINT COMMITTEE

The Akrothinian Literary Society held a special meeting Thursday, April 18, to select a committee for the purpose of choosing candidates for offices.

The committee is composed of James Asbury, chairman, Adam Hunt, and Roger Watson. These men will select candidates for the various positions and members of the society will choose their officers from these candidates.

INVITATIONS ARE ISSUED BY LITERARY SOCIETIES

The Thalean and Nikanthan Literary Societies have already issued invitations for their fourth annual banquet which is to be held in the college dining hall May 4. About 100 invitations have been sent out and 85 form letters have been mailed to each one of the members out of college.

Plans are rapidly being formulated to make this banquet one of the most elaborate ever held at the college. The invitation committee is composed of Grace Barnett, Alta Allen, Clyde Pugh and Charles Amick.

COLLEGE PROFESSOR DELIVERS ADDRESS

T. C. Johnson Is Speaker at the Davidson County Grammar School Commencement

AN INSPIRATIONAL TALK

Prof. T. C. Johnson, dean of men at High Point College, delivered the principal address at the joint commencement exercises of the grammar schools of Davidson county held at Lexington on Tuesday, April 23. His subject was, "A Tale of Two Cities."

Prof. Johnson took four cities of the world as standing for the four elements which he said must go into the growth and development of personality and character. Athens, he said, is symbolic of knowledge and culture; Rome stands for law, order, and government; Venice typifies beauty; Jerusalem represents religion, morality, and righteousness. These things must be mingled in the life of the individual who would keep his life symmetrical.

The speaker laid chief emphasis upon the necessity of righteousness in the attainment of happiness and success. Character, he declared, wins when knowledge and money fail. Upon the development of the national conscience depends the permanence of our present civilization. A school system that fails to teach morality and social righteousness neglects its duty to the state that fosters it. It also fails in its obligations to the students whom it trains, for happiness in life is indissolubly bound up with righteous thinking and righteous living.

MODERN YOUTH SERIOUS MINDED, FINDS EDUCATOR

His Report Shows That College Men and Women of Today Have High Ideals and Purposes

COLLEGIATE TYPE DIMINISHING

In a recent survey made by Henry Grattan Doyle, dean of men at George Washington University, he found that the modern collegian is serious-minded in his attitude. His report of conditions existing in American colleges of today shows that in the opinion of many deans and presidents, the student of today has higher ideals, does better work, and lives by a higher standard of moral conduct than the student of any preceding generation. This was also shown here in the recent Y. M. C. A. survey.

Dean Doyle made the survey with the desire "to contribute something toward the correction of what I believe to be erroneous public opinion concerning the college man and woman." A series of questions were sent out and replies received from a large number

(Continued on Page Three)

JUNIOR CLASS ACTS AS SENIORS' HOSTS AT ANNUAL BANQUET

Elaborate Event Is Well Attended—Ray Perdue Acts as Toastmaster

FOLLOWS FRENCH MOTIF

A Clever Vitaphone Act Arranged by Olin Matthews and Doll Dance Are Program Features

The third annual Junior-Senior banquet was held in the college dining hall Saturday evening, April 30. The entire junior and senior classes, Dr. and Mrs. Andrews, Dr. and Mrs. Lindley, Dr. and Mrs. Kennett, Professor Allred, junior class adviser, and Prof. N. P. Yarborough, attended the annual event. Raymond Perdue, president of the junior class, acted as toastmaster in a very pleasing manner.

The room was very artistically decorated to represent a French garden, which, together with the program and menu, also written in French, left an impressive French atmosphere. A delicious six-course dinner was served. The ladies received petite French fans as favors while the men received beautiful rosebuds. A clever feature of the evening was a Vitaphone act produced and directed by T. Olin Matthews, by means of a series of mirrors and strong lights. By this apparatus the vision of the toastmaster was reflected on the screen as he spoke in tribute and farewell to the seniors.

Another feature of the evening program was a very charming doll dance given by little Miss Betsy Dean Wagger. She wore a lovely French costume, and her own introduction was

(Continued on Page Two)

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR PRESENTS GOOD PLAY

Cast Acts Well in Production That Features Several Different Brogues

GHOSTS FRIGHTEN GIRLS

"Vinnie Yonson's Yob," the Christian Endeavor production, was well received in the college auditorium last Friday evening at 8 o'clock. The play was well presented and every one was thrilled by the rapid action. Miss Young's blushing co-eds howled shrieks of fear as ghosts suddenly made their appearance on the stage, and they could only be soothed to a state of calmness by their numerous escorts. The all-star cast was at its best and the character portrayal was splendid. Swedish, Irish, and Southern brogue, mixed with a gentle humor, were the outstanding effective traits of the characters. The plot was not deep and there was no philosophy, but the slight complication made it an evening of wholesome entertainment.

The cast was as follows:

Vinnie, from "Mannasota," Riley Martin; Pat, detective, Fred Page; Frank, the clerk, Graham Madison; Micky, farm hand, J. T. Bowman; Mr. Kent, the father, Charles Forster; Belle, the foster daughter, Blanche Ingram; Sylvia, the niece, Lucy Nunnery; Peg, the spook, Eleanor Young; Kittie, the helper, Auzelette Prevost; Mrs. Kent, the mother, Leona Wood.

Stage arrangements were by Tony Antoniakas, and Miss Young and Nettie Stuart directed the play.

For a Better H P C.

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

For a Better H P C

[illegible]

MATTHEWS SELECTED AS EDITOR OF NEXT COLLEGE YEAR BOOK

Member of Junior Class Has Shown Much Originality in His Past Work Here

BOGER IS NEW MANAGER

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

BOLT NEW LEADER MINISTERIAL GROUP

Elected as President at Last Meeting—Whitehead and Winslow in Terms

WILL TAKE OVER DUTIES

[illegible]

Christian Endeavor Society Officers

[illegible]

High Point Delegates at Press Association Meet

THREE DAY EVENT

Greensboro College Is Host to Large Number of College Press Members

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

LAWYER SPEAKS IN VOCATIONAL SERIES

Garland Graduate of High Point Discusses the Merits of Law as a Business

[illegible]

SPECIAL MEETING HELD TO APPOINT COMMITTEE

[illegible]

INVITATIONS ARE ISSUED BY LITERARY SOCIETIES

[illegible]

COLLEGE PROFESSOR DELIVERS ADDRESS

T. C. Johnson Is Speaker at the Davidson County Grammar School Commencement

AN INSPIRATIONAL TALK

[illegible]

HOOSIER YOUTH SERIOUS, REMOVED FROM EDUCATION

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

JUNIOR CLASS ACTS AS SENIORS' HOSTS AT ANNUAL BANQUET

Elaborate Event Is Well Attended—Ray Parker Acts As Toastmaster

FOLLOWS FRENCH PLAN

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR PRESENTS GOOD PLAY

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Maible York . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacMannis . *Managing Editor*
Charles Brooks . . . *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser . . . . . *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue . *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier . . . . *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos . *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Amick . . *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Life at High Point College these days seems to be just one banquet after another. However, we notice that some of the colleges in the state printed examination schedules last week, so evidently the faculties are planning that last gesture of theirs again.

A professor of Rutherford College is quoted in the paper of that school as having said, "I want a car, but I can't bootleg and I refuse to preach." This is pretty good evidence that the prosperity in the two professions is general.

Since this is the first issue of the Hi-Po with the new staff at the wheel, there probably should be some statement made. First, we wish to congratulate the retiring members of the staff on the way they conducted the paper during the past year. The paper was ably handled under the leadership of Miss York. The editing phase of the Hi-Po was greatly improved by her while the different departments had corresponding success. The business and advertising work was done very well and the paper enjoyed the best financial year in its history. The athletic section and the college exchange sections were features and ably done.

We feel that the Hi-Po, though it is small and could be improved upon, is an important factor in the life on the campus. We point to the rush for the new issues when they appear. One student said recently, "It doesn't take so long to read the stuff in the Hi-Po, but believe me, I'm always glad to get my copy." We believe that the statement is representative of the students. Of course we do not please everybody and do not hope to, but as long as the majority are pleased we feel that the paper is a success.

In the future we want the students not connected with the staff or the journalism class to use the columns more. We maintain an Open Forum section that is available for any student opinion so long as the name of the writer is signed to the article. This column is carried so there may be as much as 100 per cent participation in the paper if that much is wanted, and so there may be opinions expressed other than those held by the regular writers. It is our duty to interpret the feelings of the student body, and with articles appearing which are written by non-staff students these interpretations will be more nearly correct.

We of the new staff are hoping and expecting the support of the students as long as we perform the duties we have. Remember, the more support you give us, the better paper we will have. We ask for constructive criticism and tolerance with our mistakes. By careful work on our part we hope to keep the latter at a minimum. So, with a policy set down and a farewell to the retiring members of the staff, we start on our new duties.

Of course we have all read what Dean Henry Gratton Doyle said about the modern college and university student after his survey of the American institutions. After what the "elders" have said about us it is refreshing to have a man who knows to say, "The student of today has higher ideals and purposes, does better and more serious work, and lives by a higher standard of moral conduct than the student of any preceding generation in the history of the country." The purpose of the survey was to correct an erroneous public opinion of the college man and woman. The so-called "collegiate" is the type that the dean has shown is in a sad minority in the schools. Of course every college has a few of these men and women, but it is evident that they are going to get even less support from their college than before and that they are going to be looked upon in the future in their true sense—funny. The college students as a whole are glad that this step has been taken to correct the idea that the "collegiate" is typical. It has been disgusting to know that the public thought that all college students dressed frankishly, played ukeleles and drank liquor.

JUNIOR CLASS ACTS AS SENIORS' HOSTS AT ANNUAL BANQUET

(Continued from Page One)

given by her in French. A newly organized orchestra on the campus, directed by Miss St. Claire, violinist, played during the evening. Vitaphone music was simulated with a radio loudspeaker.

The program in French was as follows:

"Porte a la devotion," Dr. Kennett.
"Bienvenue," Raymond Perdue.
"Reponse," Dr. Lindley.
"Sante a la Alma Mater," Richard MacMannis.
"Reponse," Dr. Andrews.
"Sante Aux Aines," Kalopia Antoankos.
"Reponse," Keith Harrison.
"Sante aux Professeurs," Helen Sheilds.
"Reponse," Professor Allred.
"Sante a la mascot d'aine, Stanwood Kennett, (mascot de jeune).
"Reponse," Jane Street.
"Prophetie de classe," Ralph Mulligan.
"Dance de poupee," Betsy Dean Wagger.
"Neuvetue," T. Olin Matthews.
"Chanson de College."

The Krazy Katt says the world may be getting better every day, but it has a bad relapse 'most every night.

HIGH POINT DELEGATES AT PRESS ASSOCIATION MEET

(Continued from Page One)

Louis Graves, editor of the *Chapel Hill Weekly*, gave the speech on Saturday morning. At that meeting the business of the year was attended to and adjournment was made. The final event was a luncheon in which the members of the college press group were guests of the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company.

Featuring the meet were discussion groups, held at different times to help solve the problems confronting college editors.

Al Ewing in Hospital

Albert Ewing, of local fame as an athlete on the gridiron and track of High Point College, was carried to the Guilford General Hospital late Saturday with what was thought to be an attack of appendicitis. Ewing, although a ten-second man in the hundred-yard dash, was not fast enough to keep ahead of the various illnesses that have been pursuing him the past few weeks. He was taken to the hospital soon after a light case of diphtheria.

ON GRAPEFRUIT

Countless numbers of words have been heaped together in descriptions of the wonderful geysers in Yellowstone National Park. What if these eloquent wielders of pens should see the grapefruit we have for Sunday breakfast! The juice of this very delicious fruit often spouts to an astonishing height. One is lucky if his mouth be open and his eyes closed when he forcefully applies his spoon for a morsel to eat. The unfortunate thing about this exhibition of natural beauty is that it brings doubly pain to the beholder, who looks with both eyes at the same time.

One of our absent-minded professors carefully arrayed himself in a new suit one fine Sunday morning. He strutted to breakfast all dressed for church. When the meal began, light showers of juice from various grapefruits descended upon the poor man's suit. He concealed himself beneath the end of the table-cloth, but even cloth can be penetrated by this acid juice. When breakfast was over, the dampened professor sorrowfully retired to his warm room to repair all damages. The moral of the incident is really worth something, for the professor became "a sadder and a wiser man." He never wore another new suit to breakfast on Sunday morning.

Slickers and masks have always appealed to me as the only sensible attire for those who would indulge in grapefruit. There would be no sad consequences to faces or clothes. The economic value of such an experiment is evident. Dry-cleaners and oculists would find a serious decrease in their incomes, while students would find themselves healthier, wealthier, and wiser.

The boys all call her Ana Aesthetic—she keeps them all dizzy.—College Life.

Miss Dorothy Hoskins to Give Graduation Recital

FINISHES COURSE

Popular Senior Class Member and Literary Society Head Has Much Talent

WILL APPEAR ON TUESDAY

Music Department Head and Violin Instructor Will Act as Her Recital Accompanist

Miss Dorothy Hoskins, senior major in music, will give her graduating recital in Roberts hall April 30. She will be assisted by Miss Dorothy St. Clair, teacher of violin, and Prof. E. B. Stimson, head of the music department.

Miss Hoskins, one of the few seniors majoring in music, is noted for her exceptional musical talent. Besides being one of the most popular girls on the campus, she is president of the Nikanthan Literary Society and for the past two years has won the honor of being the best all-round girl in school.

Her program will be as follows:

"O, Sleep, Why Dost Thou Leave Me?" (Semele)—Handel.
"Mary of Allendale" (Old English)—Hook.
"Stornello"—Cimara.
"Auf dem wasser zu singen"—Schubert.
"Concerto in E"—Rode.
Aria, "Suicidia" (La Gioconda)—Ponchielli.
"The Rain"—Bohm.
"Aimnat In Rose"—Rimsky-Korsakow.
"Whether by Day"—Tschikowsky.
"Serenade die Tsigane"—Valdez.
"Pray a Little Prayer for Me"—Russell.
"The False Prophet"—Scott.
"The Iris Bloom"—Black.
"Rovin, Rovin, Sing Me a Song"—Spross.

The Krazy Katt says that the time has come when if a silk stocking isn't silk all the way up, it might just as well not be silk at all.

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE CONSIDERED BY FACULTY

The Connecticut Life Insurance Company has given the faculty of High Point College a very attractive offer in group life insurance, by which both the faculty and the college together will pay a small monthly premium. The faculty members will pay 60 cents per month, which insures each of them for $1,000. This proposition has met the approval of many of the members, but it is not known yet whether the faculty as a group will accept the company's plan.

Visitor: "You certainly have nice hot water, don't you?"

Tim Mitchell: "Well, this happens to be Ed's bath night."

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

[illegible]

Address All Communications to THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rates $1.50 Per Year

[illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

[illegible]

HIGH POINT DELEGATE AT PIEDMONT CONFERENCE

[illegible]

At Bailey is Married

[illegible]

ON COMMENCEMENT

[illegible]

Miss Dorothy Hoskins to Give Graduation Recital

FINISHES COURSE

Popular Nikanthan Club Member and Literary Society Head Has Much Talent

WILL APPEAR ON TUESDAY

Home Economics Head and Violin Instructor Will Act as the Recital Accompanists

Miss Dorothy Hoskins, whose major is music, [illegible]

[illegible]

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE CONSIDERED BY FACULTY

[illegible]

First Annual Athletic Banquet Great Success

Over 100 Attend Athletic Banquet at Local College

SWEATERS GIVEN

Are Awarded to All Athletes Who Have Won the Coveted "H" of the School

TRACE ATHLETIC HISTORY

A Gold Football Is Given Ray Dixen, a Member of Senior Class, for Football Achievements

Over 100 guests, including some of the city's most prominent business and profesional men, were entertained by the High Point College Athletic Association at a banquet in Roberts hall last week. The feature of the affair was the presentation of sweaters to all athletes who have won the right to wear the block R. Funds for the purchase of the sweaters had been donated by citizens of the city.

Dean T. C. Johnson, faculty chairman of athletics, acted as toastmaster. After the singing of the Alma Mator Dean P. E. Lindley pronounced the invocation. Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of the college, extended to the guests a cordial welcome.

Charlie Brooks, a member of the junior class, traced the history of High Point College athletics and gave some interesting statistics on the number of games that have been won and lost in the various intercollegiate sports. He pointed out the steady improvement that has been shown, not only in the percentage of victories, but in the calibre of the opposition. Captains of the various teams were then introduced; each spoke briefly on the sport that he represented.

A number of talks were made by various men of the city who have been interested in the college's athletic program. Among those speaking were Dr. S. S. Coe, Dr. W. L. Jackson, Rodney Snow, O. A. Kirkman, Jr., J. Knox Wilson, C. C. Robbins, Vernon Idol, Prof. C. R. Hinshaw, Prof. Carson King, and David T. Yow. Many of the speakers paid high tribute to the work of Coach J. P. Boylin.

Coach Boylin told the men present of the athletic needs of the college and pointed out the handicaps under which the athletic department labors. He then presented the sweaters to 24 students, introducing each one and telling something of his accomplishments. He also commended Clyde Pugh and Edwin Hedrick, two members of the student body, for their diligence in raising funds for the purchase of the sweaters. Edwin Hedrick then presented a gold football to Raymond Dixon, a member of the senior class, for outstanding achievements in football.

GUILFORD COLLEGE WINS TRACK MEET

High Point Captures Second Place With a Total of 40 Points to Roanoke's 29

Guilford College, April 19.—Guilford College trackmen won a triangular meet with High Point and Roanoke Colleges, 57-40-29, respectively. Haworth of Guilford and Mulligan of High Point captured individual scoring honors with 15 points each. Haworth won first place in the pole vault and high and low hurdles; Mulligan came in first in the 100-yard dash and in the 220, and also outdistanced the others in the broad jump. Holt gathered 12 points for the winners.

The events were all run off very smoothly and some keen competition developed in several of the races. Especially was this true in the 100-yard dash when Moore pushed Mulligan to make him run this distance in the very good time of 10.3 on the local track.

Guilford took the lead in the first event and held it throughout the remainder of the meet, showing a marked superiority in practically every event except the shorter races.

The summary:

100-yard dash—Mulligan (H. P.), Moore (G.), Logan (R.).

220-yard dash—Mulligan (H. P.), Phillips (G.), Atkinson (R.).

440-yard dash—Atkinson (R.), Phillips (G.), Ludwig (H. P.).

880-yard run—Atkinson (R.), Massey (H. P.), Bonn (R.).

Mile run—Coble (G.), Brown (R.), Alley (G.).

Two-mile run—Brown (R.), Alley (G.), Coble (G.).

220 low hurdle—Haworth (G.), Bonn (R.), Short (G.).

120 high hurdle—Haworth (G.), Hundley (R.), Slogan (R.).

High jump—Moore (G.), Holt (G.), tied for first; Strickler (H. P.).

Broad jump—Mulligan (H. P.), Moore (G.), Hundley (R.).

Pole vault—Haworth (G.).

Discus—Strickler (H. P.), Holt (G.), Wilson (R.).

Shot—Holt (G.), Strickler (H. P.), Goad (R.).

Javelin—Turner (R.), Short (G.), Glasgow (H. P.).

Starter: Lambert (Greensboro).

MATTHEWS SELECTED AS EDITOR OF NEXT COLLEGE YEAR BOOK

(Continued from Page One)

high honors they have received, they assume a great deal of work that will take up all of their spare time. The student body is asked to co-operate with them. Along with the work goes a lot of responsibility, and the junior class elected them primarily because it thought they could assume that responsibility.

Panther Grist

A Sad Farewell

This columnist and editor of the sport news wishes to bid the readers of this page "Hasta Luego." As the realization begins to dawn upon us, that this will be the last issue in which we have a connection, there comes to our hearts a feeling of sorrows and regrets. It has been plenty of work, with little praise, from week to week gettting the news collected, written, and sent to the publisher, but still, for all of that, there is a certain fascination connected with newspaper writing. The time has come though when we must step down and turn over our office to the newly-elected sports editor. We do this with a sorrowful feeling, just a little bit afraid that we haven't, to the best of our ability, done the work as we could have done it with a little more effort. The new editor may or may not abandon this column, just as he sees fit. At any rate he is a very capable successor and the readers of the Hi-Po can feel assured that whatever policy he sees fit to carry out will be an excellent one. The ex-sports editor takes this opportunity to thank every one for their help during the past year and for the way they have backed him. Now the logical thing to do is to get behind the new staff and make the Hi-Po one of the very finest college papers in the country.

Good Athlete

Herbert Strickler did not enter High Point College until the beginning of the second semester but he has made quite a name for himself in the athletic realm of the local institution. When the basketball team was floundering around in the depths of despairs because of the lack of a capable center, he came to its rescue and proved his worth by the way he took care of the difficult pivot position. The morale of the floor squad changed and as a result the "Little Six" banner again floated over the Pointer institution. When the call for track candidates was issued this spring, "Strick" again came into his own and became a valuable man in this line. Recently in a triangular meet with Guilford College and Roanoke, he scored a total of nine points, enough to give him his second college letter this semester.

A Good Banquet

On another part of this page is an account of the first annual athletic banquet ever held at High Point College. Although not an elaborate affair, it was thoroughly enjoyed by every one present and was instrumental in developing more spirit and enthusiasm among the local athletes and townspeople. Over 100 guests were present, and among these were over 50 of the most prominent business and professional men of the city. They all pledged their support to the athletic program of the college in the future and spoke very favorably on the conduct of the athletes of the college. This banquet is to be an annual affair in the future and should become one of the most important events on the school calendar.

Good Advice

Some days ago one of the Cornell football players received an offer to endorse a certain brand of cigarettes. He asked Romeyn Berry, graduate manager of athletics at Cornell, if the acceptance would make him a pro. Berry said it would not. Then the athlete asked Berry what he would suggest, to which Berry replied, "Well, 'Red,' Grange would take the dough, but Lindbergh wouldn't." And the young man declined the offer.

Now I turn my duties over to Mr. Wayne Wenzl, new athletic editor.

Locals Lose Hard Games at Welch Park Last Week

POPE WINS THIRD PLACE IN ORATORICAL CONTEST

Charles W. Pope won third place in the intercollegiate oratorical contest at Guilford College last Friday evening, and received one vote for first place. Hester, of Duke University, won first place. Allen Frew, the Davidson student who won third prize in the national oratorical contest at Los Angeles, California, and purse of $750, won second place, and won over Pope with a margin of two points.

Eight colleges were represented in the contest: State, Duke, Davidson, Elon, High Point, Guilford, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Catawba.

Pope is an orator of ability and has shown in keen competition that he can stand the test with the best of speakers. He has had extensive experience in speaking and is a junior this year. We predict success for him in the oratorical field during his senior year.

MODERN YOUTH VERY SERIOUS MINDED, FINDS EDUCATOR

(Continued from Page One)

of co-educational schools. Without exception they said that the presence of female students had a good effect on the male students in regard to appearance and general conduct. The reports also revealed the general belief that the "collegiate" or humorous press is only an unreal caricature. It also showed that those few of the "collegiate type" present rarely excelled in either scholastic standing or sports.

The answers to the questions pointed out the much corroborated belief that the modern trend is in the direction of decency, high ideals and better manhood. Most of the reports assert that the much-talked-of carelessness of the modern college student is being done away with due to the fact that the much-advertised "collegiate" type is diminishing.

CLOSE DECISIONS

Lenoir-Rhyne Noses Panthers Out in the Ninth Inning by 8-7 Count

PANTHERS IN GOOD FORM

Leaguers Gain Victory Over Collegians in Close Battle After Overcoming Lead

The High Point College baseball team is having its ups and downs this spring. Last week the Pointers showed improvement over their previous form, but despite this fact dropped two heart-breaking games, being nosed out in each contest in the ninth inning.

Lenoir-Rhyne came to High Point fresh from a 11-3 victory over the terrible Deacons from Wake Forest. By all previous dope the Mountain Bears should have had an easy time with the Pointers, as the best the Boylinites could do to the Deacons was to take the short end of a 22-4 score. The local baseballers with a changed lineup entered the game and fought the visitors from the start to the finish. The Lenoir-Rhyneans took an early lead but the Boylinites kept on battling and finally overcame it and went ahead by a 7-6 count. Victory looked certain when the ninth inning rolled around, but then the fireworks started and before the smoke had cleared the visitors had scored two runs and were again in the lead, 8-7. The Panthers failed to tally in their half of the ninth and the ball game was lost.

This was the best brand of ball put up by the collegians this year and every one became optimistic over the chances for a good finish.

After this game the men took the field against the second team of the local league squad with the confidence of a monarch. For seven innings the play of the Panthers dominated and it looked as if a sure victory would be chalked up. But again the sterling play of the locals wavered in the late innings and allowed the league team to overcome the deficit. With the score tied at six all in the ninth inning, the leaguers scored a lone run and bagged another heart-breaking game from the collegians.

First Annual Athletic Banquet Great Success

Over 100 Attend Athletic Banquet at Local College

SWEATERS GIVEN

Are Awarded to All Athletes Who Have Won the Coveted "H" of the School

TRACK ATHLETES, HISTORY

[illegible]

GUILFORD COLLEGE WINS TRACK MEET

[illegible]

Panther Grist

[illegible]

Locals Lose Hard Games at Welch Park Last Week

POPE WINS THIRD PLACE IN ORATORICAL CONTEST

[illegible]

CLOSE DECISIONS

[illegible]

PANTHERS IN GOOD FORM

[illegible]

[illegible] SELECTED [illegible] COLLEGE [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

SPARKS

From the Jokesmith's Anvil

Bethe: "Why don't you pitch any more, Harvey?"
Warlick: "I'm saving my arm."
Bethe: "What for????"

Helen Shields: "Please keep your hands off me."
Charlie Amick: "But, honey, haven't you a heart?"
Helen: "Sure, I have; but you've been looking for it long enough."

Blaine Madison: "You have a marvelous figure."
Mary Beth: "Must we go over all that again?"

Drunk (falling into lady's lap): "Well, I did give her my seat, didn't I?"

J. M. Cloer: "Professor, do you think I'll ever be able to do anything with my voice?"
Prof. Stimson: "Well, it might come in handy in case of shipwreck."

Maybe you'd spare just a moment to listen to the new cow song: "Cud She, She Certainly Cud."

The Krazzy Kat says that courtship is the period during which the girl decides whether or not she can do any better.

Miss Young: "It's snowing and sleeting. I want to buy some chains for my tires."
Merchant: "Sorry, but we keep only groceries."
Miss Young: "How annoying! I thought your sign said this is a chain store."

Prof. Yarborough says that one man's fish is another man's "poisson."

The Krazzy Kat seems to think that the co-eds' clothes seem to be going to their heads.

Mrs. Whitaker: "Something has been eating up my flower beds."
"Freshman" Holt: "Must be bedbugs."

She was only the skipper's daughter, but, boy, how she knew the holds.—*Kansas Stuff Owl.*

And then there was the Scotchman whose wife had twins because she had heard it said that two can live cheaper than one.

In order to create a better feeling on the campus the co-eds have decided to discard their fur coats.—*Col. Dodo.*

She was the absent-minded professor's daughter but she never forgot herself.—*Denison Flamingo.*

The Krazzy Kat begs to inquire if necessity is the mother of invention, then who is the papa?

Ruth Woodcock: "I was just insulted by a strange man."
Anne Robbins: "What did he do?"
Ruth: "He wouldn't speak to me when I waved at him."

Friend (to man overboard): "Is there anything I can do for you?"
Wet One: "You might get me a small island."

We sincerely hope that now with the new 32-inch hose the fair ones will no longer complain of sunburn.

Miss Young (directing play): "What is the idea of you sticking out your tongue when you kissed Bowman?"
Eleanor: "Well, didn't you tell me to put my whole soul into it?"

Two small children were overheard in a boastful conversation.
My father has electricity in his hair," said the first.
"That ain't nothing," the second retaliated, "my old man's got gas on his stomach."

Stoocomplicated

"Watchagotna packidge?"
"Sa book."
"Wassamimuvitt?"
"Sadickshumery, fullinalms. Wife's gonna gettaplecedog angottagettumalmferim."—*Ad Age.*

Man (at door): I've come to fix up that old tub in the kitchen.
Small boy (answering doorbell): Ma, here's the doctor to see the cook.

GIRLS TO COMPETE IN STATE CONTEST

Is First State Oratorical Meet to Be Held Here—At Least Six Schools to Enter

MISS FRITZ IS COMPETING

At least six colleges will be represented in the state oratorical contest for girls to be held in the High Point College auditorium tomorrow night at 8 o'clock. Five colleges have already sent word to the Forensic Council to the effect that they would have orators here for the occasion. Willie Fritz, a senior, will represent High Point College.

Plans are almost completed for the affair, which is the first state contest of any kind ever to be held here. Dr. Kennett has been named as chairman of the program committee. It is thought that musical numbers will be presented between orations. Pauline Whitaker has been named chairman of the committee to see that the visitors have a good time while they are here as our guests. Ralph Mulligan is the chairman of the entertainment committee.

A short business session will probably be held in the afternoon, at which time it is possible that the place of next year's contest will be selected. The evening's program will be entirely a feminine affair. The music will be rendered by some of the college girls, and girls will act as marshals.

Ed Hedrick: "Listen here! I'm going to stop this flirting around here."
MacMannis: "You're right. You're getting too old for it."

SPARKS

From the Jokesmith's Anvil

[illegible]

GIRLS TO COMPETE IN STATE CONTEST

In First Rally Oratorical Meet to Be Held Here—At Elon Six Schools to Enter

[illegible]

[illegible]

PATRONIZE

The Firms Whose Advertisements Appear in this issue

They Help to Make The HI-PO Possible

Is This Better Food Week?

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 2, 1929

Women's Oratorical Contest Is Rea

Annual Thalean-Nikanthan Anniversary Day Saturday

TO BE A HOLIDAY

Grover L. Angell and Dorothy Hoskins, Society Heads, to Preside at Meet

FORMER STUDENT SPEAKS

Carroll to Deliver the Alumni Address at Chapel Program—Memorial to Be Unveiled Also

Preparations for the Thalean-Nikanthan anniversary day program, which is to be celebrated Saturday, are now rapidly nearing completion and every one in the two societies is looking forward to the event. The college authorities have declared a complete holiday and no doubt many who are not in the two societies will enjoy this.

Grover L. Angell, president of the Thalean Society, and Dorothy Hoskins, president of the Nikanthan Society, will be the chief speakers of the day. It will be their duty to preside at all of the sessions and deliver the addresses of welcome, etc.

J. Elwood Carroll, a member of the class of '28, will deliver the principal address at the chapel program Saturday morning at 10:30. He was invited to deliver the alumni address following the custom started last year by the Thaleans.

Perhaps the most interesting ceremony to all the students of the college will be the unveiling of the marker in memoriam to the Jamestown Female College. It was erected jointly by the two societies and is the first monument of this nature on the campus.

The first of the day's events will be the May day festival by the members of the Nikanthan Society at 6 a. m.

(Continued on Page Three)

LITERARY SOCIETY SELECTS OFFICERS

Akrothinians Elect Glasgow to Run Organization With the Assistance of Perdue

AWARD TO BE PRESENTED

The Akrothinian Literary Society in their annual election of officers chose Clayton Glasgow as president and Ray Perdue as vice-president.

Glasgow, who entered High Point College from Mars Hill College last year, has been interested in many student activities. He is a junior, coming directly into that class upon entrance last fall. During the past year he won his letter in football, has been active in literary society work, and won the state oratorical contest. His home is at Castalia, N. C.

Raymond Perdue also ranks well as an athlete, having won his letter in football, basketball and track. He was state high scorer in football last year and is president of the junior class. His home is in Roanoke, Va.

The other officers are Henry Hankins, secretary, and Frank Robbins, treasurer. The critic will later be appointed by the president. It was also announced that the much coveted Paul E. Swanson award will be presented to the best all-around Akrothinian within the next few days.

Society Presidents

GROVER L. ANGELL
Member of the senior class who is head of the Thalean Society and will be prominent in the activities here Saturday.

DOROTHY HOSKINS
President of the Nikanthan group who will graduate from the college in June. Miss Hoskins appeared here in her senior recital last Tuesday.

DOROTHY HOSKINS IN PLEASING RENDITION

Voice Student Gratifies Large Audience Tuesday Night in Senior Recital

A FOUR-YEAR FAVORITE

Scarcely has High Point College ever seen a more appreciative and enthusiastic audience in its auditorium than the one gathered there last Tuesday evening to hear Miss Dorothy Hoskins in her senior recital.

Miss Hoskins is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D. V. Hoskins, of this city, and for the past school year she has been the pupil of Mr. Ernest B. Stimson. Formerly she studied under the direction of Mr. Dan Smith, of this city. Under the capable hands of Mr. Stimson Miss Hoskins has succeeded in putting a finishing touch to many hours of hard labor and her audience was particularly pleased with the cultured freshness of her voice.

Miss Dorothy St. Clair very successfully assisted Miss Hoskins in her re-

(Continued on Page Three)

ANNOUNCE PROGRAM FOR COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES AT H. P. C.

35 Seniors Will Receive Bachelor Degrees at Third Graduation Exercises

TWO HONORARY DEGREES

Rev. S. W. Taylor and Rev. Herman T. Stephens to Be Honored by College

Plans for the third annual commencement exercises at High Point college have been practically completed by the administration. Thirty-five members of the senior class will receive bachelor degrees. At the same time the college will bestow its first honorary degrees. The degree of Doctor of Divinity will be conferred upon the Rev. S. W. Taylor, of Greensboro, president of the North Carolina Methodist Protestant Conference, and upon the Rev. Herman T. Stephens, pastor of the East Green Street Baptist church of High Point.

The baccalaureate sermon this year will, as in previous years, be delivered by an outstanding Methodist Protestant preacher, Dr. George H. Miller, pastor of the First M. P. church of Cambridge, Ohio. Dr. Miller was for 12 years executive secretary of the M. P. General Board of Education. The sermon will

(Continued on Page Two)

OLIVE THOMAS IS VOLUNTEER LEADER

Mars Hill Girl Is New President of Student Volunteer Band for Coming Year

GROUP IS ONE OF BEST

Olive Thomas, a member of next year's sophomore class, was elected president of the Student Volunteer Group of High Point College at their regular meeting last Tuesday evening. Miss Thomas' home is at Mars Hill, where she graduated last year as president of her class.

Miss Thomas is an active member of all the religious organizations, and has recently been elected secretary of the Christian Endeavor Society for the coming year, which is the largest student organization on the campus. She has shown a very great interest in mission work since she entered college here last fall, having attended the State Student Volunteer conference at Raleigh last spring. She also played a leading role in the play which the local group presented at that conference.

Miss Thomas succeeds Eva Spencer, of Liberty, as leader of the group, which has during the past year become recognized as one of the best in the entire state. Members of the Student Volunteers have held very important positions in the state organization. Last year Annie Livengood was secretary of the out-of-college work for the State Union, while Grover L. Angell was editor of *The Volunteer*, the state magazine. This year Mr. Angell received the highest office that may come to any Volunteer in the state, that of representing North Carolina in the International Council meeting for the Student Volunteer Movement at New York City next August.

Society Day Speaker

J. ELWOOD CARROLL

J. ELWOOD CARROLL TO GIVE ADDRESS

Will Deliver Alumni Speech at the Annual Society Day of Observance

NOW STUDYING AT DUKE

J. Elwood Carroll, who graduated with the class of '28 at High Point college, will deliver the alumni address at the Thalean-Nikanthan celebration here Saturday. Carroll is doing active ministerial work and is a graduate student at Duke University.

While he was in school here Carroll won numerous honors and was considered an outstanding student. His versatile activity won for him a great deal of popularity among the social clubs as well as in the class room. He is a speaker of extensive experience and renown and his speech Saturday will probably be of a high order.

Being invited to give this address is the highest honor that can be given an honorary member by the Thalean Literary Society, and it is always given to a worthy man.

DR. LINDLEY HAS HEAVY SCHEDULE OF SPEECHES

Has Nine Engagements to Deliver Sermons and Addresses at Various Schools in State

SPEAKS FIRST AT DENTON HIGH

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the college, has a heavy schedule of commencement addresses to deliver in various high schools throughout the state before the end of the school year. Among them are several baccalaureate sermons to be delivered on Sunday. He has been in great demand as a graduation speaker and so far has nine engagements to fill, with the possibility that a few more may be added. Jamestown and Hillsboro high schools both requested his presence as commencement speaker but Dr. Lindley had to refuse because of a conflict in dates. His list of engagements are:

April 28—Denton High School.
May 4—Staley High School.
May 5—Sylvan High School.
May 8—Seagrove High School.
May 11—Bethany Consolidated School.

(Continued on Page Four)

eld Here

Tournament Is red by Walters

AWARDS OFFERED

Tournament Begun Monday to Include Both Faculty and Student Body

DEAN LINDLEY REFEREE

Dr. Andrews Will Throw Out Balls at Inaugural Game of Tournament

The first tennis tournament ever held at High Point college is now in full progress, being sponsored by Frank Walters, who is offering attractive cups to the winners.

There are 23 entries in men's singles, 12 in men's doubles, eight teams in mixed doubles, eight in girls' singles, and fourteen in girls' doubles. Professors Kennett, Allred, Yarborough, Henley, and Coach Boylin will also enter the tournament. All matches will be two games out of three. Dean Lindley will referee the games and Dr. Andrews threw in the balls at the inaugural Friday night, April 26, in the auditorium of High Point college. Five colleges were presented, as follows: Miss Frances C. Decker, Catawba; Miss Mildred Eargle, Lenoir-Rhyne; Miss Grace Bulla, Guilford; Mrs. Ruby Lawson, Atlantic Christian college; and Miss Willie Fritz, High Point.

Miss Decker was awarded first place by the judges and Miss Eargle took second place. All five were splendid orators and had chosen excellent subjects. The judges gave them each a very close vote and found it hard to pick the one for first place.

Miss Decker used as her subject, "Looking to the Future." She very interestingly outlined the needs of a higher standard of morality, using three plans by which this ideal could be achieved, namely: the home, the church, and the state. She gave detailed accounts of investigations conducted in leading colleges, and these reports pictured an undecided youth, who had serious thoughts, but confused ones. She emphasized the needs of courses in morality being added to the curriculum of the various colleges and universities. Miss Decker possessed a very distinct and charming voice, and also a

(Continued on Page Three)

COLLEGE POLITICIAN LEADS IN PRIMARY

Johnson Gets More Votes Than Both of the Other Opposing Candidates Combined

GENERAL ELECTION NEXT

Prof. T. C. Johnson, who is a candidate for city councilman from the second ward, was a leader in the primary voting of the coming city election. The outcome of this nomination did not come as a surprise to his friends, as Mr. Johnson is a well known citizen of High Point, being an active religious and educational worker, and well known for his public speaking ability.

An extra heavy primary vote was cast in the second ward, which he represents. There were five hundred and eighty-eight people who voted in this district and Prof. Johnson led the ticket with three hundred. Mr. Davis was next with two hundred and thirty-eight, and Mr. Connor received fifty. Professor Johnson received twelve more votes than both the other candidates together.

The general election will be held on May 7, at which time the city councilmen will be elected. Prof. Johnson opened his final campaign with a speech Monday night in Mechanicsville.

Is This Better Food Week?

THE HI-POD

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME III HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 1, 1930

Women's Oratorical Contest Is Re

Annual Thalean-Nikanthan Anniversary Day Saturday

TO BE A HOLIDAY

Lewis J. Amick and Dorothy Hoskins, Society Heads, to Preside at Meet

PROMINENT SPEAKERS

[illegible] to Return the annual appearance of Hugh Gordon Gillespie, to be Principal Speaker

Preparations for the Thalean-Nikanthan anniversary day program are said to be unfolded therefore are no indications of a change in the date for the holiday, which is expected to be observed. The annual anniversary day program is a holiday and no classes meet, but in the last session it was set for Saturday.

Lewis J. Amick, president, and Dorothy Hoskins, president of the Philomathean society, will preside. There will be the usual contest of [illegible] in the morning and the afternoon of Saturday.

Prominent speakers will be present to the Thalean society, as Hugh Gordon Gillespie, who will be sent to a distinct social honoring the society started last year by the Philomathean.

Perhaps the most interesting event taking place in the afternoon will be the Hoskins lyceum of last number of the program, which is to be announced later. The lyceum is one that has attracted much attention in the past.

The date for the play contest has been set for May 15, according to Miss Hoskins, director in charge.

Continued on Page Four

LITERARY SOCIETY SELECTS OFFICERS

Alexiadian Elect Glasgow to Head Organization With the Andrews Girl as Vice-President

AWARD TO BE PRESENTED

The Alexiadian literary society held their annual election to officers where Sylvia Glasgow was elected to the position as president.

Miss Glasgow, a member of the society since her freshman year, is a senior, and has taken part in many literary events. She has also been president of the society twice before.

Miss Glasgow is also a member of the Philomathean society

Why So Pale and Wan?

The demand on this paper that it sponsor a Better Food Week has been great. For some time students have asked us why we do not do our part in such a progressive movement. In answer to that demand the Hi-Po has designated the week beginning May 2 as Better Food Week. This movement is one in which the paper is assured one hundred per cent participation among the students. It will take all of us if we are going to bring "Ma" Whitaker to our way of thinking. She has held out for years against criticism and opinion that our food could be improved upon.

Now "Ma," consider this proposition from a strictly business viewpoint. If the students go home looking like they had been marooned on a desert island without food for the last eight or nine months the parents are going to conclude that the diet at High Point College is not of the best. You wouldn't have them thinking that, would you, "Ma." Think of your reputation as a dietitian. What if a parent of one of the students comes to your door this summer and says, "Lady, you starved my child." How will you feel? We'll wager that a guilty feeling will come over you that "you ain't done right by us." How about the college, too? How is it going to grow with students passing each year by way of the starvation route? It's inconsistent to be drawing students one way and pushing them out another. How are we ever going to get an alumni when the children are being knocked out in the early rounds. Then, what good is our education if we do not have the physical make-up to carry on when we get out of school? We came here fine physical specimens, fed on good country fare, and what are you doing to us? You're feeding us like they would in an "automat" in the city. We're not built that way, "Ma." We're of sturdy stock and we are needing of hardy food—food that sticks by you. How would we follow Greeley's immortal words, "Go west," when we haven't got the strength? Suppose there is another war, and we are called on only to find that we are not physically fit. Think of us as we are turned away from the recruiting stations. But it will not be our fault. Uncle Sam will point an accusing finger at you, and say, "Ma, you did it." Remember Betsy Ross and Barbara Frietchie, see what they did for their country.

To turn to a more optimistic side, think what joy would be yours if, when Prof. Stimson asks how we are feeling, we could say with real zest and honesty, "Fine, fine, fine." Oh, how we would sing, Ma, if we were feeling right. What a difference a few potatoes make! In the halls the students would stride, chest out, from classroom to classroom, anxious to get at their work. They would sit up straight in the seats waving hands and saying, "I know, teacher, because I'm feeling fine." The college would have to change the grading system to make it go to 150 instead of 100, the work would be so good. The afternoons would see these same students out on the athletic fields trying to work off excess energy. High Point College stock would go to the sky.

Think all this over, "Ma," and if you want to write us a letter in next week's Hi-Po, we'll be glad to hear from you. However, please do not wait until you write to do something about the subject we have been discussing. We hope Better Food Week is a success.

The Nikanthan-Thalean Day climaxes a busy week at the college. These two groups have arranged a gala day of it and there should be a lot going on around here Saturday. It is said that several of the graduates of the college who belonged to one group or the other are returning for the occasion. J. Elwood Carroll, erstwhile Thalean in his undergraduate days, is scheduled to give the address here on Saturday. "Horse" was one of the most prominent students who ever attended the college and is now doing graduate work at Duke University. The members of the Artemesian and Akrothinian societies are expected to co-operate with the others in making the celebration here Saturday a success. The idea of having the societies have joint celebrations is new this year but proved a decided success when the Artemesian-Akrothinian day was held. There is no doubt that the idea will be continued in the future.

The novel idea of Frank "Pyle" Walters to promote a tennis tournament here received whole-hearted support from the students and the event is being run off this week in fine style. The Chicagoan charged only a nominal sum to enter the competition, thereby making it possible for faculty members to compete along with the students. The antics of Profs. Allred, Yarbrough, Boylin, not to mention Dr. Kennett, are refreshing. All possess marked ability at the court game and will finish near the top. The contests this year are looked upon as the first official ones held here although some were held last year with little success, due to a late start. The annual competition is an extremely good idea and caters to many who do not go in for the varsity games. The results will be carried in the next issue of this paper. May the best man, woman or child win.

THE GERMLESS EDEN

Take me, prithee, take me to that
germless, squirmless isle
Where bacteria don't cluster. There I'd
muster up a smile.
Isolated from all microbes—and all
microphones as well—
I would bask in silent spaces where
germ colonies don't jell.

Take me north to grim Noyava, where
quite sterile is the breeze
And where best friends needn't tell
you, so denatured is your sneeze;
There where bubbly founts are silly,
also paper cups so neat,
So they take turns at the dipper, dipping cistern juice—a treat!

Roller towels are gayly rolling on that
antiseptic shore
Where no measle like a weasel can call
in its friends galore,
And though "bugs" have heads for figures and a knack for getting by,
There no germ can add its presence,
nor can microbes multiply.

Though the bluebell and the crocus do
not thrive in that chill clime,
Neither does the deadly coccus, which
is ever nipped in time.
Where the life of man is termless,
being germless, I shall go,
When I read of doctors' wrangles, then
I'll yawn and murmur, "So?"

—*Gene Morgan in the Chicago News.*

ANNOUNCE PROGRAM FOR COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

(Continued from Page One)

be delivered at the First M. P. church of High Point.

The literary address will be delivered by Robert Lathan, editor of the Asheville Citizen and one of the most widely known editors in America. Mr. Lathan a few years ago won the much-coveted Pulitzer prize for the best editor in an American newspaper.

Although the exact dates of various commencement features have not been definitely fixed, it is likely that the first program will take place on Friday evening, March 31, and will be the annual oratorical contests for senior men and senior women. Six speakers will participate. The following night will see the alumni on the campus for their annual banquet which will be followed by the cantata, Ruth, presented by the Music department.

Two features of the commencement that always carry special significance will come on Sunday evening. They are the vesper service and the baccalaureate address of President R. M. Andrews.

The date for the class day exercises and the dedication of the class gift has not been fixed.

Twenty-Three Students of Music Department Take Part in Delightful Public Recital

Last Thursday evening, in the college auditorium, a very delightful recital was given by the pupils of Prof. Ernest B. Stimson, director of the music department, to a large group of appreciative listeners. Among the most outstanding numbers presented was "M'Appari Tutt Amor," sung by H. E. Jones, tenor. Mrs. John Whitesell very beautifully sang "Thank God for a Garden," and another outstanding song was "Spirit Flower," sung by Mrs. J. H. Allred.

Miss Dorothy Hoskins, who graduates this year in music, rendered a very pleasing number, "Robin, Robin, Sing Me a Song." The final number, a piano quartet by Alma Andrews, Eleanor Stevens, Edna Nicholson, and Anne Robbins, was among the best of the outstanding selections. The students who took part in the program are to be commended for their ability as shown in this recital.

The following voice and piano students rendered selections: Anne Robbins, Edna Nicholson, Alma Andrews, Eleanor Stevens, Elizabeth Welch, Dorothy Hoskins, Mrs. J. H. Allred, H. E. Jones, Kathleen Teague, Margaret Curry, Mrs. John Whitesell, Miss Winifred Rodie, Vera Smith, Betsy Durland, Mrs. John Walker, Jr., Elizabeth Nicholson, J. Marvin Cloer, Anzelette Prevost, Lorraine Cox, Mary Ann Childress.

MEMBER NATIONAL Y.W.C.A. COUNCIL HERE

Miss Carrie Mears, of the student division of the national council of the Young Women's Christian Associations in America, of New York City, visited High Point last week to help in the completion of the organization at High Point College of a student association.

During the day she attended several of the classes at the college, becoming acquainted with the girls, and met with the student association at 4 o'clock in the afternoon at which time the national constitution was adopted and the local association made a part of the national student division. At the present time there are 30 girls members of the Y. W. C. A. at the college.

Members of the cabinet present were Leona Woods, president; Louise Jennings, vice-president; Sue Morgan, secretary; Emma Dix, treasurer; Leslie Johnson, chairman of the program committee; and Olive Thomas, chairman of the publicity committee.

Ann Kanoy, teacher at the Emma Blair school in High Point, enjoyed her recent visit with Velma and Kathleen Teague.

Why Be Polite and Wise?

[illegible]

THE CRIMSON ROSE

[illegible]

SENIOR PROGRAM FOR COMMENCEMENT RELEASED

[illegible]

Twenty-Three Students of Music Department Take Part in Delightful Public Recital

[illegible]

MEMBERS NATIONAL Y.W.C.A. COUNCIL HERE

[illegible]

EDNA NICHOLSON TO GIVE JUNIOR RECITAL

Music lovers of the student body and of High Point are looking forward with much interest to the junior recital of Miss Edna Nicholson, which will be given on May 6 at 8 oclock in the college auditorium. Miss Nicholson is majoring in music and will receive her degree in that subject next year. In her recital she will be assisted by her sister, Miss Elizabeth Nicholson, a vocal student, and by the High Point College orchestra.

Miss Nicholson, besides being gifted with ability as a pianist, has a very charming and sweet voice. She is outstanding in society and class activities and is one of the most popular girls on the campus.

The program to be presented is as follows:

Bach, English Suite 3, Gavotte, Bach; Sonata No. 7, Allegro, Mozart; Dinna Forget, Dichmont; Oh! Heart of Mine, Galbraith—Miss Elizabeth Nicholson.

Prelude, Op. 28, No. 6, Chopin; Prelude, Op. 28, No. 7, Chopin; Nocturne, Op. 37, No. 1, Chopin; Waltz, Op. 70, No. 1, Chopin; You and Love, D'Hardelot; I Know a Lovely Garden, D'Hardelot—Miss Elizabeth Nicholson.

Convert Etode in D Flat, Wright; The Music Box, Lladow; Danse Negri, Scott; Concert in G Minor, Op. 25, Allegro, Mendelssohn. (Orchestral accompaniment.)

OPEN FORUM

ATTENTION, "MA"

"Potatoes and greens again!" "Greens and potatoes again!" These and many other expressions of woe can be heard echoing from the college mess hall while one is still a goodly distance from the "place of feeding," and as these familiar expressions register upon the mind of the victims there can be seen a glimpse of Lon Chaney, such as he used in "The Hunchback of Notre Dame:" one that denotes extreme hopelessness, in case you don't remember the picture, upon the already dull countenance of the "potatoes and greens eaters."

One of our professors tells us that one of the most hideous diseases is due to eating the same kind of foods all the time, and I feel certain that a large number of our students are in the first stages of this disease. If you have a tendency to sleep at any time; never have any life or pep in you, and never have any appetite, then you are a victim of scurvy, and it can't be long.

Why is it that we can't have at least one good meal a week anymore! By this I don't mean ice cream on every other Sunday because this seems to be merely a bribe or a screen to make recompense for the other 41 meals. What has happened to the pork chops (this listens well, doesn't it) of last year, and of the steaks of a rather recent date? Are these gone from our menu forever? Just think how nice it would be if the natives of Bermuda could and would use onions for some animal feed or if the elements should concentrate their fury on an onion ship en route to the United States! I feel sure that this would cause an onion famine and "creamed onions" would disappear from our tables. Great would be the rejoicing at this institution of learning.

Someone has made the remark that You and George are engaged in a partnership on the 50-50 profit basis. We don't know about this, but we do know that the College Store is having one grand circus day, and you can bet your last shekel on that. Why even the professors make one wild dash for the store every evening. But we can't blame the proprietors of the store; for if the said store should burn down we would all have scurvy in the next few days.

It has become so lately that the co-eds blessed with abundant avoirdupois go about with the most care-free air and a pleasant smile all over their faces. Upon investigation I find that they are losing weight in great proportions. Are we in a college or a "fat person's paradise?" Decidedly the latter. "Oh, Herbert Hoover, concentrate your efforts and send us aid ere we perish like so many Armenians."

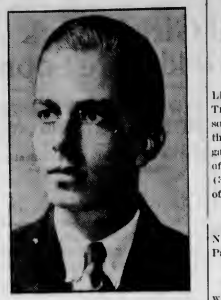
Someone asked the question last Sunday: "Why are those boys chasing that poor little rabbit?" Well, I'll let you in on the secret, or probably it is no secret to the most of us, but the truth is that the youthful hunters had visions of a meal such as you read about. Poor little rabbit! Too bad you are such a fleet little creature.

The question confronting the student body now is: Will we survive another month, and if so, will we have strength enough to get home?

Out with "Potatoes and Greens" and more power to Better Food Week. We don't want quantity, but quality.

RILEY MARTIN.

N.C.C.P.A. President



—Engravograph Photo

Robert F. Jarrett, Davidson College, elected to presidency of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association at the recent meeting in Greensboro.

DR. LINDLEY HAS HEAVY SCHEDULE OF SPEECHES

(Continued from Page One)

May 12—Efland High School.
May 14—Stokesdale High School.
May 15—Gibsonville High School.
June 7—Graham High School.

In his first address at Denton, Dr. Lindley spoke on the subject, "The True Measure of Life." After treating some of the inadequate measures of life, the speaker said that life would be gauged by these principles: (1) height of ideals; (2) depth of conviction; (3) breadth of sympathy; (4) length of sacrifice.

Eva Ellis spent the week-end at N. C. C. W. visiting Miss Frances Parham.

Louise Holmes spent the week-end with Miss Della Moore in Graham.

Juanita Amick and Hilda Amick spent Saturday and Sunday at their home in Burlington.

Clyde Pugh spent the week-end at his home near Climax.

Elizabeth Hauner and Pauline Whitaker spent the week-end at their home in Julian.

EDNA NICHOLSON TO GIVE JUNIOR RECITAL

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

N.C.C.P.A. President

[illegible]

[illegible]

PATRONIZE

The Firms Whose Advertisements Appear in this issue

They Help to Make The HI-PO Possible

Soon We Can Eat at Home

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

It Won't Be Long Now

VOLUME III | HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 9, 1929 | NUMBER 30

CHAPEL SERVICE THREE DAYS WEEKLY

LITERARY SOCIETIES CLOSE ANNIVERSARY WITH FINE BANQUET

College Dining Room Represents Beautiful Garden in the Early Spring

COVERS ARE LAID FOR 150

Features of the Morning Program Are the Alumni Address and the Marker Dedication

The Thalean and Nikanthan Literary Societies of High Point College brought to a close their first joint anniversary day celebration with an elaborate banquet in the college dining room Saturday evening. The room was beautifully decorated as a spring garden. A four-course dinner was served and covers were laid for more than 150 guests.

The presidents of the two societies presided and the following program was given:

Invocation, Prof. N. P. Yarborough; welcome, Grover Angell; toast to alumni, W. B. Wood; response, H. E. Cobb; piano solo, Jackie Brooks; toast to faculty, Taft Wilke; response, Mrs. H. A. White; toast to Akrothinian and Artemedian Societies, Alta Allen; response, Ralph Mulligan; presentation of mascot, Lucy Nunnery; response, Garnet Hinshaw; vocal duet, Dorothy Hoskins and Margaret Gurley; toast to Thalenas, Juanita Amick; response, John P. Dosier; toast to Nikanthans, Aubrey Dunbar; response, Mary Beth Warlick; toast to the college, Fred Pegg; response, Prof. C. R. Hinshaw; Nikanthan song.

(Continued on Page Two)

CLASS OFFICERS TO BE SELECTED SOON

Freshmen Nominate 19 for Five Major Offices—Other Committees Are Busy

JUNIORS TRY A NEW WAY

Nominating committees have been appointed by the various classes for the selection of class officers for next year. The freshman nominating committee has already submitted its report, and other nominations are to be made from the floor. The sophomore president appointed a nomisating committee but that body has not yet submitted its report. The juniors, after some discussion, decided to do away with the nominating committee idea, and to make their nominations entirely from the floor on the day of the election.

Those nominated in the freshman class were as follows: Henry Hankins, Vernon Idol, William Ludwig, for president; Lloyd Leonard, Emma Dix, Elizabeth Rogers, Allea Hastings, and Henry Hankins for vice-president; Aileen Fuquay, Leslie Johnson, Tilton Johnson, Jester Pierce, and Frank Robbins, for secretary; Robert Lofton, Verdie Marshbank, Wilbur Barbby, and Catherine Liles, for treasurer; Betty Durland and Hobart Clough for marshal.

There has been much discussion in both the next year's junior and senior classes as to their leaders and other officers. However, each group has capable members, and a good selection will undoubtedly be made.

N. C. C. P. A. DELEGATES

The North Carolina Collegiate Press Association met in Greensboro on April 18, 19 and 20. The meeting was successful and enjoyable.

CHAUTAUQUA TO BE IN CITY NEXT WEEK

College Students Are Offered Special Prices for the Redpath Program

LOCAL PLAY FEATURED

Beginning May 13th the Redpath Chautauqua will appear in the city of High Point for seven days with a complete schedule of wholesome entertainment.

This year the organization has a new and interesting program which should be of interest to every person in the city. Europe as well as America contributes to the many remarkable attractions, and even the far distant Philippines are represented.

In this great program brilliant musical attractions hold a high place, and the lectures are both inspiring and informative. Two prominent plays are among the many entertainment features. They are "Sun Up," which is a vivid drama of Carolina mountain life in which a conflict caused by the World War in the lives of simple people is powerfully portrayed. Marie Pavey features in the New York cast. The other play is "Skidding," which is a rollicking comedy hit presented by a New York cast.

Of the lectures Captain Denis Rooke, daredevil aviator, will tell of his flight from London to India, a distance of

(Continued on Page Two)

1929 ZENITH WILL BE READY ABOUT MAY 15

The High Point College annual for 1929 will be off the press about May 15. The contract for the 1930 Zenith has not yet been given, as it was decided to await the results of this year's book. Several printers and engravers have talked with the Zenith staff and have made their propositions in bidding for the contract.

The students are anticipating a delightful annual this year, but as yet no details in regard to it are known. The members of this year's staff are: Tony Antonakas, editor; T. Olin Matthews, assistant editor; Clyde Pugh, advertising manager; Theodore Antonakas, business manager; Margaret Gurley, art editor; James Asbury, assistant art editor; C. R. McMannis, athletic editor.

Next year's staff has not yet been completed.

VACATION POSITIONS OPEN FOR COLLEGE MEN

Azalea this year there is offered to ambitious college men the opportunity of spending a very profitable and pleasant summer working for the Fuller Brush Company. For 15 years 500 to 1,000 college men have earned enough in this work to pay their expenses for the next semester and some for the entire year.

Further information may be secured by reading the notice on the bulletin board.

DISTRICT EXECUTIVE VISITS NEW CABINET

C. B. Loomis, Regional Secretary of the Y. M. C. A., Meets With Locals

DISCUSS FUTURE PLANS

C. B. Loomis, regional secretary of the Intercollegiate Young Men's Christian Association, met with the newly-elected Y. M. C. A. cabinet here and plans were discussed for the coming year. Efforts were made to get representatives to attend the Blue Ridge conference which will be held in June. It is believed that High Point College will be able to send some representatives to this meeting, and that through this medium the Y. M. C. A. here will become a stronger and more representative organization. Mr. Loomis held private conferences with the new president and other executives of the club in an effort to get a solution worked out for the problems met with on the campus.

The Y. M. C. A. has been doing splendid work since it has been inaugurated here and the new executives are hoping to make it even better in the future.

LUCY NUNNERY CHOSEN NIKANTHAN PRESIDENT

Louise Collett, of High Point, to Act as Vice-President—Other Officers Also Selected

Miss Lucy Nunnery, of Whitakers, was elected to the office of president at a recent meeting of the Nikanthan Literary Society, held for the purpose of selecting officers for the ensuing year. At the same meeting Miss Louise Collett, of High Point, was chosen as vice-president.

Both are outstanding students and interested in their work. This selection promises to give the Nikanthans one of its most progressive years in the literary field. Miss Nunnery ranks high in her class work and is a member of next year's senior class. Miss Collett is one of the most active of the town students. Other officers selected were: Emma Dix, High Point, secretary; Flora Dell Mitchell, Olin, treasurer; Kathleen Tengue, Kernersville, pianist; Grace Barnette, Mebane, chaplain; Nettie Stuart, Liberty, critic; and Gladys Guthrie, Snow Camp, monitor.

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE MEMORIAL IS ERECTED

On May 4th, 1929, a marker was unveiled on the college campus by the Thalean and Nikanthan Literary Societies in memory of the old Jamestown Female College, which was opened by the Methodist Protestant Church in 1859 at Jamestown, N. C., and was destroyed by fire in 1861.

The idea of the marker is to bring to the High Point College campus the history of some of the old institutions which have been sponsored by the Methodist Protestant denomination in the past.

The marker was unveiled in the pine grove between the girls' dormitory and East College drive. The societies expect to place a similar marker on the west side of the campus next year in memory of the old Yadkin College.

The base of the present marker contains brick taken from the foundation of the old Jamestown College.

A very impressive dedication service was held last Saturday morning at 11:30 o'clock, using the following program.

Invocation; history of the Jamestown College, Claire Douglas; poem, Blaine M. Madison; unveiling, Garnett Hinshaw, mascot of Nikanthan Society; presentation by societies, Grover L. Angell; acceptance by college, Dr. R. M. Andrews; Alma Mater; benediction.

NEW POLICY STARTS NEXT YEAR, DECIDES FACULTY COMMITTEE

To Be Held Only on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at Same Hour as Now

SET TIME FOR MEETINGS

Saturday Schedule In Force on Other Three Days of Week—More Rigid Attendance

Next year there will be no chapel, at least on Tuesdays and Thursdays. The Executive Committee of the faculty has recently decided that it will be an improvement over this year to have chapel exercises only on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, and so, beginning next September, students will assemble on those days at the regular time.

Several plans were submitted at the meeting last week of the Executive Committee and there was a great deal of discussion before that body accepted the above plan.

The purpose in changing the chapel arrangements is to give more time for the meeting of student groups and also to more rigidly enforce chapel attendance. Student organizations will be permitted to have call meetings any day in the week from 12:30 to 1 o'clock when there is no chapel, but never will they be allowed to meet "immediately after chapel." The committee also felt that High Point College needs a better chapel attendance and that by the new plan students will co-operate more heartily in gaining this

(Continued on Page Three)

"YOKOHAMA MAID" CAST IS AT WORK

Outstanding Musical Event of the Year Promises to Be a Real Success

MAKE CHANGE IN DATE

Due to the coming of the chautauqua, the date for "The Yokohama Maid" has been changed to May 21. All students in the operetta are hard at work to make it a big success and from present indications it will be the outstanding musical event of the year.

The cast is as follows: Takasi, the herald of Kyboshe, Jabus Braxton; Muvon Yu, a policeman, Milbourne Amos; Ah No, a laundryman, Marvin Clear; Entedio, the mayor of Kyboshe, Webster Pope; Kinokuli, secretary to the mayor, H. E. Jones; Harry Cortcuse, an American lawyer, Charlie Brooks; O-Sing-a-Song, a Japanese heiress, Miss Dorothy Hoskins; Kissimee, her companion, Miss Vera Smith; Tung-Waga, an elderly nurse, Anne Robbins. A novelty act will be given by Miss Edna Nicholson, assisted by the chorus.

The story of "Yokohama Maid" opens in Kyboshe, a suburb of Yokohama, where the guests are assembled to celebrate the sixteenth birthday of O Sing-a-Song, the daughter of a rich merchant who has been dead for but a few months. The father left a will with the terms of which his daughter is not acquainted. They are known,

(Continued on Page Two)

Soon We Can Eat at Home

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

It Won't Be Long Now

[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., [illegible]

CHAPEL SERVICE THREE DAYS WEEKLY

LITERARY SOCIETIES CLOSE ANNIVERSARY WITH FINE BANQUET

College Dining Room Represents Beautiful Garden in the Early Spring

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page Two

CLASS OFFICERS TO BE SELECTED SOON

[illegible]

JUNIORS TRY A NEW WAY

[illegible]

[illegible] DELEGATES

[illegible]

CHAUTAUQUA TO BE IN CITY NEXT WEEK

College Students Are Offered Special Prices for the [illegible] Program

[illegible]

1930 ZENITH WILL BE READY ABOUT MAY 15

[illegible]

VACATION POSITIONS OPEN FOR COLLEGE MEN

[illegible]

DISTRICT EXECUTIVE VISITS NEW CABINET

[illegible] Y. M. C. A. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] CHOSEN [illegible] PRESIDENT

[illegible]

NEW POLICY STARTS NEXT YEAR, DECIDES FACULTY COMMITTEE

To Be Held Only on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at Same Hour as Now

SET TIME FOR MEETINGS

[illegible]

Continued on Page Three

"YOKOHAMA MAID" CAST IS AT WORK

Outstanding Musical Event of the Year Promises to Be a Real Success

MAKE CHANGE IN DATE

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE MEMORIAL IS ERECTED

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief . C. Richard MacManuls
Managing Editor . . . . Verner Nygard
Associate Editor . . . . Aubrey Dunbar
Faculty Adviser . Talmudge C. Johnson
Athletic Editor . . . . . Wayne Weant
Joke Editor . . . . . John P. Dozier

Business Staff

Advertising Manager . . J. Clyde Pugh
Business Manager . . Charles B. Amick
Circulation Manager . . Talton Johnson

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Evidently Ma Whitaker thought that the Hi-Po was sponsoring a "Bitter Food Week." Every one took the campaign seriously but her, and we suppose that every one saw a need for a change but her.

No finer exhibition of college spirit has been shown than that of the Thalean Literary Society in placing a memorial here to the Jamestown Female College. The memorial is a fitting one and sensibly placed, on a section of the campus which has been undeveloped up until this time. The Thaleans spent time there preparing the place for the monument, and now it is a very attractive spot. The dedication exercises were held on the annual Thalean-Nikanthan day and were very impressive. Congratulations to the Thaleans.

The announcement that the 1929 *Zenith* will be out around the 15th of this month is very gratifying to the students. Tony Antonakos and his staff are due a great deal of credit for bringing the year book out at this early date. The *Zenith* has a much better chance of being successful both from a literary and a financial standpoint when it appears before the college year has ended. The 1928 issue was a very fine one, but it is thought that the new one will be even better.

The election of class officers this week has caused quite a stir on the campus. Of course the senior election for next year has held the most interest, but the 1930 juniors and sophomores had their places in the sun too.

The most interesting news item of the week is the one concerning a three-day chapel next year. The idea to hold the exercises only three days a week has many good arguments in its favor. Undoubtedly it is quite a strain on those in charge to prepare services for every day of the year, so the new plan will relieve them somewhat and have a tendency to improve the programs too. Much has been said as to what the programs should consist of. It is the only period of the day when anything like the whole student body could be seen together. This tended to make the chapel hour a place of varied programs. It will always be this way to a certain extent because it is the only meeting place. However, it is the hope of those in charge to make it a period of religious development. This idea will be more nearly carried out next year when the other three days are given over to student activities. Heretofore there has been too little time to do either side well, but it must be said that there has been greater interest in chapel this year than at any other time. There is less force being exercised this year because the undergraduates are attending the programs willingly. This attitude is much more desirable than force, because we are not sure that the period would be worth much anyway if the students merely had to go and did not want to. It is our belief that "if you are selling something that people want they will buy it." Evidently the chapel directors have that "something" and should put it across in even better style next year under the new plan.

"YOKOHAMA MAID" CAST IS AT WORK

(Continued from Page One)

however, to Fateddo, the mayor of Kyboshe, and by them the latter hopes not only to marry O Sing-a-Song but to get hold as well of the big fortune her father had amassed. When O Sing-a-Song realizes the terms of the will, she is in despair; for though she has no objections to becoming a mayoress, she contemplates marriage with the cunning old Fateddo with dislike amounting to aversion. She determines to find a way out of the dilemma, if way there be. Knogudi, the mayor's secretary, is hopelessly in love with O Sing-a-Song, whose companion, Kissimee, is quite as much enamored of Knogudi. Fateddo, after revealing the "fate" in store for her, instructs O Sing-a-Song to visit the United States and complete her education there, as he wishes the mayoress of Kyboshe to be in all respects the envy of Japan. O Sing-a-Song gladly accepts the opportunity, and the end of Act I sees her departure for America, accompanied by Kissimee and Tung-Waga, her old nurse.

Two years elapse, and the second act, which takes place on the day when O Sing-a-Song is due back home to be married to Fateddo, is laid in the grounds of the mayor's residence. Fateddo is leaning with satisfaction and the pleasantest of anticipations. There are doubts and misgivings in the minds of all but himself. At length O Sing-a-Song and her companions return. They are greeted enthusiastically. Fateddo prepares for an immediate wedding ceremony and calls upon Knogudi to perform it. Knogudi refuses, and Fateddo undertakes the office himself by virtue of his mayoralty. Just as he is about to proceed to the climax, a young American, Harry Corcrose, appears on the scene. He has come to Japan with O Sing-a-Song's party, and, after explaining his reasons for thus suddenly intruding, Corcrose announces that O Sing-a-Song and himself are married.

Fateddo, disconcerted, tries to find comfort in the retort that the American has married a pauper. A pretty argument ensues over the terms of the will aforesaid, and in the end Corcrose shows that O Sing-a-Song has complied with all its provisions and is legally and irrevocably his bride, retaining into the bargain all of the wealth to which she falls heir. Fateddo, disgusted and reckless, commits "social suicide," as he calls it, in an amusing fashion (for the audience), and Knogudi allows himself, with a philosophy that is humorous to every one but himself, to be wooed and won by the delightfully persistent Kissimee.

CHANGE AND EXCHANGE

By R. P.

CAN BATS SEE?

All bats have eyes and can see. Some species, like the Oriental fruit-eating bat, have large, conspicuous eyes. The common phrase, "blind as a bat," has led many people to suppose that bats are unable to see. This alliterative simile probably originated in the old belief that bats are totally blind and find their way about by instinct alone. Some authorities, however, believe that the phrase originally referred to the fact that when a bat enters a brilliantly lighted place it seems to be dazed and blunders about. What part sight plays in the movements of bats is not known for certain. These creatures are able to wing their way through darkness with reasonable precision. They seem able to sense objects without seeing or actually touching them. Recent investigation indicates that bats are guided chiefly in their night flights by extreme sensitiveness in their ears and in their wings. Many authorities believe that the bat's eyes are of little service as organs of sight while flying. In our common insect-eating bats the eyes are small, head-like and usually hidden in the soft fur. It would seem that such eyes, though organized, would be comparatively useless in the dark. About 1775 an Italian scientist blinded bats and let them fly in a chamber obstructed with dangling strings and other obstacles. The bats not only avoided the obstructions but turned curves, found holes for concealment and in general behaved as if eyesight were unnecessary. Stopping their ears, on the other hand, caused them considerable embarrassment. But the fact remains that a bat's ability to damage itself is seriously affected by a bright light.

LITERARY SOCIETIES CLOSE ANNIVERSARY WITH BANQUET

(Continued from Page One)

Talton J. Whitehead, of Snow Camp, N. C., was awarded the R. J. Wagger medal for debating in the third annual intra-society debate of the Thalean Literary Society. The query for debate was: Resolved, that the United States should join the World Court. Charles B. Amick, Jr., and Harvey Young upheld the affirmative and Talton J. Whitehead and Johns W. Braxton the negative. The judges' decision was in favor of the negative.

The feature of the morning program was the alumni address delivered by J. Elwood Carroll, '28. Mr. Carroll spoke on "Literature in an Age of Science." He pointed out that science has served literature well by making books available for all classes of people. He then showed how literature serves science by inspiring readers to pursue scientific studies. His address was marked by its originality and humor which kept his hearers interested.

Following this was the dedication of the marker in memory of the Jamestown Female College on the eastern part of the campus.

The first of the day's events began at 6 a. m. when the Nikanthan Society for girls held its annual May Day festival on the lawn in front of Woman's Hall.

Announce Changes in Commencement Dates

Since the last issue of the Hi-Po several changes are to be noted in the commencement exercise which begins May 30. The senior oratorical contest which was to be held on Friday will be moved up to Thursday, and the cantata which was to be given on Thursday will be given on Friday.

Saturday will be given over to the seniors and the alumni. At 5 o'clock Saturday afternoon the seniors will the alumni will banquet, and at 8 o'clock the seniors will hold their class day exercises. Excepting these changes the program remains the same.

INTEREST IN GIRLS' TRACK INCREASES

Interest in girls' track as sponsored by the local college seems to be growing. This is the third year that High Point College has offered scholarships to the high scorer. Year before last Miss Hedrick, of High Point High School, and last year Miss Keck, of Alexander-Wilson High School, won scholarships.

This year the number of entries has increased twofold over last year. Among those entering are Waynesville, Charlotte Central, Denton, Alexander-Wilson, Concord, and High Point.

E. O. Peeler (beginning a debate speech): "Judges and gentlemen."

CHAUTAUQUA TO BE IN CITY NEXT WEEK

(Continued from Page One)

7,000 miles, in his tiny Moth plane, setting a new world's record. His great adventure lecture has literally everything, thrills, human interests, humor and important aviation information.

Another great lecture is that of the Hon. Nellie Tayloe Ross, former governor of Wyoming, and the first woman to be inaugurated governor of any state in the union. She will use as the subject of her lecture, "The Governor Speaks."

Featuring the musical attractions is the famous cathedral choir, "The Chimes of Brittany.' This is a singing organization that toured this circuit in 1926, and is being presented this year in answer to insistent requests.

There are many other important numbers on this program and every one who attends is assured a good time. The management of the chautauqua is offering a special price on season tickets to college students. These tickets can be purchased from Miss Vera Idol, who has taken the responsibility and trouble in order to make it possible for the student body to attend the chautauqua at such an unusually reasonable price.

THE HI-PO

[illegible]

CAMPUS AND EXCHANGE

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Summary Changes In Commencement Rules

[illegible]

INTEREST IN GIRLS' TRACK INCREASED

[illegible]

[illegible] TO BE [illegible] WEEK

Continued from Page One

[illegible]

Finale of Tennis Tournament This Week

CROWDS GATHER AT TENNIS TOURNAMENT DURING PAST WEEK

Professors Are Showing Up Well and Have Eliminated Many Students

BOYLIN IS GOING STRONG

Boylin Going Strong—Many Favorites Are Eliminated by Students New to the Game

For the past week eyes have been turned toward the college tennis court where a tennis tournament is in full swing.

The keenness of competition can best be seen by the closeness of the scores. In the first eight matches only two were won in straight sets. Some excellent teamwork was seen when Coach Boylin and Prof. Yarborough got going against Charlie Robbins and Frank Walters. Matched the next day against Strickler, Coach seemed to be more or less tired from his hard work of the preceding day and fell before Strick's sharp breaking cut balls. If Strick can keep his serve working he is a good bet to go to the finals.

In a thrilling uphill fight, Sailor Hankins nosed out Adam Hunt with the score one set all and four games against him. Sailor rose to the heights to capture six straight games and eliminate Adam.

Prof. Allred displayed a good driving forehand in beating Charlie Brooks. The latter did not seem to get going until the second set, which he won. If Allred can keep hitting them to the base line he will give anybody a hard afternoon. In a doubles game Pegg and White surprised with a victory over MacMannis and Amick. The latter pair would have done much better if they'd have tried to win with their rackets instead of their reputations. Hastings eliminated G. Madison, thus keeping up the family work. The former showed uncanny accuracy in placing. In the first mixed doubles Charlie Robbins and Ruth Woodcock took Frank Walters and Annie Robbins into camp only after the hardest of fights. It was noticeable that the girls were in their glory performing before the vast throng that cheered for them.

Much interest is being displayed in the tourney as there always seems to be a good crowd present. It is to be regretted that the college does not have better facilities for conducting tournaments. With only one court it will take about two weeks to run off the matches, providing weather conditions are favorable. We sincerely hope Doctor Andrews will arrange to fix another court immediately as there is enough interest to demand it.

The finals will be announced and the prizes awarded in chapel. Match play is being carried on all of the time and any one attending will witness some interesting tennis.

Girls Given Chance to Earn Letter in Track

A special provision has been made by the girls' track coach whereby they can make a block letter in athletics. At the present time ten girls are working hard for the coveted H. The requirements are that each girl must run 15 times to Lexington avenue and back, by the road at the back of the girls' dirmitory; jump five feet, six inches at least 20 times; be a member of a relay team at least nine times, in which each member runs fifty yards or more; take exercises for three minutes on 20 different days; and to lead exercises at least three times.

Some of the girls have finished all of their jumping and exercise requirements, and half-way finished with their Lexington avenue jaunts. Those striving for letters are: Anzelette Prevost, Truth Isley, Eva Spencer, Lucy Nunnery, Eleanor Young, Adele Williams, Natalie Lackey, Louise Adams, Juanita Amick, Amy Lou Mitchell, and Louise Holmes.

LEONA WOOD SELECTED ARTEMESIAN PRESIDENT

Evelyn Seward, of High Point, Chosen as the New Vice-President; Other Offices Filled

Miss Leona Wood, Randleman, was elected president of the Artemesian Literary Society in the annual election of officers at a recent regular meeting. She is an active student on the campus and has for some time been an officer in the Christian Endeavor Society.

Miss Evelyn Seward, of High Point, was chosen as vice-president at the same time. Other officers selected were: Eleanor Young, Henderson, secretary; Essie Haine, High Point, treasurer; Eva Ellis, Henderson, chaplain; Anne Robbins, High Point, pianist; Edna Nicholson, Mebane, critic; and Truth Isley, Snow Camp, monitor.

Panther Grist

Paul Brasser, the grand old man of baseball, has withdrawn from the game. Paul was one of the best men on the team and his absence will be keenly felt. The reason for Paul's withdrawal is obvious; it is the one thing that gets us all in the end, old age. He can still get around the bases with good speed, but for the last few years his eyes have continually grown weaker and it is impossible for him to see the ball well enough to hit or even catch it with any degree of accuracy. Paul, our sympathy for you cannot be expressed.

It is understood that since Ernie Blosser has been released from his work on the Hi-Po his ability as a ball player has increased by leaps and bounds. Also the lines that had begun to furrow his forehead are beginning to smooth out. Ernie, keep up the good work and you will be another Ty Cobb some day.

The question has been asked many times, and many letters have been received asking why Nygard is called "The Duke," so we are going to reveal to the public this secret about which it is so much concerned. Nygard is not, as many think, one of the nobility, so the title was not conferred on him in this way. The reason for his being called "The Duke" is that little upper lip adornment of which he is justly proud.

Pegg and White have entered into the realms of the immortals by defeating Amick and MacMannis in one of the most thrilling sets of tennis ever seen in these parts. Amick and MacMannis were the local tennis prides and were picked by many to win the tournament, but their hopes were dashed to the ground by the plodding ministers.

We congratulate Ed Hedrick on the Wake Forest game. It is our firm belief that he should have been in the box the whole nine innings. Ed showed the Deacons how to put the bee on them, and stopped them so completely that it made Yow look sick. Of course every one has off days and this must have been one for Virgil. We are still for him and believe he can pull through in another chance.

NEW POLICY STARTS NEXT YEAR, DECIDES FACULTY COMMITTEE

(Continued from Page One)

end. This year has been a great improvement over last year in attendance and the faculty hopes that next year the students will give one hundred per cent attendance.

Therefore, on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 10:30 to 11:00 the student body will assemble in the auditorium, and on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday classes will be run straight through from 8:30 to 12:30 on the regular Saturday schedule now in force.

Visitor: "Are you a letter man?"
"Red" Watson: "No, sir. She might want to, but I don't letter."

WAKE FOREST LICKS HIGH POINT TEAM

Yow Swamped at Opening but Hedrick Makes Brave Rescue in Fourth

TAKE TWO FROM BRAGG

High Point College was defeated by Wake Forest when they mauled Yow, High Point pitcher, for 13 hits and scored 11 runs in the first three innings. Yow was sent to the showers with Hedrick taking his place in the box. Hedrick pitched a fine game of ball, allowing only three scattered hits and no runs. High Point scored their only run in the first inning of the game.

WAKE FOREST

	ab	r	h	o	a
Lassiter, rf	5	2	2	1	0
Reynolds, 1b	1	0	1	2	0
Wood, 1b	2	1	1	7	0
Dowtin, 2b	4	3	2	5	2
Hord, ss	4	1	2	3	1
Scarboro, cf	4	0	3	1	0
Benton, 3b	5	0	0	0	0
Edwards, lf	3	1	1	0	0
Foust, lf	2	0	0	0	0
Gillespie, c	4	1	2	8	1
Meador, p	3	1	1	0	2
Lanning, p	1	0	0	0	1
Dorsett	0	1	0	0	0
Totals	38	11	15	27	7

HIGH POINT

	ab	r	h	o	a
Blosser, cf	4	1	1	2	0
Mitchell, 1b	2	0	0	6	0
Stone, ss	4	0	1	0	1
Yow, p	2	0	1	1	1
Madison, rf	4	0	0	3	0
Radcliff, 2b	4	0	0	3	0
Williams, lf	4	0	1	5	0
Finney, c	4	0	1	4	0
Furches, 3b	3	0	0	0	1
Hedrick, p	2	0	0	0	1
Totals	33	1	5	24	6

Wake Forest	335 000 00x—11
High Point	100 000 000—1

Summary: Errors—Dowtin 2, Benton 2, Stone 2, Radcliff. Two-base hits—Lassiter, Edwards. Base on balls—off Meador 1; off Lanning 1; off Hedrick 1. Struck out—by Meador 3; by Lanning 3; by Yow 1; by Hedrick 1. Hits—off Meador 4 in 6 innings; off Lanning 1 in 3; off Yow 13 in 3; off Hedrick 3 in 5. Winning pitcher—Meador. Losing pitcher—Yow. Umpire—Johnson.

High Point also played two games with Fort Bragg. The first game was with the 15th Artillery. The game was shortened on account of hard wind. The score was High Point 19; Fort Bragg 4. Hedrick pitched. The second game was with the 17th Artillery, and was a hard hitting affair. The score was High Point 19; Fort Bragg 7. Barkley pitched.

CAROLINA WINS CUP PERMANENTLY IN THE ANNUAL TRACK MEET

Four State Records Broken: 880 Yards, Broad Jump, Javelin and Discus

TWO NEW FROSH MARKS

Many Favorites Are Eliminated by Students Comparatively New to the Game

University of North Carolina gained permanent possession of the state cup by winning the North Carolina Conference track title for the third straight year. Davidson was second, North Carolina State was third, Duke was fourth and Wake Forest fifth.

State records in the 880-yard run, broad jump, javelin throw and discus throw were broken while two new marks went up for the freshman relays.

McGinn, of State, broke the previous 880-yard dash by one and one-fifth seconds, making the new time 1:58 3-5.

Dupree, of Wake Forest, threw the javelin 185 feet, 3 inches to better a record that was made in 1926.

"Pinky" Harper, Carolina, shattered his own record of last year when he threw the discus 136 feet, 3 inches.

In the preliminaries, Kinsey, of Wake Forest, jumped 23 feet, 1-2 inch for a new record that stood throughout the meet.

Summary:

100-yard dash: Gay, Carolina; Stout, State; J. K. Smith, Carolina; Kinsey, Wake Forest. Time, 10 2-5 seconds.

220-yard dash: Gay, Carolina; Stout, State; Melton, State; J. K. Smith, Carolina; Kinsey, Wake Forest. Time, 23 1-5 seconds. (Smith and Kinsey tied for fourth place.)

440-yard dash: Brobard, Davidson; Garrett, Carolina; Oettinger, State; Harrison, Carolina. Time, 52 seconds.

880-yard run: McGinn, State; Nims, Carolina; Woodward, Duke; Hammer, Carolina. Time, 1:58 3-5 (new state record).

One-mile run: Woodward, Duke;

(Continued on Page Four)

Finale of Tennis Tournament This Week

CROWDS GATHER AT TENNIS TOURNAMENT DURING PAST WEEK

Freshmen Are Showing Up Well and Have Eliminated Many Students

BOYLIN IS GOING STRONG

[illegible]

LEONA WOOD SELECTED ARTEMESIAN PRESIDENT

[illegible]

Panther Cries

[illegible]

WAKE FOREST LICKS HIGH POINT TEAM

Two Smashed at Opening but Hold Close Score

TAKE TWO FROM ELON

[illegible]

CAROLINA WINS CUP PERMANENTLY IN THE ANNUAL TRACK MEET

TWO NEW FROM MARKS

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

DR. ANDREWS IS OUT OF TOWN ON BUSINESS TRIP

Leaves for Pittsburgh Monday to Make Report on College at Church Board Meeting

IS EXPECTED TO BE BACK SOON

Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of the college, has been out of town since last Sunday on business and is expected back today or tomorrow. His trip began Sunday when he delivered the commencement sermon at Bellwood High School near Shelby, N. C. He has had several Sunday speaking engagements within the last few weeks and is in great demand as a speaker.

On Monday he left for Pittsburgh to attend the annual meeting of all the church boards, which lasted for three days. At this meeting he made a full and complete report of the present situation of the college, including statements concerning the financial condition, number of students, type of work carried on, and future plans of the college administration.

CAROLINA WINS CUP IN ANNUAL TRACK MEET

(Continued from Page Three)

Barkley, Carolina; Ashworth, Duke; Wrenn, Carolina. Time, 4:32.

Two-mile run: Simon, Duke; Doxey, Duke; Bancom, Carolina; Lowery, Carolina. Time, 9:57.

120-yard high hurdles: Whittle, Davidson; Perry, Carolina; George, Davidson; Stafford, Carolina. Time, 15 4-5 seconds.

220-yard low hurdles: Whittle, Davidson; Stafford, Carolina; Perry, Carolina; George, Davidson. Time, 25 2-5 seconds.

Pole vault: Cowper, Carolina, first, 12 feet; Nelman, Carolina, and Arnold, Carolina, tie for second, 11 feet, 6 inches; Dry, Carolina; Turner, Duke, and Jones, Wake Forest, tie for fourth, 11 feet.

Shot put: Leftwich, Davidson, 43 feet, 1 1-8 inches; Brummitt, Duke, 43 feet, 1-4 inch; Patterson, State, 41 feet, 5 3-4 inches; Adkins, Carolina, 40 feet, 6 3-8 inches.

Broad jump: Klusey, Wake Forest, 23 feet, 1-2 inch; Nelman, Carolina, 22 feet, 1-2 inch; Young, State, 21 feet, 6 1-2 inches; Stafford, Carolina, 21 feet, 5 1-2 inches (new state record).

Javelin throw: Dupree, Wake Forest, 185 feet, 3 inches (new state record); Young, State, 175 feet, 3 inches; Edmondson, State, 171 feet, 2 1-2 inches; McCall, Davidson, 169 feet, 4 inches.

Discus: Harper, Carolina, 136 feet, 3 inches (new state record); Dameron, Carolina, 123 feet, 9 inches; Brummitt, Duke, 121 feet, 11 inches; Patterson, State, 118 feet, 10 1-2 inches.

One-mile relay: Carolina, State, Davidson and Duke. Time, 3:28.

Freshman relays:

Sprint medley (440, 220, 220, 880): North Carolina State first, Carolina second, and Duke third. Time, 3:41 4-5 (new state record).

Distance medley (440, 880, 1320, mile): North Carolina State first, University of North Carolina second, and Davidson third. Time, 11:25.

880-yard relay (220, 220, 220, 220): Carolina first, Duke second, and State third. Time, 1:32 4-5 (new state record).

LOCAL CHURCHES TO OBSERVE HIGH POINT COLLEGE DAY SOON

History and Progress of the College to Be Discussed in All Churches

A REMARKABLE SHOWING

Purpose Is to Acquaint Citizens of the Community With Some of the Work Being Done

All the churches of High Point have decided to set aside a day during the month of May which will be known as High Point College day. This will be done so that the citizens of this city will have a chance to understand and appreciate the good work and high ideals that the college is carrying out.

Dr. Andrews has figured the comparative cost of running High Point College with the cost of running two other colleges of about the same size and charging approximately the same tuition, room, and board bills. However, the names of these colleges were not disclosed. This information shows that High Point has been run over thirty-seven thousand dollars cheaper than the first, and nearly twenty-nine thousand dollars less than the second. This is really a very remarkable showing for the past year.

On High Point College day, in addition to the above two items, the progress in debating and oratorical work, the religious work, and the athletic successes will be stressed.

But, probably above all other things, the real student loyalty, of which the college is proud, will be the chief topic of this discussion. Gifts of the graduating classes, presentations by the literary societies, Y. M. C. A. and the day students as an expression of loyalty have all been proudly accepted by the college.

Dr. Andrews says of the students, "Our students are a happy and loyal group, surging with life and eager for the upbuilding of their Alma Mater." With sentiments like this, along with the college accomplishments, High Point College day will certainly be a memorable one in the history of this institution.

DR. LINDLEY SPEAKS AT COMMENCEMENTS

Addresses Are Delivered at Sylvan, Staley, Reidsville and Seagrove Schools

HAS A FULL SCHEDULE

Commencement time does not mean a great deal to some people but to the dean of the local college, Dr. P. E. Lindley, it means a full program of literary addresses and baccalaureate sermons.

Last Saturday Dr. Lindley visited Staley High School and delivered the commencement speech before a large and enthusiastic audience. The subject of his talk pertained to "Success." Floyd R. Garrett, a former High Point College student, is the principal of Staley High School. Mr. Lindley spent the night at Staley and journeyed to Sylvan Sunday to give the baccalaureate sermon at the Sylvan High School.

Returning home on Sunday, he began preparing for his appearances at Reidsville High School and Seagrove on May 7 and 8, respectively. Everywhere he went, according to Dr. Lindley, he was accorded the best of treatment.

PAUL E. SWANSON AWARD IS WON BY AKROTHINIAN

The Paul E. Swanson consistency prize was presented by Mr. Swanson, at the regular meeting of the Akrothinians held last Wednesday night, to Ralph Mulligan, a member of the society. Mr. Swanson graduated from High Point last year and is now at the head of a branch office of the *Greensboro News* in Lexington. While here he was very active in society work and was a very good orator.

The prize, which is to be awarded annually, is presented to the Akrothinian who has done most for the upgrowth of the society and always taken an active part in the program. His attendance record must be good, and he must stand behind his society at all times. The prize is ten dollars in gold.

This prize is one of four that have been offered by Akrothinians who have graduated.

DR. ANDREWS IS OUT OF TOWN ON BUSINESS TRIP

[illegible]

LOCAL CHURCHES TO OBSERVE HIGH POINT COLLEGE DAY SOON

History and Progress of the College to Be Discussed in All Churches

A REMARKABLE RECORD

[illegible]

DR. LINDLEY SPEAKS AT COMMENCEMENTS

HAS A FULL SCHEDULE

[illegible]

PAUL B. SWANSON AWARD IS WON BY ARROWHEAD

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME III | HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 16, 1929 | NUMBER 31

Annual Campus Elections Held Last Week

GIRLS SELECTED TO COMPETE IN FINALS FOR S. DAVIS MEDAL

Three Seniors Are Chosen from Among Eight Competitors After Much Debate

FEW MEN CONTESTANTS

Not Enough Men Entered to Require Holding a Preliminary—Finals for Both at Graduation

Inez Reynolds, Velna Teague, and Elizabeth Nicholson were the choice of the judges in the preliminary essay contest for senior girls held last week in the college auditorium. These three young women will compete for the S. L. Davis essayist's medal which is an annual award, and which was won last year by Vista Dixon. The final contest will be held in connection with the commencement program.

There were eight participants in the preliminaries. Those taking part were Blanche Ingram, Willie Fritz, Louise Holmes, Louise Adams, Juanita Amick, Inez Reynolds, Velna Teague, and Elizabeth Nicholson. The judges, who were Professors Williams, Yarborough, and Pugh, found it necessary to cast their votes six times before a final decision could be made.

Miss Reynolds had as her subject, "Literature and Life." She had a very good presentation and a wealth of material in her essay. Miss Teague chose as her subject, "Rural Education." She presented her essay in a very pleasing manner, and was particularly adept in emphasizing important parts of her essay. Miss Nicholson had as her subject, "Defense of Modern Youth." The speaker kept the attention of her audience with a clear and distinct voice. She pointed out the fact that modern youth is not as bad as it is pictured, and that it is just more frank and open about its actions.

No preliminary was necessary among the men for the Robinowitz medal.

(Continued on Page Three)

SOCIAL CLUBS ARE HOLDING FUNCTIONS

Sigma Alpha Phi Enjoy Annual Picnic—Theta Phi to Banquet Thursday

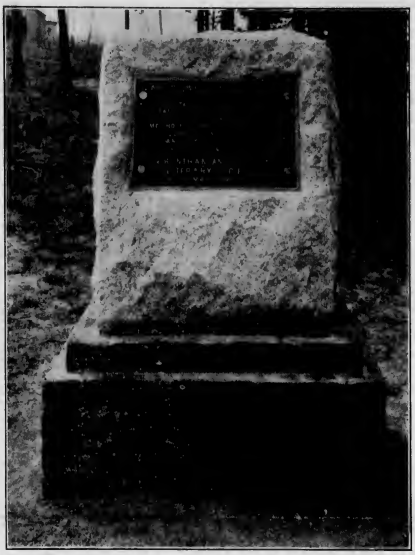
OTHER GROUPS PLANNING

The social clubs of the campus are busily enjoying many entertainments as commencement draws near.

The Sigma Alpha Phi held their annual picnic Friday afternoon, May 10, at Carolina Lake, near Oak Ridge. The club gathered in front of Roberts hall shortly after lunch and soon were ready to motor to the lake. Many interesting features were planned for the entertainment of the guests and members. Following the program a picnic luncheon was served, consisting of sandwiches of all kinds, cakes and fruits. After feasting, the club motored back to the college about 6:30.

Next Saturday the Theta Phi will holdhold its third annual banquet. Several old members are expected to attend to share in the fiesta. At the time of this writing the full program had not been announced. Other groups are planning to hold farewell gatherings soon.

JAMESTOWN MARKER



This memorial to the Jamestown Female College was erected near Woman's Hall by the Thalean and Nikanthan Literary Societies, and was dedicated by them on their annual Society Day, May 4. The foundation contains brick taken from the old college.

TWENTY-FIVE MINISTERS ATTEND A MEETING HERE

Purpose of the Conference Fellowship Gathering Is to Stimulate More Interest in the College

On Tuesday of last week about 25 of the ministers of the Methodist Protestant conference met at the college for a fellowship meeting, held in the interest of the institution.

It is evident that the college will not continue to exist unless it is supported and backed by people who are interested in higher education and in this institution, and it is conceded that one of the best ways to get the college and its activities before the people of the Methodist Protestant church, as well as others, is through the ministers. The purpose of these fellowship meetings is to create more interest among the ministers, and to give them an opportunity to be with the college more, to come into contact with the student body, and to partake of the delicious food which Mrs. Whitaker serves them in the college dining hall.

NEW ISSUE OF ANNUAL ARRIVES FROM BINDERS

is Received From Publishers Early in the Week But Will Not Be Issued Until Bills Are Paid

NEW CONTRACT NOT YET GIVEN

The college annual has at last arrived from the publishers, and proved to be up to expectations. This year's staff has proved its efficiency in journalistic realms and those who have seen the Zenith are well pleased with it.

The copies were received the early part of this week but, unfortunately for those who are prompt to pay, none will be given out until all the clubs, fraternities, societies, and other organizations, as well as individuals, have paid in full. Delinquent debtors, therefore, may cause every one to suffer a wait.

This year's Zenith is out about two months earlier than last year's, as it

(Continued on Page Two)

JOHNSON DEFEATED BY ONLY ONE VOTE

Much interest in the city election for councilman of the second ward was manifested among the college students because of the fact that Prof. T. C. Johnson, head of the department of psychology, was a candidate. The closest election in the history of High Point politics was held last Tuesday and the local instructor was defeated by the margin of one vote, as announced officially by the third count.

A bitter fight was waged and the old-time mud-slinging and election "stuff" was thrown around in the manner of war-time propaganda. The committee of Johnson supporters have charged that a correct count was not made and will take the case to court in a few days to determine the final outcome of the affair. It is the belief of the friends of the popular professor that he will yet be seated on the city council.

(Continued on Page Four)

New Officers Elected by Classes and Other Groups

"Yokohama Maid" Is Not to Be Presented

Since the last issue of the Hi-Po it has been announced that the presentation of "The Yokohama Maid" will not be given this year, due to the fact that unforeseen difficulties have been encountered. The date of the performance was set for May 21, but it was impossible for some members of the cast to practice enough to be ready at this time, and as there were no other open dates at which it could be given, the idea was abandoned.

COUNCIL OF WOMEN INSTALLS OFFICERS

Old Members Retire and New Leaders Take Up Work With Miss Dixon Presiding Head

DEAN SPEAKS TO GIRLS

The girls' student council officers have been elected and installed. Haldah Dixon, of Greensboro, was elected president. This is a very responsible position and perhaps the highest honor a girl can receive. Miss Dixon came here as a junior from N. C. C. W. and her work this year has proved to the girls her capability.

Grace Keek, of Snow Camp, was elected vice-president of the organization. She is a member of the next senior class and has done all her work here. This is also a very high honor and a responsible position. The secretary is Lillie Jane Long, of Wallburg; treasurer, Verdie Marshbanks, of Mars Hill; and head proctor, Mae Edwards, of Fallston.

The old members of the board retired when the new members were installed on Wednesday night by Miss Young. Miss Young expressed her appreciation of the co-operation of the girls for the past year and thanked the members of the board for their fine work. The retiring members are: President, Pauline Whitaker; vice-president, Blanche Ingram; secretary, Hilda Amick; treasurer, Gladys Morris; head proctor, Elizabeth Hauner; and freshman representative, Olive Thomas.

"This has been one of the most successful years of the college," said Miss Young in her address to the members of the council. "I have left it all entirely in the hands of the board; now I hope that with these worthy officers you have installed it will prove even more successful next year."

Bill Worley Called Home

Bill Worley was called to his home last week by the illness of his father. An urgent telegram immediately following a letter caused him to leave at once for Fairmount, West Va., where he resides. His father was hurt in an accident several years ago and this injury to his back affected his kidneys so that he has been requiring medical attention for some time. This turn for the worse, though, was entirely unexpected. Before leaving, Bill made arrangements with his professors to complete this year's work, as it is doubtful that he will be able to return before the close of school.

ONE ENDS IN TIE

Juniors Postpone Election for President as Ballot Ends in Deadlock Vote

OTHER CONTESTS HEATED

Hankins and Pugh Are Winners In Close Race for Leadership of Their Class

The campus elections last week brought to an end the campaign for selection of officers that has been the daily subject of discussion for the last several weeks. The choosing of new leaders by the junior, sophomore, and freshman classes, the Thalean Literary Society, and the Day Student Women practically closes the annual elections. The outstanding features of the contests were the closeness of all races and the deadlock vote cast by the juniors in their selection of a president.

Junior Class

The members of the junior class last week failed in their efforts to elect a senior president for next year when Ralph Mulligan and Wade Fuquay, two aspirants for the position, polled a deadlock vote, 25-25. It became apparent even before the "convention" that one of the hottest school elections in the history of local politics would take place, but it far exceeded the imaginations of the most imaginative ones.

The closeness of the vote was only a minor specimen of the high feeling which ran rampant through the class as election time drew near. It was a known fact, some time before the meeting, who the candidates would be, and both sides spent a lot of time trying to line up the qualified vote-casters.

After the result of the election had been tabulated and it was found to be a deadlock, a motion was carried to adjourn until the following week. Throughout that day heated discussions took place on every corner of the campus between rival parties and sym-

(Continued on Page Four)

DELINQUENTS GIVEN CHANCE AT MAKE-UP

Special Examinations Offered Students Who Desire to Remove Conditions

SEVERAL PASS IN TESTS

Special examinations were given last week to all students who had previously received a condition and wished to have it removed. A fee of one dollar was charged those taking the exams.

These tests, scheduled for a whole week once during each semester, afford an excellent opportunity for a few students to redeem their grades. This semester, however, quite a number of students took examinations on a variety of courses. This was due to the extremely low average of some of the members of the student body last fall. No exact information could be obtained as to the number of students and regarding their outcome, but it is hoped that most of them made the grade. This should prove an incentive to all to begin studying for final exams, which are soon due, as the final flourish of the professors and administrative officers.

Read Mal' Winston's Tonic Ad Today

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Start to Prepare Now for Exams

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Annual Campus Elections Held Last Week

GIRLS SELECTED TO COMPETE IN FINALS FOR S. DAVIS MEDAL

Three Seniors and Seven from Junior Class Out of Eight Competitors [illegible]

NEW MEN CONTESTANTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

JAMESTOWN MARKER

TWENTY-FIVE MINISTERS ATTEND A MEETING HERE

[illegible]

[illegible]

NEW ISSUE OF ANNUAL ARRIVES FROM BINDING

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

SOCIAL CLUBS ARE HOLDING FUNCTIONS

[illegible]

OTHER GROUPS PLANNING

[illegible]

JOHNSON DEFEATED BY ONLY ONE VOTE

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

New Officers Elected by Classes and Other Groups

"Fabulous Maid" Is Not to Be Presented

[illegible]

COUNCIL OF WOMEN INSTALLS OFFICERS

[illegible]

ONE ENDS IN TIE

[illegible]

OTHER CONTESTS HEATED

[illegible]

[illegible]

DELINQUENTS GIVEN CHANCE AT MAKE-UP

Special Examinations Offered Students Who Desire to Remove Conditions

GENERAL FARE IN TESTS

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief . C. Richard MacMannis
Managing Editor . . . . Verner Nygard
Associate Editor . . . . Aubrey Dunbar
Faculty Advisor . Talmadge C. Johnson
Athletic Editor . . . . . Wayne Weant
Joke Editor . . . . . John P. Dozier

Business Staff

Advertising Manager . . J. Clyde Pugh
Business Manager . . Charles B. Amick
Circulation Manager . . Talton Johnson

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

The tennis tournament being sponsored here by Frank "Pyle" Walters has at least one thing in common with the event the original T. C. Pyle is running. Both are long, drawn-out affairs.

We have a correction to make regarding a paragraph in last week's Hi-Po congratulating the Thaleans on their building of the Jamestown College memorial. Information at that time said that the Thaleans built it alone, but we have since learned that the Nikanthans had just as much to do with it as the Thaleans. We apologize, Nikanthans, and herewith congratulate you on your enterprise.

Prof. T. C. Johnson, dean of men at High Point College, was defeated in his race for the city council by one lone ballot at the election held last Tuesday. Local citizens say that never in the history of the city has any election been so bitterly contested. The college professor was opposed by W. A. Davis, mayor of the city, and a vigorous campaign was conducted by both factions.

Friends of Professor Johnson charge that the final vote was not correctly counted and they immediately protested the election. They secured two Greensboro attorneys to represent them before the Board of Canvassers, but the board declined a recount. Considerable talk has been heard of the case being carried into the courts, but whether or not it will actually go that far is not yet known.

After the election Prof. Johnson issued a statement to the voters in which he said that although he believed that he was the choice of the people, he had no plans for any contest of the final outcome and would take no part in further proceedings.

High Point College should have a band. The formation of one here during the past week for political and entertainment purposes proves that there is sufficient material to have such a musical organization. It should be no great task to get harmony now that "Horse" Carroll has left with his trombone. What a great boon to football it would be to have a band marching out on the field next fall before the games. What a boon to all athletic contests, not to mention the other valuable duties to which a band could be put. We have been missing half the fun of our public appearances in different phases of college life by not marching out to them to the beat of the band. What a kick we would get from the antics of a local drum major. And do not think that we have no such animal—he lives here among us. You use your influence to get a band and we guarantee to produce a drum major. Somehow there is something that a band provides that nothing else can give. It quickens the pulse and makes every one want to keep step. It provides that something that is the difference between winning and losing. Let's start out next fall with the pep of a band, parades and everything. What do you say, students—do we want a band?

"Ma's" Reply

My dear Children:

The fact that you gave me so much space in the Hi-Po last week makes me feel very important. I hardly expected to have me and my humble department advertised so well. I have been looking for that starved student and have failed to see him. I eat the same food set before you and do not patronize the little store and I have gained fifteen pounds this winter. And look at Professor Mourane! Why he has outgrown his suits and had to have new ones.

It's not more food you need, my dear children; it is a spring tonic. I thought to supply this in the pungent mustard, spring onions, turnip greens, carrots and spinach; but since you will not eat these things which you so much need, there is nothing left but to take the tonic from a spoon. I am writing this valuable article to save your health and add to your strength for the home going. The girls will please call by Mrs. Young's dispensary and get a dose each morning, for nine mornings, of sulphur and molasses. The boys, I know, will not call for theirs for at least nine mornings, so I am going to ask Professor T. C. Johnson to call at the dormitory early enough to get around before breakfast. Of course, they will have the dose administered in bed.

Very respectfully yours,

"MA" WHITAKER.

We have very little to say about the letter sent in to the Hi-Po by our own "Ma" Whitaker. However, she can't kid us about Prof. Mourane's suits. We have been here for three years and we know his suits. Imagine Prof. Mourane outgrowing anything. As far as her own gain of fifteen pounds goes, we do not question that. We suggest that she partake of the food she puts out to us and then keep within five feet of any student on the campus for half a day. We guarantee that she'll get rid of the fifteen. It has always amused the writer to watch Ma in the dining hall when we are having particularly bad food. She invariably assumes that contented expression as if she were eating in some famous hotel. We are led to believe that she either has a remarkable imagination or she is trying to fool us. Then, considering the "spring tonic" gag, Ma, we ask you, did you ever see the movie called "Alibi"? How long does it take to administer one of these spring tonics anyway—nine months? We were always under the impression that these tonic dishes came in addition, sort of on the side, not to make a meal of. However, we feel sure that Ma is going to see the error of her ways and will bring us to see that "all's well that ends well."

COLLEGE PURCHASES A NEW LAWN MOWER

Dr. Andrews has purchased a new one-cylinder gasoline lawn-mower, in order that the college campus may be kept in better condition.

The students for the past week have seen Ed traveling along at a fast gait so that he might keep in sight of the mower as it cuts the grass. This new machine has solved the mystery of the loss of weight by the colored help.

Although this is a very modern step, it has a few defects, says Ed. He states that it burns too much gas and oil, but we know now why that is. One evening last week Ed was seen traveling along up the street at a high speed, and when asked why he was not running the lawn-mower over the campus, he replied that he was "joy-riding." Here's hoping that Ed doesn't have an accident or Dr. Andrews may take away his license, and the grass will be left standing to await the coming of another winter or a prairie conflagration.

IN MEMORY OF JAMESTOWN

Beneath these pines, in this dark shade
A memory carved in stone is laid,
Of that which once existed strong
And to oblivion now is gone.

Our sires who strove for fame have passed,
But still this marker here will last
To show that we their work revere
And keep in mind our pioneer.

Nikanthan girls and Thalean boys
Present this stone with cloudless joys
For those who follow in our train
Will not see here this work as vain.

We leave this simple, fitting crown
To show our faith in old Jamestown,
And may you be, as followers, bound
To keep this spot as sacred ground.

—BLAINE M. MADISON, '29.

NEW ISSUE OF ANNUAL ARRIVES FROM BINDERS

(Continued from Page One)

did not get out then until the summer days were well worn.

The contract for next year has not, as yet, been signed. No hint has been given out in regard as to who will publish the next Zenith, but it is understood that a Greensboro firm has made a good offer. Bids have been tendered from all parts of the state. The reason for withholding the letting of the contract is, presumably, to get a general student opinion of the present edition.

TWO STUDENTS RUN FROM PISTOL SHOT

Three o'clock in the morning, dark as ink and no moon, a short warning cry, the patter of running feet, and then a shot rang out in the stillness of the morning. Two students and an unidentified woman were characters in this drama, enacted in the Johnson street district of High Point last week on the night before the city election.

Clyde Pugh and Wilbur Barkby, members of the sophomore and freshman classes, respectively, while dodging dogs in their efforts to pass out handbills from door to door, had a thrilling climax to their night's work. Their feet were tired, their bodies craved rest, and their eyes fought to stay open, as these two political workers started in on the last bunch of handbills. It seems as though Pugh, after wearily mounting the stairs of a large white house and fastening the printed notice to the door-knob, was accosted with the terse inquiry: "What do you want here?" A large woman with a cold gleam in her eyes was watching him from an open window. Pugh, exceedingly frightened, too much so to talk, started to run rather than attempt to make explanations to the fearless female, as Barkby suggested in a loud voice from a safe position across the street. Pugh was across the street with his co-worker in about two jumps and they left the vicinity in a hurry as a shot, that sounded like a cannon report, whizzed by their heads. There was no time for a second; the fleeing phantoms were too far away. Pugh disappeared down a muddy alley. Barkby dodged behind a tree, but not feeling safe, deserted and alone as he was, cleared a six-foot fence in one jump and started after his comrade who already had a start of two blocks. Six blocks later Pugh paused to rest and upon being asked by Barkby, who came puffing into the protected fort five minutes later, why he didn't stop sooner, replied: "I don't want to become a good target more than once."

Soon two officers of the law, who had been called by the frantic home-defender, drove up and asked what the trouble was. After hearing the story from the lips of the trembling youths, the policemen went back and explained in detail to the woman who had fired the shot. The two students immediately quit their jobs and headed for the dormitory and some good sleep with the remark, "We're not going to get shot at if he never gets elected."

HOME ECONOMICS GIRLS ARE HOSTS TO FACULTY

Miss Lella Motsinger, student in Home Economics, was hostess to a number of faculty members at a dinner Friday evening in the home economics dining room. The dinner skilfully planned by Miss Motsinger was served in five courses. They were:

Tomato and Bacon canope, and stuffed celery.

Fried chicken, rice, new peas, and gravy.

Los Angeles fruit salad.

Fancy cake and pineapple ice.

Iced tea and mints.

The guests were: Misses Idol, Young, and Strickland; Mr. and Mrs. White, Mr. Stimson, and Mrs. Street.

Miss Motsinger is one of the students taking the course in menu planning and marketing, a junior course in Home Economics. In this course as a part of the work to be done each student serves a dinner to members of the faculty. The menu is planned and the food bought by the student.

Preceding this, three dinners have been served by other members of this class; Misses Huldah Dixon, Leona Wood, and Virginia Stroupe.

"Freshman" Holt: "Did you ever try to sit on a girl's lap?"

Angell: "I sure did; that's how I fell from Grace."

THE HI-PO

[illegible]

COLLEGE PURCHASES A NEW LAWN MOWER

[illegible]

TWO STUDENTS RUN FROM PISTOL SHOT

[illegible]

JIGG'S Rally

[illegible]

[illegible] ECONOMICS GIRLS ARE HOSTS TO FACULTY

[illegible]

One Girl Track Team Takes Honors Here

LOCAL TRACK TEAM LOSES TO DAVIDSON

Winning First Place in Only Three Events, Panthers Are Completely Overwhelmed

MULLIGAN IS HIGH SCORER

The High Point College track team was almost completely overwhelmed Thursday, May 9, by the Davidson College track team by a score of 94 to 31. The Davidson boys started off by obtaining a wide margin early in the contest and had an easy time throughout the meet. Ralph Mulligan, of High Point, was the leading scorer with 15 points. Mulligan's running was the outstanding showing of the local team and took first place in both the 100 and the 220-yard dashes.

The summary:

100-yard dash — Mulligan, High Point; Brohard, Davidson; Kell, Davidson. Time, 10:2.

880-yard run—Lafferty, Davidson; Neel, Davidson; Drake, Davidson. Time, 2:8:2.

220-yard dash — Mulligan, High Point; Jennings, Davidson; Goodykoontz, Davidson. Time, 23:2.

120-yard high hurdles — George, Davidson; Johnson, High Point. Time, 17:5.

440-yard run—Lafferty, Davidson; Drake, Davidson; Massey, High Point. Time, 54:5.

Two-mile run—Beavers, Davidson; Wilkinson, Davidson; Ely, Davidson. Time, 11:8:5.

220-yard low hurdles—Creech, Davidson; Johnson, High Point; Brock, Davidson. Time, :28.

Mile run—Wilkinson, Davidson; Ely, Davidson; Goodwin, Davidson. Time, 5:27:5.

High jump—Gardner and Dunnas, Davidson, tied for first; Strickler, High Point. Height, five feet, six inches.

Pole vault—Smith, Brock, Bailey, Davidson, tied for second. Height, 10 feet, three inches.

Broad jump—Mulligan, High Point; Gardner, Davidson; Strickler, High Point. Distance, 20 feet, five inches.

Shotput—Leftwich, Davidson; Regan, Davidson; Strickler, High Point. Distance, 41 feet, three inches.

Javelin — Glasgow, High Point; Brock, Davidson; Creech, Davidson. Distance, 144 feet, seven inches.

Discus—Regan, Davidson; Leftwich, Davidson; Strickler, High Point. Distance, 117 feet, three inches.

VAUDEVILLE PRESENTED BY DRAMATICS CLUB

Local Track Association Sponsors the Show and Invites Visiting Teams As Guests

Following the track meet last Saturday night, members of the visiting teams and many of the students were present at an hour of hilarious vaudeville entertainment presented by the "Dramatic Club" and directed by the well known theatrical managers, Campbell and Martin. The show was put on under the auspices of the local track association and was well received.

The opening number proved a howling success as Barrett Harris and his fiddle "brought down the house." It is suspected that had he had another encore the producers might have had a hospital bill to pay.

The next offering was well worked up and had the action been a little faster the jokesters would have received a greater ovation than they did. The reading by Campbell and the dancing by Martin were the best parts of the act. Both have much talent and should make a name for the team of "Riley and Hart" in vaudeville.

Little Miss Vesta Copeland delighted the audience with a skit titled "Dancing a la Tap," and proved a most talented and charming young lady.

"Dot and Margaret" as usual were at their best and sang popular songs that were perhaps the best of all the evening's presentations. They were ably assisted by Fielding Kearns at the piano.

Anne Robbins and Ruth Woodcock sang, danced, and wise-cracked like a couple of old-time choreens. These two, as every one knows, are always full of fun and pep and their act did not fall short of their reputation.

"Sambo and Axel," a sketch by George Ridge and Carlton Snyder, was interesting and mystifying, for George proved his ability to hold water under adverse conditions in a manner that procured many laughs.

The Old Rubber Band closed the program in a fitting way. The organization was made up of John Stehlgens, Art Moser, Albert Ewing, Charles Amick, James Hinkle, and Carl Smithy.

BEARS TAKE TITLE FOR CHAMPIONSHIP

Panthers End Season by Losing Hard Fought Game to the Lutherans

BEARS PLAY HEADS-UP

Finis was written on the local baseball schedule when the Panthers journeyed to Lenoir-Rhyne last Saturday and dropped a hard fought game to the Mountain Bears 7-2. The Bears got away to a good lead in the first inning by hopping on Hedrick's fast one for some solid bingles, mixed with an error by Stone, local shortstop. Four runs leaked across the platter and this margin was never overcome by the Boylites. After the first inning the Panthers played creditable ball but the damage had already been done and the four tallies were sufficient to insure victory.

By winning this game, the Mountain Bears clinched the baseball title of the "Little Six" by capturing seven games out of nine played.

Stone led in the hitting for the local players with two hits in four appearances. Kiser hit a home run for the Bears in the first inning, the ball sailing to deep left center.

The Panthers had the bases loaded two or three times during the game but failed to score because of the heads-up baseball played by the home club, as compared to the play of the local men.

HIGH POINT

	ab	r	h	o	a
Blosser, cf	4	0	0	3	0
Mitchell, 1b	5	0	0	9	0
Madison, rf	5	0	1	3	0
Yow, lf	0	0	0	0	0
Williams, lf	3	0	0	2	0
Stone, ss	4	1	2	1	1
Radcliff, 2b	3	0	1	0	1
Hedrick, p	4	0	1	0	1
Fugnay, c	3	1	1	3	2
Frederick, 3b	3	0	0	3	1
Lyons	1	0	1	0	0
Totals	33	2	7	24	6

LENOIR-RHYNE

	ab	r	h	o	a
Hager, 3b	4	0	0	1	4
Kiser, ss	2	2	1	3	0
Lentz, rf	4	1	1	4	0
Coulter, cf	5	2	3	4	0
Miller, lf	3	2	1	2	0
Jenkins, 2b	4	0	0	1	3
Lemon, 1b	4	0	1	10	1
Winecoff, c	4	0	1	2	2
Messimer, p	4	0	1	0	3
Totals	34	7	9	27	13

Score by innings: R.

High Point 010 000 001—2

Lenoir-Rhyne 400 020 10x—7

Summary: Errors — Kiser, Stone, Frederick. Runs batted in—Kiser, Miller 2, Winecoff, Hedrick, Coulter. Sacrifice hits—Rudisell, Miller. Stolen bases—Stone, Frederick, Kiser. Three base hit—Coulter. Home runs—Kiser, Miller. Hit by pitcher—Furches and Mitchell by Messimer. Umpire—Shores (Maryville).

SENIOR CAPS AND GOWNS TO BE INVESTED FRIDAY

Friday morning during the chapel hour the seniors will be invested in their caps and gowns by their sister class, the sophomores. A special program for the investiture service has been planned, and the usual chapel program will be put aside.

Following the custom that was established by the first graduating class of the college, the seniors will wear their caps and gowns to chapel service every day until commencement. Last year the largest class in the history of the college, consisting of 45 members, were invested in their caps and gowns with due ceremony by the underclassmen. The number of graduates this year is slightly less.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT LEADERS MEET HERE

An organization, composed of all the deans and student government presidents of the colleges in Guilford and Forsyth counties, met at High Point college Friday afternoon with Misses Mary E. Young, Rosalie Andrews and Huldah Dixon as hostesses. All the new officers of councils, who will become members of this organization were invited to this meeting. Miss Young is president and acting chairman of this council.

During the meeting Mrs. Ryan, of N. C. C. W., gave a review on the book, "Character Building." The representative from G. C. submitted a report from the National Student Government Association. Dorothy Hoskins sang a group of songs, accompanied by Mr. Stinson. The crowning feature came in the form of strawberry shortcake and hot coffee.

All colleges belonging to the organization were well represented except Salem.

GIRLS SELECTED TO COMPETE IN FINALS FOR S. DAVIS MEDAL

(Continued from Page One)

which is offered for competition among the male members of each graduating class. Only a limited number entered, not enough to necessitate a preliminary, so it will be competed for during commencement week. Jake Robinowitz won the medal last year.

WAYNESVILLE TEAM WITH ONE LONE GIRL WINS TRACK HONORS

Miss Crawford Scores 42 Points to Capture High School Track Meet

MANY RECORDS BROKEN

High Point Girl Believed to Have Broken Southern Record in 400-Yard Run

Miss May Crawford, a one-girl track team from the Waynesville high school, won the high school interscholastic track meet here Saturday, May 11, under the auspices of High Point College. Miss Crawford, the high scorer, made a total of 42 points. The Edward Best high school of Louisburg was second with 34 points, and the Central high school of Charlotte was third with 15 1-4 points. The High Point high school scored 15 points; Denton made 5 1-4, and Alexander Wilson 3 1-2.

Records were broken in every event except the high jump. Hedrick, of High Point, made what is believed to be a southern record for distance running for girls when she ran the 400-yard race in 52.9 seconds.

Results of the meet were as follows:

Baseball throw—Yelvington, Charlotte; Crawford, Waynesville; Stallings, Edward Best. Distance, 206 feet, 9 inches.

400-yard run—Hedrick, High Point; M. Isley, Alexander Wilson; Parks, High Point. Time, 52.9.

Standing broad—Crawford, Waynesville; Stallings, Edward Best; Lanier, Denton. Distance, 8 feet, 8 inches.

50-yard dash—Gardner, Edward Best; Crawford, Waynesville; Lanier, Denton. Time, 6.5.

Basketball throw—Yelvington, Charlotte; Crawford, Waynesville; Stallings, Edward Best. Distance, 78 feet.

100-yard dash—Crawford, Waynesville; Gardner, Edward Best; Hedrick, High Point. Time, 11.8.

25-yard dash—Crawford, Waynesville; Lanier, Denton; Stallings, Edward Best. Time, 3.5.

(Continued on Page Four)

One Girl Track Team Takes Honors Here

LOCAL TRACK TEAM LOSES TO DAVIDSON

Winning First Place in Only Three Events, Panthers Are Completely Overwhelmed

BRILLIANT [illegible] SCORES

[illegible]

VAUDEVILLE PRESENTED BY DRAMATICS CLUB

[illegible]

BEARS TAKE TITLE FOR CHAMPIONSHIP

Panthers End Season by Losing Hard Fought Game to [illegible]

BEARS PLAY HEADS UP

[illegible]

SENIOR CAPS AND GOWNS TO BE INVESTED FRIDAY

[illegible]

STUDENT GOVERNMENT LEADERS MEET [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] TO COMPETE [illegible] MEDAL

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

WAYNESVILLE TEAM WITH ONE LONE GIRL WINS TRACK HONORS

Miss Crawford Scores [illegible] Points to Capture High School Track Meet

MANY RECORDS BROKEN

[illegible]

(Concluded on Page Four)

DELIGHTFUL RECITAL IS GIVEN BY JUNIOR

The junior recital of Miss Edna Nicholson, piano student, recently, proved to be one of the most delightful offerings ever given here. The recital was given in the college chapel before a large and appreciative audience of students and friends of High Point. The setting of the platform was harmonious with the beautiful dress of the performer, made of blue taffeta, and set off with a rose bow.

Miss Nicholson was assisted by the college orchestra which played several selections before and during the rendition. Miss Elizabeth Nicholson, sister of the recitalist, also offered able support to the program by two splendid vocal numbers.

The program presented was as follows:

Bach, English Suite 3, Gavotte, Bach; Sonata No. 7, Allegro, Mozart; Dinna Forget, Dichmont; Oh! Heart of Mine, Galbraith, Miss Elizabeth Nicholson; Prelude, Op. 28, No. 6, Chopin; Prelude, Op. 28, No. 7, Chopin; Nocturne, Op. 37, No. 1, Chopin; Waltz, Op. 70, No. 1, Chopin; You and Love, D'Hardelot; I Know a Lovely Garden, D'Hardelot, Miss Elizabeth Nicholson; Concert Etude in D Flat, Wright; The Music Box, Liadow; Danse Negri, Scott; Concert in G Minor, Op. 25, Allegro, Mendelssohn. (Orchestral accompaniment.)

NEW OFFICERS ELECTED BY CLASSES AND OTHER GROUPS

(Continued from Page One)

pathizers. Several fights were narrowly averted and these only because some of the more level-headed people refused to be carried into anything more damaging than a sharp argument.

Sophomore Class

The annual election of junior class officers for next year witnessed the passing of the sophomore officers, whose reign has been one of the most successful in the history of the school.

The new president is Clyde Pugh. He has been an active and popular student on the campus during the two years that he has been here. Clyde came here from Climax, N. C., in his freshman year. He has earned the block letter for his efficient management of this year's track team and is known for his executive ability.

The new vice-president is Herbert Strickler. He is a new student here, entering during the mid-term. During the short time that he has been here he has earned two athletic letters, one for basketball and one for track.

The other officers are, Louise Jennings, secretary; Mary Beth Warlick, treasurer; and Hart Campbell, sergeant-at-arms.

Freshman Class

B. C. Hankins was elected president of the 1929-30 sophomore class at the recent meeting held in the college auditorium. Hankins is a well known student for his academic ability as well as his versatile activity on the campus. He was outstanding among the freshman football men during the last season and it is believed that he will be a varsity man next fall. Hankins is a High Point man and undoubtedly will make a very successful executive of the sophomore class.

Allen Hastings, from Sanford, Delaware, was elected vice-president of the class. Hastings is doing work in the commercial department and is making a good record. He is also an athlete with a lot of ability, having been one of the regulars on the basketball team during the past season.

Allene Elizabeth Fuquay, of Snow Camp, North Carolina, was elected as secretary of the class. She is not only popular among the girls, but is a favorite with the boys, as well. In the class room she is a student of ability and her activity in the various clubs has made her one of the outstanding newcomers at High Point College this year.

Other officers of the class will be elected in the near future, and it is believed that with the officers already elected the sophomore class will have a very successful year.

Thalean Society

Graham R. Madison, of Olin, N. C., was elected president of the Thalean Literary Society on last Wednesday evening at its regular annual election. J. Taft White was elected vice-president. Other officers elected were as follows: critic, Harvey Young; treasurer, E. O. Lane; secretary, Vernon Idol; forensic council representative, Webster Pope; society reporter, Charles Amick; chaplain, E. O. Peeler; press reporter, John Dosier; marshal, Charles Liles; and debating coach, Dalton Whitehead.

These officers will take the oath of office next Wednesday at the regular meeting hour. All men have taken a very active interest in the society during the past year and are certain to prove good leaders of the society during the coming school year.

Day Student Council

The Girls' Day Student Council, which has been very active on the campus this year, met Wednesday to elect officers for the year 1929-1930. Miss Rosalie Andrews, who has been for the past year secretary of this council, was elected president. Miss Andrews, who is the daughter of Dr. R. M. Andrews, has shown herself capable in many ways of holding her new office. Not only do her high scholastic marks speak well of her, but she is known also as a talented pianist.

Miss Kalopia Antonakos was elected vice-president. Miss Antonakos has been head monitor and has shown herself capable of holding this higher office. Miss Louise Jennings, one of the outstanding members of the incoming junior class, was elected secretary and Miss Leslie Johnson, of the new sophomore class, was elected treasurer. Miss Louise Collet was selected for head monitor.

The retiring officers of the council are to be commended for their excellent work during the past year. The new furniture for the club room is an indication of the untiring efforts of the executive staff.

Peggy: "Did you have a good date last night?"

Lane: "Yes. Slush as it was."

WAYNESVILLE TEAM WITH ONE LONE GIRL WINS TRACK HONORS

(Continued from Page Three)

Running high jump — Crawford, Waynesville; Stallings, Edward Best; Porter, Charlotte; Lanier, Denton; Keek and Quackenbush, Alexander Wilson. Height, 4 feet, 6 inches.

Shot-put — Crawford, Waynesville; Sevington, Charlotte; Perry, Edward Best. Distance, 34 feet, 2 inches.

75-yard dash—Crawford, Waynesville; Hedrick, High Point; Beaver, Charlotte. Time, 9.2.

60-yard hurdles—Ball, Edward Best; Scoggins, High Point; Parks, High Point. Time, 9.7.

Running broad jump—Price, Edward Best; Crawford, Waynesville; Stallings, Edward Best. Distance, 16 feet, 3 inches.

Relay—Edward Best, High Point; Charlotte. Time, 54.3.

TOUR OF FRANCE TO BE CONDUCTED BY U. N. C.

An Unusual Opportunity for Study and Travel Is Offered Students Who Take This Summer Trip

Final plans for the Residential Tour to France to be conducted during the coming summer under the auspices of the Extension Division of the University of North Carolina have been completed, according to an announcement just received from R. M. Grumman, director. Membership of the group is taking shape rapidly and prospective students are urged to notify the extension office without delay in order to secure steamship accommodations.

The itinerary of the tour includes a three-weeks' residence in the summer resort, Bagneres-de-Bigorre, in the Pyrenees mountains. Intensive study will be taken up during this stay, and opportunity for enrollment in the summer school of the University of Toulouse, conducted in Bagneres, will be given those interested. Professor J. C. Lyons, of the university faculty, will offer courses in French language and literature, the successful completion of which will entitle the student to college credit.

The travel program of the group carries its members to all the points of greatest interest in western and southern France, a week in Paris, as well as visits to the larger cities of Switzerland, Belgium and England.

Members of the French tour will sail from New York on June 15 on the *S. S. Rotterdam* of the Holland-America Line and return August 23 on the *S. S. New Amsterdam* of the same company.

Bulletins covering the details of the tour and further information may be obtained upon application to R. M. Grumman, director of the University Extension Division, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

JOHNSON DEFEATED BY ONLY ONE VOTE

(Continued from Page One)

In the third ward of the city a hard fight was on between D. A. Dowdy and S. W. Horne, in which the latter won by 11 votes. C. A. York, the only candidate for the councilman-at-large, received a very large vote from all sections of the city. Mr. A. S. Parker won a decisive victory over M. Ernest Welch in the first ward. A. H. Holton defeated D. T. Andrews in the fourth ward.

DELIGHTFUL RECITAL IS GIVEN BY JUNIOR

[illegible]

TOUR OF FRANCE TO BE CONDUCTED BY U. N. C.

[illegible]

Members of the [illegible] will leave New York [illegible] of the [illegible] line and return [illegible] Francisco, [illegible]

Full information concerning the details of this tour [illegible] may be secured upon application to [illegible] Director of the University Extension Division, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued from Page One

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued from Page One

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued from Page Two

[illegible]

Best Wishes, Graduates!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Happy Vacation!

VOLUME III — HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 30, 1929 — NUMBER 32

Commencement Program To Begin Tonight

The Third Graduating Class at High Point College

The class of '29 numbers thirty-seven. They are shown above in academic caps and gowns which will be worn throughout the commencement exercises. The fountain about which they are grouped is the gift of the class to the college. It will be presented at a public program Saturday afternoon. Every member of the graduating class this year is a North Carolinian, and sixteen of them are local students.

PRESENT FACULTY TO RETURN NEXT YEAR; ADD TWO NEW ONES

Several Will Teach in Local Summer School; Others Will Attend Larger Institutions

STRONG ADDITIONS MADE

Miss Margaret Sloan and Dr. Ben H. Hill Come to High Point With Excellent Training and Experience

So far as is known on the campus, every member of this year's faculty will return here for another year of teaching next September. Two new instructors have been added. They are Miss Margaret Sloan, who will be in the music department as assistant in both voice and piano, and Dr. Ben H. Hill, who will be at the head of the biology department. With these two additions and the present strong teaching staff, students here next year find available excellent instruction in the various departments.

Miss Sloan is at the present time head of the music department at Mitchell College. She received her training at Converse College and at the Peabody conservatory. She has had several years' teaching experience. Dr. Hill is receiving his Ph.D. degree from the Uni-

(Continued on Page Three)

ENTERTAIN GRADUATES AT FACULTY PARTIES

Seniors Invited As Guests of Two Faculty Members at Delightful Receptions Given in Their Honor

CLOSES SENIOR ENTERTAINMENT

The senior class of High Point College were entertained twice last week by members of the faculty. On Wednesday evening they were the guests of Mrs. M. B. Street and Jane Peter Street in Miss St. Clair's studio. The room was decorated in yellow and white, the class colors, the scheme being carried out in the table centerpieces, which were made of daisies. Eight tables were set for Pegoty, the prize for the highest scores going to Glenn Perry and Miss Louise Adams. Miss Adams received a beautiful silk handkerchief, while Mr. Perry was awarded a set of

(Continued on Page Five)

JOURNALISM CLASS EDITS ENTERPRISE

Two Courses in Journalism Will Be Offered Next Year, One to Be Advanced Class

IS FINAL EXAMINATION

The local journalism class, under the direction of Professor T. C. Johnson, published the High Point Enterprise last Tuesday, May 21. This was a test of the course and took the place of a final examination.

The members of the class assumed all duties at 8 o'clock that morning and at 4 o'clock the last edition had been printed by the press and every one had finished his duties. The whole Enterprise staff took the day off and left all cares to the young journalists.

Some of the regular press workers passed envible compliments on the collegians' work, but Mr. Johnson held a critical attitude and was quick to point out their faults to them. This, of course, was constructive criticism and helped the students a great deal. On the whole the professor was very well pleased with his students and believes that they could make worthy journalists.

This year the journalism class has been a mixture of beginners and advanced students, but next year Professor Johnson anticipates two sections, one of elementary and one of advanced journalism. The advanced class will be limited to a few students and will meet three times a week in the afternoon and work at the High Point Enterprise instead of having classes. This, however, is only visionary as yet, but Mr. Johnson has expressed a hope of instituting this course, as he believes it would add appreciably to the journalism department.

DR. LINDLEY DELEGATE TO KIWANIS MEETING

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the local college, has been elected a delegate from the Kiwanis club to the international convention which meets at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, June 23 to 27. The special train will leave High Point Friday afternoon, June 21, carrying North and South Carolina representatives. Dr. Lindley expects to stop over in Chicago and visit his alma mater, the University of Chicago. Delegates from the United States, Canada and many other countries will be represented. Dr. Lindley states that he will visit Canada while he is away on the trip.

Alumni Association Reunion Next Week

The first annual reunion of the class of '28 will be held Monday, June 3, at 5 p. m. in the Sheraton hotel. About 30 members of the class have written that they will return for the occasion, and members of the committee in charge of arrangements are busy with plans to make this an elaborate affair.

The meeting of the entire alumni association will be held on Saturday afternoon, June 1, in Roberts Hall. It is hoped that many members of both the graduating classes will be present for this session.

SENIORS CELEBRATE ANNUAL CLASS DAY

Fountain Will Be Dedicated at Services Held Here Saturday Afternoon

STUDENTS ARE INVITED

Class day exercises this year will start at 9 o'clock on Saturday morning when the seniors will be the guests of the faculty at a picnic to be held either at Dr. Jackson's lake or near Greensboro. The picnickers will return to the campus during the early part of the afternoon, and at 5 o'clock will take part in the dedication services, at which time the class project, a fountain, will be presented to the institution. Keith Harrison, president of the class, will

(Continued on Page Two)

CLASS LEADER

Under the leadership of Keith Harrison, president of the class, many worthwhile things have been initiated and successfully completed. Keith has been one of the most popular students on the campus. His home is in High Point.

TWO TERMS TO BE HELD THIS SUMMER

Applications Received for Both Sessions of Summer School to Exceed Last Year

PREDICT HUGE SUCCESS

Many applications have already been received from prospective summer school students. The outlook is much brighter this year than it was last year, and Professor Hinshaw is anticipating a successful summer in every way.

There will be two six-week terms this year, whereas last year there was only one. The school is also offering a greater variety of courses, there being 32 scheduled in the catalogue. Others may be offered if the demand is sufficient to justify doing so.

Registration will be held on June 10 and classes will start on the following day. The two-hour classes will meet every day for an hour, while the three-hour classes will meet every day for one and one-half hours. The average schedule a student may carry will be about six hours. However, some may carry as much as eight hours.

Those whose applications have been received are, on the whole, residents of the surrounding vicinity who live within easy driving distance of the college. A great many of them are attending school now, and some are former students. Last year there were 68 registered, and this year officials are of the opinion that the number will exceed that mark.

DR. BRANCH SPEAKS AT CHAPEL HOUR TUESDAY

He Urges the Seniors to Help the State Carry on the Work of Dental Hygiene

Dr. Branch, of the North Carolina Department of Health at Raleigh, spoke at the chapel hour Tuesday morning at High Point College on the teaching and practicing of dental hygiene. He especially urged the seniors who are planning to teach to help the state carry out this work throughout its entirety.

He stated that the mouth is the gateway to the body and it is necessary to keep it clean. He also said that it was especially important to watch the teeth of small children at the time they first begin to develop their permanent molars, and to be careful to give them the correct food for proper growth. He warned the entire student body to take the necessary care of their teeth in order to have better health.

WILL COME TO END NEXT MONDAY WITH LATHAN SPEAKING

Dr. Geo. H. Miller Will Preach Baccalaureate Sermon; Pres. Andrews to Adress Seniors

CANTATA FRIDAY NIGHT

Thirty-seven Seniors Expecting to Receive Bachelor Degrees As Successful Year Comes to a Close

Commencement exercises at High Point College will begin tonight with the annual oratorical and essay contest. Misses Inez Reynolds, Velna Teague, and Elizabeth Nicholson will compete for the S. L. Davis Essay Medal; Messrs. William Hunter, W. B. Wood and Keith Harrison will speak for the Robinowitz Orator's Medal. The contest begins at 8 o'clock in Roberts Hall.

Tomorrow night comes one of the features of commencement, the cantata by the choral club. E. B. Stimson, head of the music department, will direct the club which this year is presenting "Ruth." It is likely that the auditorium will be filled to capacity for this performance.

The commencement proper will begin Sunday morning. The baccalaureate sermon will be preached by Dr. Geo. H. Miller, pastor of the First M. P. church of Cambridge, Ohio, at 11 o'clock. The service will be held at the First M. P. church and will be attended by the college students and the faculty in a body. Seniors and faculty members will wear the academic caps and gowns. In the evening, President R. M. Andrews will deliver his annual sermon to the seniors in Roberts Hall auditorium.

Monday morning, June 3, the academic procession will march at 10:30 into the auditorium for the final commencement program. The literary address will be delivered by Robert Lathan,

(Continued on Page Two)

ALL THESES COMPLETED BY GRADUATING SENIORS

Annual Requirement of Each Graduate Finished and Turned in to Miss Idol—Some Are Exempt

VARIOUS SUBJECTS INTERESTING

The seniors' theses are completed and have been turned in to Miss Idol, chairman of this committee. This work is a requirement of each senior except those taking part in debates and those delivering orations. They are written on the major subject of each student. The list of seniors and their subjects follow:

Louise Adams: "The Objectives in Teaching High School Mathematics."

Alta Allen: "The Project Method of Teaching."

Juanita Amick: "Our Heritance from Rome."

Grover Angel: "The Basis of Durable Peace."

A. Antonakos: "Secondary Schools and Practical Science Teaching."

Theodore Antonakos: "The Origin, History, Development, and Application of the Theory of Genetics."

Helen Barker: "Geography in the Intermediate Grades."

Jabus Braxton: Debate, "Resolved, That the United States Should Enter the World Court."

(Continued on Page Two)

Best Wishes, Graduates!

THE HI-PO

Happy Vacation!

Commencement Program To Begin Tonight

The Third Graduating Class at High Point College

WILL COME TO END NEXT MONDAY WITH LATHAN SPEAKING

[illegible]

CANTATA FRIDAY NIGHT

[illegible]

PRESENT FACULTY TO RETURN NEXT YEAR ADD TWO NEW ONES

[illegible]

JOURNALISM CLASS EDITS ENTERPRISE

Two Courses in Journalism Will Be Offered Next Year, One to Be Advanced Class

[illegible]

Alumni Association Reunion Next Week

[illegible]

SENIORS CELEBRATE ANNUAL CLASS DAY

[illegible]

TWO TERMS TO BE HELD THIS SUMMER

Applications Received for Both Sessions of Summer School to Exceed Last Year

PROJECT HUGE SUCCESS

[illegible]

ENTERTAIN GRADUATES AT FACULTY PARTIES

[illegible]

DR. LINDLEY DELEGATE TO KIWANIS MEETING

[illegible]

DR. BRANCH SPEAKS AT CHAPEL HOUR TUESDAY

[illegible]

ALL THESES COMPLETED BY GRADUATING SENIORS

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief . C. Richard MacMannis
Managing Editor . . . . Verner Nygard
Associate Editor . . . . Aubrey Dunbar
Faculty Adviser . Talmadge C. Johnson
Athletic Editor . . . . . Wayne Weant
Joke Editor . . . . . John P. Dozier

Business Staff

Advertising Manager . . J. Clyde Pugh
Business Manager . . Charles B. Amick
Circulation Manager . . Talton Johnson

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

We undergraduates who still have more time to spend at High Point join in wishing the class of '29 success in their undertakings after they leave the college. The graduates this year have been outstanding during their four years here and we have confidence in them to continue this success in life. The class will be missed here. Its members have become part of the college and they shall not soon be forgotten. Again, class of 1929, we wish you success, prosperity, and happiness.

To the other students we wish for them a pleasant summer, and we are expecting them back next fall to start things moving for an even better year than this one.

The *Zenith* staff fulfilled its promise to get the book out on time this year. The annual is a credit to those who worked so diligently to make it a success, and was well received on the campus. Many unique features make the book a very attractive one.

We cannot let this last issue go to press without saying something about the fountain which was built by this year's graduates and which is to be dedicated within the next few days. The project was a worthy one and the class headed by Keith Harrison is due all the credit we can give it for its enterprise.

In closing the office for the year we would like to solicit your support in gathering new recipes for Ma to use in the dining room next year.

Au revoir.

ALL THESES COMPLETED BY GRADUATING SENIORS

(Continued from Page One)

Mary Elda Clark: "Eugene O'Neill, the American Dramatist."

Lillie Mae Davis: "The Development of the Kindergarten."

Margaret Davis: "The Trend of Lyric Poetry in France."

Raymond Dixon: "The Junior College."

Claire Douglas: "Some Aspects of Calderon."

Willie Fritz: "The Romance of Teaching."

Margaret Gurley: "The Junior High School."

Keith Harrison: "The Constitution" (oration).

Ben Herman: "The Rise and Progress of Equity."

Louise Holmes: "Education for Citizenship."

Dorothy Hoskins: Graduation recital.

William Hunter: "Progress" (oration).

Blanche Ingram: "The Democratization of Culture."

H. E. Jones: "The War Demon and His Conqueror."

Blaine Madison: "John Henry Boner."

Elizabeth Nicholson: Debate, Resolved, That the President of the United States Should Be Elected by a Direct Vote of the People."

Pearl Payne: "History in the Intermediate Grades."

Glenn Perry: "Comparative Value of Literary Societies and Athletics" (oration).

Inez Reynolds: "Literature as an Interpreter of Life."

Irene Reynolds: "The Contribution of Women to the English Novel."

Graydon Ring: "What North Carolina Is Doing Amidst the Genera Reorganization of Mathematics in Secondary Education."

Velna Tengue: "Rural Life and Culture."

Marjorie Welborn: "The Contribution of the South to the Novel and the Short Story."

Pauline Whitaker: "New Forms in Modern American Poetry."

William Wood: "What Next in America."

Bruce Yokley: "Economic and Social Effects of the Industrial Revolution in England."

Mamie York: "The Negro as a Poet."

WILL COME TO END ON MONDAY WITH LATHAN SPEAKING

(Continued from Page One)

editor of the Asheville Citizen. Bachelor degrees will be conferred upon the seniors and diplomas will be presented them. Two honorary degrees will be bestowed. Rev. S. W. Taylor, Greensboro, president of the North Carolina M. P. conference, and Rev. Hermon T. Stevens, pastor of the Green Street Baptist church here, will receive the degree of Doctor of Divinity. The awarding of medals and announcements for next year will bring to a close the program.

Local students who will graduate are as follows: Antonio Antonakos, Theodore Antonakos, Helen Barker, Elda Clark, Margaret Gurley, Keith Harrison, Ben Herman, Dorothy Hoskins, H. E. Jones, Irene Reynolds, Inez Reynolds, Graydon Ring, Marjorie Welborn and Mamie York.

Out-of-town graduates are:

Louise Adams, Pleasant Garden; Alta Allen, Mebane; Juanita Amick, Burlington; Grover LaMarr Angel, Mars Hill; Treva June Beeson, Kernersville; Jabus Walter Braxton, Snow Camp; Lillie Mae Davis, Clemmons; Raymond D. Dixon, Goldsboro; Willie Beatrice Fritz, Lexington; Louise Holmes, Creswell; William H. Hunter, Greensboro; Z. Blanche Ingram, Kernersville; Blaine M. Madison, Olin; Vivian Elizabeth Nicholson, Mebane; Pearl Payne, Guilford College; Glenn Grey Perry, Thomasville; J. Vernon Robertson, Jennings; Velna Jane Tengue, Kernersville; Pauline Whitaker, Julian; Willie B. Wood, Essex; Bruce Raymond Yokely, Lexington.

SENIORS CELEBRATE ANNUAL CLASS DAY

(Continued from Page One)

make the presentation and Dr. Andrews will accept it in behalf of the college.

The night exercises will start at 8 o'clock in the college auditorium. A very interesting program has been arranged by the committee, made up of Willie Fritz and Keith Harrison. The program will be carried out in the futuristic idea, and the stage will be clevery decorated. The welcome speech will be given by the president of the class, Elizabeth Nicholson will read the class history, giving in detail the history of the class since its coming here four years ago. The class prophecy will be given by Dorothy Hoskins, and the class statistics by Willie Fritz. Grover Angel has written a very beautiful class poem which will be given. William Hunter will close the program by presenting the members of the class with appropriate presents. He is the class donor. The valedictory and salutatory speeches will be made, but it will not be known until some time Saturday just who will achieve these honors.

The student body is invited to attend these exercises. Class day, in the past two years, has been one of the biggest affairs on the campus, and this year will be no exception.

THE HI-PO

Published Weekly by the students of High Point College

[illegible]

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

Address all Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under the act of March 3, 1879.

[illegible]

ALL THEMES COMPLETED BY [illegible] SENIORS

[illegible]

SENIOR CEREMONIES

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

New Leaders of Student Activities Here

RALPH MULLIGAN
Uniontown, Pa.
President Senior Class

CLYDE PUGH
Climax, N. C.
President Junior Class

H. C. HANKINS
Charleston, W. Va.
President Sophomore Class

ELIZABETH HANNER
Julian, N. C.
President Christian Endeavor

ROSALIE ANDREWS
High Point, N. C.
President Day Girls' Student Council

HILDAH DIXON
Greensboro, N. C.
President Girls' Student Government

T. OLIN MATTHEWS
High Point, N. C.
Editor of Zenith

VERNE NYGARD
Duluth, Minn.
Managing Editor of Hi-Po

RICHARD McMANNIS
Frostburg, Md.
Editor of Hi-Po

THETA PHI HOLDS ITS ANNUAL BANQUET HERE

One of the most unusual and elaborate banquets of the season was held in the basement of the girls' dormitory Saturday evening by the members of the Theta Phi fraternity, with Miss Dorothy Hoskins acting as toastmistress. The room was decorated as a Japanese garden with Japanese lanterns, umbrellas, and trellises.

As the guests entered the banquet hall Japanese tea was served, and at each place was found a very unique place card and a Japanese doll. The tables were set with handpainted chinaware and in the center the fraternity flower.

A five-course dinner was served, and the last course, consisting of white rose ice cream, green and white mints, carried out the fraternity colors in a very unusual manner.

Outstanding features of the program were a violin solo by Miss Dorothy St. Clair and a humorous reading by Pauline Whitaker. Other numbers of the program were as follows:

Toast to college, Leona Wood; response, Miss Williams; vocal solo, Anne Robbins; toast to faculty, Polly Hunter; response, Miss St. Clair; toast to members out of college, Kalopia Antonakns; response, Helen Hayes; toast to men, Elizabeth Hanner; response, Charlie Brooks; toast to new members, Nettie Stuart; response, Sue Morgan; Theta Phi song.

PRESENT FACULTY TO RETURN NEXT YEAR— ADD 2 NEW ONES

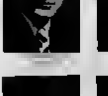
(Continued from Page One)

versity of Illinois this spring. His undergraduate work was done at the Texas Christian University. He has taught at both of these universities and comes to High Point with high recommendations from those who have had occasion to know his work as a student and as a teacher.

Members of this year's faculty will be busy at various tasks during the summer months. A number of them will teach in the local summer school, while others will take courses at the larger institutions. Those who will teach in the summer school are: Prof. C. R. Hinshaw, Miss Ruth Henley, Miss Vera Idol, Dr. P. S. Kennett, Dr. P. E. Lindley, Prof. J. H. Allred, and Dr. E. O. Cummings.

Prof. E. B. Stimson will remain in High Point directing the music at the First M. P. Church. Prof. T. C. Johnson will be connected with the High Point Enterprise most of the summer. Other faculty members have made no announcement of plans.

New Leaders of Student Activities Here



THETA PHI HOLDS ITS ANNUAL BANQUET TODAY

One of the most so called "all columbian" banquets of its season is held in the basement of a social fraternity this evening by members of the Theta Phi fraternity in Mills Dorm's Dining Hall in Southeastern. The room was decorated in keeping with the Columbian theme, symbolizing gay abandon.

As the guests entered the banquet hall displayed by the general, the orchestra was heard from some place there that a Southern Belle. The tables were set with Independence bells were also in the center the fraternity colors.

A five-course dinner was served, the first course, consisting of white meat for women, green and white bisque, the white and the fraternity colors in very unusual manner.

Immediately following the program the guests were taken by bus to Bennett College to attend a Dramatic presented by Pauline Whitaker. Dance consisted of the program given a dance.

Toasts to college, Lewis Wood, toastmaster, Brad Williams, word song, Jessie Jackson sang a beautiful, Polly Jones for response. Miss M. Ola Vaughn graduate and Miss Elizabeth Hunter, graduate student, sang a song. Mrs. Hunter's voice is very. Miss Hunter's voice is well trained, sweet, the Herald Theta Phi song.

PRIMARY FACULTY TO REPORT FIRST WEEK—ADD 2 NEW MEMBERS

(Continued From Page One)

recently to Hillside this spring. Mr. Andrews will not return to the Bryan Columbia University. Mr. Andrews is a graduate of Hillside and teaches in High Point with high school graduates from there who have had Mr. Andrews in his work a subject that is "another".

Members in this year's faculty will be here to evaluate units during the summer. Miss Ethel Hunter, Miss Ethel Lewis to the local museum school, Mrs. Mabel Hall other members of the faculty are: Miss Mary Hunter, Miss Mary Lou, Dr. J. A. Kinnard, Dr. F. H. Leavitt, Miss J. E. Allred, and Mr. R. A. Gray.

Prof. A. B. Stevens will remain in High Point throughout the month to the